

**NEW  
CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM**

AN ALPHABETICAL REGISTER OF SANSKRIT  
AND  
ALLIED WORKS AND AUTHORS

**VOLUME XVIII**

मउरदेव - महल्लियापिण्डनिर्युक्ति

EDITOR

**Dr. SINIRUDDHA DASH**  
Professor & Head, Department of Sanskrit

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

2007

# NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM

Editor by : Dr. SINIRUDDHA DASH

First Edition : October 2007

© University of Madras, 2007

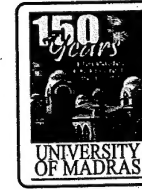
150<sup>th</sup> Year Publications

Price

: 480

Published by : PUBLICATION DIVISION  
University of Madras  
Chennai - 600 005

Printed at : Pavai Printers (P) Ltd  
142, Jani Jan Khan Road  
Royapettah  
Chennai - 600 014.  
☎ : 28482441, 28482973  
e-mail : pavai123@yahoo.com



Prof S. Ramachandran  
Vice Chancellor  
University of Madras

University of Madras  
Chepauk , Chennai - 600 005.

## Foreword

It has been rightly said: "Books are the carriers of civilization. Without books, history is silent, literature dumb, science crippled, thought and speculation at a standstill." What better and lasting testimony to mark the Sesquicentennial year of our beloved mother institution, the University of Madras, than the publication of 30 commemorative volumes!

It is an honour and a privilege to pen the Foreword to these volumes submitted by the Faculty of the University of Madras and the affiliated institutions. Keeping in mind that these issues are a lasting memento to the 150 year dedication of our Institution to excellence in Higher education and research, the books have been chosen based on their innovative approach, quality of research and skilful style.

Apart from marking an important landmark in the progress of our great institution, it is hoped, that these volumes will be a truly significant contribution to the academic ethos of our nation.

I thank the academic fraternity and our partners and collaborators for their cooperation and I congratulate the authors and all those who contributed to ensure that the commemorative volumes are released at the Valedictory of the Sesquicentennial celebrations of the University of Madras on October 9, 2007.

A lot of water has passed under the bridge since that wonderful day on September 5, 1857 when the University of Madras came into existence. It is heartening for all of us to think that the best is yet to be.

With warm regards and best wishes

S. RAMACHANDRAN  
October 2007





1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, including:
 

- Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.
- Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.
- Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

## APPENDIX

[illegible][illegible]

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

WE ARE EXTREMELY GRATEFUL TO THE  
NATIONAL MISSION FOR MANUSCRIPTS (IGNCA)  
DEPARTMENT OF CULTURE  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
FOR EXTENDING FINANCIAL SUPPORT  
FOR EXPEDITING THIS  
MONUMENTAL PROJECT  
NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM

VOLUME XVIII

मउरदेव - महल्लियापिण्डनिर्युक्ति

PREFACE

Volume XVIII of NCC covers entries from *Mauradeva* to *Mahalliyāpindaniryukti*.

The most important problem that we found here was a number of entries bearing same titles. An example is the title of a work, *Makaranda*. It represents the title of works found in *Jyotiṣa* and *Alaṅkāraśāstra*. It also bears the name of text as well as commentaries written by different authors on different texts. Sometimes the same title is used as the name of an author.

A different problem faced is the conflict between the title in the index and the title in the colophon. For example, *Maṅgalavrata*, *°vratākathā*, *°vratapūjā*, *°vratapūjāvidhi* and in colophon it is, *Maṅgalavratodyāpana*. Though tabular catalogues give the title *Maṅgalavrata* or *°kathā* etc., it is in the descriptive catalogues with extract, that we get the complete title. Hence the entries are selected on the basis of the colophon only. At times, *Maṅgalavrata (pūjā) kathā* and *Maṅgalavratavidhi* have the same source.

Another kind of difficulty noticed in the volume is the name of C. given by the author remains same for other C. s on other works. For example, a *Navyanyāya* author *Mathurānāthacakravarti* names his C. s on different texts as *Rahasya*. Thus the status of *Rahasya* is sometimes C., sometimes Cc., sometimes Ccc. All care has been taken to decide the entry and its place. In all such cases, the arrangement is made on work order.

We take this opportunity to thank the authorities of the University, especially our Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Professor S. Ramachandran, for taking up the publication of this volume and for its release during the Valedictory function of the 150<sup>th</sup> year Celebrations.

We express our gratefulness to National Mission for Manuscripts for extending their financial support at the time of our need. It is their continuous support that helped us to concentrate so that we could complete this work to the maximum satisfaction of the scholars around the globe.

We thank the members of the Monitoring Committee consisting of Dr. Siniruddha Dash, Director, NCC Project, Dr. V.K.S.N. Raghavan, Professor and Head, Department of Vaishnavism, University of Madras, Dr. C.G. Rajendra Babu, Professor and Head, Department of Malayalam, University of Madras, Dr. P. Narasimhan, Senior Lecturer in Department of Sanskrit, University of Madras and Dr. Sudha Gopalakrishnan, Director, National Mission for Manuscripts, Department of Culture, Government of India.

We thank the Editorial Staff of the Department comprising, Professor S. Meera, Professor S. Revathy, Professor S. Padmanabhan, Dr. P. Narasimhan, Senior Lecturer, Dr. C. Murugan, Lecturer and Dr. M. Visalakshi, Research Assistant (Retd).

We are also thankful to the Editorial staff working under Mission Grants comprising of Associate Editors: Dr. C.S. Sundaram, Dr. M. Narasimhachary and Dr. Mamata Mishra; Editorial Assistants: Ms. Na. Bhuvaneswari, Ms. R. Subhashini, Ms. Girija Eashwaran, Ms. V. Anusha, Mr. S. Raja, Ms. A. Premavathi, Ms. Sashikala Pati, Dr. Gayathri Preetha and Dr. R. Narayanan; Project Assistants: Ms. Suranjana Chaudhury, Ms. R. Prabha, Mr. B.C. Vishwanath, Mr. E.V.S.P. Ramakrishna, Mr. H. K. Subrahmanya, Mr. S. Sridhar Swaminathan, Mr. Mrutyunjaya Dash, Ms. Geethalakshmi and Mr. Bholanath Dash and Computer Assistants: Ms. R. Brindha and Ms. M. Sivasakthi.

Last but not the least we express our thankfulness to the non-teaching staff of our Department for their kind co-operation.

#### EDITOR

**मउरदेव** Pkt: poet q. by Svayambhū in the Svayambhūcchandās I. 22, 144b, 156. IV. 9.

See *JBBRAS*. XI (1935) 25.

**मकरध्वजप्रस्तुतनियम** IM. 3793.

**मकरध्वजादिरसनिर्माणविधि** med. Darbhanga Raj 1938. RORI. VII. 1407.

**मकरन्द** father of Śivaśarman (a. of Cārūccāraṇacāturī, RASB. VI. 4612).

**मकरन्द** poet. *Skm.* p. 250 (Lahore edn.). no. 1814 (Calcutta edn.).

**मर्करन्द** See also Siddhāntamakaranda, Nyāya-makaranda of Ānandabodhayati, Advaita-makaranda of Lakṣmīdhara, Horā-makaranda.

#### मकरन्द

-Grahasādhanaśāraṇī. SB. New DC. IX. 36038 (inc.).

-Makaranda or Makarandakārikā. See below.

**मकरन्द** or Makarandakārikā or <sup>o</sup>sāri(ra)ṇī, a part of Tithipatra. astronomical work used in the preparation of calendars; contains mainly tables; based on Sūryasiddhānta, attributed to Makaranda or Ānandakanda.

See under Tithyāḍipatra.

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 136; also *Bhāratiya Jyotiṣ*, p. 356.

Allahabad 23. Alwar 1891. America

4879.4881-82. AS. p. 135. Ben. 27. Bharatpur XIV. 19 (Madhyamabhānu-cakra). 21. BHU. 1682. Bikaner 4948-54. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1376. Brhatsūcī, Nepal I. p. 146 (471; (inc.). 1191). CPB. 3736-39. Cs. IX. 89. IM. 1002 (inc.). 1059. 1475. IO. 6296. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75. Jha G.N. I. ii. 3419-20 (inc.). II. ii. 8457-59, 8593. III. 11373. Jodhpur 534. Kavīndrācārya 895. Kotah. 188. Kuru. Uni. I. 406. 741. L.D. Ser. 15. 6919. Lucknow Mus. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 212 (inc.). Mithilā III. 24 (kārikā). 244. 244 A. 244 B. 406. NPS. I. p. 112. Peh. 9. 11. Prayag II. 5113 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 230 (3 mss.) (one with the title Tithyāḍipatra vidhāna). Radh. 35. Ranbir III. pp. 744, 746. RASB. X. 6894. RORI. II. B. 5334. III. B. 7890-95. IV. 2968-70. VII. 1450-51. XI. 4204. XVIII. 4014 (inc.). 4015. XXI. 5596-99. XXII. 2793. XXV. 3932 (on Nakṣatras). 3933 (on tithi). 3934 (on months). 3935. 3936 (inc.). (both on Pañcāṅga preparation). 3937-38 (inc.). 3939. 4189 (inc.). SB. 264. SB. New DC. IX. 34344 (inc.). 34345. 34424. 34639-41 (inc.). 34751 (inc.). 34984. 35090. 35421 (inc.). 35584-85 (inc.). 35699 (inc.). 35712-13 (inc.). 35714. 35884-85 (inc.). 36019 (inc.). 36085 (inc.). 36178 (inc.). 36696. 36824. 37119. 37120 (inc.). ii. 98061. 98100 (inc.). 98153 (inc.). 98189. 98271 (inc.). 98350 (inc.). 98384. 98385-86 (inc.). 98419. 98445 (inc.). 98597 (inc.). 98662. 98710. 98761. 98770. 100355. XIII. 51956 (inc.). Shum Shere 52-57. 73 (a table of Makaranda). Skt. Coll. Ben.

1903, p. 53 (no. 1210) (inc.). Stein 168. WIHM. I. 212.

Ptd. (1) with English transl. by Bentley, Benares, 1869. (2) Benaresi Press, Benares, 1884.

-C. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 53 (no. 1211) (inc.).

-C. *Añkavivarāṇa*. RORI. III. B. 7896.

-C. *Udāharāṇa*. Ānandāśrama 4346. Kuru. Uni. I. 742-43. Luck. Uni. 48. NPS. II. p. 28 (inc.). RORI. XI. 4205 (inc.). XXV. 4188. SB. New DC. IX. 34583. 35224 (inc.). 35698. 36855. Shum Shere 55-56.

-C. *Ṭippaṇa*. RASB. X. 6894.

-C. *Ṭippaṇa*. AS. p. 135. RORI. XXV. 4190 (inc.). SB. New DC. IX. 36836.

-C. *Vārttika*. Baroda II. 3228.

-C. *Vāsanā*. SB. New DC. IX. 34426 (inc.).

-C. *Vivarāṇa*. BORI. 543 of 1875-76. Gough p. 34. Kotah 163. Ranbir III. pp. 744-746. Report XXXV. RORI. XXV. 393 (inc.). 4191-92. SB. New DC. IX. 34347. 35541 (inc.). 36192 (inc.). ii. 98350. 98443. 98450-98523 (inc.). 98611. Sūcīpattra 96. 135.

-C. *Makarandakarāṇa* by Apūcha Jhā. Mithilā III. 245.

-C. *Subodhikā* by Kṣemañkara. See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 117.

Shum Shere 53-54. VVBISIS. II. 254-55.

VVRI. I. p. 79. Extr. II. p. 432.

-C. *Makarandopapatti* or *Pañcāṅgo-papatti* or *Makarandavāsanā* by Gokulanātha, son of Prāṇanātha and pupil of Raṅganātha.

See *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣ*, p. 357.

Alwar 2024. Extr. 603. Mithilā III. 249. NPS. II. p. 28 (an.). PUL. II. p. 224. RORI. XXI. 5414. SB. New DC. IX. 34427. 34644 (inc.). 37047 (inc.).

Ptd. Ben. Skt. Press, Benares, 1882.

-C. *Makarandasāraṇī* by Gopīnātha. NPS. II. p. 28.

-C. *Makarandavivṛti* by Citsukhānanda. Ranbir II. p. 542.

-C. *Makarandodāharāṇa* by Jīvanātha Jhā, brother of Nīlāmbara Jhā. Mithilā III. 251. 251A. 251B.

-C. *Makarandopapatti* or *Pañcāṅgo-papatti* or *Makarandavāsanā* by Dhunḍhirāja, son of Nṛsiṃha. IM. 1389. Mithilā (Makarandavāsanā). Mithilā III. 247. 247-A. PUL. II. p. 230 (Makarandodāharāṇa). Ujjain II. p. 46.

-C. *Makarandavivarāṇa* by Dinakara. BORI. 171 of 1883-84. NW. 548.

-C. *Makarandavivarāṇa* by Divākara, son of Nṛsiṃha and son of Kṛṣṇa Daivajña.

Allahabad 150. Alwar 1889. America 4720-22. B. IV. p. 170. Baroda II. 3226. 10577. Ben. 27. BHU. 1684-88. B.J. Inst. III. 5013. BORI. 123 of A 1882-83. 496 of 1892-95. 545 of 1895-1902.

-C. *Makaranda Sāraṇyupapatti* by Nṛsiṃhadatta Miśra, son of Haradatta Miśra. Mithilā III. 250. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98670.

-C. *Abhinavatāmarasa* or *Makaranda Bhāṣya* by Puruṣottamabhaṭṭa, son of Kṛṣṇa Śarman and pupil of Rāmacandra. IO. 2958-59. Mithilā III. 246. RASB. X. 6895. SB. New DC. IX. 35092. 35586-87. ii. 98220 (inc.). 98276 (inc.). 98402. Shum Shere 53-54. VVRI. I. p. 79. Extr. II. p. 432.

-C. *Makarandadīpikā* by Mākhanalāla. Oudh IX. 10.

-C. *Makarandakārikā* or *Udāhṛti* by Raghuvīra Jyotirvid, son of Śrī Viṭṭhala-daivajña. Allahabad 23. NPS. II. p. 26 (inc.). 28.

-C. *Makarandasāraṇī* by Rāmadatta. NW. 554.

-C. by Vināyaka. SB. New DC. IX. 35421 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 53 (no. 1210).

-C. *Makarandodāharāṇa* by Viśvanātha Daivajña, son of Divākara. AS. p. 135. B. IV. 170 (2 mss.). BHU. 1689-90. Bik. 677. BORI. D. III. 252. Brhatsūcī, Nepal I. p. 146. (1198). Cs. IX. 84. IO. 2955. 2957. 6296. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75. K. 236. Lz. 983. Mithilā III. 252. Prayag II. 5273 (inc.). RASB. X. 6896. RORI. VII. 1451. SB. New DC. IX. 34342-43 (inc.). 34582. 35022-24 (inc.). 35089. 35711 (inc.). 35718-19. ii. 97994. 98060. 98398. 98400. 98742. 98785.

Brhatsūcī, Nepal I. pp. 145 (221, 471). 146. Cabaton I. 212 (IX). 957 (III). CPB. 3733-34. Cs. IX. 87-88. Fasc. II. 212 (o). Fl. 295-96. IM. 1157. 1359. 1386-87. 3580. 9044. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 37. Jha G.N. II. ii. 8595. Jhalrapatan p. 149. Kuru. Uni. I. 740. II. 826. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 214 (inc.). NP. I. 80. NPS. II. pp. 26 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). 28. Osmania Uni. p. 209. Oudh VII. 2. XX. 110. XXII. 76. Paris (B.189). Peters. I. p. 117 (no. 123). II. p. 194 (no. 171). V. p. 267 (no. 496). PUL. II. p. 230 (2 mss.). RASB. X. 6893. 6897. RORI. I. 2897. III. B. 7892. XV. 1723. XVII. 1754-55. XIX. 1261. XXI. 5597-98. SB. 264. SB. New DC. IX. 34346-47. 34428. 34642-43 (inc.). 34655. 34936. 35091. 35531. 35588 (inc.). 35715-16. 35874 (inc.). 36134. 36815. 37120. (inc.). ii. 98095. 98119. 98401. 98511 (inc.). 98518 (inc.). 98630. 98636. 98710. 98713. 98719. 98771. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 223 (no. 911). 1903, p. 24 (no. 1035). 1913-14, p. 15. (no. 2358). Stein 168 (3 mss.). Sūcīpattra 18. Ujjain I. p. 55. II. p. 47. VRI. V. 16532 (inc.). VVBISIS. I. 192. VVRI. I. p. 79 (2 mss.). Wai D. II. 9856. WIHM. I. 213. Weber 864.

-C. *Makarandavivṛti* or *Makaranda-bhāvavivṛti* by Nīlakanṭha Jyotirvid, son of Ananta, chief of the court of Akbar. Bikaner 4955-56.

-C. *Makarandavāsanā* or *Pañcāṅga-vāsanā* by Nīlāmbara Jhā. Mithilā III. 163. 248.

Shum Shere 55-57. VVBISIS. II. 256 (inc.).  
VVRI. I. p. 79.

Ed. by Banarsi Prasad, Amon Press,  
Benares, 1884.

-C. *Makarandavivarana* by Śrīpati. See  
Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 207.

-C. *Makarandasāraṇī* by Sadāśiva. NW.  
152.

-C. *Makarandasāra* or *°paddhatikārikā*  
by Harikarṇa, son of Sundaraśarman of  
Hissāra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75. L. D.  
Ser. 15. 7093. PUL. II. p. 23a. RORI. II.  
B. 5296. Extr. pp. 187-88. SB. New DC.  
IX. ii. 98043. 98740.

-Naṣṭajātakavicāra from. BISM. (Ptd.  
Cat.) 34/991.

**मकरन्द** jy. by Rāmadāsa. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p.  
37.

**मकरन्द** alaṅk. composed in 1609 A.D. name of  
C. by Śubhaviyaya, pupil of Hīravijaya-  
gaṇin, on Kāvyaikalpalatā of Amara-  
candra, pupil of Jinadatta Sūri. See under  
the text.

*Addl. mss. :*

RORI. XXIII. 1363. Wai D. II. 9523 A.  
9524 (inc.).

**मकरन्द** jy. name of C. by Śrīpati on Karaṇa-  
kutūhala of Bhāskara. RORI. I. 2682-83.  
XX. 1400. SB. New DC. IX. 34987.  
Sūcīpatra 18.

-name of C. by Anantācārya alias

Anantālavān on Kuvalayānanda. ref. to in  
the intro. of his Nyāyabhāskara. See  
*Śāstramuktāvali Ser.* 46, Conjeevaram,  
1924.

-name of C. by Tvantopādhyāya on  
Nyāyakusumāñjali. See Dinesh Chandra  
Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in  
Mithilā.* pp. 128 ff.

-name of Cc. by Rucidatta on C.  
Kusumāñjali Prakāśa of Vardhamāna on  
Nyāyakusumāñjali. IO. 2131.

-name of Cc. by Rucidatta on C. Vyākhyā  
of Raghudeva Nyāyālaṅkāra on  
Padārthakhaṇḍana of Raghunātha  
Śiromaṇi. Qudh IV. 15. XXI. 130.

-or Māñjarīmakaranda name of Ccc. by  
Raṅganātha Yajvan on Haradatta's Cc.  
Padamañjarī on C. Kāśikā of Vāmana  
and Jayāditya. See under Kāśikā.

*Addl. mss.:* Mysore N. D. X. 34015. TD.  
5466.

-name of C. by Svayamprakāśānanda,  
disciple of Gopikānandana Sarasvatī on  
Bhāgavinda stotra of Śaṅkarācārya.  
MD. 10067. MT. 4079a.

-name of C. on Supadmavyākaraṇa. Hpr.  
I. 408.

**मकरन्दकारिका** or Udāharaṇa, in 81 kārīkās, based  
on Sūryasiddhānta by Kṛpārāma. NW. p.  
548. PUL. II. p. 230 (2 mss.). RASB. X.  
i. 6892.

-by Śrītama (?). NPS. II. p. 26.

**मकरन्दग्रहसौरभोपपत्ति** jy. by Gaṇaka Rāma, son

of Vallāla Daivajña. Jha G.N. II. ii. 8592.  
Luck. Uni. p. 48.

**मकरन्दग्रह स्पष्टीकरणप्रकार** jy. RORI. XV. 1722.

**मकरन्दझरी** alaṅk. name of C. by Kuravi Rāma-  
kavi on Kuvalayānanda. Criticizes the C.  
of Vaidyanātha. MT. 3818. TA. 1146.

**मकरन्दझरी** name of C. by Viśvanāthapaṇḍita on  
Bhāgavindastotra of Śaṅkarācārya.  
Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23692.

**मकरन्दधारा** name of C. by Mulkarāja Śarman on  
Ṣaṭpadīstotra of Śaṅkarācārya.

Ptd. *Verik. Press*, Bombay, 1929.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1539. 2418.

**मकरन्दपञ्चाङ्ग** BORI. 542 of 1875-76. 546 of  
1895-1902. Report XXXV (°vidhi).

**मकरन्दपाल** great grandfather of Apipāla (a. of  
Apipālapaddhati or Śūdrapaddhati, L.  
1980).

**मकरन्दप्रकाश** jy. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98088 (inc.).  
98637 (inc.).

-by Nārāyaṇa Daivajña. Mithilā.

**मकरन्दप्रकाश** dh. by Hariṣṇasiddhānta Vācaspati  
Bhaṭṭācārya, son of Aniruddha. 1669 A.D.  
Bik. 890 (Saṃskāra). 891 (Pāṇigrahaṇa  
dvirāgamanaprakaraṇa). Bikaner 2530  
(Brahmacāriprakarana). 2531 (Pāṇigrahaṇa-  
dvirāgamanaprakarana). 2532 (Saṃskāra-  
pariccheda). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 118.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1081b.

**मकरन्दप्रारम्भ** jy. America 4880.

**मकरन्दभूष** alias Śāhajī I, patron of Vedakavi (a.  
of Saṅgītamakaranda, TD. 10724).

**मकरन्दमत**

-Saṅkrāntisādhana from. IM. 1379 (with  
Tithicintāmaṇi).

**मकरन्दमिश्र** q. by Vāsudeva Tarkālaṅkāra Bhaṭṭācārya  
in Kṛtidīpikā, IO. 3018.

-C. *Meghasaudāminī* on Meghadūta.  
Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 91. RASB. VII.  
4955.

**मकरन्दशर्मन्** grandfather of Kṛṣṇa (a. of Laghu-  
bodha, Weber 778).

**मकरन्दषट्पदी** by Rāmadeva. (prob. C. on Ṣaṭ-  
padīstotra of Śaṅkara). SB. New DC. VII.  
27704 (inc.).

**मकरन्दषोडशीस्तुति** IM. 6128 B.

**मकरन्दसाधनप्रक्रिया** by Cūḍāmaṇi Cakravartin.  
based on Makaranda or Tithipatra. RORI.  
II. B. 5333.

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 51.

**मकरन्दसार** jy. IM. 1057 (inc.). 9987 (inc.).

**मकरन्दसारिणी** or Makaranda by Makaranda. See  
Sen, *Bib. of Astron.*, p. 136.

**मकरन्दसूक्तिसरोज** jy. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98139.

**मकरन्दस्तव** or °stavarāja or °stotra. Ānandāśrama  
2878. 3212. Baroda II. 1346. BHU.



8843. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/512. CPB. 3740. Jha G.N. I. ii. 2554 (inc.). 2555. SB. New DC. V. 20075. ii. 23057 (inc.). iii. 75209. iv. 81199. 81821. Udaipur II. 144, 3 (by Śiva).
- ascribed to Kālidāsa. Burnell 199b. MD. 10807. RASB. VIII. B. 6673. Śg. II. 256. TD. 20151-52. 20153 (inc.).
- from Rudrayāmala. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1128.B.J. Inst. III. 4152. IM. 11264. SB. New DC. V. 18363. iii. 75214 (inc.). 76313. iv. 81314. VRI. V. 15574.
- Ptd. N.S. Press, Bombay, 1917.
- मकरन्दस्पष्टकर्तव्यता** Jain. JBhP. I. 2010 (Skt. and Guj.).
- मकरन्दिका** (prose). by Upendranāthasena. Ptd. *Samskrta Bhāratī Journal*, Calcutta. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. p. 1019b.
- मकरन्दीकोष्ठकसारिणी** jy. RORI. XIII. 3057.
- मकरन्दोदाहति** jy. SB. New DC. IX. 36855.
- मकरमाधव**
- Tilagudādāna from. IM. 6598.
- मकररक्षा** vaiṣ. by Vīrarāghava Mahādeśika; metrical essay on Veṅkaṭanātha Vedāntācārya's school of Śrīvaiṣṇavism. Ptd. Kumbhakoṇam, 1906. See Br. Mūs. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1251. 1398.
- मकरशान्ति** from Gargasamhitā. IM. 3120 (list

wrongly reads Maraka<sup>9</sup>).

- मकरसङ्क्रमणदान** dh. Ānandāśrama 2807.
- मकरसङ्क्रमणशान्ति** Baudh. purificatory ceremony for persons with natal star coinciding with lunar asterism in which the Sun passes from Saggitarius to Capricorn. MD. 8200. 18699.
- मकरसङ्क्रमणश्राद्ध** smṛti. RORI. XVIII. 288.
- मकरसङ्क्रान्तितिलदान** or <sup>9</sup>prakāra or <sup>9</sup>śānti. grh. Burnell 148b. 150a. TD. 13371-84. 13623.
- मकरसङ्क्रान्तिदान** Wai D. I. 4547 (inc.).
- (कालाख्यस्य)मकरसङ्क्रान्तिदानप्रयोग** in 22 vv. Weber 1257.
- मकरसङ्क्रान्तिदानमन्त्र** dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 44/127. B. J. Inst. III. 5549. Ujjain II. p. 15.
- मकरसङ्क्रान्तिदानविधि** or <sup>9</sup>prayoga. dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 54/868. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59013. 59859. 60341 (inc.). iv. 65968.
- मकरसङ्क्रान्तिदीपव्रत** or Mahādīpavrata. See under Mahādīpavrata.
- मकरसङ्क्रान्तिनिमित्तदान** PUL. II. App. p. 36.
- मकरसङ्क्रान्तिनिर्णय** by Nirbhayarāma Bhaṭṭa. Ptd. *Brhatstotrasaritsāgara* (250). Gujarati News Press, Bombay, 1927.
- मकरसङ्क्रान्तिपुण्यकालनिर्णय** Udaipur II. 24,11.
- मकरसङ्क्रान्तिप्रसङ्ग** SB. New DC. II. iii. 60125.

- मकरसङ्क्रान्तिफल** jy. from Jyotiribandha. BBRAS. 315 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/58. RORI. II. B. 5335.
- by Bālabhaṭṭa Agnihotrī. BISM. वि. 409/22.
- मकरसङ्क्रान्तिश्राद्ध** SB. New DC. II. 10020 (Tithīśrāddha). iii. 62727.
- मकरस्थगुरुनिर्णय** jy. by Govinda Jyotirvid. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 22.
- मकरस्नानविधि** dh. Udaipur II. 213,12.
- मकरानन्द (?)**
- Vedāntārthasārasaṅgraha. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 92970.
- मकराष्टक** RORI. III. B. 4505.
- मकारलोप** śikṣā. Mysore N. D. II. 3684. Extr. p. 135.
- मकारसकारविवेक**
- C. *Cittadīpikā* by Rāmakṛṣṇabhaṭṭa. Pejawar 295 (e).
- मकारादिमहालक्ष्मीसहस्रनामस्तोत्र**
- from Devīyāmala. Wai D. II. 7240.
- from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. V. iv. 82114.
- मकारादिरामसहस्रनामस्तोत्र** Jaipur Mus. Ser. 1. 158 (in a collection). Ser. 8. p. 49 (in a collection). Jha G.N. I. ii. 2202-05. OSM. II. (Sup.). 5093. SB. New DC. V. iii. 78924 (inc.). iv. 80601. WRI. I. p. 171 (4 mss.).

-from Pārvatīharasamvāda of Rudrayāmala. AK. 1006. Baroda II. 8622. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/658. B. J. Inst. III. 4230 (inc.). BORI. 1006 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 298. OSM. IV. 2694. Oudh XVII. 90. Ramsingh 1590. RORI. XI. 2724 (inc.).

- मकारान्ताः स्वराः** gr. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75.
- मकारार्कतिलदानविधि** SB. New DC. II. iii. 61778.
- मकुट(महा)तन्त्र** śaiva. See under Makuṭāgama.
- मकुटतन्त्रभेद** śaiva. an Upāgama of Makuṭāgama.
- Aṣṭabandhanavidhi from. French Inst. IV. 462/1.
- मकुटबन्ध** or Makuṭabandha. campū. On the coronation of King George V and Queen Mary. by T. N. Narasimhacharya. Ptd. *Brahmavādin Press*, Madras, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. pp. 1539. 1665.

**मकुटराय डिण्डिम** alias Makuṭarāya, son of Aravindalocana; a. same as Diṇḍimarāma (Vātsya). See Adyar D. IV. Extr. p. 96 and also under the a.

-C. *Locana* on Ānandalaharī of Śaṅkarācārya. BORI. 324 of 1895-98. Peters. VI. p. 24 (no. 324).

**मकुटागम** or Makuṭatantra, śaivāgama. mentioned in Āgamapurāṇānukramanikā, MD. 5420-21.

See J. M. Somasundaram, *Makuṭāgama*, *AIOC*. X. 45-46.

-diff. texts. Adyar II. p. 190a (inc.). Baroda II. 6827 (c). Burnell 205a. French Inst. IV. 399/16. 450/8. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 63. Kavīndrācārya 1586. 1587. MD. 5453. 5464. Oppert II. 3421. 6161. Taylor II. 293. TD. 15269 (on rituals connected with Bṛhadīśvara temple at Tanjore). Thiruvavadu. 382 (inc.). Tirupati 323.

-Utsavaprāyaścitta from. Mysore N. D. XV. 45189. Extr. p. 41.

-Gandhotsavidhi from. Mysore N. D. XV. 45290.

-Cidambarayantra vidhi from. TD. XX. Sup. 817.

-Tantrāvatārapāṭala from. French Inst. II. 136/2. 195/2.

-Nityapūjāvidhi from. Trav. Uni. 6238.

-Yāgamāṇḍapavidhi from. Trav. Uni. 2855C.

-Śivotsavidhi from. French Inst. III. 294/10. (7 mss.).

-Sarvaprāyaścitta vidhi from. Mysore N. D. XV. 45800. Extr. p. 164.

**मकुटाभिषेक** from Sahasrāgama. French Inst. III. 367/2.

**मकुटाभिषेकमहोत्सव** or Mukuṭābhiṣekamahotsava. Ed. by T.S.Narayana Sāstri with English transl. by M. Krishnamachariar, *Vidvanmanoranjani Ser.* No. 9. Part I. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co. Madras; 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. pp. 1539. 1665.

**मकुटाभिषेकवेत्रदानविधि** śaiva. from Sahasrāgama. French Inst. IV. 391/30.

**मकुटारोपणविधि** śaiva. from Sūkṣmatantra. Adyar D. XIII. 2157. Extr. ii. p. 322.

**मकुटेश्वरमाहात्म्य** from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 146a.

**मकुटोत्तर** mentioned in Kāmikāgama.

-Cakramantrasvarūpayoga from. French Inst. I. 52/7.

**मकुटोत्तररहस्य** tantra. MT. 620 (b) (3<sup>rd</sup> Spanda only).

**मक्कि भट्ट** alias Hemādri, son of Īśvara; preceptor of Śrīdhara (a. of C. Akṣaradīpikā on Naiṣadhīyacārīta, TCD. 1458).

-C. *Gaṇitavilāsa* on Bṛhadbhāskariya. mentioned by him in his Gaṇitabhūṣaṇa.

See P.K. Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit.* pp. 410ff.

-C. *Darpaṇa* or *Pradīpikā* on Raghuvaṃśa. (at the end of the nineteenth sarga, it is mentioned that Makhibhaṭṭa wrote his C. only on 14 sargas and the rest were written by Jñānendra). IO. 6992. Śrīngerī Mutt 308 (1). TCD. 1501. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1104. 161. Trav. Uni. T-423. L-833 (inc.). 3375 (inc.). 7795 (inc.). 12811-A (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 21853 (inc.). Triv. Cur. IV. 164-65.

-C. *Gaṇitabhūṣaṇa* on Siddhāntaśekhara of Śrīpati. MT. 4391.

Ptd. ed. by Babuji Misra, University of

Calcutta, 1932. Part I.

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Hist.* I. pp. 410-14.

**मक्षिकानिवारकौषध** med. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 107334-35 (in a collection).

**मक्षिकाप्रश्न** jy. on divination from the number obtained by throwing dice thrice. Bomb. Uni. 525.

**मखतिलक** dh. RORI. VIII. 56. XXI. 1695.

-or Grahmakhatilaka by Mādhava, son of Kṛṣṇācārya of Bharadvājagotra. BORI. 96 of 1892-95. BORI. D. VII. 401. Peters. V. p. 230(no. 96). Extr. pp. 176-77.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1158b.

-Homapaddhati from. Alwar 1545-46. Extr. no. 375. RASB. II. 1234.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1204b.

**मखत्रयविधान** dh. Bik. 892.

**मखपाकपद्धति** grh. pr. Kāty. by Śivaprasāda Pāṭhaka. RASB. II. 1155 (B).

**मखप्रदीप** dh. by Kavi Bhāratī of Assam, son of great grandson of Halāyudhā. Anī. Dharmanāth Sastri, Assam 52.

See *J. of Assam Res. Soc.* XIV. 1960. pp. 94-95.

**मखविवेचन** jy. Devaprayag II. 1370 (inc.).

**मखस्वामिन्** authority on dharmaśāstra. q. by Dhanvin in C. Dīpikā on Drāhyāyana-

śrautasūtra. IO. 4573; by Rudra-skandasvāmin in his C. Audgātṛsāra-saṅgraha on Drāhyāyana-śrautasūtra. Oxf. 379b; by Vīrarāghava in his C. on Drāhyāyanaśrautasūtra. Brl. 55; by Rāmakṛṣṇa Nānābhai in Brahmaṭva-paddhati, PUL. I. p. 57; by Sāyana in his C. on Mantrapraśna of Sāma Br., IO. 4348; in Somaprayoga (an.), PUL. I. p. 64; by Tālavṛntanivāsin in Chandoga-śrautasūtraprayogapradīpikā, MD. 1039.

**मखेश्वरजपार्चाहुतितर्पणविधि** SB. New DC. XIII. 49445.

**मगध** q. in in *Sbhv.* v. 656 (an.); in Vidagdha-janavallabhā (Beg. स्वैरं श्राम्यसि नाथ काम्यसि).

**मगधपरिभाषा** jy. RORI. XIV. 1169.

**मगधपरिभाषा** med. notes on the pathology of fever, accompanied by occasional paraphrases and enlargements in Māgadhī. IO. 2711. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108203 (inc.).

**मगधसेनाकथा** mentioned in Niśīthacūrṇī as a lokottara kathā.

See Jinaratnakośa, p. 299b; also *ABORI.* 16. p. 300.

**मगनराम उमीयाशङ्कर** disciple of Viśvanātha.

-Jñānapradīpa or Āmapradīpa. consists of three chs., viz., Pañcakoṣaviveka, Kūṭasthadīpa, Advaitaviveka. RORI. III. A. 2342 (on 3 chs.). Extr. pp. 41-42. Cf. Pañcadaśī.

**मगनि(नी)राम (दधीचि)** son of Sūryamalla.

-Rasakalpalatā or Rasarāja. med. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 89.

**मगव्यक्ति** paur. by Kṛṣṇadāsa Miśra on the origin of the Śākadvīpa brahmins of Mithilā. America 5459. Oudh XI. 38. RORI. XXIV. 216. Weber 1534.

**मगसीपार्श्वनाथ (?)** Jain. stotra. by Mānavijaya. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 81.

**मघवन्मन्त्रविधि** Wai D. II. 8267.

**मघवाकथा** Jain. RORI. XV. 995.

**मघातघामाधवीरचना (?)** Jain. Māgadhī. Ujjain I. p. 84.

**मघात्रयोदशीश्राद्धविचार** dh. by Ananta (?). SB. New DC. III. 13373.

**मघानक्षत्रजननशान्ति** grh. pr. unspecified. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11779-80. 11783. 11787-88.

-Baudh. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11778. Extr. B. p. 368.

-Paitāmaha. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11785. Extr. B. p. 369.

-Vṛddhagārgya. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11781. 11782. Extr. B. p. 368. 11784. 11786.

-from Yāmala. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11789.

**मघानक्षत्रशान्ति** Adyar I. p. 98a. Adyar PL. p. 48. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 166. SB.

New DC. II. iv. 60867.

-Baudh. MD. 3393.

-from Rudrayāmala. Mysore N. D. I V. A. 11791. Extr. IV.B. pp. 369-70. 11792-96.

**मघावेधादिनिरूपण** jy. describes certain astronomical conditions pertaining to draught, plentiful or scarce rain. MD. 14066 (inc.).

**मङ्कणकमुनि** alias Maṅkaṇa alias Maṅkaṇaka.

-Maṅkaṇastava or Lakṣmīstava or Śrīstava.

See below under Maṅkaṇakastava.

**मङ्कणकस्तव** or Lakṣmīstava or Śrīstava by Maṅkaṇakarṣi alias Maṅkaṇa alias Maṅkaṇaka.

GD. 1147-A<sub>2</sub>. Granthappura p. 52 (no. 1147-C). PUL. II. p. 179 (Devīstava). Trav. Uni. L-270-Y<sub>2</sub>. 1025-C. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17860-W. 20155-Z<sub>2</sub>.

**मङ्कणसंहिता** q. in Viśiṣṭādvaitakośa. p. 298a; by Gomaṭham Raṅganāthamuni in his Śrīsūktabhāṣya. MD. 25.

Ptd. (1) Pudukkottai, 1937. (2) Ed. by D. T. Tatacarya, Tirupati, 1951.

Cf. Maṅkaṇakastava by Maṅkaṇaka.

**(श्री)मङ्कनाथ**

-Kārakakhaṇḍanamāṇḍana. BORI. 232 of 1895-98.

Prob. identical with Maṅkaṇṭha. See under the text.

**मङ्काल आचार्य** alias Maṅkāla Dharmācārya. Prob. identical with Chalāri Nṛsiṃhācārya.

-C. *Chalāriyam* on Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar I. p. 20a. Oppert II. 5499.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. p. 334.

-Ccc. on Cc. of Jayatīrtha on C. Bhāṣya of Ānandatīrtha on Ṣaṭpraśnopaniṣad.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. p. 334.

**मङ्ककिगीता** by sage Maṅkin on greediness and lust; from Mahābhārata (Śāntiparvan, Ch. 177. vv. 9-52).

For a study of this text, see *Purāṇa* XLV: I. pp. 87-89.

Ed. by Upendranatha Mukhopadhyaya, *Gītāgranthāvalī*, (no. 5). Calcutta, 1911.

**मङ्ककिभट्ट** Is he same as Mañci Bhaṭṭa?

-Prāṭisākhyaabhāṣya (?) on Bhāradvāja and Kaṇva śikṣās. TA. 35. 174. 820. 2093/3. 2314.

**(राजानक) मङ्क** alias Maṅkhaka alias Maṅkhuka alias Māṅkha alias Maṅkhukavi or Karṇikāramaṅkha alias Paṇḍita Maṅkhaka, son of Viśvavarta and grandson of Manmatha; disciple of Ruyyaka; Sāndhivigrahika under King Jayasimha of Kashmir.

See S.K. De, *HSP.*, pp. 191-94; also *Kalpadrukośa* Intro. pp. xxviii-ix; q. in *Sbhv.* vv. 169-79. 1119-27. 1444-48. 1660-63. 1930. 2023. 2512.

-Anekārthakośa or Maṅkhakośa. See below.

-C. on Alaṅkārasarvasva of Ruyyaka. See *JOR.* Madras XXVI. pp. 40-54; also Kane, *HSP.*, pp. 277-78.

Hombucca 19 (c).

-Śrīkaṇṭhacarita. See Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.*, p. 134b.

BHU. 6553-54.

Ptd. K. M. no. 3. N.S.Press, Bombay, 1887. 1929.

-Sāhityamīmāṃsā. See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.* p. 82.

Ptd. TSS. 114, Trivandrum Govt. Press, 1934.

**मङ्कक** See Maṅkha above.

**मङ्ककोश** or Anekārthakośa by Maṅkha. See under Anekārthakośa. See Patkar, *Hist. of Skt. Lex.* pp. 78-79.

Addl. mss.:

BORI. 337 and 338 of 1875-76. Damodar. IIO. Stein 102-03. 254. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 1. p. 56. Extr. p. 93. RORI. III. B. 6977 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) Ed. by Th. Zachariae, Sources of Skt. Lexicography III, A. Holden, Vienna, 1897. (2) Bombay, 1897. (3) *Kas. Skt.*



Ser. 216, Varanasi, 1972.

-C. *Vyākhyā*. IIO. Stein 102. 254.

Ptd. Bombay, 1897.

**मङ्गलसूत्रोदाहरण** alaṅk. an abstract of C.s of both Vidyācakravartin and Samudrabandha on Alaṅkārasarvasva of Ruyyaka.

See pp. 25 etc. of Alaṅkārasarvasva edn.

See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.*, pp. 84-85; also Kane, *HSP.* pp. 280-82.

MT. 2970.

Ptd. TSS.

**मङ्गलामात्य** father of Śeṣakavi (a. of Kalyāṇa-rāmāyaṇa, Mysore N. D. VIII. 25590).

**मङ्गलभूपाल**

-C. on Bhikṣāṭanakāvya of Utpreksā-vallabha alias Śivabhaktadāsa alias Gokula. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26111 (inc.). Extr. pp. 101-02. 26112 (inc.).

**मङ्गलरस** or Maṅgarasu. Jain.

-Cc. (?) *Pratipada* on C. Cintāmaṇi of Yakṣavarman on Śabdānuśāsana or Śākaṭāyanavyākaraṇa. Rice 308.

-Śrīgāra sudhābdhi. Moodbidri II. 367. Moodbidri DC. p. 134.

-Samyaktvakaumudī. Arrah 850. Hombucca 82 (a). See *JRAS.* NS. XVI. p. 312.

-Harivaṃśapurāṇa. Śravaṇabelagola 119.

**मङ्गराज** alias Abhinava<sup>o</sup> alias Maṅgarāja II., son of Rāmāya of Kaṇṇāṭaka. Jain. Dig.

-Maṅgarājakośa or Abhinavābhidhāna or Maṅgābhidhāna; written at Śaśipura 1398 A.D. See below.

**मङ्गराजकोश** or Abhinavābhidhāna or Maṅgābhidhāna. lex. Kan. to Skt. by Abhinava Maṅgarāja. See *Cont. of Kaṇ. to Skt. Lit.*, p. 242.

**मङ्गलं भगवानितिश्लोक**

-C. Adyar II. p. 251a. Adyar D. IV. 1780. Extr. ii. pp. 264-65.

**मङ्गलं मङ्गलं** stotra?

-C. *Vivṛti* by Viṭṭhaleśvara. Śud. adv. Udaipur II. 202, 19.

**मङ्गल** of Orissa, of Kāśyapa gotra, father of Mārkaṇḍeya (a. of Daśagrīvavadhakāvya and Prākṛtasarvasva, Rep. Hpr. 1901-06. p. 16).

**मङ्गल** father of Śrīkaṇṭha (a. of Rasakaumudī, Baroda II. 11840).

**मङ्गल** ancient authority on alaṅk. Commentator on Nāṭyaśāstra. See V. Raghavan, *Śr. Pra.* pp. 259. 261. 328. 354. 824. Ref. to by Māṇikyacandra in his C. Saṅketa and also by Bhaṭṭa Someśvara in his C. Saṅketa on Kāvyaaprakāśa; by Hemacandra in Kāvyaānuśāsana; by Rājaśekhara in Kāvyaṁīmāṃsā.

See K. Krishnamoorthy, *J. of Ori. Inst.*

M.S. Uni. Baroda, XX. p. 247.

**मङ्गल** poet. *Sk.* pp. 13. 37. 238. 240. 246. 251. 316 (Lahore edn.). nos. 77. 245. 1725. 1741. 1784. 1822-24. 2291 (Calcutta edn.). *Pdy.* v.130.

**मङ्गल** ref. to by Keśava in his Kalpadrukośa. Adyar D. VI. 803; also consulted by Maheśvara for his Viśvaprakāśa. Adyar D. VI. 996. Prob. a mistake for Amaramaṅgala (an.).

**मङ्गल** poet of Maṅgalagrāma; expert in Samasyāpurāṇa; ment. in Kāma-sandeśa of Mātṛdatta. See *Kerala Sk. Lit.* p. 71.

**मङ्गल** Bud. tantra. ref. to in Ādikarmikasūtra, Cordier III. pp. 549. 556.

**मङ्गल** or Maṅgalakavi.

-C. on Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi. MT. 2425 (inc.). 2684. Trav. Uni. C. 1037 (inc.). T-658 (inc.). Triv. Cur. VII. 167 (inc.).

**मङ्गल** (14<sup>th</sup> Cent.)

-Gandha or Gandhaḍittha.

See under the text.

See Geiger, *Pāli Lit. and Lang.* p. 57; also *Encycl. Dict. of Pāli Lit.* p. 211a.

**मङ्गल** or Mahāmaṅgala.

-Buddhaghosuppatti. See under the text.

**मङ्गल**

-Sukhabodha. jy. VVBISIS. I. 306 (inc.).

**मङ्गल** Śaiva. Upāgama to Sahasrāgama. mentioned in Kāmikāgama, MT. 1216a.

**मङ्गल** vaiṣ. a collection of Veṅkaṭeśamaṅgala, Raghunāthamaṅgala and Gopālamaṅgala ślokas. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 116. Extr. pp. 369-70. II. ii. p. 168.

Cf. Maṅgalāṣṭaka below.

**मङ्गल** Jain. JASB. NS. 1908 p. 428a (no. 1241).

**मङ्गल आरती** Jain stotra. by Dyānatarāyajī (?). Jhalrapatan p. 86.

**मङ्गल एकविंशतिनामानि** stotra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75.

**मङ्गल कथा** dh. CPB. 3743-44.

**मङ्गल कलशकथा** Jain. or <sup>o</sup>carita or <sup>o</sup>rāsa. BORI. 367 of 1871-72. 37 of 1877-78. BP. p. 237a. Firenze 765. Fl. J. II. iv. 21. 28. L.D. Ser. 20. 862-63. RORI. IV. 1518. XV. 288. XXVI. 908.

-by a pupil of Haṃsacandra. On the power of charity.

BORI. 780 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 455.

-by Udayadharmagaṇin.

See Jinaratnakośa p. 299b.

-by Jinaharṣa, pupil of Śāntiharṣa who was pupil of Somagaṇin of the Kharatara gaccha. AK. 1651. BORI. 1651 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 452.

-by Bhāvacandra.

Pub. Hiralal Hamsraj, Jamnagar, 1924.

-by Maṅgaladharmā (?Jñānaruci), pupil of Udayadharmā, pupil of Jñānasāgara Sūri of the Ratnākara gaccha. BORI. 367 of 1871-72. BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 454.

-by Sarvānandasūri, AK. 1650. BORI. 1650 of 1891-95. L.D. Ser. 5. 4010.

**मङ्गल कल्प** from Rudrayāmala. Adyar. See also Maṅgalasūrivratākālpa.

**मङ्गलकवच** Allahabad 112. 178 (130). SB. New DC. I. iv. 56475 (in a collection); V. iv. 80047. 81255. VRI. V. 15572.

-from Brahmayāmala. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75.

-from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74546. 76573. 78928.

**मङ्गल कुलक** dh. L. D. Ser. 20. 418.

**मङ्गल कुलक** or Maṅgalāṣṭaka by Dharmasūri. See under Maṅgalāṣṭaka.

**मङ्गल कूटनाम महायानसूत्र** Bud. Lalou p. 73.

**मङ्गलकोश** lex.CPB. 3745.

Cf. Amaramaṅgala.

**मङ्गलगाथा** or Dvādaśakāramaṅgalagāthā. Bud. stotra. in 19 vv. AMG. II. p. 343. V. 471-74. AR. XX. p. 546. Cordier III. pp. 98. 529. Lalou p. 90. Sendai 3785. 4400.

-by Nāgārjuna. Cordier II. p. 536 (Triratnadvādaśakāramaṅgala). III. pp. 532 (2 mss. no. 56 (Triratnadvādaśa-kāramaṅgala). no. 58 (Prabhūtamāṅgala-

nāma). 533 (Triratnamaṅgalagāthā).

For transl., see AMG. V. 471-74.

-transl. by Jinamitra. Kanjur Kyoto 449. 724. Sendai 826-27. 1103. 4410-11.

**मङ्गलगायत्री** SB. New DC. II. iv. 64311.

**मङ्गलगिरिनृसिंहमङ्गलाशासन** in praise of God Nṛsiṃha at Maṅgalagiri, Andhra Pradesh. by Veṅkaṭeśa, son of Prativādi-bhayaṅkara. MT. 1453 (u).

**मङ्गलगिरिमाहात्म्य** from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 63. IO. 3422. Mack. 79. MD. 2491. Oppert II. 2842.

**मङ्गलगिरिसूरि** son of Jagannātha of Gelavaṅgala vaṃśa.

-Rasapradīpikā. med. IO. 2734.

**मङ्गलगीत** (composed in Rāmakaṇṭhāgā). RORI. III. B. 5254.

**मङ्गलगीत** vallabhīya. by Viṭṭhaleśvara. Udaipur II. 135,7 (2).

-C. *Vivṛti* by Bālakṛṣṇa, son of Vallabha. Jodhpur 1447.

**मङ्गलगुरुशनिस्तोत्राणि** RORI. VI. 572.

**मङ्गलग्रहपूजा** BHU. 5128.

**मङ्गलग्रहपूजाविधि** or °paddhati. BHU. 5129-31. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66794.

**मङ्गलग्रहफल** VRI. IV. 12970.

**मङ्गलग्रहमन्त्रजपविधि** Wai D. II. 10655.

**मङ्गलग्रहव्रत** TD. Nandi. 210.

**मङ्गलग्रहसारिणी** jy. Devaprayag III. 1833.

**मङ्गलग्रहस्तोत्र** B.J. Inst. III. 4199 (inc.). RORI. XI. 3133. SB. New DC. V. iv. 80334.

**मङ्गलग्रहानुष्ठानविधि** dh. BISM. fi. 37/5. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 5/37.

**मङ्गलघटिकासारणी** jy. RORI. IV. 2972.

**मङ्गलचण्डिकाध्यान** Dacca 539. B.B. 3.

**मङ्गलचण्डिकापूजाप्रयोग** SB. New DC. II. iv. 64181.

**मङ्गलचण्डिकापूजाविधि** See Maṅgalacaṇḍī<sup>o</sup> below.

**मङ्गलचण्डिकाव्रत** SB. New DC. II. ii. 11666.

**मङ्गलचण्डिकाव्रतकथा** SB. New DC. II. ii. 11721. IV. ii. 73095.

**मङ्गलचण्डिकास्तोत्र** See °caṇḍīstotra below.

**मङ्गलचण्डीपूजाविधि** or °paddhati. Burdwan 7. SB. New DC. II. ii. 11592 (inc.). iii. 61294 (inc.). iv. 65844. 67189. VI. 25003 (with balidānapaddhati). VRI. I. 2463-64.

Ptd. in *Vratamālā*, compiled by Nandakumara Kaviratna Bhattacharya. N. L. Silas Press, Calcutta, 1869.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1560. 3066.

-from Kālikāpurāṇa. Dacca 178 C. 793.

**मङ्गलचण्डीस्तोत्र** RORI. III. B. 5255. VRI. V. 14657.

-by Śaṅkarācārya. Dacca 793.

**मङ्गलजपविधि** SB. New DC. II. iii. 60704.

**मङ्गलजपस्तोत्र** BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 54/468. RORI. II. B. 3524.

**मङ्गलटीका** mīm. name of C. by Nīlakaṇṭha of Maṅgala family on Nītitattvāvirbhava of Cidānanda Paṇḍita.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

GD. 679. TCD. 445. Trav. Uni. Sup. 19689.

**मङ्गलत्थदीपनी** Bud. Pāli. by Siri Maṅgala Thera, pupil of Buddhadhara; an explanation or Aṭṭhakathā on Maṅgalasutta (Suttanipāta no. 16); compiled in 1179 A.D. Br. Mus. Pāli p. 140. Colombo D. I. 248. 1786.

Transl. into Burmese by Kāvindābhi Saddhamma Dhena Dhaja, Colombo, p. 51.

Ptd. Rangoon, 1903.

**मङ्गलत्रयी** stotra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75.

**मङ्गलत्रयोदशी वर्णन** Nagaur III. 3455.

(सिरि) **मङ्गलथेर**

-Maṅgalatthadīpanī. See under the text above.

**मङ्गलथेर** Bud. belonged to Savanaka Khanti Vihāra of Navapura. Burma 1520. A.D.

-Cakkavālādīpanī. Bud. Pāli. On Cosmology. Colombo D. I. 879-81.

**मङ्गलदत्त**

-Puṇyāhavācana. Darbhanga 586.

**मङ्गलदशक** stotra on Gaṇeśa. by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa. IM. 9768 A. Oudh XII. 38.

**मङ्गलदशाफल** jy. Allahabad 180 (15).

**मङ्गलदास** Jain. son of Harṣa and brother of (Īśvara) Kṛṣṇadāsā (a. of Puṇya-candrodayapurāṇa or Munisuvrata-purāṇa, L. 2039).

**मङ्गलदास**

-Nimbāditya stotra. 9 stanzas in adoration of Nimbārka. LZ. 723.

Ptd. (1) Leipzig, 1901. (2) Ed. by Dulare Prasad Sarma, Muttra, 1901.

-Rāmasahasranāmastotra. Luck. Uni. p. 43.

**मङ्गलदीपनी** Bud. Pāli. Paris Pāli p. 35.

See Maṅgalatthadīpanī above.

**मङ्गलदीपिका** viś. adv. or Śrībhāṣyamaṅgaladīpikā, name of C. by Śrīvatsāṅka Śrīnivāsācārya on the benedictory vv. of Śrutaprakāśikā, a C. on Śrībhāṣya of Rāmānuja. Mysore N. D. XI. 39259. 39564. Extr. p. 590.

**मङ्गलदीपिका** discourses by Sudarśanācārya, son of Ramyajāmātrmuni of Vādhūla Gotra and pupil of Mahācārya; based on Vedāntavijaya of Mahācārya. 16<sup>th</sup> Cent. A.D. Adyar D. X. 492-96. Extr. pp. 405-06.

**मङ्गलदेव**

-Śrāddhacandrodaya. dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/330 (fr.).

**मङ्गलदेवता** BISM. थि 446. BISM. वि. थि 446.

**मङ्गलद्वयनिर्णय** jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 31942.

Cf. Maṅgalanirṇaya below.

**मङ्गलनाटक** by Jīvananda Jyotirvid: Ptd. with Hindi C. Bhāratajīvana Press, Benares, 1887.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 1561.

**मङ्गलनाथ**

-Vicārabindu.

Ptd. (1). Lahore 1916. (2). Verik. Press, Bombay, 1918.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 1561. 2970.

**मङ्गलनिर्णय** dh. by Gaṇeśadaivajña, son of Keśava. on the rites to be performed during upanayana, vivāha, etc. See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1081b.

Bik. 895. Bikaner 1718-19. 2735. BP. p. 373.

**मङ्गलन्यास(मन्त्र)** RORI. XXV. 601 (inc.).

-by Vyāsa (?). Udaipur I. B. 134,286.

**मङ्गलपद्धति** stotra. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23738.

**मङ्गलपद्य** Jain. RORI. XI. 1730. 3134.

-or °padyāvali. kāvya. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/74. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105862.

-by Cimaṇāji Bhaṭṭa. Udaipur II. 134,2(4).

**मङ्गलपद्यमालिका** stotra. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23794 (inc.).

**मङ्गलपद्यावलि** See Maṅgalapadya above.

**मङ्गलपरिभाषा** stotra.

-C. *Sudhānidhi*. B.J. Inst. III. 4503.

**मङ्गलपाठ** same as Śāntipāṭhas. Adyar I. pp. 197b (2 mss.). 203b. Adyar D. IX. 1239. Allahabad 136. Nagaur III. 2916. 3142. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 997. RASB. III. 3007 (II). SB. New DC. II. ii. 11577 (inc.). iv. 63546. VII. 27163. XI. 41642. XIII. 49814 (inc.) (vivāhopayogi). 49816. 52078.

**मङ्गलपाठपूजन** stotra. Trav. Uni. 6629-F.

**मङ्गलपूजा** Ānandāśrama 7392. Jha G. N. I. i. 1078-79. VRI. III. 6969. Wai D. I. 4550.

**मङ्गलपूजा** or Bhaumapūjā. dh. See under Bhauma-pūjā.

Addl. mss.:

Jha G. N. II. i. 6147. RORI. XXII. 390. SB. New DC. XIII. 50040. VRI. III. 6969.

-from Devīpurāṇa. Dacca 187. F. 2. 554.A. 8.

**मङ्गलपूजापटल** RORI. XII. 2307. Udaipur p. 100 (no. 1139) of Ptd. Cat.

-from Rudrayāmala. Adyar II. p. 234b.

**मङ्गलपूजापद्धति** See under °vidhi below.

**मङ्गलपूजाप्रयोग** Gough p. 34. L. 1367. RASB. III. 2624.

**मङ्गलपूजामन्त्र** Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75.

**मङ्गलपूजाविधि** or °vidhāna or °paddhati. Allahabad 68. 176. Ānandāśrama 4832. BISM. थि. 388. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/388. 46/436. 52/800. IM. 6469. 8093. 8808 (inc.). 9239. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75. Jha G. N. II. i. 6146. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 24. Rajapur 740. RORI. III. A. 1076. XII. 2308 (inc.). 2309. XVIII. 611. XIX. 930. XXI. 1574. SB. New DC. II. 8187. 8223 (inc.). 8232-33. 9986 (inc.). 10071. ii. 11057. iii. 60553. iv. 63941. 64583. 64843. 66554. 66593. 66800. 67037 (inc.). 67216. XIII. 49861 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1913-14. p. 10 (no. 2313). Trav. Uni. 6629-H. Udaipur p. 100 (nos. 1138 and 1141) of Ptd. Cat. VRI. IV. 10521 (inc.). V. 13920. Wai D. I. 4548-49.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. L. 4143. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66857 (inc.).

**मङ्गलपूजाविधि** tantra. Baroda II. 13918. 13925.

**मङ्गलप्रदीप** Jain. two pkt. vv. addressed to Maṅgaladīpa, which is waved following the Ārārtika.

BORI. 1270 (1) and (37) of 1887-91. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 734 (36; in a collection) iv. 1378. RORI. VIII. 373.

**मङ्गलप्रार्थनाशतक** by Keralavarman of Lakṣmīpuram Palace, Cañṇanaśseri. See K. K. Raja, CKSL, p. 263.

**मङ्गलप्रोक्त** (?) tantra. from Rudrayāmala. America 4587.

**मङ्गलभूपाल** King of Nandapadma Nagara. (prob. Pāṭalīputra), father of Durgasimha, whose

minister Karna Śiṃha was patron of a. of  
Sāragrāhakarmavipākā, IO. 1767.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1145b.

**मङ्गलमञ्जरी** bhakti. by Rāmadhāra, RORI. III. B.  
5256, Extr. pp. 53-54.

**मङ्गलमन्त्र** RORI. XI. 99. Ujjain I. p. 71.

-from Rudrayāmala. Dāhilakṣmī XX. 9 (1)  
(°vidhi).

**मङ्गलमन्त्रप्रयोग** SB. New DC. II. i. 10070 (inc.).

**मङ्गलमन्त्रयन्त्रस्तोत्र** SB. New DC. II. iii. 59356.

**मङ्गलमयूखमालिका** name of C. by Varadācārya  
on Kāvya prakāśa. Oppert II. 1693. TA.  
1892 (b).

**मङ्गलमहादशान्तर्दशाफल** jy. RORI. XV. 1724.

**मङ्गलमहायानसूत्र** Bud. tantra. Brhatsūcī, Nepal.  
VII. ii. p. 88.

**मङ्गलमाधव** kāvyā. Ānandāśrama 1107, SB. New  
DC. XI. ii. 104457 (inc.).

-C. *ibid*.

**मङ्गलमालाकथा** Pkt. Darbhanga Raj 1548 (inc.).  
Jainagranthāvalī p. 268.

**मङ्गलमालास्तोत्र** by Śrinātha. RORI. XI. 3135.

**मङ्गलमाहेश्वरीपद्धति** mantra. TD. 16132. XX. Sup.  
315.

**मङ्गलमीमांसा** ny. on the efficacy of invocatory  
verses. Mysore N. D. X. 37061. Extr. p.  
446.

See also Maṅgalavāda below.

**मङ्गलमुद्रास्तवराज** RORI. V. 854. SB. New DC. V.  
iv. 79997.

-by Śaṅkara. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75  
(V.S. 1743).

**मङ्गलमूर्तिध्यान** stotra. from Viṣṇuyāmala, BISM.  
(Ptd. Cat.) 7/520.

**मङ्गलमूर्तिपूजाविधि** tantra. on Dattātreya by  
Dīgambara. TD. XX. Sup. 1075.

**मङ्गलमूर्तिस्तुति** on Gaṇeśa. Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnākara*,  
p. 329.

**मङ्गलमूर्तिस्तोत्ररत्न** by Nānāpaṭavardhana. SB. New  
DC. V. iii. 74389.

**मङ्गलयन्त्र** IM. 10103. RORI. XIX. 930. SB. New  
DC. VI. ii. 86325. Udaipur I. B. 134, 222.

**मङ्गलरामायण** short account of leading incidents  
of the Epic, each verse ending with a  
benediction. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 70.  
1961. MT. 3576 (a) (Kāṇḍas 1-4).

See also Maṅgalāślokarāmāyaṇa.

**मङ्गलवत्स** poet. See *Sbhv*. v. 2251.

**मङ्गलवाद** gr. (of Prākṛtaprakāśa).

-C. *Manoramā*. Jha G. N. III. 11530.

-ny. Adyar D. XIII. 1506. Extr. ii. p. 216.  
Ānandāśrama 8023. Bomb. Uni.  
Velankar 766-67. BORI. 98 of 1866-68.  
Devaprayag I. 68. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras  
559. Mad. Uni. 866. Mithilā. Nagaur III.  
2116. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 25 (nō. 67).

RORI. I. 773. XV. 396. SB. 196. SB.  
New DC. VIII. 30527. 31945-46 (inc.).  
34263. ii. 94875. TD. 6688. Tirupati  
(RSVP). 1151. Udaipur II. 155.14.  
Viśvabhāratī 1164. VRI. III. 7573 (inc.).

-by Gaṅgeśopādhyāya; first part of  
Pratyakṣakhaṇḍa of Tattvacintāmaṇi of  
Gaṅgeśopādhyāya.

Ben. 180-81. Mithilā. SB. 196. Trav. Uni.  
14018D (inc.).

-C. *Mayūkha* by Jagadīśa Tarkālaṅkāra.  
Cs. III. 575.

-C. *Āloka* by Jayadeva Miśra. Jaipur Mus.  
Ser. 1. p. 22.

-Cc. by Gokulanātha. Mithilā.

-C. *Rahasya* by Mathurānātha. Adyar PL.  
p. 186. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3044 (inc.). Mithilā.  
PUL. II. p. 19. RASB. XI. 7636. SB. New  
DC. VIII. 30387 (inc.). 31544 (inc.).  
SSPC. I. A. 142. 152 (inc.). 274 (inc.).  
326. Ujjain I. p. 62.

-C. by Rāmanātha. NW. 378.

-C. *Prakāśa* by Rucidatta. Mithilā.

-Cc. by Vaidyanātha Dīkṣita. TD. 6634  
(inc.).

-C. by Varāhāryabhaṭṭa. RORI. XVI. 1018.  
XXVI. 49.

-C. by Vallabhācārya (different from the  
founder of Vaiṣṇava sect. See S.C.  
Vidyabhusan, *HIL*. pp. 386-87.

B. IV. 80.

-C. by Vācaspati. SB. New DC. VIII.  
30415 (inc.).

-C. *Darśana* by Viśvanātha. BISM. (Ptd.  
Cat.) 41/261.

-Cc. by Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa. See S.C.  
Vidyabhushana, *HIL*. p. 479.

Buhler 555. Burnell 120b. Fl. 486. Hall  
p. 41. IO. 1989. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 1. p.  
22. K. 156. KTP. Dharwar D. 191. MT.  
1989. National Libr. Calcutta 577 (inc.).  
Oppert I. 1954. II. 4813. 8914. Oudh  
XI. 14. XV. 102. XXI. 134. Rajapur 185  
(°vicāra). SB. New DC. VIII. 30823. 32598-  
99. TD. 6626. Wai D. II. 6061-62.

Ptd. *Manoscritto Indiano illustrato da  
girolamo donati*, Perugia, 1884. See IO.  
Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. p. 1562.

-Cc. by Gadādhara on C. Dīdhiti of  
Raghunātha Śiromaṇi on Gaṅgeśo-  
pādhyāya's Tattvacintāmaṇi. Lz. 948 (fr.).  
Oppert II. 9630.

**मङ्गलवाद** stotra.

-from Brhadratnākara. Darbhanga Raj.  
1344.

**मङ्गलवाद** Jain. by Yaśovijaya. Jainagranthāvalī,  
p. 107.

**मङ्गलवादप्रश्न(प्रश्नोत्तरी)पद्धति** by Samayasundara  
Gaṇin, disciple of Sakalacandragāṇin;  
disciple of Jinacandrasūri. L. D. Ser. 36.  
p. 325. RORI. XVI. 1019.

**मङ्गलवादमूल** SSPC. I. A. 27 (inc.).

मङ्गलवादरहस्य SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 95290.

Cf. C. by Mathurānātha on Maṅgalavāda of Gaṅgeśopādhyāya.

मङ्गलवादसुखावबोधप्रश्नोत्तरपद्धति Jain. RORI. I. 774. Extr. p. 38.

Cf. Maṅgalavādaprasnapaddhati above.  
मङ्गलवादाथ a-sn. of Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa of Śaśādhara.

-C. *Prabhā* by Bhiṣagrāja. See under Bhiṣagrāja.

Addl. mss.:

Burnell 121b. TD. 6558.

मङ्गलवार prayoga. by Vārāhārya. VRI. III. 6862.

Cf. Maṅgalavāda.

मङ्गलवारव्रत See Maṅgalavrata.

मङ्गलविचार Mithilā. Varendra 1554.

Cf. C. by Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa on Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa.

मङ्गलविजयि महाराज

-Tattvapradīpa. Jain. FI. 1918.

Ptd. Benares, 1918.

मङ्गलविद्या Mysore N. D. XIII. 42196.

मङ्गलविधान RORI. XVIII. 612. Saurashtra p. 115.

-from Agnipurāṇa. Jha G.N. III. 10559.

मङ्गलविधि Bud. Cordier II. p. 318.

मङ्गलव्रत or °kathā or °pūjā or °pūjāvidhi or °vratodyāpana or °vratodyāpanavidhi. AK. 208. Allahabad 68. Ānandāśrama 2271. Bharatpur III. 143. BISM. वि. 469/22. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 407. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/469. 34/407. 41/457.B. J. Inst. III. 5552. Dāhilakṣmī XVIII. 9. Devaprayag I. 449. Fl. 32. Harshe p. 46. IM. 6405-B. Jha G. N. II. i. 6310. Lucknow Mus (with udyāpana). Nasik II. 138. Osmania Uni. p. 50. RORI. X. 91. SB. New DC. II. 8246. 8294. ii. 11078. iii. 60573. 61090. 65233. 66864. iv. 64777. 67369 (with udyāpana). Udaipur I. B. 134, 223. 134, 226. Ujjain I. p. 67 (2 mss.). Wai D. II. 8527. WIHM. II. 1421.

-from Pādmapurāṇa. Undertaken on Tuesdays to appease Mars for increase of prosperity and progeny. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 47/54 (with udyāpana). RASB. V. 3515. SB. New DC. II. 8254 (with udyāpana). XIII. 48818.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Baroda II. 4970. PUL. II. 162 (with udyāpana). RASB. V. 3777-78. SB. New DC. II. 10018. ii. 10942. XIII. 49849 (inc.; with udyāpana). 49860. 50138 (inc.). Weber 1270 (with udyāpana).

Ptd. in *Vratamālā* compiled by Nānakumārā Kaviratna Bhattacharya. N. L. Silas Press, Calcutta, 1869. (title Maṅgalavāravrata).

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 3066.

-from Rudrayāmala. RASB. VIII. A. 5890.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Baroda II. 5480.

5486. BBRAS. 791. Trav. Uni. 6629-E.

-by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, son of Nīlakaṇṭha. (portion of Vratārka). America 3203.

मङ्गलव्रत(पूजा)कथा in 42 vv. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/809. CPB. 3747-49. IM. 6012. 6405-A(inc.). Nasik II. 579b. RORI. XVIII. 1288 (inc.; with pūjodyāpana). SB. New DC. IV. ii. 72808. Ujjain I. p. 77. VRI. V. 14170.

मङ्गलव्रतविधि or °vidhāna. Ānandāśrama 1966. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p.42.

मङ्गलव्रतोद्यापन See under Maṅgalavrata.

मङ्गलशकुन Jain. Prob. a jyotiṣa work on omens as observed from birds and tree signs. Jodhpur 378.

मङ्गलशङ्कर

-Atharvavedīyatrikāśandhyāvidhi. Ujjain Latest Additions 21.

मङ्गलशतक Pāli. by Polvatte Siddhārtha Sthavira; a centum eulogizing David Valentine Illangakkoon Vāsala Mudaliar of Vāligam Kōrale. Ms. dated 1905 A. D. Colombo D. I. 2228.

(श्री)मङ्गलशब्द(अर्थ)स्तव by Sahasrāvadhānī Munisundarasūri. RORI. III.A. 3098 (in a collection).

-six vv. in Drutavilambita beg. त्रिभुवनाधिप ! मोहजयश्रिया.. by Sahasrāvadhānī Munisundarasūri.

Ptd. *Jaina Stotra Sañcaya*, Pt. II. pp. 45-46.

-five vv. in Upajāti beg. जयश्रियां धाम सुधामधारि.. by Sahasrāvadhānī Munisundarasūri.

Ptd. *Jaina Stotra Sañcaya*, Pt. II. pp. 33-34.

-five more in Anuṣṭubh, beg. जगतां प्रभुतां प्राप.. by Sahasrāvadhānī Munisundarasūri.

Ptd. *Jaina Stotra Sañcaya*, Pt. II. pp. 34-35.

-five vv. in Vaitālīya beg. समवाय्य जयश्रिय जगत्.. by Sahasrāvadhānī Munisundarasūri.

Ptd. *Jaina Stotra Sañcaya*, Pt. II. p. 34.

-five vv. in Anuṣṭubh beg. जय श्रीजिनकल्याण.. forming a part of Stavapañcaviṃśatikā by Sahasrāvadhānī Munisundarasūri.

Ptd. *Jaina Stotra Sañcaya*, Pt. II. p. 33.

मङ्गलशर्मन्

-Samādhaya (?). gr. VVBISIS. I. 582 (inc.).

मङ्गलशान्ति from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Weber 1268.

मङ्गलशास्त्र Kāś. śai. by Śrikanṭha. q. Abhinava, Tantrāloka, Vol. III. *Kas. Texts*, 30, p. 347.

मङ्गलश्लोक kāvya. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105792 (inc.). VVBISIS I. 1257-58 (inc.).

-by Moropanta. Nagpur Uni. 1647.

मङ्गलश्लोक on 8 Śaktipīṭhas. Taylor II. 92. Trav. Uni. L-1419F. C-2488-A. 6869-B. 11044-B. 13241-B. 8159-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16650-F. 17089-D.

**मङ्गलश्लोकरामायण** 29 verses. Adyar D. IV. 1874-79 (title Rāmamaṅgala). MT. 3988 (C).

Ptd. in *Stotrāṇava*, no. 15. *Madras Govt. Or. Libr. Ser.* 70. Madras, 1961. pp. 284-86. See also Maṅgalarāmāyaṇa.

**मङ्गलश्लोचि नम्बूतिरि** alias Maṅgalaśreṇī Nampūtiri, preceptor of Rāmaśarman (of Cochin, son of Brahmaphaṭṭa, a. of Praśnadīpikā, Sukṛtīndra 1233).

**मङ्गलश्लोचि नम्बूतिरि** alias Dāmodaran Nampūtiri. Prob. same as above.

See E. Easwaran Nampoothiry, *Skt. Lit. of Kerala*, Trivandrum, 1972, p. 53. ; also K. V. Sarma, *A History of the Kerala School of Hindu Astronomy*, pp. 65-66.

-Praśnarīti. jy.

-C. *Vyākhyā* on Līlāvati. jy.

**मङ्गलषट्क** stotra. SB. New DC. V. 20618.

**मङ्गलसमाप्तिहेतुत्वविचार** ny. vaiś. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94926 (inc.).

**मङ्गलसारणी** RORI. IX. 1873.

**मङ्गलसुत्त** Bud. Pāli. 16<sup>th</sup> Sutta of Suttanipāta from Khuddakanikāya. Colombo D. I. 249. 268-70 (in a collection; with Sinhalese transl.). 272-89 (in a collection; with Sinhalese transl.).

Ptd. (1) with Sinhalese C. Colombo, 1894. (2) With Burmese C. Rangoon, 1894. (3) with Burmese transl. Mandalay, 1910. (4) Varidanā gāthā pota, IV edn. Colombo, 1907.

-C. *Maṅgaladīpanī aṭṭa kathā* by Maṅgala Thera.

See under Maṅgalatthadīpanī.

**मङ्गलसुत्तगाथा** Sinhalese transl. of Mahāmaṅgala-sutta. Colombo D. I. 1121.

**मङ्गलसूक्त** vedic. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18199- P. VRI. I. 2185.

**मङ्गलसेन**

-Prastāvikapaddhati. IM. 2727 (inc.).

**मङ्गलसेन**

-(Kṛṣṇa)Yamārisādhana.

Ptd. in *Sadhānamālā* II (no. 273). GOS. XLI. 1926.

**मङ्गलस्तवराज** SB. New DC. V. iii. 76619.

**मङ्गलस्तोत्र** or °stava or °stuti. unspecified. Adyar I. p. 192a. Allahabad 105. 110. 177. 178 (47). America 1874. Ānandāśrama 2484. 5181. BBRAS. 1311. Ben. 43. Bharatpur III. 157K. BHU. 8846. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1590. 54/437. Dacca 299 A. 38. Ecole Franc. 929 (8). IM. 6248. 6405 B(inc.). 7027. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. pp. 45-46 (2 mss.). 108. Jha G. N. I. i. 1078-79. ii. 2828. III. 11078. Kotah 1029. Kuru. Uni. II. 827. L. D. Ser. 5. 4380 (in a collection). Mithilā. NPS. V. p. 368 (3 mss.; 2 inc.). Oppert I. 6965. Prayag I. 1746 (inc.). 1747-48. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 124. V. p. 752. Ramsingh 1738. RORI. I. 1550. III. B. 5257. 5260. IV. 1877. VI. 693. XII. 1990. 1991 (inc.).

XVI. 2078. XVII. 1029. XVIII. 3003-04. XXI. 3848. XXIV. 1024. XXV. 1781. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59870 (in a collection). (inc.). V. 18364. 18884. 18965 (inc.). 19117. 19202 (inc.). 19203-04. 19206. 19416. 20073. ii. 21496. 21531 (inc.). 21673. 21856. 22305. 23274. 23538 (inc.). iii. 74560. 74564. 75169. 75681. 76318. 76367. 76384. 76402. 76899. 78358. 78769 (in a collection). 78779. 78851. 79049. iv. 79375. 79670. 79919. 80047. 80444. 80462. 81352. 81691. VI. ii. 86549. XIII. 51212. Trav. Uni. 8159. A5. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15308-J. 17271-J. Udaipur I. B. 246,82. Udaipur p. 100 (nos. 1137. 1140. 1636) of Ptd. Cat. VRI. I. 2186-88. II. 4789. 5404. III. 8763-64. IV. 11900-01. 13920. V. 15303. 15573. VBISIS. II. 711. Wai D. II. 7721-22. WIHM. II. 1657-58 (inc.). 1659.

-from Agnipurāṇa. RORI. XVIII. 2301. Trav. Uni. 4901. Wai D. II. 7720.

-from Padmapurāṇa. RORI. XXI. 3349. SB. New DC. II. iii. 60385.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 50/150.

-from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75. Jha G. N. III. 11079 (inc.).

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. VII.A. 21464. Extr. pp. 216-17.

-from Rudrayāmala. Allahabad 178 (59). Baroda III. 14385. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/981. IM. 10056. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74540.

-from Rudreśvaratantra. SB. New DC. V. ii. 22914.

-from Śatasahasrasaṃhitā. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 440. RORI. XVIII. 2302.

-from Śivapurāṇa. IO. 8108-10. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7784.

-from Sādhusaṅkulītantra. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7783.

-from Skandapurāṇa, Kāśīkhaṇḍa of. America 1570. Devaprayag I. 450. IM. 7529. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7782-83. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 96. NPS. IV. pp. 174. 176 (6 mss.). V. p. 368. Ranbir III. p. 978. RORI. XI. 2401-03. XIV. 964. XVIII. 2303. XXI. 3350. 3351 (inc.). SB. New DC. V. 17988-89. 18189-90. 20567. 20768. iii. 76564. iv. 80923. 81861. Trav. Uni. 6629- I. VRI. I. 1420. III. 8098.

Ptd. in *Navagraha vidhāna paddhati*. Bāpu Sadāśiva Śeṭha Śeṭhe Hegiṣṭe Press, Bombay, 1858.

**मङ्गलस्तोत्र (स्तव)** or Aṅgarakastotra. Bomb. Uni. 1559. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 21465. Weber 1272.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnākara*, Srikālpataru Press, Bombay, 1888.

**मङ्गलस्तोत्र**

-by Kālidāsa. RORI. XXII. 1627. VRI. III. 8762.

-by Gaṇeśanavākya (?). Darbhanga 2520.

-by Garga. Allahabad 72. Udaipur I. B. 134,220.

-ascribed to Rāmānuja. WIHM. II. 1660.



- by Vallabhācārya. IO. 1068. 2515 (15).  
 -by Viṭṭhaleśvara. RORI. III. B. 5259. Udaipur II. 131.9 (39). VRI. V. 15304.  
 -by Viṣṇucittasvāmī. VRI. II. 5405.  
 -by Vyāsa. Udaipur I B. 134,221,224.  
 -by Śaṅkarācārya. CPB. 3750-53. Harisinghji p. 36 (no. 218). RORI. XII. 1992.

**मङ्गलस्तोत्र** or Caitiastutistotra by Dharmasūri. Bud. RORI. III. B. 5258. X. 667.

Ptd. (1). in *Stotra Samuccaya*, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1928. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. p. 2616.

See also Maṅgalāṣṭaka below.

**(काशीविश्वनाथ)मङ्गलस्तोत्र** by Śaṅkarācārya. RASB. VII. 5619.5787.

See under Kāśīviśvanāthamaṅgala-stotra.

**मङ्गलस्तोत्र** Jain. Baroda III. 14737 (C). Pattan I. p. 410.

-by Moropanta. Nagpur Uni. 1647.

**मङ्गलस्तोत्रन्यास** RORI. XII. 2310. Udaipur p. 102 (no. 1204) of Ptd. Cat.

**मङ्गलस्नान** dh. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66811.

**मङ्गलागौरीकथा** See under °vrata below.

**मङ्गलागौरीधान्यादिपूजाविधि** SB. New DC. II. iv. 66663.

**मङ्गलागौरीपूजा** or °vidhi. Ānandāśrama 2901. 4888. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1759. 37/762. 37/798. 37/799. 56/79. B.J. Inst. III. 5550. Burnell 145a. CPB. 3759. IM. 8094. RORI. XII. 612. XVI. 549. SB. New DC. II. 8297. ii. 10392 (inc.). iii. 59237 (inc.). 60534. 60560. 61334. 61569. iv. 63065. 63428. 63829. 65116. 66299 (inc.). TD. 14707. VSM. Poona III. 485 (in a collection).

**मङ्गलागौरीमाहात्म्य** from Skandapurāṇa. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 447.

**मङ्गलागौरीव्रत** or °kathā or °pūjākathā or °vrata-kathā or °vratapūjā or °vratodyāpana. Ānandāśrama 2653. 5681. Baroda II. 13351. Bharatpur I. 416. BHU. 5132. 9961. BISM. पृ. 418. वि. 31/8. वि. पृ. 418. BISM. Nasik Patwardhan 770. 796-99. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/31. 37/770. 46/381. 52/681. 56/62 ग. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 448. Burnell p. 145b. CPB. 3756-58. 3760-61. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. pp. 118. 148. Mysore N. D. VI. 18575. RORI. XXI. 2310. SB. New DC. II. 8149. 8259. ii. 11719-20 (inc.). iii. 58912. 60243 (in a collection). 60487. 60491. 60674. 60770. 61802. 62579. 62640. iv. 65833. 66220. 66222. XIII. 49089. Wai D. I. 4557-59. 4561-62. II. 10489. Ptd. Vṛtta Prakāśikā Press, Poona, 1867. 1881.

-from Bhaviṣyottaraapurāṇa. America 1273. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/156. L. 3212. MD. 8400 (interlocutors: Skanda and Nandī). MT. 6934 (interlocutors: Śrīkṛṣṇa

and Draupadī). Mysore N. D. V. 14921. 14922. 14925. 14928. 14939. 14949-50. RASB. V. 3776. RORI. XI. 1146. SB. New DC. II. ii. 59209. iv. 66774 (kathā). 67044. IV. ii. 72984. TD. 14705-11. Wai D. I. 4551-58. WIHM. II. 1965.

Ptd. in Telugu script, Bhairava Press, Masulipattanam, 1912.

-from Mahābhārata Vanaparvan of. SB. New DC. XIII. 49291.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Baroda II. 3689. IM. 9753. MT. 6966. Mysore N. D. V. 16247. 16250. 16253. 16262. SB. New DC. II. iii. 62395. WIHM. I. 61.

**मङ्गलागौरीव्रत** or Suvāsinīvrata. Mysore N. D. V. 14921. Extr. p. 186. 14923-24. 14926. Extr. p. 186. 14927-31. 14932. Extr. p. 186. 14933. 14951. Extr. p. 188.

**मङ्गलागौरीव्रतकथा** See °vrata above.

**मङ्गलागौरीव्रतकल्प** from Bhaviṣyottaraapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 165b. Adyar PL. p. 71 (2 mss.).

**मङ्गलागौरीव्रतपूजा** See °vrata above.

**मङ्गलागौरीव्रतमाहात्म्य** Mysore N. D. VI. 18576-77. 18578. Extr. pp. 307-08.

**मङ्गलागौरीव्रतोद्यापन** See °vrata above.

**मङ्गलागौरीव्रतोद्यापनविधि** See °vrata above.

**मङ्गलागौरीशिवस्तोत्र** SB. New DC. V. iv. 81798.

**मङ्गलागौरीस्तुति** or °stotra. unspecified. Alwar 2260. IM. 8551 (inc.). SB. New DC. V. 17633. iii. 76538 (in a collection).

-from Skandapurāṇa. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7557. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 94. RORI. XXI. 3348.

**मङ्गलागौर्यष्टक** (Catuṣṣaṣṭhināma). SB. New DC. V. 19350 (inc.).

-from Skandapurāṇa Kāśīkhaṇḍa of. Burnell 199a. IM. 8746. SB. New DC. V. 19943. TD. 20225.

-spoken by Sūrya. Adyar D. IV. 299. Extr. pp. 65-66.

**मङ्गलागौर्यष्टोत्तरदिव्यशतनाम** from Kāśītattvasāra. SB. New DC. V. 18095.

**मङ्गलाचरण** unspecified. IM. 9072 (inc.). Nagaur III. 2105 (inc.). RASB. VII. 5788. (70 w.; only 35 are in Skt.). RORI. VII. 318. SB. New DC. IX. 35501. VRI. V. 15305.

-Bhakti. RORI. XV. 1213 (inc.). XXII. 1629. XXV. 2691. VRI. III. 8759.

-Vallabhīya. by Vallabhācārya. Udaipur II. 219, 4,3.

-Vallabhīya. by Viṭṭhaleśvara.

Ptd. (1). *Puṣṭi mārgīyā stotra ratnāmālā*, pp. 17-19. Native Opinion Press, Bombay, 1910. (2). *Brhatstotrasaritsāgara* no. 42, Gujarati News Press, Bombay, 1927.

-(Acintyabhedābheda) from Caitanya-caritāmṛta of Gosvāmī Kṛṣṇadāsa. AK. 307. BORI. 307 of 1891-95. VRI. II. 5046. III. 8759.

-from Rāmāyaṇa. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105869.

-(Acintyabhedābheda) from Vaiṣṇava-toṣṇī. VRI. III. 8760.

**मङ्गलाचरण** Jain. RORI. XIII. 1505 (with meaning).

**मङ्गलाचरण** ślokas to be chanted at the time of marriage ceremony. SB. New DC. XIII. 49815.

**मङ्गलाचरणपञ्चक** VRI. V. 14952.

**मङ्गलाचरणपद्यत्रय** from diff. kāṇḍas of Rāma-caritamānasa of Tulasīdāsa.

-C. in Skt. RORI. XI. 3653 (Āraṇya). 3654 (Kiṣkindhā). 3655 (Sundara). 3656 (Laṅkā). 3657 (Uttara).

**मङ्गलाचरणपाठ** Nagaur III. 2101.

**मङ्गलाचरणविचार** ny. Jha G. N. III. 11142.

**मङ्गलाचरणशास्त्रसभा** Nagaur III. 2118.

**मङ्गलाचरणश्लोकाः** from Bhāgavatā. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 71700.

**मङ्गलाचरणषट्स्तोत्र** Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75.

**मङ्गलाचरणस्तवगीत** hymn in Rāga Lalitā. Nepal II. p. 239.

**मङ्गलाचरणस्तुति** Jain. from Kalpasūtramaṇḍanī (?). RORI. XVIII. 1754.

**मङ्गलाचलेशनृसिंहप्रपत्ति** by Veṅkaṭeśa, son of Prativādibhayaṅkarārya. MT. 1453 (K-1).

Cf. Maṅgalagiri Nṛsiṃhamaṅgalā-śāsana above.

**मङ्गलाचार** jy. RORI. I. 2907.

**मङ्गलाचार्य** alias Nityamaṅgala; disciple of Nārāyaṇa and son of Govinda of Maunikula.

-C. *Maṅgalabhāṣya* on Puruṣasūkta.

Ptd. with other Cs. *Haridās Skt. Ser.* No. 12, Benares, 1923.

**मङ्गलाचार्यचूडामणि** probably identical with Jānakī-nāthacūḍāmaṇi Bhaṭṭācārya.

-Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī. Ahmedabad 7855. See under the author; also under text.

**मङ्गलादि उदयास्त दृष्टि सरणी** jy. RORI. XXV. 4186 (inc.).

**मङ्गलादि दशान्तर्दशाफल** jy. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3539-40 (inc.).

**मङ्गलादि दशाफल** jy. Allahabad 172. BHU. 1691. RORI. II. B. 5336.

-by Rāja Rṣi. RORI. XI. 4206-07.

**मङ्गलादियोगिनीदशाविधि** tantra. from Rūdra-yāmala. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1356.

**मङ्गलादि विशोधनी** Bud. Pāli. name of Burmese C. on Paritta for magical art and preventing evil.

Ptd. Akyab, 1881.

**मङ्गलादीश्वरस्तोत्र** or Maṅgalāṣṭaka by Dharmasūri. See below.

**मङ्गलाद्रिक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** or Maṅgādrimāhātmya. from Brahma Kaivartapurāṇa. Taylor II. 396 (adhys. 1-30).

Ptd. with Telugu C. by Viñjamūru Vīrarāghavācārya Paṇḍita. *Kanyakā Parameśvarī Press*, Mangalagiri, 1910.

**मङ्गलानामकवच** SB. New DC. V. iv. 80316.

**मङ्गलानुवर्तन** (?) Bud. Tantra. Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 44 (in a collection).

**मङ्गलानुशासन** SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108033.

-bhakti. by Vānādrimuni. RORI. III. B. 5262.

**मङ्गलानुशासनस्तोत्र** bhakti. VRI. III. 8761 (inc.).

**मङ्गलानुष्ठानविधि** grh. pr. Jha G. N. I. i. 1078 (inc.).

**मङ्गलान्तर्दशाफल** Jha G. N. I. ii. 3541. RORI. XVIII. 4016.

Cf. Maṅgalādidaśāntardaśāphala above.

**मङ्गलापिङ्गला उत्का आदि फल** jy. RORI. X. 2145.

**मङ्गलापूजापद्धति** dh. Nabadwip 525.

Cf. Maṅgalāgaurīpūjā paddhati above.

**मङ्गलाभरण** name of C. on Atharvaśiropaniṣad, Kālāgnirudropaniṣad and Nārāyaṇa upaniṣad. Prob. part of the series Upaniṣanmaṅgalābharaṇa. See under texts.

**मङ्गलाभिषेक** subhāṣitā. by Trilōcāṇa, son of Keśava Tripāthin of Dālbhya gotra. Allahabad 191 (51).

**मङ्गलामङ्गल** bhakti. RORI. XXII. 1628.

**मङ्गलाम्बापतिस्तुति** or °stava. or Valmīkeśa stuti. Trav. Uni. 4231-G.

**मङ्गलाम्बिकास्तव** Devīstotra. TD. 20226.

**मङ्गलारति** Vīraśaiva. by Śaṅkaraliṅga. Mysore N. D. XII. 41189.

-by Śivānandasvāmī. Kuru. Uni. II. 828.

**मङ्गलारात्रिक पद्धति** or Ārātrikamaṅgala-pradīpa. RORI. XI. 1927.

**मङ्गलारात्रिकश्लोक** or Maṅgala āraṭi śloka. verses on God Mallikārjuna of Śrīśailam. diff. texts. MD. 206. 17949.

**मङ्गलारात्रिकार्या** by Viṭṭhaleśvara.

Ptd. in *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara*, Gujarati News Press, Bombay, 1927.

**मङ्गलार्चन** BHU. 8848.

-by Kālidāsa. BHU. 8847.

**मङ्गलार्चनपद्धति** directions for the worship of the planet Mars. Bik. 896. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59364 (inc.).

**मङ्गलार्जुन** poet. See *Skm.* pp. 171-72 (Lahore edn.). v. 1266 (Calcutta edn.).

**मङ्गलार्तिव्यपद्य** Jain. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44997.

**मङ्गलार्तिव्यपद्य** stotra. by Anantānandanātha. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74403.

**मङ्गलार्थषट्क** (C. on Bhāgavatapurāṇa ?). by Rāmanārāyaṇa. Alwar 836.



**मङ्गलार्था विंशति गीत** by Viṭṭhalesvara. Saurashtra p. 103.

Cf. Maṅgalārātrikāryā above.

**मङ्गलार्थपद** Jain. Arrah. I. p. 24.

**मङ्गलाव्रत** SB. New DC. II. iv. 66443 (with kathā).

**मङ्गलाशंसन** kāvya. SB. New DC. XI. 43043.

**मङ्गलाशन** bhakti. RORI. XIV. 1160.

**मङ्गलाशान्तिविधान** tantra. VRI. I. 2466.

**मङ्गलाशासन** Śrī. Dev. 641 (in a collection). Sukrtīndra I. 796.

Ptd. Kumbhakṇam, 1908.

**मङ्गलाशास्त्र** Kāś. Śai. q. by Vitastāpurī in his C. on Paramārthasāra of Abhinavagupta. Oxf. p. 239a.

**मङ्गलाशीर्वचनान्वितपद्यसङ्ग्रह** grh. pr. Jha. G. N. III. 10049.

**मङ्गलाष्टक** for attaining prosperity. For different Maṅgalāṣṭakas, see Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23798-853.

-diff. texts. Ādhyān Nambūdrīpād 44D. Adyar I. pp. 203b (2 mss.), 242a (2 mss.). Allahabad 178 (41), 189 (13).

America 1875. Ānandāśrama 4781 (with C.). BHU. 8849. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1377, 54/66, 54/647. B.J. Inst. III. 4200.

Burnell 199a. Dacca 1418. DHAS. Assam XLI. 28. Deśamaṅgalam 1622 (d). Ecole Franc. 936g. Fasc. I. 159 (7). GD. 1169F. 1241 B. Granthappura pp. 55 (no.

1169 f). 63 (no. 1241b). IM. 7902 (inc.). 9061. 9304. 10136 (inc.). Jha G. N. III. 11090. Kotah 1061. Kuru. Uni. 829-31. Lucknow Mus. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. pp. 264. 288-90 (5 mss.; 1 inc.). MD. 3562 (in a collection). 17389. Moodbidri DC. pp. 192. 201. 217. 308. 311. Mysore I. p. 84. Mysore N. D. III. 6560. VII. B. 23798-807. XV. 46878. 46879. Extr. p. 340. Nagaur III. 2103-04. 3649. 3817. RORI. IX. 1101. XV. 1132-33. XXII. 1361. XXV. 2119-26. Saurashtra p. 34. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69934 (in a collection). V. 18986 (inc.). iii. 75646. 78929 (in a collection). 78934 (in a collection). iv. 81008 (inc.). 81188. 81470. XI. ii. 104875. 104932 (inc.). 104941 (inc.). 105799. 105853. 106631. Sukrtīndra 761 (navagraha). 797-98. TA. 2603. 2686. Tb. 182 F (in a collection). TD. 8202 (in a collection). 20198. 21307. Tigalari 97 (e) (navagraha). 97 (f) (upanayana). 97 (j) (upānāyana). 97 (k) (navagraha). 230. Trav. Uni. 1158-D. 1247-C. 5885-F. 6477-E. 10934-C. 11044-J. 13237-G. 13491-J. L-630-G. L-722-D. L-1178-Z. L-722-E. 13149-E. 14145-C. 8398-Z. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14842-D. 15090-B. 15090-H. 15164-L. 15308-F. 15352-D (inc.). 15670-C. 15903-G. 16186-A (inc.). 16437-H. 17309-U. 17892-C (inc.). 18014-Q. 18156-B. 18186-O. 18538-W. 20177-G. 20249-B. 20279-E (inc.). 21649-F. 22997-B. 22277-A. 22315-F. 22358-B. 22473-C. Ūdaipur SS. II. 2055 (inc.). 2102-03 (inc.). Utkal Uni. 1530 (inc.). (dh.). VRI. I. 1690. 1691 (inc.). III. 8383. IV.

11680. VVBISIS. II. 709 (inc.). Wai 289. Wai D. I. 4563.

-as an Āśirvacana to the bride and bridegroom. SB. New DC. II. ii. 60364.

-on Viṣṇu. Baroda II. 13416 (c). IO. 7107. MD. 14157. 20069. Mysore N. D. XV. 46877. Extr. p. 339.

**मङ्गलाष्टक** Bud.

-(Ārya maṅgalāṣṭakanāma) Mahāyāna-sūtra. (Beg. मङ्गुश्री लोकनाथः जिनवरः) AR. XX. p. 470. AMG. II. p. 273. Colombo D. I. 1120. Petrograd 305 (1).

-transl. by Surendrabodhi. Sendai 278.

-transl. by Vinayaśrīmitra. Sendai 3784.

-Eponymous a. Tārā. Cordier III. p. 98.

**मङ्गलाष्टक** Jain. Adyar D. IV. 3214-15. Extr. pp. 401-02. Amer. Jaipur p. 52 (in a collection). Arrah I. A. pp. 47. 145. BP. p. 181b. Jhalrapatan p. 77. L. D. Ser. 5. 4377. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44998. Extr. p. 758. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. pp. 106. 120. 386. III. p. 106. IV. p. 560. RORI. VII. 511. XIII. 1006-07. XXIII. 403. TD. Jain. 197-201 (883. 888. 926. 928. 948).

-by Jinaprabhasūri. L. 2876. Nagaur III. 2119.

-or Maṅgalakulaka or Maṅgalādīśvara-stotra by Dharmasūri. Jainagranthāvali p. 202. Peters. V. App. Extr. p. 137.

**मङ्गलाष्टक** or Varamaṅgalāṣṭaka on diff. deities. GD. 1169F. 1241B. Gough p. 181 (an.). Lz. 451 (on Gaṇeśa). MD. 14157 (on

Veṅkaṭeśa). MT. 1936 (b). Taylor I. 104.

-ascribed to Rāma, son of Narasimha of Gautamagotra. MD. 14158

-by Rājārājeśvara, disciple of Vidyāmūrti; wrongly ascribed to Vādirāja.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. I. p. 267. fn.1.

Adyar D. IV. 3106-07. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 54/453. Ecole Franc. 1290b. Fasc. II. 431 (6). Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 63. MD. 10183. 14161. MT. 1431 (j). 5993 (c). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23852. Extr. p. 390 (Hari<sup>o</sup>). 23853. PUL. II. p. 183. TD. 23250.

Ptd. (1) in *Bṛhatstotratrānākara*, I. pp. 1-2. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1963. (2) *Stotrasamuccaya*, Pt. II. pp. 379-81. *Adyar Libr. Ser.* 99. 1969. (3) *Maṅgalāṣṭaka-saṅgraha*, Rāmatattvaparakāśa. Press, Belgaum, 1924(2<sup>nd</sup> ed.).

**मङ्गलाष्टक** by Kālidāsa. (diff. texts). Adyar D. IV. 3108-10. Allahabad 68. America 1684. Baroda III. 17071 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1334. 54/610. 54/648. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 983-84. Cordier III. p. 272. Darbhanga 2526. IM. 9071. IO. 7108 (by Śīśu Kālidāsa?). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75 (7 mss.). Ser. 8. pp. 128. 203. Jha G. N. III. 11089 (inc.). L. 2462. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 174. Lz. 451. MD. 11331-32 (by Śīśu Kālidāsa). 11333. 14159. 14188. 14460. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23795 (inc.). 23796. NPS. IV. pp. 176 (2 mss.). 177 (5 mss. 2 inc.). V. p. 370. Prayag I. 645. PUL. II. p. 183. 1748.

Ranbir III. p. 978. RASB. VII. 5790-91. RORI. I. 1360-63. II. B. 3198-99. III. B. 4506-10. IV. 1705-06. VI. 616. VII. 993. IX. 1102. X. 1316. XI. 2686-90 (upto 22<sup>nd</sup> pādyā). XII. 1674-77. XIV. 1021. XVI. 1891. XVIII. 2586 (inc.). 2587-91. 2592 (inc.). 2593-97. XXI. 3548. XXII. 1356 (inc.). 1357-60. XXVI. 976-80. SB. New DC. V. 17360. iii. 74897. 75902 (inc.). XI. ii. 105488. XIII. 50143 (to be read in marriages). Stein p. 223. Taylor I. 21. Tb. 182F. TD. 20198. Trav. Uni. 10769-H. 13726-T. L-270-Z15. 2496-A. Udaipur p. 102 (nos. 1136. 1215) of Ptd. Cat. Utkal Uni. 1476. 1531 (inc.). VRI. I. 1689. II. 4788 (inc.). III. 8382 (inc.). 8383-85. IV. 11681-82. 11683 (inc.). V. 14953. VVBISIS. II. 710. VVRI. I. p. 288 (3 mss.). WIHM. II. 1656.

Ptd. (1) in *Br. St. Mu.* II. pp. 1-2. (2) Poona, 1881.

-C. Oppert II. 5451.

**मङ्गलाष्टक** or Gotrapravarānirṇaya or Gotrapravaramaṅgalāṣṭaka by Keśava Daivajña, in 27 stanzas. See under Gotrapravara-nirṇaya.

Addl. ms.: B. III. 82.

Ptd. as *Gotrapravaramaṅgalāṣṭaka* in *Maṅgalāṣṭakasaṅgraha*, work no. 10, Belgaum, 1924 (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.).

**मङ्गलाष्टक** by Jagaddhara; a part of Stuti-kusumāñjali of Jagaddhara.

Ptd. (1) ed. by Pt. Durgaprasad and Kasinath Pandurang Parab with C.

Laghupañcikā of Ratnakaṇṭha, *Kāvyaṃālā* no. 23. N.S. Press, Bombay, 1891. (2) with Hindi Transl. Benares, 1937.

### मङ्गलाष्टक

-by Ananta (a collection of Maṅgalā-ṣṭakas). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 56/100.

-by Gaṅgādevī.

Ptd. (1) in *Maṅgalāṣṭakasaṅgraha* (A collection of Maṅgalāṣṭakas), Rāmatattva-prakāśa Press, Belgaum, 1924 (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.).

-or Śaṅkararathārohaṇa by Gautama. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 21466.

-by Parāśara. RORI. VII. 836.

-by Yallaya. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23797. Extr. p. 383.

-by Yaśaḥkīrti. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1171.

-by Varadarāja. TD. 21306.

-by Vallabhācārya. RORI. XVIII. 2598.

-by Vālmīki (diff.). Mysore I. p. 203. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 21467. Extr. p. 217. 21468. Extr. pp. 217-18.

-by Viśveśvara. SB. New DC. V. ii. 21668.

-by Vyāsa. VRI. V. 14954.

-by Śaṅkarācārya. America 1800. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/744. NPS. IV. p. 178. PUL. II. p. 183. VRI. IV. 11679.

Ptd. in *Maṅgalāṣṭakasaṅgraha* (A collection of Maṅgalāṣṭakas), Rāmatattvapra-kāśa Press, Belgaum, 1924 (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.).

-by Saptarṣayaḥ. TD. 23251.

-by Haridāsa. MD. 9800. RORI. XVI. 1892. Śg. 1. 123.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* II. 25. Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1916. (2) in *Maṅgalā-ṣṭakasaṅgraha* (A collection of Maṅgalāṣṭakas), Rāmatattvapra-kāśa Press, Belgaum, 1924 (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.).

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1562.

**मङ्गलाष्टकद्वीप** Nagaur III. 3602.

**मङ्गलाष्टक** from Harivaṃśa. by Baladeva. Jodhpur 1972. Trippūṇittura I. 364 (18).

**मङ्गलास्तव** Bud. stotra. AS. p. 252.

**मङ्गलास्तोत्र** Allahabad 110. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 264. RORI. III. B. 5261.

Cf. Maṅgalāgaurīstotra above.

**मङ्गलीछन्द** Pkt. Jain. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 362.

**मङ्गलेश** of Naḍimiṇṭi family of Kauṇḍinya gotra.

-Vibhaktivilāsa. gr. MT. 2979.

-C. *Darpaṇa*. *ibid*.

**मङ्गलेश्वर** of the Madhyamandira family.

-Samāsakusumāvali. gr. in verse. Adyar II. p. 89b. Adyar D. VI. 613-14. 615 (inc.). XIII. 1900. SB. New DC. X. 39543. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909. p. 2 (no. 1788). TA. 2838. VRI. II. 6115.

**मङ्गलेश्वरस्तोत्र** SB. New DC. V. iv. 81507. VVBISIS. I. 977.

**मङ्गलैकविंशतिनामस्तोत्र** Allahabad 112.

**मङ्गलोत्पादनसूर्यप्रभा नाम श्री विश्वमण्डनपर्यन्त** Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 348.

**मङ्गलोपाख्यान** BORI. 66 of 1919-24.

**म(मा)ङ्गल्यस्तुति** Trav. Uni. 10769-Z.

**मङ्गीशमाहात्म्य** from Uttarasahyādrīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. IO. 3684 (II).

**मङ्गसूरिकथा** BP. p. 183a.

Cf. Maṅgvācāryakathā below.

### मङ्गमल्ल

-Maheśvarīyavaiśyotpatti.

Ptd. Veñk. Press, Bombay, 1886.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1535. 1563.

**मङ्गेकथा** Jain. Lakṣmīśena p. 11.

### मङ्गेशोपाध्याय

-Satpratipakṣacintāmaṇi. ny. Trav. Uni. Sup. 13999-D.

**मङ्गवाचार्यकथा** Jainagranthāvalī p. 257.

**मच्चमुनि पेरुनूल** śilpa. Tirupati (RSVP). 2461 (inc.).

**मच्छन्दविभु** alias Mīna.

See under Macchyendranātha

**मच्छ(त्स)न्दिनीनाथमत** or Yogatattva. Yoga. Adyar II. p. 92b.

See under Yogatattva.

**च्छराजपरित्त** mentioned in Suttapiṭakakhuḍḍaka-nikāya of Dīghanikāya.

Ptd. Rangoon, 1895. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 698.

**मच्छिन्द्रनाथ**

-Mudrāprakaraṇa. Lonavla 332.

Cf. Macchandiniṇāthamata above.

**मच्छे(त्स्ये)न्द्रनाथ**

-Bhairavāṣṭaka. Bhakti. VRI. IV. 11678.

**मच्छे(त्स्ये)न्द्रसंहिता** pāñcarātra.

-Utkīlanastotra from. RORI. XX. 1149.

-Kālīmocanastotra from. Darbhanga Raj 1260.

**(श्री)मच्छेन्द्रनरेन्द्रचरित्र** Jain. BP. p. 191a.

**मच्छयघ्नपाद** or Matsyendrapāda. Bud. See under Matsyendrapāda below.

**मच्छेन्द्ररास** by Jayarāja. Baroda III. 14277.

**मजी** son of Bhīma Dvivedin and Pārvatī, grandson of Janārdana.

-Kuṇḍadīpikā viśeṣavacanāni. RORI. I. 201. Extr. pp. 12-13.

-C. on above. RORI. I. 200. Extr. pp. 11-12.

**मञ्जनशतक** stotra. Eulogizing Lord Raṅganātha at Śrīraṅgam whose image is conceived as being bathed with water. MD. 9001. 10184 (inc.).

**मञ्जनशनिवारव्रत** or Śahivāramajjanam. dh. from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Mysore N.D. V. 14952. Extr. p. 188.

**मञ्जागणपतिकवच** from Uttarakhaṇḍa of Gaṇeśapurāṇa. America 1049.

**मज्झिमनिकाय** or Madhyamanikāya. Bud. Pālī. The 2<sup>nd</sup> book of the Suttapiṭaka, consisting of three books (each having pañcāsa i.e., (pañcāśat suttas)); 150 discourses of Buddha. For its similarity with the Madhyama Āgama (Chinese), see Intro. xviii-xxiv. of Nalanda edn. of the text.

Andhra Uni. 2663 (inc.). Colombo p. 48 (2 mss.). Colombo D. I. 69. 1760. Fausboll 44-48 (sns.). IO. Pālī p. 72 (no. 26). Kandy II. p. 1. Nanjio. 542. Paris Pālī p. 32 (3 mss.; 1 inc.).

Ptd. (1). Ed. Freidrich Max Muller, *The Sacred Books of the East*. Oxford 1879. Vol. II. Pt. 2. (2). Ed. V. Trenckner, *Academies. London Pali Text Society London*, Copenhagen. 1888. (3). Ed. in 3 Vols. in Siamese script. Bangkok, 1894. (4). Colombo, 1895-1914; 1908. (5). Upālī the Householder, a transl. from the Majjhimanikāya. by Bhikku Śīlācāra. *Buddhist Review* I. 1909. iii. (6). *Publications of the German Pali Society*. no. 6. Breslau. 1912. 13. (7). With Burmese exposition, Mandalay, 1913. (8). With word for word interpretation, Colombo, 1914. (9). R. Otto Franke, *Die Zusammenhänge der Majjhima-nikāya-suttas*, ZDMG. 68 (1914) 473-530. (10). With Sinhalese interpretation, Alutagama,

1915. (11). Rangoon, 1917. (12). Poona, 1919. (13). With a Sinhalese interpretation Vimalārthavāhinī, Homagama, 1923. (14). Index of words, *Pali Text Society*, London, 1925. (15). Further dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from Pālī of the Majjhimanikāya by Lord Chalmers, Vol. I. OUP. London, 1926. (16). Ed. Trenckner and Chalmers, 3 Vols., Oxford Uni. Press, 1948. 1951. (17). *Nalanda Dng. Pālī Ser.* 1958. (18). See *A Comparative Study of the Pālī Majjhima Nikāya and the Chinese Madhyama Āgama*, by Bhikṣu Thich Minh Chau in his Thesis. Ptd. Saigon Institute of Higher Buddhist Studies, Nava Nalanda Mahārihāra, 1964. (19) with Hindi transl. *Buddha Bharati Series* 22, Benares, 1989.

-C. Colombo p. 51 (in 2 pts.; 2 mss.).

-C. *Vaṇṇanā* (varṇana). Copen Pālī p. 147.

-C. *Papañcasūdanī*. Copen Pālī p. 147. IO. Pālī p. 72 (no. 27).

-Cc. *Līnatthapakāsanā*. Copen Pālī p. 147. Fausboll 83. 84.

-C. *Papañcasūdanī* by Dharmapāla Thera. Colombo D. I. 108 (inc.). 109 (inc.).

Cf. *Papañcasūdanī*.

-C. *Papañcasūdanī* by Buddhaghoṣa (written at the request of Buddhāmitta of Mayurapaṭṭaṇa and based on Aṭṭakathā, a Sinhalese C. on the text). Colombo D. I. 89.

Ptd. (1) Three tales from this, transl. into French, L. Feer, *Revue de l'histoire des*

Religious, 13 Paris, 1886. p. "ff. JA. 1889. ser. 8 IX. p. 308ff. (2). Ptd. Colombo, 1898. (3). Ed. J.H. Woods & D. Kosambi (in Roman script), *PTS*, 91. 107. 115. London, 1922. 1928. 1933. (4). Ed. in Sinhalese script, Colombo, 1926.

-Assalāyanasutta from. Oxf. Pālī p. 30 (with C.).

-Isigillīsutta from. Colombo I. 224.

-Uparipaññāsaka from. IO. Pālī p. 60 (no. 9).

-Cūlakammavibhaṅgasutta from. Br. Mus. Pālī II. p. 109. Colombo I. 165. Colombo D. I. 161.

-Devadahasutta from. Colombo I. 186.

-Devadūtasutta from. Colombo I. 188-89.

-Dhanañjānisutta from. Colombo I. 222.

-Bālapaṇḍitasutta from. Colombo D. I. 130.

-Brahmāyusutta from. Cambr. 84.

-Majjhimapaññāsaka from. IO. Pālī p. 60 (no. 8).

-Mahādhammasamādānasutta from. Colombo I. 239.

-Mūlapaññāsaka from. IO. Pālī p. 59 (no. 7).

-Vindelyasutta or Nagarvīndelyasūtra from. Colombo I. 252 (with C.).

-Vedallasutta from.

See 'The Vedallasutta, as illustrating the psychologist basis of Buddhist ethics' by Caroline. A. Foley. *JRAS* (1894) 321.

33.

-Subhasūtranidānavarṇanāva from.  
Colombo D. I. 360.-Saṅkharuppatisutta from. Colombo I.  
296.-Saccāvibhaṅgasutta from. Colombo I.  
290.-Satipatthaṇasutta from. Colombo I. 311-  
30. 339-44.

-Sāleyasutta from. Cambr. 84.

-Subhasutta from. Colombo D. I. 357. 362.

**मज्झिम पण्णासक अट्टकथा** or Majjhimaṇṇāsa.  
Bud.Pāli.-from Majjhimanikāya, Suttanipāta. Found  
in the list contained in an inscription dated  
1142 A.D. at Pagan.See *Pali tracts in inscriptions* in the  
*Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society*,  
London, XXII. p. 410.

Fausboll 45. IO. Pāli p. 60 (no. 8).

Ed. in Siamese script, Bangkok.

-C. One of the texts found in the list is  
contained in an inscription dated 1442  
A.D. at Pagan.See *Pali tracts in inscriptions* in the  
*Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society*,  
XXII. p. 410.**मज्झक** alias Mañcayayya. See under Mañcayayya.**मज्जनभट्ट** See under Mañcanārya.**मज्जनभट्टी** See under Mañcanārya.**मज्जनाचार्य** alias Mañcanabhaṭṭa. See under  
Mañcanārya.**मज्जनार्य** alias Mañcanācārya alias Mañcanabhaṭṭa  
or Mañcibhaṭṭa Āmalasūri of Peñjala  
family, father of Siṅgayyasūri (a. of  
Prayoga-paddhati, Bomb. Uni. 1096),  
son of Vāñcheśvara and Veñkaṭāmbā,  
disciple of Śrīnivāsa.

-Ahīnakṣipti. Veda. Cs. I. 404.

-Mahāvratasaptahautra. PUL. I. p. 58.

-Vidhyaparādhaprāyaścitta from  
Āśvalāyanasūtraprayoga. Poona III. 220.  
Extr. p. 122.

-Sautrāmaṇiprayoga. ASB. I. ii. 108.

-Saumikaprāyaścittāni. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.)  
37/811.-C. **Prayogaḍīpikā** or Mañcanabhaṭṭi on  
Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra prayoga (pūrva  
ṣaṭka). Adyar I. p. 56a: Ānandāśrama  
162. ASB. I. ii. 107. 235. B. I. 158. Ben.  
5. BHU. 5133. BORI. 49 of 1895-1902.  
CLB. II. p. 38. IM. 4986 (inc.). IO. 247.  
K. 4. Kavīndrācārya 560. L. 1387. MT.  
979 (1-6 Chs.). Mysore N. D. II. 4289.  
Extr. p. 213. NPS. I. p. 120 (2 mss.  
inc.). Oppert. 1761. PUL. I. p. 44 (2  
mss.). II. App. p. 21. Ranbir I. p. 46.  
Rice 44. RORI. XVI. 209. SB. 14. SB.  
New DC. I. iii. 54224 (inc.). 54229 (inc.).  
54534. TA. 850. 2108. 2354. 2651.  
Ujjain I. p. 11 (2 mss.). VSM. Poona II.  
36 (ref. to sacrifice). 37 (ref. to  
prāyaścitta). 1303. VVRI. I. p. 29 (2  
mss.). Wai D. I. 1619.Ptd. *Benares Sanskrit Series* nos. 132.  
138, Benares, 1907.-C. on Sarvasammataśikṣā of Keśavārya.  
Adyar I. p. 53b (inc.). Adyar D. I. 1042.  
XIII. 332 (inc.). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p.  
116 (no. 1106). BP. 287. KTP. Dharwar  
D. I. 13. MD. 998-99. 15926. 16179.  
MT. 1165(b). 3887(p). Mysore N.D. II.  
3683. RASB. II. 1514. Trav. Uni. 121-B.  
Viśvabhāratī 1047. 1820. VVRI. I. p. 55.  
Extr. II. p. 80. Wai 140. Wai D. I. 1456.**मज्जप्रयोग** vedic. Sūcīpattra 116.**मज्जयय्य** alias Mañcaka, younger brother of  
Caṇḍapa (a. of C. Prayogaratnamālā on  
Āpastamba Śrautasūtra, RASB. II. 632).**मज्जरदास** alias Manoharadāsa. See Kane, *HDS*.  
I. ii. p. 1201b.-Dharmaparīkṣā. dh. BORI. 1433 of  
1886-92. 1628 of 1891-95. CPB. 2325.**मज्झिभट्ट** son of Gopālārya.-Darpaṇasmṛti. Mysore N. D. III. 7090.  
Extr. p. 323.**मज्जन** name of C. by Nīlakaṇṭha on Prayoga-  
darpaṇa. RORI. XVI. 533.**मज्जरी** better known as Gaṅgājala. See under  
Gaṅgājala.**मज्जरी** lex. śabda<sup>0</sup> ? by Sudarśana Bhaṭṭācārya.  
q. by Śrīharṣa in his Amarakhaṇḍaṇa.  
Adyar D. VI. 797.**मज्जरी** dh. shorter title for Gotrapravaramaṇjarī,Dānamaṇjarī, Nyāyasiddhāntamaṇjarī,  
Nirṇayamaṇjarī and Smṛtīmaṇjarī.**मज्जरी** alaṅk. (prob. Rasamaṇjarī of Bhānudatta)  
Consulted by Nārāyaṇa while composing  
his Kāvyaṣṭīratnāvalī. TD. 5173.**मज्जरी** dvai. vedānta. Oppert II. 6788.**मज्जरी** gr.

-or Ākhyātaṭīkā by Vidyāsāgara.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. Samskṛta Press,  
Calcutta, 1905.-or Paribhāṣārtha<sup>0</sup>. gr. name of C. by  
Bhīmācārya Galagali on Paribhāṣendu-  
śekhara (gr.) of Nāgeśa. See under the  
text.

Addl. mss.:

Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1599. Mysore N.D.  
X. 34247-48 (inc.). 34249. Extr. pp. 48-  
49. 34250 (inc.).-or Prākṛta<sup>0</sup>. name of C. by Kātyāyana  
alias Vararuci on his own work Prākṛta-  
prakāśa (gr.).

Ptd. Calcutta, 1914.

-name of C. by Manyudeva on Śabdendu-  
śekhara (gr.). Adyar.**मज्जरी** ny. name of C. by Yādava. BHU. 2508.**मज्जरी** name of C. by Bhūdhara on Narapati-  
jayacaryā (jy.), L. 2097.**मज्जरी** name of C. on Bālakṛṣṇacampū of  
Jinadeva. PUL. II. p. 272.

**मञ्जरी** name of C. by Kṣemendra on Mahābhārata. Ranbir III. p. 924.

Ptd. K.M. 65.

**मञ्जरी** name of C. by Viṭṭhaladīkṣita on his Muhūrtakalpadrūma (jy.). RORI. XVII. 1759. SB. New DC. X. 34909 (inc.).

**मञ्जरी** name of C. by Śaṅkarānandatīrtha, disciple of Śivanārāyaṇanandatīrtha on Ṣaṭpadīstotra of Śaṅkarācārya (kāvyā). Trav. Uni. 1837.

**मञ्जरी आख्यान** bhakti. VRI. I. 2189.

**मञ्जरीकार** Poona Ori. XXI. p. 71.

prob. Govindarāja, a commentator of Manusamhitā who wrote Smṛtīmañjarī, See JASB (NS). XI (1915) 317.

q. by Halāyudha in Śrāddhakalpasūtra-prakāśa. BBRAS. 518.

**मञ्जरीकुतूहल** or °sāra. name of C. by Yādava, son of Vyāsaṅgīma on Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī of Jānakīnātha Cūḍāmaṇi Bhaṭṭācārya. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar II. p. 117b. SB. New DC. VIII. 30295. 33174-76. 33303. Ujjain II. p. 52 (upamānapariccheda).

**मञ्जरीचारु** or Adhikaraṇamañjarī by Citsukha, pupil of Jñānottama. See under Adhikaraṇamañjarī.

Addl. ms.: Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 485(b).

**मञ्जरीनामानि** vaiṣ. by Rūpakavirāja and his disciples.

The work prob. has to do with the names of Vṛndāvana Gosvāmins, who in Sakhībhāva, considered themselves gopīs of Vraja with names ending in Mañjarī. The C. on Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu of Rūpagosvāmin, Gauragaṇoddeśa-dīpikā of Sanātana Gosvāmin and Rāgavartmacandrikā of Viśvanātha Cakravartin mention this. The Gaṇas of Kṛṣṇa re-incarnated as gaṇas of Caitanya. Rūpagosvāmin was called Siddharūpamañjarī; Sanātana Gosvāmin as Lāvaṇyamañjarī; Raghunāthadāsa as Ratīmañjarī; Gopālabhaṭṭa as Guṇamañjarī; Jīvagosvāmin as Vilāsamañjarī and Raghunāthabhaṭṭa as Rasamañjarī. Dacca 3615 (several mss.).

See S. K. De, *Early History of Vaiṣṇava faith and movement in Bengal*, p. 177ff.

**मञ्जरीनिरूपण** kāvyā. Utkal Uni. 2795 (inc.).

**मञ्जरीनिर्णय** bhakti. VRI. II. 4395-96 (inc.).

**मञ्जरीपरम्परास्तोत्र** bhakti. VRI. IV. 11902.

**मञ्जरीपरिमल** paur. name of C. by Gautamakulacandra Śarman on his own Bhāgavatamañjarī; a simple epitome of Bhāgavatapurāṇa.

Ptd. Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1928.

**मञ्जरीप्रार्थना** bhakti. VRI. IV. 11903.

**मञ्जरीमकरन्द** name of C. by Bhūdeva Śukla on Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī of Cūḍāmaṇi Bhaṭṭācārya. See under the text.

**मञ्जरीमकरन्द** lex. name of C. by Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka on his Karnāṭaka Śabdānuśāsana. See under Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅka. Rice p. 308.

**मञ्जरीमकरन्द** or Makaranda. See above.

**मञ्जरीमाला** gr. in 33 Chs. by Vaidya Śivaji. Allahabad 3. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/105.

**मञ्जरीमाला** kāvyā. Utkal Uni. 2794.

**मञ्जरीय शब्दखण्ड** VSM. Poona III. 718 (inc.).

**मञ्जरीयोग** jy. about the prosperity with stars in certain positions under specific planetary periods, MT. 371(b).

**मञ्जरीविकास** (?) Chani 580.

**मञ्जरीविवृति** name of C. by Rāmatāraṇa Śiromaṇi on Chandomañjarī (metrics) of Gaṅgādāsa Sūri. See under the text.

**मञ्जरी(मञ्जीर)शतक** kāvyā. by Devarājārya, son of Śaraṇyadeśika and grandson of Śrīnivāsa of Kauśika gotra. Trav. Uni. 9295-B.

**मञ्जरीसुप्रकाश** ny. Sūcīpattā 143.

**मञ्जरीस्वरूपनिर्णय** VRI. I. 2190. Extr. p. 53.

Cf. Mañjarīnirṇaya above.

**मञ्जीर** poet. See *Sbhv.* v. 2029.

**मञ्जीर** jy. in 81 vv. by Rāmasevaka Trivedin, son of Devīdatta, grandson of Lakṣmaṇa Trīpāṭhin. Beg. पूर्णानन्दं परं ब्रह्म - - -

Alwar 1892. Extr. 539. BHU. 1692A. Jha

G. N. I. ii. 3542. II. ii. 8597. Kuru. Uni. II. 832. Oudh V. 12. XXI. 84. RORI. XXI. 5601.

-C.(auto). Alwar 1892. Extr. 539. Oudh XVII. 34. RORI. XXI. 5601.

**मञ्जीरध्वनिकोमल** alhka. Oudh VIII. 12.

**मञ्जु**

-Trilingaprakaraṇa. Bud. JBORS. XXI. i. p. 40.

**मञ्जुकवितानिकुञ्ज** kāvyā. by Mathurānātha or Mañjunātha, a modern poet, son of Dvārakānātha. The work consists of minor poems: 1. Kāvyaikalārahasya. 2. Jayapuravaibhava. 3. Saṁskṛtagāthā-saptaśatī. 4. Saṁskṛtasarvasva and 5. Sāhityavaibhava.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 359.

**मञ्जुकीर्ति** Bud.

-Ādikarmāvatāra.

-Ādikarmāvatārapratibaddha.

-Vṛddha....(pūjāvidhi). See JBORS. XXI. i. p. 32.

**मञ्जुकीर्ति**

-Syādyantaprakriyā or Kalāpā°. Bud. gr. Translated by Bhikṣu Sthiramati. Cordier III. p. 462.

See JASB. NS. 1907. III. p. 12b.

**मञ्जुग** Bud.

-Kriyāsamuccaya. JBORS. XXI. i. p. 35.

मञ्जुगर्त Jain.

-Garteśvaravītarāgastotra from Svāyambhuvapurāṇa. IO. 7819 (15).

मञ्जुगर्भ

-Mañjudevastotra. Bud. under the title Stotrasaṅgraha containing 175 Buddhist stotras. Nepal II. p. 240 (no. 4).

मञ्जुघोष name of C. (?) on Kaṇāmṛta. CPB. 3763 (title given as Mañjughoṣaṭīkākaṇāmṛta).

मञ्जुघोष preceptor of Maitreyarākṣita (a. of Dhātu-pradīpa, MT. 755).

For an article on him, see B. Bhaṭṭācārya, *Jha Comm. Vol.* part II. pp. 59-68. Poona, 1937.

मञ्जुघोष preceptor of Prajñāpālita (a. of Hālāhala-sādhana, no. 28, p. 71, *Sāadhanamālā*, I, GOS. edn.).

-Āryaparamitāyurjñānasādhana. See *Intro.* p. cv. of *Sāadhanamālā* II, GOS. edn.

-Samādhībhaṣāṭīka. *ibid.*

मञ्जुघोष

-Prajñādhānārājadhāraṇī. Bud. tantra. Fasc. I. 62 (57). Nepal II. p. 253.

-Mañjuśrījñānatantra. See under the text.

मञ्जुघोषकवच stotra

-from Sammohinītantra. Adyar I. p. 238b.

मञ्जुघोषकीर्ति

-Triyogahṛdayavyākaraṇa. Bud. Cordier II. p. 20.

मञ्जुघोषतन्त्र

-from Gautamīyantra. Utkal. Uni. 404.

मञ्जुघोषधारणी Bud. tantra. Oxf. II. 1449 (111).

मञ्जुघोषनरेन्द्रकीर्ति or Narendra.

-Pradarśanānumatoddeśaparīkṣā. Bud. tantra. Cordier III. p. 100 (Translated by Mañjuśrī of Nepal).

मञ्जुघोषनामनिर्वचन Bud. stotra. 7 verses

-from Bhairavatāntra. Adyar I. p. 238b. Adyar D. IV. 1011. Extr. ii. p. 165.

मञ्जुघोषपूजाविधि Bud. tantra. Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 97.

मञ्जुघोषप्रकरण tantra. Mithilā.

मञ्जुघोषप्रयोग Bud. tantra. Ani.

मञ्जुघोषमन्त्र Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75.

मञ्जुघोषमन्त्रविधान from Mantrarātnākara. VRI. V. 15864.

मञ्जुघोषमहाराजलीलासाधन Bud. tantra. Cordier III. p. 68. Sendai 2654.

मञ्जुघोषमाहात्म्य OSM. I. 1678.

मञ्जुघोषसाधन Bud. tantra. Cordier III. p. 29. Sendai 3444 (tr. by Grags-pa).

मञ्जुघोषस्तोत्र Bud. by Dīrṇāga. Cordier II. p. 301.

-transl. by Śraddhākaravarman. Sendai 2712.

मञ्जुघोषादिमन्त्र tantra. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89695.

SSPC. DC. I. 720 (inc.).

मञ्जुज्ञानतन्त्र Bud. belongs to Mahāyāna school, by Mañjughoṣa. Nepal II. pp. 175-76.

मञ्जुदेव

-Ādibuddhadvādaśakastotra in 14vv. Bud. IO. 7807. 7819(5).

मञ्जुदेवस्तोत्र by Mañjugarbha. Nepal II. p. 240.

मञ्जुध्यायकवच

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Utkal Uni. 1529 (inc.).

मञ्जुनन्दिन् Inscriptional poet; son of Jīvanāga. composed Gayā. Inscr. of Puruṣottama Siṃha. See *Ind. Ant.* X. 341-47 (1176 A.D.).

मञ्जुनाथ alias Mathurānātha, a modern poet, son of Dvārakanātha. See under Mathurānātha.

-Mañjukavitānikuñja. See above.

मञ्जुनाथ

-Ṣaṭtrimśattattvadarpaṇa. On 36 tattvas of Śaiva philosophy. IO. 8019-20. MT. 5042(c). Trav. Uni. Sup. 17438-B.

मञ्जुपाराजिका or Garbhādhānādividhāna. Bud. from Pāpamocanapaṭala of Vinayasūtra. National Libr. Nepal I. p. 36 (no. 281).

मञ्जुभट्ट

-C. *Pañcabhaṭṭīya* on Amarakośa. Oppert I. 4103. 4985. 5886.

-C. on Raghuvamśa. PUL. II. p. 264.

मञ्जुभाषिणी kāvya. based on Rāmāyaṇa by Rājacūḍāmaṇidīkṣita. Mentioned by him in his Kāvyaadarpaṇa, Hz. 86.

मञ्जुभाषिणी or Mañjula<sup>o</sup>. name of C. by Iṭattur Rāmasvāmi Śāstrin or Gomatīdāsa on Kṛṣṇavilāśakāvya of Sukumāra, composed in 1873 AD. TCD. 1431C. Trav. Uni. TM-170-C (inc.).

-name of C. by Divākara (Divākari) on his Gaṇitapaddhatibhūṣaṇa (jy.). RORI. IX. 1737.

-name of C. by Vrajanātha, son of Rāma-kṛṣṇa on his own Manodūtākāvya. RORI. XVII. 1449. Extr. p. 230.

Ptd. *K.M. Gucch.* XIII. pp. 84-130.

-name of C. by Revatīkānta Bhaṭṭācārya on Mālavikāgnimitra of Kālidāsa.

Ptd. Metcalfe Press, Calcutta, 1913. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1400. 449-50.

-name of C. by Madhusūdana, pupil of Bālakṛṣṇa on Vidvadbhūṣaṇa (alaṅk.) of Bālakṛṣṇa Tailaṅga, composed in V. S. 1700. BHU. 6488. VRI. I. p. 230. Extr. II. p. 287.

-name of C. by Kṛṣṇācārya alias Śrīkṛṣṇa on Saundaryalaharī of Śaṅkarācārya. Mithilā.

मञ्जुमदालसा or Madālasākuvalayāśva or Madālasā-sucarita. nāṭikā. by Kṛṣṇakavi. A drama in five acts intended to be staged during Vijayādaśamī festival. MT. 6629.



**मञ्जुमाला** mīm. name of C. by Śālikanātha on Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya of Śabara. Mysore N. D. X. 35421.

**मञ्जुकेशवस्तव** by Śrīśailasūri of Kauśikagotra. Mysore N.D. VII. B. 23854. 23855. Extr. pp. 390-91.

**मञ्जुलक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** from Sahyādrīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. Mysore N.D. VI. 18579. Extr. p. 308.

Ed. by M. Vaikuṇṭhabhaṭṭa. Prabhakara Press, Manjeshwar, Udipi, 1920.

**मञ्जुलनैषध** drama. by Paravastu Venkaṭaraṅga-nāthācārya. Andhra Uni. 2329.

Ptd. *Granthapradarśinī*, Asha Press, Vizagapatnam, 1895. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 820-21.

**मञ्जुलमन्दिर** nāṭaka. in 6 acts. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin of Naḍukāverī in Tanjore. 1860-1911 A.D. A prolific writer who authored 92 dramas, a poem, a campū, 2 prose works and 3 works on rhetorics.

See M. Krishnamachariar. *HCSL*. Sn. 727.

**मञ्जुलाचार्य** alias Mañjula alias Muñjala alias Muñjalakācārya alias Muñjalācārya alias Muñjaphalācārya. lived at Prakāśa, northern India; belonged to Bhāradvāja gotra. Apart from Laghumānasa, has also written Mahāmānasa or Bṛhanmānasa. 662 A.D.

-Laghumānasa. jy. a karaṇa grantha. Mysore N.D. IX. 32591. Extr. p. 205.

**मञ्जुलाचार्य** alias Kṛṣṇamūrtikumāra of Vasiṣṭha-gotra, son of Sarvajñapaṇḍita and grandson of Sūryapaṇḍita.

-Vallavīpallavollāsabhāṇa. MT. 2592.

**मञ्जुलाभाषिणी** or Mañjubhāṣiṇī. See above.

**मञ्जुलेश्वरमाहात्म्य** from Sahyādrīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. Mysore II. p. 8. Mysore N.D. VI. 18580. Extr. p. 308.

**मञ्जुवज्र**

-Vajrabhairavasādhana. Bud. tantra. Cordier II. p. 171.

**मञ्जुवज्रनामधारणी** Bud. tantra. part of Vṛddhā-dhāraṇīsaṅgraha. Nepal II. p. 258 (index).

**मञ्जुवज्रपूजाविधि** Bud. by Śrīdatta. Cordier II. p. 156.

-transl. by Vibhūticandra. Sendai 1902.

**मञ्जुवज्रमण्डलटिप्पणी** Bud. tantra. an authority consulted for Vajrāvalīnāma Maṇḍala-upāyika. RASB. I. 94.

**मञ्जुवज्रसाधन** Bud. tantra. Cordier III. pp. 4. 35. 252. Nepal II. p. 265. Sendai 3476 (trans. by Grags-pa).

**मञ्जुवज्रसिद्धेकवीरसाधन** Bud. tantra. Cordier III. p. 6. Sendai 3322.

**मञ्जुवज्रादिक्रमाभिसमयसमुच्चय** or Niṣpanna-yogāvalī. Bud. tantra. by Abhayakara-gupta, a prolific writer on tantra. (1084-1130 A.D.). Cordier II. p. 371. III. p. 230. Nepal I. pp. 34-35.

**मञ्जुवज्रोदयमण्डलोपायिकासर्वसत्त्वहितावहा** or °maṇḍalavidhisarva° Bud. tantra. Cordier II. p. 276. Sendai 2590.

**मञ्जुवराख्यपूजापद्धति** by Pūrṇānandagiri. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 86.

**मञ्जुवर्मन्** or Bhusuka, king of Saurāṣṭra (700 A.D.), father of Śāntideva (a. of Bodhicaryāvatāra and of many tantra works belonging to Vajrayāna). See *Wint. HIL*. Vol. II. p. 366 fn.

**मञ्जुश्री** one of the explorers of Mahāmudrābhigīti. Bud. Ref. Cordier II. p. 246.

-Guhyakālistotra from Svayambhūpurāṇa. IO. 7819(8).

-Duṣkaratārāṣṭottaraśataka. IO. 7816.

-Nepālamaṇḍalakathāsaṅkṣepa. IO. 7769(1).

-Mañibhadraīyayakṣasenakalpa. Kanjur Kyoto 423. Sendai 765.

-Śabdalaṅkāra. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VI. pp. 75-76 (2 mss.; inc.).

**मञ्जुश्री अववादक मैनीपादोपदेशोपसंहार** Bud. Cordier II. pp. 191-92.

**मञ्जुश्री अष्टोत्तरशतनाम** Bud. AMG. II. p. 326 (no.8).

**मञ्जुश्रीकर्मचतुश्चरचक्रगुह्यतन्त्र** Bud. AMG. II. p. 346. AR. XX. p. 550. Kanjur Kyoto 461. Sendai 838.

**मञ्जुश्रीकल्पगुह्यसद्द्रव्याद्भुतविकुर्वितसम्भजनविधि** Bud. Cordier II. p. 176.

**मञ्जुश्रीकीर्ति**

-Dharmadhātuvāgīśvaramaṇjuśrīmaṇḍala-vidhi. Bud. tantra. Cordier II. p. 276.

-C. on Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīti. Cordier II. p. 266.

-Vajrayānamūlapaṭṭi ṭīkā. Cordier II. p. 256. Sendai 2488.

-Sarvaguhyavidhigarbhālaṅkāra. Cordier II. p. 256. Sendai 2490.

-C. *Kīrtimālā* on Sarvadharmasvabhāva-samatāvipañcita-samādhi-rājanāma Mahāyānasūtra. Cordier III. p. 369. Sendai 4010.

**मञ्जुश्रीकुमारभूत-अष्टोत्तरशतकनामधारणी** Bud. Kanjur Kyoto 325. Sendai 639. 879 (with mantra).

**मञ्जुश्रीकुमारभूतस्य प्रज्ञाबुद्धिवर्धननामधारणी** Bud. spoken by Mañjuśrī. AMG. II. p. 314.

**मञ्जुश्रीक्रोधसाधन** transl. by Dharmābhi. Sendai 2109. -by Kamalaśīla. Sendai 2329.

**मञ्जुश्रीगम्भीरव्याख्या** Bud. by Ghaṇṭā. Cordier II. p. 192.

**मञ्जुश्रीगर्भ**

-joint a. of Ajātaśatrukaukṛtyavinodana. Kanjur Kyoto 882. Sendai 216.

See also under the text.

-joint a. of Dharmasaṅgīti. See under the text.

Addl. mss.: Nanjio 426. Sendai 238.

मञ्जुश्रीगुह(ह्य)चक्र Bud. in Kuṭilā. Göttingen II. 12. 4634

See JBORS. XXIII. i. p. 22 (inc.).

मञ्जुश्रीगुह्यतन्त्र Bud. Cordier III. p. 544.

-C. *Sādhanaśarvakaṛmavidhāna* by Devagupta. Cordier II. p. 292. Sendai 2666 (tr. by Padmākaravarman).

मञ्जुश्रीगुह्यतन्त्रस्य मण्डलविधि Bud. by Amogha-pāda. Cordier II. p. 292. Sendai 2667.

मञ्जुश्रीघोष

-Ekānanadvibhujavajrabhairava-sādhana. Bud. Cordier II. p. 169.

मञ्जुश्रीचर्यामार्गविधि Bud. by Aśokaśrī. Cordier II. p. 280. Sendai 2611.

मञ्जुश्रीचलचक्र Bud. by Śākyaśrībhadrā. Cordier II. p. 300. Sendai 2705.

मञ्जुश्रीज्ञान Bud.

-Vajrabhairava niṣpanna krama pradīpa ṣaṭkopadeśa. Cordier II. p. 174.

-Vajrabhairavasādhana. Cordier II. p. 170. Sendai 1981. 1989. 1994. 1998. 1999. 2607.

-Vajrabhairavasādhana-karmopacāra-vidhi-sattvasaṅgraha. Cordier II. p. 170. Sendai 1982.

-Hevajrasāadhanopāyikā. Cordier II. p. 90.

मञ्जुश्रीज्ञानतन्त्र by Mañjughoṣa. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 88.

मञ्जुश्रीज्ञानतन्त्रगर्भ Bud. Lalou p. 92.

मञ्जुश्रीज्ञानसत्त्वस्य परमार्थनामसङ्गीति Bud. Enumeration of the names of Mañjuśrī, belongs to tantra division of Kandjour collection. Fasc. I. 62. 159.

-from Mahāyogatantra. AMG. II. p. 291. AR. XX. p. 488. IO. 7759. Kanjur Kyoto 2.

-trans. by Kamalagupta. Sendai 360.

मञ्जुश्रीतन्त्रराजमण्डलविधि Bud. by Saṃvarabhadra. Cordier II. p. 192.

मञ्जुश्रीतीक्ष्णनमस् इदम् Bud. by Vimalamitra and Jñānakumāra. Kanjur Kyoto 464(13).

मञ्जुश्रीधारणी Bud. contains several tantric formulae. AMG. V. 438-41.

(आर्य)मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीति(साधन) or Nāmasaṅgīti; a metrical list of epithets and hymns of the God Mañjuśrī, in Sanskrit and Tibetan; of later period; not part of the Chinese and Tibetan collections. JBORS. XXI. i. p. 29 (inc.). XXIII. i. p. 50. Br. Mus. 540-41. Pet. 731. Lalou p. 9. Pet. 731. Sendai 2600.

Ptd. in *Buddhism*, ed. by Minayev, I. ii. pp. 133ff. St. Petersburg, 1887.

-by Avadhūtapāda alias Advayavajra. Cordier II. p. 278. Sendai 2599 (transl. by Dharmaśrīmitra).

-transl. by Dharmābhi. Sendai 2108.

-by Saṃvarabhadra. Cordier II. p. 192.

-transl. by Śraddhākaravarman Kamalagupta. Sendai 2534.

-transl. by Śrīmahājāna. Sendai 2535.

-by Somaśrī. Cordier II. p. 282. Sendai 2619 (transl. by Mahājñāna).

-transl. by Smṛtijñānakīrti.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 383 fn.

For transl. into Tibetan, see *JAS*. ccv. p. 333. 336.

Ed. by Mironoff, Petrograd. 1887.

-C. *Nāmārthaprakāśakarāṇa* by Advayagupta. Cordier II. p. 266. Sendai 2537 (transl. by Dharmaśrīkarāṇa).

-C. *Amṛtabindupratyāloka* by Anupamarakṣita. Cordier II. p. 25. Sendai 1396.

-C. *Sāropāyikā* by Avadhūtapāda alias Advayavajra. Cordier II. pp. 189. 266. Sendai 1397. 2536 (transl. by Dharmaśrīmitra).

-C. *Vṛtti* by Indrabhūti.

See Benoytosh Bhattacharya, *Glimpses of Vajrayāna*. AIOC. III. pp. 129-41.

-C. *Pañjikā*. transl. by Kālacakra and Jñānakīrti. Sendai 2541.

-C. *Svanuśamsā* by Kīrti. Cordier II. p. 26.

-C. *Mahājñikā* by Candragomin. Cordier II. p. 267. Sendai 2090.

-C. *Nāmavṛtti* by Candrabhadrakīrtiśrī. Cordier II. p. 266.

-C. *Mañjuśrīnirmāṇa* by Narendrakīrti. Cordier II. p. 26. Sendai 1397.

-C. *Vimalaprabhā* by Puṇḍarīka, an incarnation of Avalokiteśvara. Cordier II. p. 26. Sendai 1398.

-C. *Guhyapradīpa* by Prajñāguru. Cordier II. p. 278. Sendai 2596.

-C. *Abhisamaya* by Prajñāśrījñānakīrti. Sendai 2098.

-C. by Mañjuśrīkīrti. Cordier II. p. 266. Sendai 1397.

-C. *Pañjikā* by Mādhyamikanandana. Cordier III. p. 175. Sendai 2540.

-C. *Pañjikāsaṅgraha* by Ratnākaragupta. Cordier II. p. 267. Sendai 2541.

-C. *Jñānadīpa* by Smṛtijñānakīrti. Cordier II. p. 275.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिकुशलमूलपरिणाम Bud. by Mañjuśrīmitra. Cordier II. p. 271.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिगुह्यापत्रोपायिका Bud.

-C. *Jñānadīpa* by Smṛtijñānakīrti. Cordier II. p. 275. Sendai 2584.

Cf. the C. on Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīti above.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिचक्रक्रम Bud. Cordier II. p. 278. Sendai 2597.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिचक्षुर्विधि Bud.

-by Mañjuśrīmitra. Cordier II. p. 273. Sendai 2573.

-by Smṛtijñānakīrti. Cordier III. p. 176.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिनामहोमक्रम Bud. by Varabodhin of Ratnadvīpa and transl. by Smṛtijñānakīrti. Cordier II. p. 275.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिपठनोपदेश Bud. by Mañjuśrī-



mitra. Cordier II. pp. 270-71.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिप्रणिधानकर्म Bud. by Mañjuśrī-mitra. Cordier II. p. 273.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिमण्डलविधि Bud.

-by Mañjuśrīmitra. Cordier II. pp. 268-69 (6 mss.). Sendai 2545. 2546.

-by Śāntigarbha and transl. by Smṛtijñānakīrti. Cordier II. p. 277. Sendai 2595.

-by Somaśrī and transl. by Mahājñāna. Sendai 2620.

-transl. by Suvajra. Sendai 2547.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिमण्डलोपायिका by Somaśrī. Cordier II. p. 282.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिमहाबोधिशरीरविधि Bud. by Mañjuśrī-mitra. Cordier II. pp. 272-73. Sendai 2568.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिमारमन्त्रमरचक्र Bud. by Mañjuśrī-mitra. Cordier II. p. 274. Sendai 2574 (transl. by Suvajra).

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिलक्षभाष्य Bud. by Smṛtijñāna-kīrti. Cordier II. p. 266.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिसप्ताङ्गसम्भारोपाय Bud. by Mañjuśrīmitra. Cordier II. p. 270.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिसर्वपापविशोधनमण्डलविधि Bud. by Mañjuśrīmitra. Cordier II. p. 274. Sendai 2575.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिसर्वपापविशोधनहोमविधि Bud. by Mañjuśrīmitra. Cordier II. p. 274. Sendai

2576.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिसर्वमण्डलस्तोत्र Bud. by Somaśrī. Cordier II. p. 282. Sendai 2621 (transl. by Mahājñāna).

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिसाधनोपायिका Bud. by Vajrakarmasiddha alias Siddhakarmavajra. Cordier II. p. 278.

-by Varabodhin also called Līlāvajra, Viśvarūpa, Vilāsavajra. Cordier II. p. 274.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिसूत्रपिण्डितविधि Bud. Sendai 2592.

-by Mañjuśrīmitra. Cordier II. p. 273. 277. Sendai 2572 (transl. by Suvajra).

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिसेकोदेशः Bud. Two canonical works.

Ptd. International Academy, New Delhi, 1961.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीतिहोमविधिसंग्रह Bud. by Mañjuśrī-mitra. Cordier II. p. 273. Sendai 2569 (transl. by Suvajra).

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीत्यनुशंसावृत्ति transl. by Abhayavajra. Sendai 1399.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीत्यभिषेकविधि Bud. by Mañjuśrī-mitra. Cordier II. p. 269.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीत्यभिसमय Bud. attributed to Avalokita. Cordier II. p. 26. Sendai 1400.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीत्यमृतबिन्दुप्रदीपालोकवृत्ति by Anupamarakṣita. Transl. by Sugataśrī and Dharmakīrti. Sendai 1396.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीत्यर्थालोककर Bud. by Sumativajra.

Cordier II. pp. 188-89. Sendai 2093.

मञ्जुश्रीनामसङ्गीत्युपदेशवृत्ति Bud. by Kumārakīrti. Cordier II. p. 267. Sendai 2539 (transl. by Devarāja).

मञ्जुश्रीनामसाधन Bud. by Mañjuśrīmitra. Cordier II. 268. Sendai 2544.

मञ्जुश्रीनामाष्टशतक Bud. hymn. 19 verses. AMG. II. p. 327. AR. XX. p. 528. Kanjur Kyoto 329. Nanjio 1073. Sendai 642.

Ptd. (1) with Gaṇḍīstotragāthā of Aśvaghōṣa, *Bib. Bud.* XV. (2) *J. of Taisho Uni.* Vols. 6-7 Pt. II. pp. 243-97. 1930.

Cf. Gaṇḍīstotragāthā of Aśvaghōṣa.

मञ्जुश्रीनिर्देश Bud. belongs to Mahāyāna Sūtra. AMG. II. p. 256. AR. XX. p. 451. Kanjur Kyoto 844. Nanjio 520. Sendai 177 (transl. by Surendrabodhin).

मञ्जुश्रीनिर्माण Bud. name of C. by Narendrakīrti on (Ārya) Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīti. Cordier II. p. 26.

मञ्जुश्रीपटविधानपरिवर्तकर्मविधिः सप्तमकपट Bud. Kanjur Kyoto 162 [(XXIV)].

मञ्जुश्रीपरमार्थस्तुति Bud. by Nāgārjuna. Cordier II. p. 6. Sendai 1131 (transl. by Tilaka).

Ptd. with Eng. Transl. by Tucci. *JRAS.* 1932. 322-25.

मञ्जुश्रीपरिपृच्छा Bud. belongs to Mahāyāna-sūtra. AMG. II. p. 255. AR. XX. p. 451. Kanjur Kyoto 839. Nanjio 264-65. 995. Sendai 172.

मञ्जुश्रीपाराजिका in 300vv. Bud. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. pp. 89-91 (4 mss.; 1 inc.). Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 64. Nepal II. p. 163. Petrograd 285.

See also under Utpātalakṣaṇa and Lokeśvarapārājikā.

मञ्जुश्रीप्रज्ञाचक्रसाधन Bud. tantra. Cordier II. p. 380. Cordier III. p. 6. Sendai 3192 (transl. by Abhayākara Gupta). 3323 (transl. by Dharmakīrti).

-by Candrākara Gupta. Cordier II. p. 300. Sendai 2704 (transl. by Śākyaśrībhadrā).

मञ्जुश्रीप्रज्ञापारमिता a transl. into Chinese attributed to Kumārajīva. See under Prajñāpāramitā.

मञ्जुश्रीप्रज्ञोपक्रम Bud. tantra. Cordier III. p. 5.

मञ्जुश्रीप्रतिज्ञा(सा)धारणी Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 92. Fasc. I. 62 (29). 62 (130).

मञ्जुश्रीप्रतिष्ठाविधि Bud. by Śāntigarbha. Cordier II. p. 275. Sendai 2583.

मञ्जुश्रीबुद्धक्षेत्रगुणव्यूह Bud. tantra. q. in Śikṣā-samuccaya of Śāntideva. Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 107.

Forms part of Ratnakṛta. Transl. by Śīlendrabodhin and Jinamitra. AMG. II. p. 215. AR. XX. p. 409. JA. 1927 (Oct.-Dec. p. 249). Kanjur Kyoto 760 (15). Nanjio 23 (15). 31. Sendai 59.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. pp. 312a. 328.

मञ्जुश्रीबुद्धपादुका Bud. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 92.

## मञ्जुश्रीभट्टारक

-Prajñābuddhivardhananāmadhārāṇī. Bud. AR. XX. p. 514. Kanjur Kyoto 170. Lalou pp. 83. 91. Sendai 549. 895.

-Pratijñānāmadhārāṇī. Bud. tantra. AS. p. 252. Hod. Bud. 62. Nepal II. pp. 252. 260. Oxf. II. 1449 (2).

मञ्जुश्रीभट्टारककरुणास्तोत्र Bud. by Nāgārjuna. Cordier II. p. 6. Sendai 1132 (transl. by Tilaka).

मञ्जुश्रीभट्टारकनामधारणी Bud. Fasc. I. 62 (98).

मञ्जुश्रीभट्टारकभावनोपदेश Bud. tantra. Cordier III. p. 30. Nepal II. p. 265. Sendai 3451.

मञ्जुश्रीभैरवनामस्तुति Bud. by Karmarāja. Cordier II. p. 175.

मञ्जुश्रीमण्डलविधि Bud. by Advayagupta. Cordier II. pp. 278-79. Sendai 2601 (transl. by Dharmaśrīmitra).

मञ्जुश्रीमण्डलविधिगुणसम्भव Bud. by Varabodhin. Cordier II. p. 275. Sendai 2582 (transl. by Smṛtijñānakīrti).

मञ्जुश्रीमण्डलविधिचिन्तामणि Bud. by Candrabhadrakīrti. Cordier II. p. 278. Sendai 2598 (transl. by Mahājñāna).

मञ्जुश्रीमन्त्रसूत्रधारणी Bud. Nepal II. p. 262.

मञ्जुश्रीमित्र Bud.

-Ekavīrasādhana. Cordier II. p. 273.

-Cittotpādaavidhi. Cordier II. p. 271.

-Darśanavyūha. Cordier II. p. 149.

-Nāthacaranakālaparīkṣā. Cordier III. p. 205.

-Nāmasaṅgītijñānaviṣatraya-nivāraṇopadeśa. Cordier II. p. 271.

-Nāmasaṅgītitarpaṇa. Cordier II. p. 270.

-Nāmasaṅgītipradakṣiṇakriyopāya. Cordier II. p. 270.

-Nāmasaṅgītibhūtabali. Cordier II. p. 270.

-Nāmasaṅgītimaṇḍalavidhi. Cordier II. p. 270.

-Nāmasaṅgītimaṇḍalavidhi-ākāśavimalanāma. Cordier II. p. 268. See under the text.

-Nāmasaṅgītiśaḍanusmṛti-bhāvanopadeśa. Cordier II. p. 272.

-Nāmasaṅgītiṣṭi. Cordier II. p. 265. See under the text.

-Nāmasaṅgītyanīyatābhāvanā. Cordier II. p. 271.

-Nāmasaṅgītyanīyatā-saṃsārodvegopadeśa. Cordier II. p. 271.

-Nāmasaṅgītyanusāreṇa madhyameन्द्रिया-dvādaśa-pratītya-samutpāda-bhāvanā. Cordier II. p. 272.

-Nāmasaṅgatāyanusāreṇa śreṣṭhendriyatattva-bhāvanā. Cordier II. p. 272.

-Nāmasaṅgītyaśānyoga. Cordier II. p. 270.

-Bodhicittabhāvanā. Cordier II. p. 277.

-Bodhicittabhāvanādvādaśārthanirdeśa. Cordier II. p. 274.

-Bodhicittabhāvanopadeśa. Cordier II. p. 272.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgītikūśalamūlapariṇāma. Cordier II. p. 271.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīticaṣṭsurvidhi. Cordier II. p. 273. Sendai 2573.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgītipaṭhanopadeśa. Cordier II. p. 271.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgītipraṇidhāna-krama. Cordier II. p. 273.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgītimaṇḍalavidhi. Cordier II. pp. 268-69. Sendai 2545-46.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgītimahābodhi-śārīra-vidhi. Cordier II. p. 273. Sendai 2568.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgītimāraṇamāramakakra. Cordier II. p. 274. Sendai 2574.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgītisaptāṅga-sambhāropāya. Cordier II. p. 270.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīti-sarvapāpaviśodhana-maṇḍalavidhi. Cordier II. p. 274. Sendai 2575.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgītisarvapāpaviśodhana-homavidhi. Cordier II. p. 274. Sendai 2576.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgītisūtrapaṇḍitavidhi. Cordier II. pp. 273. 277.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīti-homavidhi-saṅgraha. Cordier II. p. 273. Sendai 2569.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgītyabhiṣekavidhi. Cordier II. p. 269.

-Mañjuśrīnāmasādhana. Cordier II. p. 268. Sendai 2544.

-Ṣaḍvidha-jagaddurgati-parīśodhana-vidhi. Cordier II. p. 274.

-Sarvadharmāyamañjuśrī-yamāntaka-sādhanaopāyikā. Cordier III. p. 170.

मञ्जुश्रीमूलकल्प Bud. tantra. c. 200 A.D. in 55 Paṭalas. Kanjur Kyoto 162. Nanjo 1054. 1056. 1423. 1424. TCD. 919. Trav. Ad. Rep. 1111. 17.

Cf. JBORS. Vol. XXV, p. 12.

See Wint. HIL. Vol. II. pp. 397. 635; also A.K. Warder, Ind. Bud. p.

For a study see: K. Horinchi, An Outline of the Āyamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, Mikkyō Bunka, 7 (1948, June) 30-45; 8 (1950, Feb.) 47-54; 9-10 (1950, March) 37. 58).

Ref. Bibl. Baud. 24-27 (1950-54) 550.

For a study on the paintings of gods on cloth, as studied from this work, see Marcelle Lalou, Iconographie des étoffes peintes dans le Mañjuśrī-mūlakalpa. Paris, 1931. pp. 119, VII plates, (Buddhica Ser. I. vi.). Rev. in T'oung Pao 29 (1932) 210-11.

Ptd. (1) Ed. in 3 pts. T. Ganapathi Sastri, TSS, 70, 76, 84. Govt. Press. Trivandrum, 1920-25. (2) J. Przyluski, BEFEO, XXIII. 1923. p. 301. ff. (3) B. Bhattacharya, GOS. LIII. p. xxxiii ff. (4) B. Bhattacharya, Origin and Development of Vajrayāna. IHQ. III. 4. 1927. p. 742.

## Foreign transl:

Translated into Chinese between 980-1000 A.D. Translated into Tibetan in the

12<sup>th</sup> century. Ref. *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* Vol. IV. 3. pp. 190-91. in 3 Pts. 70, 76, 84.

**मञ्जुश्रीमूलतन्त्र** Bud. tantra. On the evolution of this text, see Przyluski, BEFEO. XXIII. 317. (Ref. from *JASB.* 1930, p. 129 fn.). AMG. II. p. 313. AR. XX. p. 512. Kanjur Kyoto 162. Sendai 543.

Transl. into Tibetan by Kumārakalaśa.

**मञ्जुश्रीयमारिपूजाक्रमविधि** by Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita.

-tr. by Prajñāśrījñānakīrti. Sendai 1945.

**मञ्जुश्रीरत्नविधि** transl. by Smṛtijñānakīrti. Sendai 2588.

**मञ्जुश्रीरत्नोपायिका** Bud. by Upāsikāyaśodattā. Cordier II. p. 276.

**मञ्जुश्रीवज्रघटविधि** Bud. by Aśokaśrī. Cordier II. p. 280. Sendai 2612 (transl. by Dharmasrīmitra).

**मञ्जुश्रीवज्रप्रज्ञावर्धन** Bud. by Nāgārjunapāda. Cordier II. p. 299. Sendai 2701.

**मञ्जुश्रीवज्रभैरवनामस्तुति** Sendai 2012.

**मञ्जुश्रीवज्रभैरवयोगतन्त्र** Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 87 (inc.).

**मञ्जुश्रीवज्रसाधन** Bud. by Divākara. Cordier II. p. 47. Sendai 3313.

**मञ्जुश्रीवर्मन्** Bud.

-Amoghapāśapāramitāśaṭparīpūrāya-nāma-dhāraṇī. AMG. II. p. 330. AR. XX. p. 532. Kanjur Kyoto 367. Nanjio 312 (Amoghapāśadhāraṇīsūtra).

**मञ्जुश्रीविकुर्वाण** Bud. on transformation of Mañjuśrī. Transl. into Tibetan by Śīlendrabodhin, Surendrabodhin and Jinamitra in 862 A.D.

AMG. II. p. 231. AR. XX. p. 425. Kanjur Kyoto 765. Nanjio 517. Sendai 97.

**मञ्जुश्रीविक्रीडितनाममहायानसूत्र** Bud. q. in the Śikṣāsamuccaya of Śāntideva, Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 108.

Transl. into Tibetan by Surendrabodhin, Śīlendrabodhin and Jinamitra in 862 A.D. AMG. II. p. 230. AR. XX. p. 425. Kanjur Kyoto 764. Nanjio 184-85. Sendai 96.

**मञ्जुश्रीविहार** Bud. Mahāyāna. AMG. II. p. 259. AR. XX. p. 454. Kanjur Kyoto 863. Nanjio 286. 287. Sendai 196.

Transl. into Tibetan by Surendrabodhin, Śīlendrabodhin and Jinamitra. 862 A.D.

**मञ्जुश्रीशब्दलक्षण** Bud. gr. or °śabdavyākaraṇa or °vyākaraṇasūtra or °vyākaraṇamūla by Sādhukīrti. Cordier II. p. 515. Sendai 4281 (pañcamakāṇḍa). 4433 (transl. by Dharmapāla). See *JRAS* (1903) 398.

**मञ्जुश्रीसाधन** Bud. tantra. AS. p. 252. Cordier II. pp. 378-79 (3 mss.). III. pp. 4. 28. 32. 33. Nepal I. pp. 53. 121. II. pp. 204. 265. Sendai 2587. 3183. 3187-89. 3312. 3440. 3442. 3464. 3469.

-Pratimālakṣaṇa from. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 97 (inc.).

-Lakṣaṇasamuccaya from. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 97.

-transl. by Abhayākaragupta. Sendai 3187-89.

-transl. by Aśokaśrī. Cordier II. p. 279. Sendai 2606.

-by Upāsikāyaśobhadra. Cordier II. p. 276.

-by Mati. Cordier II. p. 302. Sendai 2717 (transl. by Dānaśīla).

-by Yaśobhadra (?). Cordier II. p. 276.

**मञ्जुश्रीसुगत** found in Mahāmudrābhigīti. Cordier II. p. 246.

**मञ्जुश्रीस्तोत्र** Bud. Cordier II. p. 300. Sendai 2707. 2718.

-by Mati. Cordier III. p. 176. Sendai 2718 (transl. by Śākyaśrībhadrā).

**मञ्जुश्रीस्वाख्यातनामधारणी** Bud. tantra. spoken by Lord Mañjuśrī himself. AMG. II. p. 314. AR. XX. p. 514. Kanjur Kyoto 166. Lalou p. 86. Sendai 545 (transl. by Jñānagarbha). 892.

Transl. into Tibetan by Jñānagarbha, Viśuddhasiṃha and Devacandra.

**मञ्जुषातर्पणप्रयोग** gr.

-from Padmapurāṇa. Jha G. N. II. i. 5888.

**मञ्जुसन्ध्याविधि** gr. Jha G. N. II. i. 5889.

**मञ्जुसूरि**

-Kārtikasaubhāgyapañcamīmāhātmya. BORI. 710 of 1899-1915.

**मञ्जुषा** See Nyāyamañjūṣā, Paramalaghu-mañjūṣā, Vedāntaratnamañjūṣā and Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā.

**मञ्जुषा** Bhedābheda. Vedānta text according to Nimbārka system. Kavīndrācārya 259.

**मञ्जुषा** gr. or Paramalaghu-mañjūṣā by Nāgeśa-bhaṭṭa. See under Paramalaghu-mañjūṣā and also Bhaṭṭa Nāgeśa.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar II. p. 77b. BORI. 102 of 1902-07. IO. 723. Kavīndrācārya 127. Umesh Miśra I. 11. VRI. III. 9468 (inc.).

Ptd. *Baroda Res. Ser.* 7. M.S. Uni. Baroda, 1961.

-C. by Udayaṅkara Nānā Pāṭhaka. Kavīndrācārya 148 (?).

**मञ्जुषा** or Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā by Nāgeśabhaṭṭa. See under Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā. Mysore N.D. X. 34279. Extr. p. 52.

**मञ्जुषा** med. Andhra Uni. 573 (inc.).

**मञ्जुषा** Pāli. med. mentioned in an inscription at Pagan dated 1442 A.D. Colombo p. 58.

See *Pali tracts in inscriptions in The Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society.* XXII. p. 412.

**मञ्जुषा** ny. Prativāḍibhayaṅkar p. 1 (no. 29). Rice 116.

**मञ्जुषा** name of C. by Rāmacandra (Dīkṣita Jaḍe) on Kuṇḍaratnāvalī. SB. New DC. XIII. 46941.

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1912.

-or Anumānāmañjūṣā. ny. name of Cc. by Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa on C. Dīdhiti of Raghunāthaśiromaṇi on Tattva-cintāmaṇi. See under the text.

-or Jagadīśatoṣaṇī. name of Cc. by Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Ārḍe on C. Prakāśikā of Jagadīśa on Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti of Raghunāthaśiromaṇi. See under the text and author.

-name of Cc. by Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa on Śakti-vāda, a section of C. Gādādhari by Gadādhara Bhaṭṭācārya on Tattva-cintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśopādhyāya. Mysore N.D. X. 37192. Extr. p. 478-79.

-or Pañcalakṣaṇaṭippanī, name of Cc. by Jagannātha on Pañcalakṣaṇī of C. Gādādhari by Gadādhara Bhaṭṭācārya on Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa Upādhyāya. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N.D. X. 36451. Extr. p. 348. 36452-53.

-name of C. by Bhāsurānandanātha or Bhāskararāya on his own Nāthavaratnamālā (kāvyā). See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Wai D. II. 8209.

-name of Cc. by Paṭṭābhirāma on C. Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī on Bhāṣā-pariccheda of Viśvanātha. See under Bhāṣāpariccheda.

मञ्जूषाखण्डन or Siddhānta<sup>o</sup>. gr. A work on the

syntax refuting the opinion of Mañjūṣā of Nāgoji. by Kṛṣṇaśāstri Ārḍe or Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Ārḍe. Kāśin 26.

मञ्जूषापरिभाषा(वैदिकप्रयोगाणाम्) SB. New DC. II. iv. 65592.

मञ्जूषाराजवंशानुचरित (about a feudatory king of the southern part of Orissa). OSM. II. 4701.

मञ्जूषास्फोट gr. Baroda 7219 (inc.).

मञ्जूषिका or Sāhitya<sup>o</sup>. name of C. by Rāma-candra Budhendra on Bhoja's Campū-rāmāyaṇa, Andhra Uni. 925 (inc.). Ptd. Madras, 1956.

मञ्झारिज(ज्व?)रकल्प med. L.D. Ser. 5. 6615.

मठगुरुपरम्परा or Vānamāmalai Rāmānuja Jīyar Svāmūlavāri Maṭhaguru paramparā.

Ptd. (1) Ananda Press, Madras, 1906 (Grantha and Tamil Characters). (2) Vāṇībhūṣaṇa Press, (Vānamāmalai), 1909 (in Telugu characters) Ānanda Press, Madras, 1917.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1594. 2889.

मठदानप्रशंसा (to Yatis). SB. New DC. II. iii. 61683.

मठदानविधि Damodar.

-from Skandapurāṇa. RASB. III. 2423.

मठपतिभट्टविप्रवंशावली RORI. XXII. 497.

मठप्रतिष्ठा BHU. 5134. Lucknow SKt. Parishad

II. ii. p. 48 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Nabadwip 183. Pathabari 1854. 1856.

-from Aṃśumadāgama. French Inst. II. 237/10 (inc.).

मठप्रतिष्ठा or <sup>o</sup>tattva. dh. on the consecration of temples and Maṭhas.

-from Smṛtitattva, sn. 17 of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya. Composed in 1550-1570. A. D.

See Kane HDS. I. ii. pp. 899. 1081b.

Adyar I. p. 114b. ASB. I. i. 188. BHU. 5135. Cs. II. 543. Dacca 58-B. 280-A. 551-B (inc.). 1579-S (fr.). 1853-B. 1853-C. 1993-G. 1993-H. 2042-D. 2133-D. 2532 (inc.). IM. 10795. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75 (Maṭhotsargavidhi). Jha G. N. I. i. 765. II. i. 5432. 5890-91. L. 1083. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 288. Pathabari 1831 (prayoga). 1853. 1855. Radh. 18. RASB. III. 2010 (a). SB. New DC. II. iii. 62712 (of Sāmagas). iv. 65821. 65885. III. 12251. 13169. ii. 68763. 69879. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1917-18. p. 10 (no. 2801). SSPC. I. 170. 209. 324 (inc.). III. T. 130. 132. Vaṅgīya pp. 144. 147 (2 mss.). 148 (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 256 (a).

Ptd. Serampore, 1831-34; 1834-35.

मठप्रतिष्ठातन्त्रविधि Lucknow SKt. Parishad II. iv. p. 58.

मठ(मठादि)प्रतिष्ठाप्रयोग or <sup>o</sup>tattva. Dacca 188A. Pathabari 1857(inc.). SB. New DC. II. ii. 10765 (inc.). 10779 (inc.). (<sup>o</sup>pramāṇa-prayoga). 11664 (inc.). III. 61298. 62943 (<sup>o</sup>pramāṇa). iv. 65425 (of Yajus). 66077.

67466 (inc.). SSPC. I. i. 290. VRI. I. 259.

मठभेद or Dvārakādimaṭhabheda. French Inst. I. 99/3.

मठमञ्जरी or Maṭhāmnāya by Śaṅkarācārya. See under Maṭhāmnāya.

मठमण्डपोत्सर्ग NPS. I. p. 284.

मठविहारग्रहारप्रतिष्ठा Wien II. 2.

मठसम्प्रदाय RORI. XII. 498. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108023.

-C. *Vivaraṇa*. RORI. XII. 498.

-by Śaṅkarācārya. PUL. I. p. 106 (2 mss.).

Cf. Maṭhāmnāya below.

मठसम्प्रोक्षणविधि Tantra. Trav. Uni. 2617D. 3849U.

-from Ajitāgama. French Inst. I. 91/6.

मठस्थल Mysore N. D. XII. 41025. 41026. Extr. p. 138.

मठस्थापनविधि unspecified. Lucknow SKt. Parishad II. ii. p. 50 (2 mss.); Mysore N.D. IV. A. 13432. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66968.

-from Aṃśumattāntra. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13431. Extr. IV. B. p. 763.

-from Kāraṇāgama. Mysore N.D. IV. A. 13430. Extr. B. p. 763.

-from Svayambhūpratiṣṭhātāntra. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13429. Extr. B. p. 762.

मठादिप्रतिष्ठाविधि Adyar. French Inst. I. 91/ 8. Trav. Uni. 2617-C. 3849-T.

- मठाप्राय or Maṭhamāñjarī. adv. (prob. of Śaṅkarācārya). Allahabad 135. America 3186. Bikaner 6516 q (in a collection). BORI. 1517 of 1891-95. Harshe p. 46. IM. 7615. Jha G. N. I. i. 769. III. 9887. Jodhpur 2. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50111. Ranbir II. p. 420 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. II. 8299. VII. ii. 92950 (inc.). XII. ii. 108069. 108091 (inc.). XIII. 49496. 49497 (in a collection). 49498 (inc.). 50105-07 (inc.). TD. 18355.
- by Viśveśvara. SB. New DC. XIII. 50111.
- by Śaṅkarācārya (attr. to). Allahabad 100. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/512. BORI. 14 (i). of 1907-15. Dāhilakṣmī XIV. 66(i). Jha G. N. I. i. 766-68. RORI. III. B. 5609-10. XVII. 498. Saurashtra p. 115. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66429; 67132. XII. ii. 108062. XIII. 49495 (inc.). 50104 (inc.). Śrīgerī 113. TD. XX. Sup. 396. Ujjain 2801.
- Ptd. (1) in Tel. characters, Kalaratnakara Press, Madras, 1894. (2). Vijaya Pravartaka Printing Press, Ahmedabad, 1905. (3). United Company Press, Ahmedabad, 1907. (4). in *Śaṅkara-grantharatnāvalī*, Pt. I., Commercial Gazette Press, Calcutta, 1927. (5). in *Br. Sto Mu.* II. pp. 381-82.
- See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 605-06. 627. 1402; also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1594-95. 2303.
- by Sadānanda, disciple of Ātmārāma-paramahansa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/193.

मठाप्राय or Maṭhāmāyādivicāra in prose, on

the religious practices in the seven principal Maṭhas, in seven Āmnāyas.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1081b.

L. 4145. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108015 (inc.). Stein 98. 312. See *Sapta-maṭhāmāyikā*.

Cf. Maṭhāmāyā above.

मठाप्रायचन्द्रिका in 149 vv.

Ptd. in *Reṇukātantra*, Rajamundry, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 605-06. 627.

मठाप्रायसेतु by Śaṅkarācārya. MT. 7576 (d) (in verse form). On the rules and regulations to be observed in the Kāñcī Kāmakoti Maṭha.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1892. (2). Madras. 1894. (3) in *Śaṅkaragrāntharatnāvalī*, Pt. I. 1927.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1594-95. 2303; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 384. 604.

Cf. Maṭhāmāyā above.

मठाप्रायस्तोत्र Hz. 2146.j. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23870. TD. 23247. XX. Sup. 1118 (h).

See *Br. St. Muktāhāra* II (387).

Ptd. (1) in *Guruparamparāstotra*, Vāṇi Vilās Press. Śrīraṅgam, 1909. (2) *Br. St. Mu.* II. (387), Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 559. 986. 1595.

-by Śaṅkarācārya. Adyar D. IV. 2853-

54. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2906. Nagpur Uni. 1423.

मठाप्रायोपनिषत् adv. in seven sections. ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya. On the distinctive features of the four Maṭhas established by Śaṅkara through his four foremost pupils in the four quarters of India.

Adyar I. pp. 38a. 241. Mysore D. I. 392. TD. 1416. 1911.

मठोत्त (?) dh. CPB. 3769.

मठोत्सर्गपद्धति dh. CPB. 3773.

-by Kamalākara. CPB. 3771-72. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1081b.

-by Māgnideva. CPB. 3770.

मडङ्ग (?) IM. 8857 (inc.).

मडवाश्रममहात्म्य IIO. Stein 269.

मडवूर कालु आशान् (1856-88 A.D.) of Maṭavūr.

-Śvakākasamīlāpa.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*, p. 267.

मडिकचोरकथा Jain.

-Mūladevakathā from. Baroda II. 3043 (b).

मणकरहा Pkt. Nagaur III. 3715.

मणकरहाजयमाला Pkt. Nagaur III. 3819.

मणवालनारायणशतक(?) (Prob. Nārāyaṇaśataka by Maṇabālamahāmuni). Ecole Franc. 274. 493.

मणवाल महामुनि (popular as Maṇavālamāmuni),

also called Ramyajāmātrmuni, Saumya-jāmātrmuni, Kāntopayantrkavi, Azhagiya Maṇavāla Perumāḷ, Pēriya Jīyar, Yatindra Pravaṇa, Raṅganātha, Varavaramuni, Śrīśaila and Abhirāmavara; a great post-Rāmānuja teacher (1370-1444 A.D.).

See VKSN. Raghavan, *Hist. of Viś. Adv. Lit.* p. 54.

-Ācārahṛdaya. Mysore N. D. XII. 39867. 39868. Extr. p. 27.

-C. on Jñānasāra (in Maṇipravāḷa). Mysore N. D. XI. 38842. Extr. p. 393. XII. 39978.

-C. on Tattvatraya (in Maṇipravāḷa). Mysore N. D. XII. 39997. Extr. p. 64. Śrī. Dev. 247.

Ptd. Benares, 1900. Madras, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 341. 375.

-(Śaṭhāri) Nakṣatramālā or <sup>o</sup>mālikā. See under the text.

*Addl. ms.*: Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24631.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 209.

-C. on Prameyasāra (in Maṇipravāḷa). Mysore N. D. Vol. XII. 40346. Extr. p. 175. 40347-49. Extr. p. 176.

-C. *Gītārthasaṅgrahadīpikā* on Bhagavad-gītā.

Ptd. *Śāstramuktāvalī* no. 25. Conjeeveram, 1906. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 73-75. 571. 611.

-Lokācāryapañcāśat. Śrī. Dev. 438. 438(h).

See also under Varavaramuni.

**मणवाल्मामुनि (महामुनि) प्रपत्ति** in 9 stanzas. An expression of surrender to Maṇavāla-mahāmuni. IO. 6024 D. 6024 E.

**मणसंवरणकुल्य** Pattan I. p. 111.

**मणि** See under Tattvacintāmaṇi and Siddhānta-śiromaṇi.

**मणि** pupil of Śānti Sūri.

-C. *Dīpikā* (in Skt.). on Jīvacicāra-prakarāṇa (Jain), a Pkt. work of Śāntisūri. RORI. XVI. 1662.

**मणिक** of Nepal. son of Rājavaradhana.

-Abhinavarāghavānandanāṭaka (written in 1390 A. D.). Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 159.

-Bhairavānanda. nāṭaka. See Nepal I. Preface, p. xxxvi. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal III. p. 38 (1078). Muller Fund 35.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sns. 683. 879.

**मणिकण** a navyanyāya manual. Adyar D. VIII. 1226. Ptd. *Adyar Libr. Ser.* 88, 1960.

-by Gopāla. Adyar II. p. 117b.

**मणिकण्ठ** ref. to by Vyāsyaṭi in his Tarkatāṇḍava. IO. 2476.

**मणिकण्ठ** son of Govinda. Composed Gwalior Sāsbaṇu temple Insc.

Ed. by Kielhorn, *Ind. Ant.* Vol. XV. p. 36; in *Prācīnalekhamālā*, Vol. I. p. 81.

**मणिकण्ठ**

-C. on Laghuvṛtti of Śaṅkara.

See Y. Mimamsak, *Sam. Vyā. kā Itihās*, p. 374.

**मणिकण्ठ**

-Smṛtisiddhāntaratnamālā. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 16 (Tithyādinirṇaya sn. only). Extr. p. 272. RASB. III. 1922 (fr.). SB. New DC. III. ii. 69873.

**मणिकण्ठतर्क** Bikaner 6065 (sam. 1631. A. D. 1574).

**(मिश्र)मणिकण्ठद्विवेदमुनि**

-C. on Kāvyaaprakāśa of Mammaṭa. Bikaner 3600(inc.).

**मणिकण्ठ भट्टाचार्य**

-Kāraka(vāda)khaṇḍana. See under Kārakakhaṇḍana.

*Addl. ms.:*

VRI. IV. 12558. Extr. pp. 548-549.

-Kārakavicāra. B. IV. 14. Luck. Uni. p. 44.

-Nyāyacintāmaṇi. not extant. See D. C. Bhattacarya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithila*. p. 86.

-Ṣaṭkārakakhaṇḍanamaṇḍana or Kāraka-khaṇḍanamaṇḍana or Trilocanacandrikā. ny. See under Kārakakhaṇḍanamaṇḍana.

*Addl. mss.:*

Baroda 1062. Darbhanga Raj 1998. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 43. JBhP. I. 1104. L. D. Ser. 5. 6024-26. 6037 (inc.). Ser. 20. 1255. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 74. NPS. III. p. 240. V. p. 266. Ranbir III. p. 606. RORI. II. B. 4415-17. 4442. VIII. 893.

XXIV. 1471 (inc.). SB. New DC. VIII. 30428. VRI. IV. 12558. Extr. pp. 548-49. 12611.

**मणिकण्ठमन्त्र** Trav. Uni. Sup. 21889-Z<sub>38</sub>.

**मणिकण्ठमिश्र**

-Nyāyaratna. ny. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

Baroda I. 1763. III. 14152 (inc.). Burnell 121b. Deśamaṅgalam 128. RORI. XII. 1156.

-Nyāyasāra. CPB. 2723-24 (prob. mistaken for Nyāyaratna).

**मणिकदास**

-Ātmavicāra. BORI. 323 of 1883-84.

**मणिकभञ्जविधान** SB. New DC. II. ii. 11680 (inc.).

**मणिकभट्ट** father of Sadāśiva (a. of C. on Pīyūṣa-laharī or Gaṅgālaharī of Jagannātha, RORI. J. 1946).

**मणिकर्णिका** dh. The eulogy has been written by two authors viz. Śaṅkarācārya and Gaṅgādhara. CPB. 3777.

**मणिकर्णिकाजपविधि** SB. New DC. II. iii. 59737.

**मणिकर्णिकादशक** by Śaṅkarācārya. Adyar I. p. 175b.

**मणिकर्णिकादिस्त्वन** BORI. 209 of 1891-95.

**मणिकर्णिकाध्यान** America 1393. SB. New DC. II. iv. 63732. 65917.

**मणिकर्णिकाध्यानमन्त्र** SB. New DC. VI. 24768. 26482. iii. 39690.

**मणिकर्णिकापञ्चक** by Siddheśvara. RASB. VII. 5682.

**मणिकर्णिकापूजनविधि** SB. New DC. XIII. 49721.

**मणिकर्णिकामन्त्र** SB. New DC. VI. 24768.

**मणिकर्णिकामन्त्रजपपूजाविधि** SB. New DC. XIII. 49461.

**मणिकर्णिकामन्त्रविधान** SB. New DC. II. iv. 64660.

**मणिकर्णिकामन्त्रोद्धार** IM. 2881B. Ranbir II. p. 542 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85598 (inc.). XIII. 47933.

**मणिकर्णिकामहिमविवेक** RASB. V. 4186.

**मणिकर्णिकामहिमा**

Ptd. (1) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, compiled by John Herberlin, W. Thacker & Co. Calcutta, 1847; Pt. II. Sangbāda Jñānarātnākara Press, Calcutta, 1874. (2) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, compiled by Dinanātha Nyayaratna, Kāvyaaprakāśa Press, Calcutta, 1869. (3) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, compiled by Jīvanānda Vidyāsāgara (with C.), Nūṭana Bhārata Press, Calcutta, 1872. Sarasvatī Press, Calcutta, 1886 (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.).

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1327-28. 1564.

-from Śivarahasya. RASB. V. 4185 (also contains some legendary accounts of Maṇikarṇikā in the codex).

**मणिकर्णिकामहात्म्य** SB. New DC. IV. ii. 71748 (inc.). Stein 211.



मणिकर्णिकारूप AK. 209. BORI. 209 (ii) of 1891-95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 986.

मणिकर्णिकालहरी kāvya. by Vyāsa Vatsarāja. BORI. 209 (ii) of 1891-95. 367 of 1892-95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 985. Peters. V. p. 256 (no. 367).

मणिकर्णिकाविधान AK. 209. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 987.  
Cf. Maṇikarnikāmantravidhāna.

मणिकर्णिकाष्टक Bharatpur III. 329. BISM. वि 611/7. Burnell 199a. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 63. MD. 9384. MT. 488(g). Oppert II. 8300. Radh. 21. SB. New DC. V. ii. 22835. iii. 74711. 74984. 78646. iv. 80744 (inc.). 81763. Trav. Uni. 5609- E..

Ptd. (1) in *Stotrakalāpa*, Gaṇapati Kṛṣṇāji's Press, Bombay, 1871. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edn. (2) in *Stotramālā*, Jagadhithecchu Press, Poona, 1875. (3) in *Stotrakalpadruma*, Jagadishvara Press, 1876. (4) *Br. St. Ratnākara*, Śrī Kalpataru Press, Bombay, 1888. (5) in *Br. St. Mukṭāhāra* I (188), Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2605.

-by Gauḍīya Śaṅkarācārya (diff. from Paramahansa Śaṅkarācārya). RASB. VII. 5679-80. 5681 (inc.).

-by Śaṅkarācārya. Adyar I. p. 175b. (3 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 2753-55. Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 27. Alwar 2261. America 1801-03. AS. p. 135. ASB. I. i. 515. BBRAS. 1342. Bhau Dāji 66. BHU. 8851-54. BISM. वि. 73/25. 226/29. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/611. 25/73. 29/226. 29/1239. 33/92. 36/1994. 48/34. 54/

489. 54/641. B. J. Inst. III. 4154-56. Bomb. Uni. 1560. Burnell 199b. Hz. 2174. IM. 7026. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2801. II. ii. 7713. III. 11030-32. L. 4151 (diff. text). 4228. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 452 (3 mss.; °stotra). MD. 9385-86. MT. 226 (b). 2081 (b). 8283. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23871. 23872. Extr. pp. 392-93. 23873-78. NPS. IV. pp. 178. 180 (2 mss.; inc.). V. p. 370. Oppert II. 8301. Paliyam 837 (e). Pathabari 1456. Rajapur 105f. RASB. VII. 5767 (2). RORI. I. 1552. Extr. p. 73. II. B. 3525. V. 855. IX. 1103. X. 1379. XI. 2691-92. XII. 1678. XIV. 1161. XVI. 1893. 2079. XVIII. 3005. XXI. 3549. 3849. XXV. 2692-93. SB. New DC. V. 17376. 17632. 18096. 19694. 20425. 20847. 20876. ii. 20910-11. 21281 (inc.). 21359. 21473. 21614. 21779. 22104. 22137. 22174. 22243. 22323. 23263. 23688. iii. 74563. 74730. 74820. 74895. 75045. 75139. 76134 (with sphuṭaśloka). 76387. 78565. 78636. 78694. 78714. 79036. iv. 79909. 79277. 79438. 79687. 80336. 80340. 80585. 81229. 81381. 81412. 81499. 81917. 81975 (inc.). XIII. 48304. Śg. VII. 18. pp 104-06. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30. p. 57 (no. 490 घ). TD. 20154-57. Trav. Uni. 2582-D. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15385-C. 16623-F. Udaipur p. 102 (no. 1071) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 132. 162. Varendra 1440. Viśvabhāratī 2356. VRI. IV. 11905. V. 15306. VVBISIS. II. 712. Wai D. II. 8000-06. WJHM. II. 1661.

Ptd. (1) Vāgviśva Press, C. 1850. (2) Benares Akhavāra Press, Benares, 1854.

(3) Jagadhithecchu Press, Poona, 1870. (4) in *Stotrakalāpa* Pt. II. Gaṇapati Kṛṣṇāji's Press, Bombay, 1871. (5) Ādi Sarasvatī Nilaya Press, Madras, 1873. 1875. (6) in *Devī Stotra Kadamba*, Madras, 1914. (7) in *Stotrakalāpa* Pt. II. 1875. 2<sup>nd</sup> edn (Pt. II). (8). in *Stotramālā*, Jagadīśvara Press, Bombay, 1875. (9) in *Stotrakalpadruma*, 1876, Jagadīśvara Press, Bombay, 1876. (10) in *Br. St. Ratnākara*, Pt. I. 1888. (11) in Stotras by Śaṅkarācārya, Vāṇī Vilāsa Press, Śrīraṅgam, 1910-12. (12) in *Br. st. Mukṭāhāra*, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. Pt. I. Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912. 1923. (13) in Hymns to the Goddess. (no. 19). 1913. Luzac & Co. London, 1913. (14) *Śaṅkaragranthāvalī*, Vol. 18. pp. 104-06. (15) in *Kāśīsthadeva-smaraṇāvalī* by Gaurishankara Dikṣita, Hita Cintaka Press, Benares, 1924.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1400. 927-28. 257; also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1565. 2605-06.

मणिकर्णिकासहस्रनाम TD. 20158. 24257.

मणिकर्णिकासूत्र by Vasiṣṭhamuni. SB. New DC. V. iii. 78600.

मणिकर्णिकास्तोत्र Adyar D. IV. 2756. Ānandāśrama 1800-A. 2885. 5750. 6971 (20). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/894. Darbhanga 2517 (inc.). Devaprayag I. 423. IM. 8404. 6361. 6609 (inc.). 7682. 7998. Jha G. N. III. 11033. MT. 3986 (c). Nagpur uni. 1435. Nasik II. 690. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 28. Prayag I. 1750 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 183. Ranbir III. p. 980. SB. New DC. V. 17631

(inc.). 19696. 20333 (inc.). 20448. ii. 21258 (inc.). 21870. 22105 (inc.). 22232 (inc.). 22822. iii. 75561 (inc.). 77335. iv. 79310-11. 79699. 80582. 80782. 81306. 81910. 82148 (inc.). XIII. 51000. Taylor II. 199. VRI. IV. 11904. VRI. I. p. 288. Weber 1341 (in 9 vv.).

Cf. °aṣṭaka.

Ptd. (1) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, 1847. (2) Compiled by John Haebler, W. Thacker & Co. Calcutta, 1847. Pt. II. Sangbāda Jñānaratnākara Press, Calcutta, 1874. (3). Dīnanātha Nyāyaratna Kāvyaaprakāśa Press, Calcutta, 1869. (4). Jīvananda Vidyā-sāgara (i) Nūṭana Bhārata Press, Calcutta, 1872. (ii) 2<sup>nd</sup> Edn. Sarasvatī Press, Calcutta, 1886. (5) See Kāvya-sindhutattvasāra compiled by Bholānātha Mukhopādhyāya, Kavita-ratnākara Press, Calcutta, 1876. (6) *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Vol. I. 1888 (3<sup>rd</sup> edn.). pp. 349-52.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1328. 1564-65.

-by Kāmeśvara. Allahabad 107.

-by Gaṅgādhara kavi. SB. New DC. V. iv. 81832. Sūcīpattra 11. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16623-E. 16944-Z<sub>11</sub>.

See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. p. 661fn.

-by Viṭṭhaleśvara. RORI. XXII. 1630.

-by Viśveśvarāśrama. Allahabad 190 (133). RORI. I. 1551. Extr. p. 73.

-from Kāśīkhaṇḍa, by Vyāsa. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 21475. Extr. p. 219. Ranbir III. p. 904.

मणिकल्प dh. RORI. III. A. 987.

मणिकल्प ratnaśāstra. by Mānātūṅga. RORI. VIII. 963.

मणिकश्री or ʾjñāna or Māṇikyāśrī.

-Ekavīrasādhana. Bud. Cordier II. p. 44.

-(Śrī) Cakrasaṃvaraikalavīrasādhana. Bud. Cordier II. p. 54.

मणिकाञ्चन प्रमेयसङ्ग्रह Oppert 5118.

मणिकाधान dh. RORI. III. A. 1077. Extr. p. 25.

मणिकान्तपण्डित

-Phalalekhanaprakāra in Jñānapatra-varṇana, according to Yoginīdaśākrama. IM. 1476 (inc.).

मणिकाबन्धग्रन्थ or Vivāhamanḍana of Dāna-bhāgavata by Kuberānanda Varṇī. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 191-92.

मणिकालकल्प Baroda II. 2076.

मणिकावधान SB. New DC. I. 2575 (following Kātyāyana). iii. 55111 (in a collection).

मणिकराजकवि son of Buhasing and disciple of Śrī. Padmanandin; wrote at the instance of Caudharī Devarāja of Rohtek.

-Amarasenacarita.

-Nāthakumāracarita.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhāṣ.* XX. ii. p. 31.

मणिकुट्टि पारशव (वारयिरु)

-C. on Śīsupālavadha. Krāṅgāt Mana 90.

मणिखण्डद्वयत्रय (?) Oppert 5119.

मणिग्रन्थ ny. by Gaṅgopādhyāya (prob. the Tattva-cintāmaṇi). Oppert 713.

मणिघाचार्य

-Madhuhiāyanaphala. jy. RORI. IV. 2973.

मणिचन्द्रदर्पण disciple of Abhayadeva. (prob. refers to Hemacandra, disciple of Abhayadeva, Cf. Abhayadeva).

-C. on Puṣpamālāprakaraṇa. BORI. 1209 of 1887-97.

मणिचन्द्रिका

-name of C. by Bāpūdaivajña on Laghu-tithicintāmaṇi of Gaṇeśadaivajña. SB. New DC. IX. 34762. Wai D. II. 9879-80.

-name of C. by Yajñeśvara Daivajña on Tithicintāmaṇi of Gaṇeśa. RORI. XVI. 2967.

मणिचूडनृपकथा BORI. 1310 (15) of 1386-92. BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. Sup. 455 (a) (p. 399).

मणिचूडावदान Bud. AS. p. 252. Brhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 97. Cabaton I. 82. Cambr. Uni. Bud. pp. 11. 78. 84. 168 (fr.). Fasc. I. 82. Petrograd 291. RASB. 24.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 621a.

Ed. with transl. by Mrs. Ratns Handurkande, London, 1967. Ref. *IJ.* XIII. 2 (1971) p. 104.

मणिचूडावदान by Kṣemendra.

Ptd. with a Skt. C. Subodhinī and English

transl. Nagpur, 1907. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 519. 1400.

मणिचूडावदान from Svayambhūpurāṇa. See *Academics* etc. Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Ptd. London, 1834. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 12. 712.

मणिचूडिनीकथा Pkt. Fl. J. II. iv. 22.

मणिच्छाताजिक by Maṇitthātājika. See below.

मणिटीका

-by Tvantopādhyāya. not extant. See Dineshchandra Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithila*, pp. 128-134.

-by Pragalbhācārya. See D. C. Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithila*. p. 69.

मणितापनीयपण्डित

-Śuddhidīpikā. jy. Utkal Uni. 2228.

मणित्थ alias Maṇthācārya, prob. the Greek astronomer, Manetho, whose works were translated into Arabic and from Arabic to Sanskrit. See Rép. Hpr. 1901-06, Sārāvalī; authority cited in Bhāvasaṅgraha, an 18<sup>th</sup> Century work on horoscopy. Ref. *NIA.* I. p. 746. ; q. in Kalyāṇavarman's Sārāvalī (1914 NS. Press Edn.). XXXVI. 1, 3.; ref. by Balabhadra in his Hāyanaratna jy. composed in 1655 A.D. (Bomb. Uni. 477).

q. by Varāhamihira in Brhājātaka by Keśavārka, Oxf. 336b.

-Maṇitthātājika or Hāyanaphala. See below.

-Sārāvalī. jy.

मणित्थ or ʾsamjña by Mahīdāsa Bhaṭṭa. B. IV. 170. Baroda II. 9557. Gough p. 66.

मणित्थजातक or Padmakōśa or Tājikapadmakośa by Govardhana Bhaṭṭa. See under the resp. titles.

Addl. mss.:

L. D. Ser. 15. 7030-34. 7035 (Varṣaphalayoga). RORI. XIII. 3011. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100993.

Cf. Maṇitthātājika below.

मणित्थताजिक or ʾjyotiṣagrantha or ʾjātaka by Maṇitthācārya. B. IV. 144. BORI. 65 of 1869-70. 66 of 1869-70. 324 of 1882-83. D. p. 9. Gough p. 66. IM. 1415 (Hāyanaphala). IO. 3061. Kotah 245. PUL. II. p. 230. RORI. XXV. 4193.

-Maṇitthabhāvaphala from. SB. New DC. IX. 34916. Udaipur II. 186, 20-21.

-Maṇitthavarṣaphala from. B. IV. 170. BHU. 1875. Bikaner 5105-06. Rép. Hpr. 1901-06. p. 6. RORI. I. 3069. III. B. 8232. XVII. 1785.

मणित्रयी combination of Lakṣmīṅṛsimhastotra, Bhajagovinda and Caturdaśamañjarikāstotra of Śaṅkarācārya.

Ptd. with Telugu transl. and C., Madras, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 600.



**मणिदर्पण** q. by Catura Dāmodara, in his Saṅgīta-darpaṇa, BORI. D. XII. 321; by Kṛṣṇānanda, in his Saṅgītarāgakalpadruma, BORI. D. XII. p. 330.

Adyar, Cranganore Palace II. 88. Elaṅkunnappuzha Kovilakam 9 (fr.). Mysore I. p. 348 (inc.). (Prašnaśāstra). II. p. 16. Mysore N. D. IX. 31948 (inc.). 31949.

### मणिदर्पण

-name of C. by Rājacūḍāmaṇidīkṣita on Tattvacintāmaṇi. See under Tattvacintāmaṇi.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar D. XIII. 1422-23. Mysore N. D. X. 36250 (inc.). Paliyam 270 (inc.).

Ed. by T. Gaṇapati Sastri, TSS, No. 36. Travancore Government Press, Trivandrum, 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1563.

-name of C. by Rāmānuja Dīkṣita, pupil of Tātadeśika on Tattvacintāmaṇi. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar Libr. 17. Oppert I. 1525, 3445. II. 5975.

**मणिदर्पण** name of C. by Veṅkaṭaṅṣimha on Śāntāvilāsa. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26114. 26548. Extr. pp. 181-82.

**मणिदीक्षितीय** ny. Oppert 5120.

**मणिदीप** name of Cc. by Ariyavaṃśācāriya on C.

Atthasālinī on Dhammasaṅgaṇī. Fausboll 116 (inc.).

**मणिदीप** Pkt. gr. Oppert 8149.

**मणिदीप महाकारुणिकदेवपञ्चस्तोत्र** Bud. Sendai 2730.

-by Aśvaghōṣa. Cordier II. p. 304.

See S.N. Dasgūpta, HSL. Classical Period, Vol. I. p. 614 fn.

**मणिदीपिका** or Prākṛtamaṇidīpikā by Appayya-dīkṣita.

See under the Prākṛtamaṇidīpikā.

Addl. ms.: Mysore N. D. X. 34019.

### मणिदीपिका

-name of C. on Uṇāḍipāṭha by Rāma-bhadradīkṣita.

See Y. Mīmāṃsak. Sam. Vyā. kā Itihās. p. 193.

-name of C. by Rāmasvāmi Śāstrin of Lalgudi on Uttaracampū of Veṅkaṭa-kṛṣṇasūri of Vādhūla gotra.

Ptd. Sarasvatī Nilaya Press, Madras. 1878. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1563. 2826.

### मणिधरठकुर

-Kanyādānavidhi. Jha G. N. III. 9951 (inc.).

-Vivāhapaddhati. SB. New DC. II. iv. 64262.

### मणिनन्द

-C. *Tippanī* on Siddhāntacandrikā. gr. K. 90.

### मणिनन्द पण्डित

-Vyavahāramahodaya. jy. K. 242.

**मणिनागेश्वरतीर्थमाहात्म्य** from Revākhaṇḍa. Baroda II. 11741.

**मणिनिधि** or Maṇimañjarī or Matī°.

-name of C. by Nārāyaṇapurohita on Vṛttaratnākara of Kedārabhaṭṭa, Adyar II. p. 39a (2 mss.).

Ptd. Calcutta, 1915 (VIII edn.). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 487. 1400.

### मणिन्ध

-Mahendraśāstra. q. in Kalyāṇavarman's *Sārāvalī*, N. S. Press, 1928 (third edn.), p. 154. See Ujjain Latest Additions 130. Cf. Maṇittha.

### मणिपति

-Bhaktivijaya. CPB. 3440-42.

**मणिपतिचरित्र** Jain. Chani 1752. H. 456.

**मणिपतिचरित्र** on Maṇipati, a Mahāsāmanta (rājarsi), embodying sixteen stories. Some Cats. refer title as Munipaticaritra.

-by Jambūnāga, a Jain of Chandra-gaccha, composed in V. S. 1005 (948 A.D.). BORI. 754 of 1875-76. BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 456. D. p. 117. IO. 7660. Jaina-granthāvalī p. 229. L. D. Ser. 5. 4859 (inc.). Extr. p. 306. 4860. 4861 (inc.).

Ser. 36. p. 288. RORI. III. A. 3711.

For Ptd. ref. see under the a.

-by Sādhuvijaya. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 767.

-by Haribhadra Sūri. Pkt. 643 gāthās. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 365.

**मणिपतिमहासामन्तचरित** story on a king who favoured the Jains. ms. found at Hemā-candra's Bhaṇḍāra at Kharataragaccha, Pathan. Ref. to in Gough p. 129.

**मणिपरीक्षा** or °māhātmya, lapidiary. Bd. 984. Bharatpur I. 350. BHU. 1692-B. Bikaner 3826b. BORI. 235 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XVI. i. 140 (mixed with Hindi). IO. 2618-19. RORI. III. B. 7161-62. XII. 2772. SB. New DC. XII. 45486. ii. 109019.

Ptd. (1) Ptd. in Lapidaires Indiens, Les 1896. Emile Bouillon, Paris, 1896. ( 2 ) Paris, Chalon-Sur-Saoul 1896. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 166. 379; also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1468. 1568.

-attributed to Agastya. q. by Mallinātha in his C. on Śīsupālavadhā IV. 44. and Kirātārjunīya XII. 40.

America 4246. L. 131. Lahore 22 (Ratna-parīkṣā, q.v.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, HCSL. Sn. 126.

-by Sārvabhauma. See D. C. Bhattacharya, Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithila, p. 167.

-med. BORI. 984a of 1887-91. BORI. D. XVI. i. 140 (interspersed with Hindi).

-from Rājāratnākara. Udaipur I. B. 130, 5.

See also Ratnaparīkṣā.

**मणिपरीक्षाकल्प** Chāni 3702. Fl. 416 (seems to be from a tantra text). L. D. Ser. 5. 6399-6402. RORI. IV. 2695. VII. 1353. XXVI. 1367 (inc.).

**मणिपरीक्षाकल्प** ratnaśāstra. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 208. Extr. pp. 470-71.

**मणिप्रकाश** name of C. by Rucidatta on Daśa-tīkāvivhañjana, Andhra Uni. 2044. (inc.).

**मणिप्रकाशिका** name of C. by Ajitasena on Cintāmaṇi of Yakṣavarman, Rice 308. Śravaṇabelagola 145.

See Y. Mimāṃsak; Sam. Vyā. Kā Itihās. p. 551; also Belvalkar, Systems of Skt. Gr., p. 134 b.

See Śākaṭāyanavyākaraṇa.

**मणिप्रकाशिका** name of C. by Veda(garbha)-nārāyaṇa on the Bhāgavatātātparyā-nirṇaya of Ānandatīrtha.

See under the text.

**मणिप्रदीप** jy. q. in the C. Udāharāṇa on Jātaka-paddhatikalpavallī of Viṭṭhala, Lz. 1027.

-by Raghunātha, son of Soma Bhaṭṭa and Ratundā. 1565 A.D., dealing with eclipses. Hpr. IV. 206. Mithilā III. 253. NP. IX. 52. X. 50. NW. IX. 52. 40. PUL. II. p. 230. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98561. (inc.). 98580. 98685.

See Sen, Bib. of Astron. p. 176; also

Bharatiya Jyotiṣ. p. 380.

-C. **Udāharāṇa**. Mithilā III. 254.

See Sen, Bib. of Astron. p. 141.

-by Vādirāja, son of Harivajra and grandson of Pītāmbara. Trav. Uni. 5405.

**मणिप्रभा** nāṭaka. by Rāmila. not extant. See M. Krishnamachariar, HCSL. Sn. 566.

**मणिप्रभा** name of C. by Haragovinda Śiromaṇi. on Rāsapañcādhyāyī of Bhāgavata. Ptd. Patrika Press, Calcutta, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1568. 2142.

**मणिप्रभा** name of C. by Amaradāsa, pupil of Brahmagijñāna, on Īśa, Aitareya, Katha, Kena, Taittirīya, Praśna, Māṇḍūkya, Muṇḍakopaniṣad and also on Vedānta-paribhāṣā.

See R. Thangaswami, Bib. Adv. Lit. p. 316.

**मणिप्रभा** name of C. by Rāmacandra Sarasvatī on Yogasūtra of Patañjali. Lonavla 259 (8 mss.).

**मणिप्रवालकोश** lex. gives Tamil meanings for Sanskrit words. Adyar II. p. 44a. (61 śloka). Adyar D. VI. 993.

**मणिप्रवालपदादि** by H. H. Svāti Tirunāl Mahārāja. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1103. 114.

**मणिप्रवालवल्ली** kāvya, based on Mahābhārata. by Viśvanātha. Mysore I. p. 251 (inc.).

**मणिभद्र** Jain. q. in Sbhv. 1455.

-C. on Praśnottararatnamālā of Vimala-sūri. Jainagranthāvalī p. 185.

See Wint., HIL. II. p. 537. fn. 1.

### मणिभद्र

-C. **Laghuvṛtti** on the Śaḍdarśana-samuccaya of Haribhadra. Petrograd 185.

Ptd. Ed. by Pandit Damodara Lal Goswami, Chow. Skt. Ser. no. 95, Benares, 1905.

**मणिभद्रक्षेत्रपालमन्त्रजपपूजनविधान** (sic.) RORI. VI. 774.

**मणिभद्रजम्भलहृदय** Bud. stotra. Brhatsūcī, Nepal VII. i. p. 71.

**मणिभद्रधारणी** Bud. Maṇibhadra (son of Mahāyākṣa-senāpati) who spoke to Buddha.

AMG. II. p. 339. AR. XX. p. 542. Fasc. I. 62 (17). Lalou p. 35. Nanjio 908. Nepal II. p. 252.

-by Vidyākaraśiṃha (translated). Kanjur Kyoto 422. Sendai 764. 970.

**मणिभद्रनो छन्द** Jain. Pkt. Saurashtra p. 75 (3 mss.).

**मणिभद्रमारणप्रयोग** tantra. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90050 (inc.).

**मणिभद्रयक्षसेनाकल्प** Bud. tantra. Ceremonies and mantras relating to Maṇibhadra. AMG. II. p. 339. AR. XX. p. 542. Sendai 765.

-Bud. by Mañjuśrī. Kanjur Kyoto 423.

**मणिभद्रस्तोत्र** Jain. JASB. NS. 1908 p. 428a (no. 6897). Kuru. Uni. II. 879.

Ptd. Arrah I. A. p. 47.

**मणिभद्रा** Yoginī, 65<sup>th</sup> in the list of Siddhas.

-(Śrī) Vajradākatantrasya tattvasusthira nāma pañjikā. Bud. Cordier II. p. 30.

-Vajradākavivṛtinibandha. Bud. Cordier II. p. 31.

**मणिभद्राष्टक** Jain. Arrah I. p. 49. Saurashtra p. 75.

**मणिभावप्रकाशिका** q. by Gopālācārya in his Bhāgavatabhūṣaṇa, RASB. V. 3681.

**मणिभूमिकाकर्म** Kavīndrācārya 2090.

**मणिभूषण** by Gopīnātha, ref. by the a. himself in his Tattvacintāmaṇisāra, MT. 1548.

**मणिमञ्जरी** ny. Kavīndrācārya 182.

See Siddhāntamaṇimañjarī.

**मणिमञ्जरी** Prologue to Madhvavijaya. in 8 sargas, giving an account of the life of Madhva in his incarnations as Hanumān, Bhīma and Madhva; poem giving mytho-poetic background to the rise of Dvaita Vedānta by Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita, son of Trivikrama-panḍita.

See Vij. Sex. Cent., p. 297; also BNK. Sharma, Hist. of Dvai. Lit. Vol. I, pp. 98. 288.

Adyar D. V. 586. XIII. 1935-38. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/298. BORI. 689 of 1884-87. 299 of 1895-98. BORI. D. IX. ii. 724-25. Burnell 109a. Hz. 1536 (a. given as Trivikramapaṇḍita). Khuperkar I. 1.2 (an.).

KTP. Dharwar D. I. 617. MD. 11866 (inc.). 12761. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26115 (inc.). 26116. Extr. p. 102. 26117 (inc.): XIV. 43992. Extr. pp. 392-93. Oppert I. 2393 (an.). 2939. II. 555. 638. 1590. 4815. 5140. 5540. 6176. Osmania Uni. p. 105. Pejawar 276. Peters. VI. p. 85 (no. 299). PUL. II. p. 261. Rgb. 689. Rice 236 (an.). SB. New DC. IV. ii. 71851 (inc.). 72200. Sukrtīndra 1002-03 (inc.). TD. 23590-97 (an.). Trav. Uni. 2794-F (inc.). 2802. 2841 (inc.). 2844-A. 2848 (inc.). 3763-B (inc.). 6123-D. 11373-B. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14425 (inc.). Trippūnītura I. 286-A. WRI. I. p. 223.

Ptd. (1). with the Cs. in Skt. and Kannada by Rāyapālya Rāghavendrācārya (Tel. Char.). Manorañjanī Press, Madras, 1890. 2<sup>nd</sup> edn. Jayālaya Press, Mysore, 1909; (2). Anikkarachatram, 1898. (3) N.S.Press, Bombay, 1912.; (4). Gopāla Vilāsa Press, Kumbakonam, 1912. (5). pub. by Rā. Gururājācārya with C. in Kannada, Gopālavilāsa Press, Kumbakonam, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1567; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 417. 1906-28, 1400. 679.

-C. MD. 12761 (inc.). Sukrtīndra 1003 (inc.). S. V. Uni. I. 599. Extr. II. p. 260. TD. 23598-601. TD. Nandi 211 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 2850.

-C. *Bālamānoramā* by Anantaśāyin or Anantācārya. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 63. MD. 11867. Taylor II. 212 (sargas 1-2).

-C. by Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita Ācārya.

Ptd. (1). with text, Jagaddhitecchu Press, Poona, 1881. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1567. (2). with critical notes, Punganur, 1890. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 252.

-C. by Chalāri Ācārya. Mysore I. p. 251.

-C. *Śabdārthabodhinī* by Narasiṃha. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43993. Extr. p. 393.

-C. *Gūḍhavākyārthasaṅgraha* by Rāma. VORI. Tirupati 4533 (inc.).

Cf. Maṇimañjarībhedinī.

-C. by Vāṇī. Trav. Uni. 2850 (Vāṇyākhā).

-C. *Bhāvadīpikā* by Viṭṭhalācārya. Kṛṣṇapur 313. KTP. Dharwar D. I. 617. MT. 1451(a). 4102 (b). Mysore N. D. VIII. 26119-21 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 261. Trav. Uni. T-737.

-C. *Bālabodhinī* by Viśvapati Tīrtha (ch. I-IV) and Nārāyaṇa, son of Kavi Viṭṭhalarāja (ch. V-VIII). Pejawar 276. TCD. 1481. (I-IV. Sargas). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1102.71. Trav. Uni. 8366. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17039.

-C. by Vyāsātīrtha. Trav. Uni. 3763-A (inc.).

-C. *Gūḍhārthaprakāśikā* by Subrahmaṇya, son of Śeṣācārya, a disciple of Chalāri Nṛsiṃhācārya. MT. 1083.

Ptd. ed. by A. R. Kasalīkar, Bombay, 1882.

**मणिमञ्जरी** gr. by Nīlamanī Mukhopādhyāya. an intro. to Sanskrit Gr. containing general principles with English notes, New School Book Press, Calcutta, 1883.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1567.

**मणिमञ्जरी** dvai. by Liṅgeri Śrīnivāsa.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 381.

**मणिमञ्जरी** (?) by Vidyāpati. Mithilā.

**मणिमञ्जरी** name of C. by Govindarāja on Bāla-kāṇḍa of Rāmāyaṇa. (The C. of the author on each Kāṇḍa has separate name). MT. 4735.

**मणिमञ्जरी** name of C. by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Purohita on Amarakośa.

See under the text.

*Addl. ms.*: U.V.S. VI. 50.

**मणिमञ्जरी** name of C. by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Purohita, son of Nṛsiṃha Yajvan on Vṛttaratnākara of Kedārabhaṭṭa.

**मणिमञ्जरीच्छेदिनी** dh. Oppert II. 3221.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1081b.

**मणिमञ्जरीभेदिनी** or <sup>o</sup>Vimarśa. kāvya. by (Śrī) Rāma-yogīndra; adv. reply to Dvaitin's Maṇimañjarī of Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita (See p. 1, App. his pub. *Prāmāṇika eva jīva-brahmaṇor abhedah*, 1940).

Mysore I. p. 251. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26118. Extr. pp. 102-03. Tirupati (RSVP). 2462.

Ptd. Madras, 1885. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 345.

**मणिमञ्जूषिका** name of Cc. by Kunnapākka Śrīnivāsa Ācārya on Śrībhāṣya of Rāmānuja.

Ptd. Śrī Kāñcī Sudarśana Press, Conjeevaram, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 529. 1568; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 857. 1400.

**मणिमण्डपमाहात्म्य** from Brahmapurāṇa, Nārada-saṃhitā (glory of Manapalūr in the Veṅkaṭagiri District, Andhra Pradesh). IO. 3409. Mack. 79.

**मणिमतखण्डन** or Tattvacintāmaṇi<sup>o</sup> by Hari. See under Tattvacintāmaṇimatakhaṇḍana.

*Addl. ms.*: TD. 6267 (inc.).

**मणिमयमालास्तोत्र** or Parāśakti stotra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15339-C.

**मणिमयूख** or Mayūkha. ny. by Jagadīśa Tarkālañkāra. TD. 6243.

See Dineshchandra Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithila*, p. 153.

**मणिमयूख** by Śaṅkaramiśra.

See D. C. Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithila*, p. 113.

**मणिमरीचिनिबन्ध** q. by Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya in his Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī, Lz. 955.

See Gopiniath Kaviraj, *Gleanings from the History and Bibliography of the Ny. Vaiś. Lit.* p. 58.

-by Śaśadhara, noted by him in his Nyāya-siddhāntamañjarī (Pandit ed.), p. 185.

**मणिमाला** See Padārthamaṇimālā.

**मणिमाला** Anthology of 394 moral verses collected from Jaina as well as non-Jaina works.

CPB. 7745.

**मणिमाला** nāṭikā. by Anādi Miśra, dramatist of the 17<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> Cent. A.D., son of Śatañjīva Miśra; patronized by Nārāyaṇa Maṅgarāja of Khemundi (in Ganjam Dist. of Orissa). OSM. II. 4065. 4702.

See AIOC (S). 24. p. 76.

**मणिमाला** jy. by Śivadīnadāsa. Oudh VIII. 16.

**मणिमाला** or Ekaśabdabāhvartha-pravartanā-bhīdhāna. by Śrīdharasena. Cordier III. p. 510.

**मणिमाला** by Saurīndramohana Thakkura.

Ptd. Pt. I. Calcutta, 1879. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 378.

**मणिमाला** name of C. by Kālidāsa Sena on Kokiladūta of Harimohana Prāmāṇika (a modern work having 104 stanzas).

Ptd. (1). Santipur, 1862. (2). Bhārata Mihira Press. Calcutta, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1359. 1567; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 520. 522.

**मणिमाला** name of C. by Nāgabodhin on Pañcakrama of Nāgārjuna. Cordier II. p. 142.

**मणिमालाष्टक** or Mīnākṣīstotra. Adyar I. p. 203b. Adyar D. IV. 300.

Ptd. *Stotrārṇava*, p. 678.

**मणिमालास्तोत्र**

-by Anantānandanātha. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74409.

-by Śaṅkarācārya. RORI. III. B. 5263

(inc.).

**मणिमाहात्म्य** or °parīkṣā. gems which paralyse snake poison. Bik. 708. Mysore N. D. X. 34809. Extr. p. 114. 34810.

Cf. Maṇiparīkṣā above.

**मणिमिश्र** teacher of Murārjīmiśra (a. of C. Dhaukā on Śabdaśabdārthmañjūṣā of Hammīra, Adyar D. VI. 1022).

**मणिमिश्र** See under Maṇikaṇṭhamiśra.

**मणिमिश्र**

-Vṛttadarpaṇa. Oudh III. 12.

**मणिमेखला** nāṭaka. one act play by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin. See M. Krishnamachariar, HCSL. Sn. 727.

**मणिमेखला** or Ratnāmekhalā. name of C. by Govindarāja on Āraṇyakāṇḍa of Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki (diff. names are given for the C.s on diff. kāṇḍas). RORI. XV. 181. Trav. Uni. 11864.

**मणिरत्नप्रभा** name of C. by Viprarājendra on Mahābhāṣya of Patañjali.

Ptd. Benares, 1880. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 281. 474.

**मणिरत्नमाला** stotra. Ānandāśrama 4015. Baroda II. 9206. B. J. Inst. III. 4738. NPS. II. p. 554. IV. p. 180. RORI. XXIV. 621. Saurashtra p. 59. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 92270. 92794 (inc.). 93281. VVRI. I. p. 288 (inc.).

Ptd. (1). with Malayalam paraphrase

styled Sukhabodhinī, Trichur, 1909. (2). with Telugu and English interpretations, Guntur, Masulipatnam, 1911. (3). with Bengali translation, Calcutta, 1913. (4). with Hindi translation named Ratnamayī, Poona, 1919. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 84. 363. 619.

**मणिरत्नमाला** Jain. by Jagajjīvanā. Baroda III. 16738.

**मणिरत्नमाला** or Praśnottararatnamālikā. Vedānta. in 32 stanzas, in the form of dialogue between Śiva and Nārada. attributed to Śaṅkarācārya (beg. अपारसंसारसमुद्रमध्ये...) and sometimes to Tulasīdāsa.

See Praśnottararatnamālā.

Addl. mss.:

Jodhpur 1126. RASB. XI. 8652. RORI. XVI. 2080. Saurashtra p. 13.

-attr. to Tulasīdāsa. B. IV. 80. Darbhanga Raj 1359. Mithilā. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23879. NPS. II. p. 406. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 92697 (inc.). XIII. 51678. Tirupati (RSVP). 2463. VRI. IV. 11906.

-attr. to Śaṅkara. B. J. Inst. III. 4157. 4720. 4736-37. Bomb. Uni. 2132. Oxf. I. 398b. II. 1285. SB. New DC. V. iii. 76667 (inc.). XI. ii. 105802. XIII. 51677 (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 1470. VVBISIS. II. 713 (inc.).

Ptd. (1). with Gujarati Transl. Oriental Press Company, Ahmedabad, 1868. (2). with Gujarati C. Gujarati Union Printing Press, Ahmedabad, 1876. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1568-69. (3). with Bengali transl., Bhavanipur, 1883. See Br.

Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 417.

-C. by Ānandagiri. Viśvabhāratī 1470.

**मणिरत्नमाला** or Praśnottararatnamālā by Śukayātīndra. See under Praśnottararatnamālā.

Addl. ms.: Mithilā.

**मणिरत्नसार**

Ptd. with Gujarati C. Union Printing Press, Ahmedabad, 1899.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. p. 1569.

**मणिरत्नसूरि**

-Navatattvārtha. Baroda III. 16204. 18255 (karma). RORI. VII. 659.

See Wint. HIL. Vol. II. p. 565 fn.

**मणिरत्नाकर** or Nāmaratnākara on materia medica, by Keyadeva. q. by himself in his Pathyāpathyavibodha.

**मणिरत्नावली** SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108117.

**मणिरागज्ञान** Kavīndrācārya 2106.

**मणिराजकौस्तुभ** med. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108863 (inc.).

**मणिराम** father of Harikrṣṇa Panta (a. of Nipātārtha-nirṇaya, ny. Alwar 686. Extr. 154).

**मणिराम** son of Nīlakaṇṭha of Bhāradvājagotra.

-C. *Candrikā* (written in 1758) on Rtu-saṃhāra. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Bodl. Sup. 217. VVRI. I. p. 219.

Ed. by Damaru Vallabha Panta. Jñāna-ratnakara Press, Calcutta, 1869. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. pp. 1568. 2202.

## मणिराम

-Guṇaratnamālā. med. NP. I. 10. Sūcīpattra 23.

Ptd. with C. by Kalikaprasad. See Arrah I. A. p. 7.

मणिराम alias Rāma of Bhāradvājagotra, disciple of Paṇḍita Vatsarāja.

-Grahagaṇitacintāmaṇi. composed in C. 1774 A.D. Ānandāśrama 3103.

See *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣ* (Hindi edn.). p. 403.

-Pañcāṅgadīpaka. jy. BORI. 485 of 1892-95. Peters. V. p. 266 (no. 485).

-Vidvanmanomohinī. jy. Ujjain Latest Additions 514.

## मणिराम

-C. on Viduraprajāgara. RORI. IV. 377.

-Ślokaśaṅgraha. BORI. 361. of 1884-86. PUL. II. p. 269 (inc.). RORI. XV. 1424. SB. New DC. XI. 41730 (inc.). VRI. V. 16824.

## मणिराम

-Śrautopayogilakṣaṇavicāra. SB. New DC. I. 4572.

-Somapaddhati. Bikaner 790-91.

## मणिराम

-C. *Dīpikā* on Ṣaṭpañcāśikā of Pṛthu-yaśas. RORI. II. B. 5825. Extr. p. 200.

## मणिराम

-Saṃskāraratna. SB. New DC. XIII. 47496.

मणिराम son of Ramāpati.

-Suvarṇamuktāvivāda. Baroda II. 12973.

मणिरामकवीश्वर father of Narahari Bhaṭṭa (a. of Vāgbhaṭamaṇḍana, Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 99).

मणिरामकृष्णदीक्षित (?) ny. Oppert II. 7152.

मणिरामदीक्षित one among 63 writers during reign of Shah Jahan.

See *Bibl. of Mughal India*, App. III. pp. 154-65; also *J. of Sri. Venk. Ori. Inst.* I. iv. p. 14 fn..

मणिरामदीक्षित (1630-1660 A.D.). son of Gaṅgā-rāma, grandson of Śivadatta Śarman.

-Anūpavilāsa or Dharmāmbhodhi. written at the instance of Rathore King Anūpasimha of Bikaner; contains six chapters having the names 'ratna mentioned in Dānaratnākara, IO. 1706-07.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

ASB. I. i. 215. 428 (Ācāraratna). 429. 430 (Samayaratna). 432 (Saṃvatsara-ratna). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 98-99 (Ācāraratna). 233 (Saṃvatsararatna). OSM. IV. 2530. Poona III. 103 (Śuddhi-

ratna). Extr. p. 117. Prayag II. 5429 (Vatsaratna). RORI. V. 65. XII. 305. XIV. 1355. XXI. 1052 (Ācāraratna). 1053 (Ācāraratna; inc.). 1054 (Dānaratna). 1055 (Vatsaratna). 1056 (Śuddhiratna). 1057 (Saṃskāraratna). 1058 (Samaya-ratna). 1622-23 (Vivāhapaddhati, a sn. of Saṃskāra-ratna). 1624 ((Vivāha-paddhati, a sn. of Saṃskāraratna; inc.). XXIV. 183. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68787. 69719 (Śuddhiratna). 69720 (Samayākhyar-atna). 69721 (Śrāddharatna). 69722 (Saṃskāraratna). 70003. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1914-15. p. 4 (no. 2426) (Saṃskāra-ratna). Stein p. 38, 313. Sūcīpattra 36 (Samayaratna). VVBISIS. II. 439 (Saṃvatsararatna). VVRI. I. p. 129 (Saṃvatsararatna). Extr. II. p. 117. Weber 1031.

See C. K. Raja, 'Anūpavilāsa or Dharmāmbhodhi of Dīkṣita Maṇirāma', *Ganganatha Jha Research Institute Journal*, Vol. II. parts 2-3, Feb-May, 1945.

-Anūpavyavahārasāgara. jy. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 6.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1201b.

-C. *Sukhabodhinī* on Mānavadharmāśāstra. Ranbir II. p. 422 (inc.). R. A. Sastri I. p. 39. RASB. III. 1862. See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1201b.

मणिरामदीक्षित later than 1640 A. D. prob. same as the a. of Anūpavilāsa.

-Antyakriyāvidhi. quotes the Śuddhi-mayūkha.

RORI. XXI. 1232. SB. New DC. II. iv.

63955 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1201a.

-Aṣṭādaśadivasayuddhāni. Bikaner 991.

-Rṣitarpaṇaprayoga, from Mādhyandinī branch of Śukla Yajurveda. VRI. III. 6759.

-Kāṭīyasūtrānusārīṇī śrāddhapaddhati. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1912-13. p. 2 (no 2161).

-C. on Kātyāyana Śrautasūtra. Bikaner 706 (inc.).

-Kuṇḍanirmāṇaślokaḍīpikā. Alwar 1298. RORI. XXI. 1308.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1201b.

-Kṛtivatsara. dh. Oudh V. 14. See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1201 b.

-Gayāyātrāprayoga. AS. p. 54. Bikaner 1786.

-Tripiṇḍīprayoga. IO. 10371. RASB. III. 2369.

-Dharmasindhu or Sindhūsāra. Oudh IV. 15. Rice 202.

Cf. Dharmāmbhodhi.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1052a.

-Niragnerutsargavidhiprayoga. Stein 16. Extr. 251.

-Pradoṣavratodyāpanavidhi. RORI. XXI. 1555.

-Pretakriyāprayoga. SB. New DC. XIII. 47391.

-Bhaktilaharī. IO. 2509.

-Bhāratabhāvadīpasāroddhāra (Pariskāra).

Bikaner 989-90.

-Mahābhāratasāra. Bikaner 984-88.

### मणिरामभट्ट

-Pretakriyā (Āśvalāyana). Kavīndrācārya 748.

मणिराममिश्र father of Rāmeśvara (a. of C. Amṛta-taraṅgiṇī on Līlāvatī of Bhāskarācārya, RORI. III. B. 7467).

### मणिराममिश्र

-Cakroddhṛti. tantra. Nagpur Uni. 623.

मणिराममिश्र son of Vasanta.

-Vṛttaratnāvalī. med. on pathology written in 1642 A. D.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 108(no. 1212). Filliozat I. 159. IO. 2702. Jha G. N. I. ii. 4556. RASB. 1212.

Ptd. (1) with C. Candrikā by Kālīprasāda. Samarahinda Press, 1875. (2) Ilāhī Press, 1875.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1568. 3074.

मणिरामवर्मन् husband of Mansādevī; father of Sadāsukha (a. of C. Sāracandrikā on Advaitasiddhi, BORI. D. IX. i. 23).

मणिरामशर्मन् alias Rāmāśrama, son of Rāmācandra (mother Ānandī), son of Jayarāma, son of Gaṅgārāma.

-Kādambaryarthasāra. IO. 4073.

-C. *Vilāsapradīpa* on Bhāminīvilāsa of

Jagannāthapaṇḍitarāja. composed in V.S. 1858 by the inspiration of Bālakṛṣṇa. See under the text.

मणिलक्षण gemmology. Mysore I. p. 305 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. X. 34811. Extr. p. 115.

मणिलाल father of the a. of Saṃvādacintāmaṇi.

### मणिलाल

-Gaṇakakaumudī. jy. Amer, Jaipur p. 28.

### मणिलाल

-Chandomārtanḍa. Baroda II. 12593.

### मणिलालत्रिपाठी

-Vivāḍakaumudī. Andhra Uni. 1403.

मणिवईचरित्र Pkt. BP. p. 162b.

### मणिवज्र

-Vajravidāriṇīkarmacatura-sādhana-vidhi. Bud. Cordier II. p. 333.

-Vajravidāriṇīkāśavidhi. Bud. Cordier II. p. 332.

-Vajravidāriṇīnāmādhāraṇīsādhana. Bud. Cordier II. p. 332.

-Vajravidāriṇīstotra. Bud. Cordier II. p. 332.

मणिवाक्यचरित्र or Maṇivācakacarita. from Skandapurāṇa (Śivasāyujyakhaṇḍa, 16<sup>th</sup> Ch.). Biography of the Tamil saint Maṇikyavācakasvāmin.

Adyar. Hz. 1083. TCD. 193. Trav. Uni. T-831.

मणिविजयचरित्र Jain. by Gulāba Vijaya. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 768.

मणिविद्याप्रकीर्णक Māgadhi. (one of the Prakīrṇaka granthas). BORI. 579 (H) of 1895-98. Peters. VI. p. 118. (no. 579,8).

### मणिशङ्करमगनलाल शर्मन्

-Cārūpapañcaśatī.

Ptd. Satyavijaya Printing Press. Ahmedabad, 1919. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 619. 1569.

### मणिशर्मन्

-Śrīkṛṣṇārcanakaustubha. BHU. 5569.

मणिशिवाचार्य resident of Cūtagrāma (Māṅguḍī). salutes Haradatta.

-Vidyāvṛttiprakaraṇa (having 11 chs.). MT. 4330.

मणिशेष joint a. of C. Rasamañjarī of Bhānudatta. TA. 1923. 2075. 2148. 2983/2. 3004.

मणिशैलवदान Bud. kathā. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 98.

मणिसङ्ग्रह ny. Andhra Uni. 570 (inc.).

मणिसार Cranganore Palace II. 84 (prob. Tattvacintāmaṇisāra).

### मणिसार

-C. on Kāvyaaprakāśa. q. by Narasiṃha Ṭhakkura. See M. Krishnamachariar, HCSL. Sn. 860.

मणिसार or Cintāmaṇisāra or Tattvacintāmaṇi-

sāra by Gopīnātha Ṭhakkura. See under Tattvacintāmaṇisāra.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar D. XIII. 1424-29. Andhra Uni. 572 (inc.). KTP. Dharwar D. I. 173-79 (inc.). MT. 6140. Mysore N. D. X. 37068-70 (inc.). 37071 (inc.). Extr. p. 447. 37072 (inc.). Extr. p. 448. 37073 (inc.). 37074 (inc.). Extr. p. 448. 37075-77 (inc.). 37078 (inc.). Extr. p. 449. 37079 (inc.). Extr. pp. 449-50. 37080-83 (inc.). SB. New DC. VIII. 33168 (inc.).

See Gopinath Kaviraj, *Gleanings from the History and Bibliography of the Ny. Vaiś.* Lit. p. 49; also see 'An exposition of Gaṅgeśa's Tattvacintāmaṇi (Anumāna)'.

मणिसार or Tattvacintāmaṇisāra by Rāmānujācārya. Oppert II. 7684. 9634.

See Tattvacintāmaṇisāra.

मणिसारखण्डन or Tattvacintāmaṇisārakhaṇḍana by Śrīnivāsa, son of Veṅkaṭācārya; a refutation of Maṇisāra of Gopīnātha. See under Tattvacintā<sup>o</sup>.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar II. p. 116b (inc.). Mysore N. D. X. 37084 (inc.). 37085 (inc.). Extr. p. 450. 37086 (inc.). Extr. p. 451. TD. 6261-62 (inc.).

मणिसारमञ्जूषा name of Cc. by Ariya Vaṃśa Dhamma Senāpati on C. Abhidhammatthavibhāvinī on Abhidhammatthasaṅgraha. Colombo D. I. 691.

Ptd. Rangoon, 1905. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 63. 77-78. 1400.



मणिसारलक्षणवाद Viśvabhāratī 3128 (a) (inc.).

मणिसुन्दर

-Vimalabodha. Jain. Baroda III. 16699.

मणिसुन्दरसूरि

-Śāntikarastotra. Jain. RORI. XII. 1398.

मणिसूणसूरि

-Jīvaṇicāra. Jain. B. J. Inst. III. Sup. 27 (inc.).

मणिस्थाचार्य See Maṇiṭhācārya above.

मणिहरणव्रतकथा from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. VRI. IV. 11117.

मणीन्द्रमिश्र

-Śiśupāṭhabodhinī. Utkal Uni. 2450.

मणीन्धनाचार्य preceptor of the a. of Tārā-pathakaprakāśikā, a work on jyotiṣa, written in 1858 A.D, MD. 13427.

मणुयसन्धि or Manujasandhi. Pkt. Jain. Nagaur III. 3782. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 642 (Manuvasandhi). RORI. XVI. 1596.

मणोकदासजी

-Ātmabodha. B. J. Inst. III. 3252.

मणेश्वर

-C. on Dāyabhāga of Jīmūtavāhana. See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1201b.

मण्टप See under Maṇḍapa.

मण्ठाचार्य See Maṇiṭhācārya above.

मण्डकल्प med. attributed to Nāgārjuna with whose name that of Āryadeva is associated. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 10. Nepal II. pp. 36-37 (fr.).

मण्डन See under Maṇḍana Sūtradhāra and Sūtradhāramaṇḍana.

मण्डन See Maṇḍana, Sureśvara and Bhavabhūti, *The problem of their identity* by D. C. Bhattacharyya, *IHQ.* VII, 2. 1931, pp. 301-08.

मण्डन (आचार्य) q. by Rāmacandra in Prāyaścittapaddhati, IO. 446.

मण्डन śaiva. q. by Nārāyaṇakaṇṭha in Mrgendra-vṛtti. *Kas. Ser.* 50. p. 103.; by Kṣemarāja in Śivasūtravivṛti, Hall p. 197.

मण्डन dh. q. by Bhaṭṭojidīkṣita in his Tithinirṇaya-saṅkṣepa, LZ. 548.

मण्डन q. by Rāmakaṇṭha in his C. Nareśvara-parīkṣā of Sadyojyotiḥ.

See *Kas. Ser.*, 45. p. 145.

मण्डन

-by Nīlakaṇṭhakavi Puṇyaśrī.

Ptd. with *Śṛṅgāramañjarīmaṇḍana* of Mānavikrama Kavirājakumāra, Vidya-vilasa Press, Madras, 1890. pp. 1554. 2592.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. pp. 1554. 2592.

-by Bālakṛṣṇakavi, Deśamaṅgalam.

Ptd. with *Śṛṅgāramañjarīmaṇḍana* of Mānavikrama Kavirājakumāra, Vidya-vilasa Press, Madras, 1890. pp. 1554. 2592.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. pp. 1554. 2592.

मण्डन (भट्ट) preceptor of Nīlakaṇṭhakavi (a. of Oṣṭhaśataka, Weber 586).

मण्डन husband of Vallabhā and father of Bhāvaratna (a. of C. Sukhabodhikā on Jyotirvidābharaṇa, Bomb. Uni. 357).

मण्डन son of Śrīgarbha, contemporary of Maṅkha. See *Śrīkaṇṭhacarita*, 25. 53.

मण्डन

-Maṇḍanakārikā. āpast. See below.

मण्डन

-Vibhramaviveka. MT. 3065 (c).

(पण्डित) मण्डन

-Śaṅkaravijaya. IM. 3906.

मण्डन कवि alias °mantrin; prime minister and court physician of the king of Mālava; father of Ananta (ā. of Kāmasamūha, RASB. VI. 4859-A) and son of Bāhaḍa; disciple of Narendramuni, who was disciple of Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya. He was given the title Bhiṣak-muktāhārāhīra.

q. in Padyāmṛtatarāṅgiṇī by Hari-bhāskara, See *ZDMS.* 37 (1883) 546.

-Alaṅkāramaṇḍana. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: L.D. Ser. 5. 6285.

-Upasargamaṇḍana.

-Kavikalpadrumaskandha.

-Kādambarīdarpaṇa. an abridgement (metrical) of Kādambarī of Bāṇa. See under the text.

-Kāvyaṇḍana. Jain Skt. kāvya in 13 cantos about the story of Kauravas and Pāṇḍavas. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Baroda II. 4338.

-Candravijayaprabandha. Jain. Chani 3177 (an.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 329. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 43. RORI. XXIII. 1147b.

Ptd. *Hemaṇḍandrācāryagranthāvalī*, Ahmedabad, 1918.

-Campūmaṇḍana. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Baroda II. 4354.

-Maṇḍanagranthasaṅgraha.

Ptd. *Hemachandrācārya granthāvalī* (nos. 7-11), Patan, Satyavijay Press, Ahmedabad, 1918.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 602. 614.

-C. *Sārasvatamaṇḍana* on Sārasvata-prakriyā. Bikaner 5843. BORI. D. II. ii. 204-05.

See Y. *Mīmāṃsak. Sam. Vyā. Kā. Itihas*, p. 573; also Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* p. 123b.

मण्डनकारिका or Maṇḍanavihārakārikā. āpast. by Maṇḍana; authority ref. by Nārāyaṇa in his C. Pradīpa on Śāṅkhyāyanagrhyasūtra, Bomb. Uni. 935. mentioned by

Utsargeṣṭi, RASB. II. 752.

B. III. 118 (laghu<sup>o</sup>). Baroda 8580. CLB. II. p. 74. Peters. II. p. 176 (no. 11). PUL. I. p. 57 (2 mss.). Trav. Uni. 7050.

-C. Baroda 8580. Peters. II. p. 176 (no. 11).

-C. *Padamānapratipādaka*. National Libr. Calcutta 411 (somavihārakārikā).

-C. by Śāradānanda Jayvā, disciple of Devayājñika. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56297.

#### मण्डनगणिन् Jain.

-C. on Prajñāpanārtīyapada-saṅgrahaṇī. BORI. 295 of A1882-83.

#### मण्डनग्रन्थसङ्ग्रह by Maṇḍanakavi. See above.

#### मण्डनदीपिका compiled by Vihārīlāla. Ptd. Ilāhī Press, Agra, 1871.

#### मण्डनपरिशिष्ट

-Devatāhavinirṇaya from. SB. New DC. I. iii. 54779 (inc.). Cf. Maṇḍanakārikā.

**मण्डनमिश्र** C. 680-750 A.D. Acc. to Śaṅkara-digvijaya of Ānandagiri, he was the husband of sister of Kumārila; traditionally known as disciple of Kumārila (See R. Thangaswami, *Bib. Adv. Lit.* p. 208). Vidyāranya in his Śaṅkaradigvijaya, identifies him with Sureśvarācārya (Hall p. 159). But on the basis of the views expressed by Maṇḍana in his Brahmasiddhi, he is held distinct from Sureśvarācārya. Another view identifies him with Viśvarūpa. This is also held improbable.

For the opposite view, See *Sureśvara and Maṇḍanamīśra* by M. Hiriyanna, *JRAS* (1923) 259-63 also *JRAS* (1924) 96-97.

For his identity with Sureśvarācārya and Viśvarūpa, see R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. of Adv. Lit.* pp. 208-09. also see *A Note on Sureśvarācārya and Maṇḍana Miśra* by Amar Nath Roy, *IHQ.* VII. 3. 1931, p. 632.

-Ātmasiddhi. Tekkemaṭham II. 29.

-Kāśīmuktiviveka,

Ptd. New School Book Press, Calcutta, 1929-30. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1270. 1554. 2654.

-C. on Tantravārtika, mentioned in Śāstra-dīpikā, Nīrṇayasāgara Press edn. p. 101.

See also *Pū. Mīm. App.* p. 28.

-Brahmasiddhi.

Ptd. (1) with C. of Śaṅkhaṇḍī, *Mad. Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr.*, Madras, 1937. (2) with C.s. Critically ed. by N. S. Ananthakrishna Sastri. *Mad. Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr.*, Madras, 1963.

-Bhāvanāviveka. BHU. 889. RORI. VIII. 171.

Ptd. in 2 pts. with C. of Umveka. *Sar. Bha. Texts.*

-Mīmāṃsāsūtrānukramaṇī. B. 81. IL. 24. Jhā. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3134. National Libr. Calcutta 482. 484.

Ptd. (1). Benares. (2). With C. of Ganganath Jha by Dundhiraja Sastrin,

*Chow. Skt. Ser.* 68, 1930.

-Vidhiviveka. Darbhanga 1058 (given as Vidhiraśāyana).

Ptd. with C. Nyāyakaṇikā of Vācaspati Miśra by Rama Sastri Tallaṅga. Banares, 1907.

See *Kas. Ser.* 45. p. 245; also *Potter's Bibliography*, p. 79.

-Vibhramaviveka. metrical. Elucidating the five khyātivādas.

Ed. by S. Kuppuswami Sastri and T. V. R. Diksitar, *Madras Ori. Ser.*, 1932.

-Vibharaṣṭīprayoga. mīm. Trav. Uni. C-1774-C.

-C. on Vihārakārikā. WRI. I. 75. Extr. II. p. 93.

-Sphoṭasiddhi. gr. Adyar. Triv. Cur. I. 85.

Ptd. with C. Gopālikā, *Madras Uni. Sans. Ser.* 6, 1931.

See *Y. Mīmāṃsak. Sam. Vyā. Kā. Itihās.* Vol. II. p. 357; see *Tattvabindu* Intro. pp. 40-44.

See also under Sureśvarācārya.

#### मण्डनमिश्र साहित्यरसपोषिन्

-Nānārthaśabdānuśāsana. Burnell 50a. TD. 4786.

#### मण्डनमुखचपेटिका kāvya. by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105115-16.

#### मण्डनविहारकारिका or Maṇḍanakārikā. See above.

**मण्डनसूत्रधार** alias Sūtradhāramāṇḍana, son of Kṣetra or Śrīkṣetra. Authority in architecture and sculpture with special reference to construction of residences and temples,

-Prāsādamaṇḍana. śilpa. in 8 chs. A short treatise on Hindu architecture outlining the procedure to be adopted in the construction of temples for gods and goddesses. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

B. J. Inst. III. 4859 (inc.). 4860. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 63. L. D. Ser. 5. 6376. RORI. II. B. 4641. IV. 2678-79. XII. 2740. XXII. 2123 (inc.). SB. New DC. XII. ii. 109006.

Ptd. (1) Śrīnagar, Jammu and Kashmir, 1947. (2) *Calcutta Sanskrit Series no. 32*, Calcutta, 1948.

-Rājavallabha or Rājavallabha- vāstusāra. arch. IO. 3142-46. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 90 (2 mss.).

Ptd. (1). Ahmedabad, 1911. (2). Ed. by Udaya Jagushte, Ahamadabad, 2000 (7th ed.).

-Rūpamaṇḍana. in 8 chs. Br. Mus. 520.

-Rūpavatāra. RORI. IX. 1665.

-Liṅgapañcakasūtravidhi. Dāhilaṅkṣmī XIII. 41.

-Vāsudevīyapaddhati. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 100.

-Vāstumaṇḍana (Is it Rūpamaṇḍana?). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903. p. 21 (no. 1013 dupl.).

**मण्डनार्थप्रकाशिका (खण्डनमण्डनव्याख्या, sic.)**  
vedānta. Trav. Uni. 12778-A (inc.).

**मण्डनोपसंहार** by Mānavikrama Kavirājakumāra.

Ptd. with Śṛṅgāramañjarīmaṇḍana of Mānavikrama Kavirājakumāra, in Gr. and Mal. char., Vidyā Vilāsa Press, Madras, 1890.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1554. 2592.

**मण्डपकरण** dh. Baroda 9208. Ranbir II. p. 420  
(5 mss.; 1 inc.). Stein 98 (inc.).

**मण्डपकरणकर्मकल्प** RORI. XXIV. 316.

**मण्डपकरण(कर्तव्यता)(पूजा)विधि** Śukla Yv. by Śivarāma Śukla, son of Viśrāmaśukla. AK. 391. ASB. I. ii. 524. BORI. 391 of 1891-95. RASB. II. 1124. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59322. RORI. VII. 129. Extr. p. 177. IX. 229. XVI. 550. XVIII. 613 (inc.). XXI. 1575. 1576 (inc.). XXV. 219.

See Kane, *HDS*, I. ii. p. 1081b.

**मण्डपकर्मविवाह**

-C. SB. New DC. II. iii. 60315.

**मण्डपकर्मसूत्र** yājñika. Ānandaśrama 7381.

**मण्डपकुण्ड** or Kuṇḍamaṇḍana by Naraharibhaṭṭa (daivajña) surnamed Saptarṣi with auto C. Prakāśikā. quotes Kuṇḍamaṇḍapa-siddhi of Viṭṭhaladīkṣita. Alwar 1300. Extr. 300. Baroda 9322. IO. 1254. 3161. Oudh IX. 28. SB. New DC. I. iii. 54997. 55943. iv. 56873. II. iii. 62683.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1081b.

**मण्डपकुण्डमण्डल** in 7 verses. Composed at the request of Viśvambhara Paṇḍita. RASB. II. 1133 (III). (IV).

**मण्डपकुण्डलक्षण** dh. by Paraśurāma. Bikaner 1748. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 32/48. RASB. II. 1114 (1). RORI. III. A. 789 (from Rudrapaddhati).

**मण्डपकुण्डसिद्धि** Nagpur Uni. 1424. RORI. III. A. 790-91. XXII. 391 (inc.).

-C. RORI. III. A. 791. XXII. 391 (inc.).

**मण्डपकुण्डसिद्धि** or Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi or Kuṇḍasiddhi by Viṭṭhaladīkṣita, son of Vara (Bābu)śarman. composed at Kāśī in 1619-20 A.D.

See under Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi.

*Addl. mss.:*

ASB. I. ii. 536. iii. 55 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/32. 52/46. Borsad 8. IO. 8079. Nagpur Uni. 1425. National Libr. Calcutta 460. Osmania Uni. p. 50. RORI. I. 242. X. 38. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56263. II. iii. 59244. VVRI. I. pp. 75. 122.

Ptd. (1). in *Kuṇḍagranthavimśati*, Ārya-sevaka Press, Bombay, 1887. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1416. 1554.

-C. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/32. Borsad 8. IO. 8079. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56263. VVRI. I. p. 122.

-C. *Vivṛti*. RORI. I. 207.

-C. by Baladeva Pāṭhaka.

Ptd. Hitachintaka Press, Benares, 1926.

-C. by a. himself. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

ASB. I. ii. 555 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/981. IO. 8079. RORI. I. 242. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59244.

Ptd. (1). N. S. Press, Bombay, 1891. (2). Candraprabha Press, Benares, 1908.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1081b.

**मण्डपकृत्य** SB. New DC. II. iv. 65678 (inc.).

**मण्डपदक्षिणद्वारनिर्णय** or Dakṣiṇadvāranirṇaya. Śukla Yv. by Nārāyaṇadeva.

See under Dakṣiṇadvāranirṇaya.

*Addl. ms.:* Hpr. III. 212.

**मण्डपदुर्गमण्डन आदिनाथस्तवन** Jain. RORI. IV. 1030. XX. 643 (Rṣabhanātha).

-by Somatilakasūri. L. D. Ser. 15. 7548 (in various metres).

**मण्डपदेवता** SB. New DC. II. iii. 60407 (inc.).

**मण्डपदेवतादिप्रतिष्ठा** or Vivāhapūrvadinakṛtya from Prayogaratra of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. II. iv. 65625.

Ptd. in *R̥gvedī Brahmakarma*, Gopāla Nārāyaṇa & Co.'s Press, Bombay, 1886.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 3056.

**मण्डपद्रुम** by Mahādeva, son of Lavācārya of Mundhāpura of Gujarat. Adyar D. XIII. 516. Extr. p. 43. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 84 (no. 1100). ASB. I. ii. 577. Oppert

1958. RASB. II. 1125. Viśvabhārati 1288(a) (°dravya).

Ptd. Ed. by E. R. Shreekrishna Sharma, ALB. XXII. i.

**मण्डपद्वारपूजनविधि** Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 26.

**मण्डपध्यान** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50112. SB. New DC. XIII. 50433 (inc.).

**मण्डपनिर्णय** dh. mentioned in Utsargamayūkha of Nīlakaṇṭha, part of his larger Bhagavanta Bhāskara. Earlier than 1612 A. D.

See Kane, *HDS*, I. ii. p. 1082a.

**मण्डपनिर्माण** French Inst. II. 183/20. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16306-A.

**मण्डपपरिमाण** vedic. On the measurement of sacrificial altar. q. Mantramuktāvalī, Harṣadīkṣita's Śāradāṭīkā and many other texts. RASB. II. 1130.

**मण्डपपूजा** or °pūjāpaddhati or pūjāvidhi or Varuṇapaddhati. śaivāgama, describes the worship of Pavilion. Adyar II. p. 190a. French Inst. I. 7/2 (from Uttarakāmikāgama). 86/2 (from Uttarakāmikāgama). II. 116/1. 118/4. 137. 247. III. 285/5. 285/30. 293/5. 305/6 (Sūkṣmāgama). 307/6. 329/3. 334/30. 349/4. 366/3. 373/1. IV. 398/5. 411/2. 438/2. 439/6 (and Agnikārya). 465/1. 471/16. L. 897. Mysore I. p. 601 (Śivayāgavidhi). Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13433. Extr. IV. B. p. 764. XV. 45542 (inc.). 45543. 45544 (inc.). 45545. 45546 (inc.). NPS. I. p. 280 (3 mss.; 2 inc.). Rajapur 342 (Pratiṣṭhādy-

upayoginī). RORI. I. 404. XVIII. 614. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10110. iii. 59769. iv. 65460. Taylor II. 278 (krama). TD. 15298 (inc.). Thiruvavadu. 383. 475. Tigalari 118. Tirupati (RSVP). 2464. Trav. Uni. 6602-E (inc.). Utkal Uni. 1523-26. (inc.).

-from Kriyākramadyotikā of Aghora Śivācārya. French Inst. II. 183/22 (śānti). IV. 388/1.

-from Suprabhedhāgama. French Inst. IV. 398/2.

-by Nānābhāyī. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59321.

**मण्डपपूजाक्रम** French Inst. IV. 388/2.

-by Nārāyaṇakaṇṭha Śivācārya. French Inst. IV. 388/3 (inc.).

**मण्डपपूजाप्रयोग** AS. p. 135. SB. New DC. II. iv. 65656 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 9964-E (inc.).

-by Subrahmaṇya.

Ptd. (1). in *Gobhiliyagrhyakarmaprakāśikā* of the a. Subrahmanya, 1886, Medical Hall Press, Benares, 1886. (2). Prabhākari Printing works, Benares, 1905.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1023-24. 1399; also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 926. 1555.

**मण्डपपूजापवर्णन** by Rāmalāla Paṇḍita, son of Nānakacanda. RORI. XVII. 229.

**मण्डपप्रतिष्ठा** or °pratiṣṭhāvidhi. āgama. Adyar. BHU. 5137. Bikaner 1896. Cs. II. 302 (inc.). OSM. I. 1680. 1681 (acc. to

Vidyākaraṇapaddhati). RASB. II. 1126. Saurashtra p. 116. SB. New DC. II. 8231. iii. 60640. Utkal Uni. 1523-26. Sup. 259 (inc.).

-from Tattvasārasaṃhitā. Utkal Uni. 1522 (inc.).

-from Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa. OSM. I. 1679.

-by Kaviśekhara. OSM. I. 1679.

**मण्डपप्रतिष्ठापूजा** Nagaur III. 3275.

**मण्डपप्रतिष्ठाविधि** Jain. Moodbidri I. 98(l). Mysore N. D. XIV. 44841. 44842. Extr. p. 706.

**मण्डपबलि** Thiruvavadu. 383.

**मण्डपभेद** Mysore N. D. XV. 45547.

**मण्डपयन्त्र** Karmakāṇḍa. Saurashtra p. 116.

**मण्डप(वेदी)लक्षण** gives the characteristics of the pavilion to be constructed for doing worship there. Adyar D. XIII. 2157. Extr. ii. p. 322 (in a collection). French Inst. 92/15. II. 154/3. III. 298/21. IV. 406/4 (mixed with Tamil words). 465/1. IM. 6440 (by Baudhāyana). Mysore I. p. 580. Mysore N. D. X. 34699-700. SB. New DC. XIII. 48301.

-from Kāraṇāgama. French Inst. IV. 386/41.

-from Caturvargacintāmaṇi. Bikaner 2130.

-from Bhīmasaṃhitā, a part of Kāraṇāgama. French Inst. IV. 386/40. 391/35.

**मण्डपविधानस्रवधारणार्थकारिकादिसङ्ग्रह** RORI. XI. 182.

**मण्डपविधि** gr. Baroda 8372. BHU. 5138. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 26. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 525. SB. New DC. II. 8208. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18540-M. Utkal Uni. 1521 (inc.).

-by Travāḍī Śāmājī. (sic. prob. Trivedī Śyāma). B. J. Inst. III. 5553 (contains table; inc.).

**मण्डपविधि** śilpa. RORI. III. B. 7114. Tirupati (RSVP). 2465.

**मण्डपशान्ति** Thiruvavadu. 383. Trav. Uni. 12249-L (inc.).

**मण्डपसंप्रोक्षण** śaivāgama. Adyar II. p. 190(a).

**मण्डपसंस्कारविधि** RORI. XI. 586. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21822.

**मण्डपस्तम्भस्थित देवतापूजनविधि** RORI. III. A. 1078. SB. New DC. II. 8230 (inc.).

**मण्डपस्थापनविधि** B. J. Inst. III. 5554. Mysore N. D. XV. 46880 (inc.).

**मण्डपहीनादिप्रायश्चित्त** Mysore N. D. XV. 45548.

**मण्डपाचलमण्डन** by Jinamaṇḍanagaṇin. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 254.

**मण्डपादिक्रियाक्रम** Tirupati (RSVP). 2466.

**मण्डपादिनिर्माणप्रकार** Nagpur Uni. 426. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10778 (inc.).

**मण्डपादिसाधनव्यवहार** from Kuṇḍacamatkāra by Dakṣatryakṣa, son of Bhairava. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59484.

**मण्डपारोपणविधि** dh. Jodiya II. 179. Ranbir II. p. 420. Stein 98.

**मण्डपार्चनविधि** See under Maṇḍapapūjā° above.

**मण्डपालङ्कार** gives the method of decorating the pavilion. French Inst. III. 304/2.

**मण्डपीयसङ्ग्रहप्रशस्ति** Jainagranthāvalī p. 217.

**मण्डपोद्वासनप्रयोग** by a son of Dhāraṇīdhara. BORI. 254 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 9 (no. 254). See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1082a.

**मण्डपोद्वासनविधि** SB. New DC. XIII. 47337 (in a collection).

**मण्डल** vedic. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/913 (Yv.). B. J. Inst. III. 4201. Kuru. Uni. II. 833. VRI. IV. 10055.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Sāyaṇa. IM. 5773.

**मण्डलऋचां सङ्ग्रह** Rv. SB. New DC. I. iii. 52192.

**मण्डलकवि**

-Pāṇḍyakulodaya. historical kāvya. VRI. I. p. 222. Extr. II. p. 263.

Ptd. Ed. by K.V. Sarma, *Punjab Uni. Indological Ser.* 27, Hoshiarpur, 1981.

**मण्डलकारिका** dh. BORI. 256 of 1886-92. 40 of 1892-95. 255 of 1886-92. Lz. 647. Peters. IV. p. 9 (no. 255). V. p. 226 (no. 40).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1082a.

**मण्डलक्रम** SB. New DC. II. iii. 60953. VI. iii. 89763. 89765. 90396.

**मण्डलक्रियाविधि** Bud. by Buddhaguhya. Cordier III. pp. 93. 350. Sendai 3761.

**मण्डलगण** by Bhavapāda. Cordier II. p. 204.

**मण्डलचक्रविधि** Dacca 2054-D.

**मण्डलचतुष्कलक्षण** definition of the mystical diagrams used in invoking divinities. q. Tantrasamuccaya. TCD. 1012. Trav. Uni. T-206 (with Mal. C.; inc.).  
-C. TCD. 1012.

**मण्डलचित्र** OSM. II. 4922.

**मण्डलत्रयमन्त्र** MD. 6851-53. 15531. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50113. 50114. Extr. p. 27. Trav. Uni. 1486-C-9. Wai D. II. 8273.

**मण्डलदीपिका** RORI. XVIII. 3279 (inc.).

**मण्डलदेवतान्वाधान** Baroda 5008.

**मण्डलदेवतापूजा** Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 148.

**मण्डलदेवताप्रयोग** WRI. I. p. 122.

**मण्डलदेवताप्राणप्रतिष्ठा** Baroda 5009.

**मण्डलदेवतामन्त्रावलि** dh. BISM. श्रि. 887. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/887. SB. New DC. II. iv. 64208.

**मण्डलदेवतावाहनक्रम** SB. New DC. II. iii. 59833. 60346.

**मण्डलदेवतास्थापन(विधि)** contains directions for invoking various deities presiding over various parts of sacrificial circles of two different modes namely Sarvatobhadra-maṇḍala and Liṅgatobhadra-maṇḍala. Ānandāśrama 342. 8082-83. 8308. Baroda 5010. II. 11136. BBRAS. 792 (inc.). Bd. 353. Bhau Dāji 74. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/446. 46/234. 51/291. Bomb Uni. 1880-82. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 313-14 (acc. to Vratārka). BORI. 353 of 1887-91. CPB. 3774. IM. 8118 (inc.). Lz. 648 (acc. to Vratārka). NPS. I. p. 282. V. p. 48. RASB. II. 1671-72. RORI. XXII. 392. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56019 (inc.). II. 8156. 8160. 8181. 8184. 8272. 10069. II. 10391. III. 58743. 58744 (inc.). 61280. 62590. 62658. iv. 65141. 65550 (inc.). 66331. 66643. 67030. Weber 922.

**मण्डलदेवतास्थापनपूजनप्रयोग** VRI. V. 13756.

**मण्डलदेवस्तोत्र रत्नमायादाननाम** Bud. by Vajra-ghaṇṭa. Cordier II. p. 36. Sendai 1441 (transl. by Sumatikīrti).

**मण्डलनक्षत्रचक्र** jy. B. J. Inst. III. 5014.

**मण्डलनिर्णय** SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100514.

**मण्डलनिर्माणप्रकार** SB. New DC. I. iii. 53305. 61204 (°vidhi).

Cf. Maṇḍaladevatā above.

**मण्डलपद्धति** by Hemaprabhasūri, Jainagranthāvalī p. 349.

**मण्डलपरिमाणनिर्णय** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50115.

**मण्डलपरिवर्तधारिणी** Bud. from Meghasūtra. Brhatsūci, Nepal VII. ii. p. 101 (inc.).

**मण्डलपूजन(जा)** BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/679. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 679. IM. 6458. Jodhpur 809 (Gurunāradasaṃvādātma). 1142. Saurashtra p. 116. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66608. 66705. Trav. Uni. L-48-L.

-by Subhagānandanātha, pupil of Pūrṇānandanātha. RORI. XXIV. 317.

**मण्डलपूजाविधि** SB. New DC. II. iv. 63952.

**मण्डलप्रकरण** vedic. IM. 11159 (inc.). RORI. III. A.349.

**मण्डलप्रकरण** Pkt. by Vinayakuśala, pupil of Vijayasenasūri. Chani 254. 3304. Jainagranthāvalī p. 135. RORI. X. 910 (an.). XIII. 1506-07. XVI. 1677. Saurashtra p. 75 (an.).

-C. *Subodhikā* by a. himself. Chani 3304. Jainagranthāvalī p. 135. L. D. Ser. 15. 7321. Ser. 20. 1306. ii. 1041. RORI. XIII. 1506-07. XVI. 1677.

**मण्डलप्रकार** or Maṇḍalavidhi. See below.

**मण्डलप्रकाश** dh. by Vāsudevaratha. OSM. I. 1682.

**मण्डलप्रतिष्ठा** vedic. RORI. V. 40 (inc.). Sūcīpatra 116.

See Maṇḍaladevatāsthāpana above.

**मण्डलप्रमाण** vedic. SB. New DC. I. iii. 53779.

**मण्डलप्रमाण** āgama. prescribes the Maṇḍalā-bhīṣeka after the installation and consecration in which different kinds of

worship like Ghṛtābhīṣeka are done to the deity. French Inst. IV. 447/5.

**मण्डलफल** jy. Ranbir III. p. 746 (2 mss.; inc.). Stein 169 (inc.).

**मण्डलबहिःकृतपूजादि** Jain.

Ptd. Cf. Arrah I. A. p. 47.

**मण्डलब्राह्मण** Yv. Forms a part of the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa (2<sup>nd</sup> Br. in the 5<sup>th</sup> adhy. of the 10<sup>th</sup> khaṇḍa); deals with worship of the divinity and soul of the Sun. America 145. B. I. 36. Baroda 250. 7349. 7377. 11851. Bhk. 6. BHU. 278. Bik. 137. Bikaner 431. B. J. Inst. III. 5555. BORI. 17-19 of A 1881-82. 91 of 1881-82. 49 of 1884-86. 67 of 1886-92. BORI. D. I. i. 348-51 (Śuklayajurveda). 352 (fr.). 353-54 (inc.). CLB. I. p. 12 (5 mss.). CPB. 3776. Gough p. 57. H. 17. IM. 3198. 3301 (inc.). 7176-A. 8564. 8585 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75. Jodiya II. 186. Kuru. Uni. I. 744. Lz. 58-59. Mithilā IV. 117. 117(A)-(G). Nagpur Uni. 1427. Oppert II. 4105. Oudh XI. 2. Oxf. II. 1003. 1006 (40). P. 21. Peters. III. p. 385 (no. 49). IV. p. 3 (no. 67). PUL. I. p. 10 (3 mss.; 2 with accent mark). RORI. XVII. 34. Saurashtra p. 6 (3 mss.). SB. New DC. I. 913. 924-25 (inc.). 928 (inc.). 929. 930-31 (inc.). 933. 935 (inc.). 969. 971 (inc.). 972. 973 (inc.). 974. 1032-33 (inc.). 1034-38. 1047. iii. 52235. 52311. 52663. 52976. 53251 (inc.). 53331. 53345. 53591. iv. 56699 (in a collection.; inc.). XIII. 47144. 47151. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1910-11. p. 8 (no. 2021). VRI. IV. 10108. WRI. I. p. 14 (4 mss.). Wai

D. II. 10272. Whish 21b. 22b.

Ptd. with C. of Sāyana and supplemented by Harisvāmī, Gian Pub. House, Delhi, 1987. Vol. IV. pp. 125ff.

-C. Bhk. 6. Bik. 138. Gough p. 57. Nagpur Uni. 1428. RORI. XXIV. 15.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. BORI. 17 of A 1881-82. BORI. D. I. i. 353.

-C. *Bhāṣya* (adv.) by Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī or Śāsvatendra, pupil of Nārāyaṇendra. Baroda 6005. BORI. D. I. i. 354. CLB. I. p. 12. Extr. p. 116. Rgb. 36.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Sāyana. Alwar 161. Andhra Uni. 564. Baroda 250. CLB. I. p. 12. K. 2. Mithilā IV. 118. Peters. II. p. 172 (no. 32). Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 6. RORI. XVII. 34. Wai D. II. 10273.

मण्डलब्राह्मणोपनिषत् Śukla Yv. on Aṣṭāṅgayoga; essentials of Rājayoga.

Adyar I. p. 38a. Adyar PL. p. 12 (2 mss.). Adyar Up. I. p. 242. America 702. Āṇandāśrama 2956. 6467. Baroda 10743 (k.). BBRAS. 473. Bhr. 487. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 39/346. Bomb. Uni. 681. BORI. 487 (47) of 1882-83. 3 (21) of 1902-07. BORI. D. I. iii. 797. CLB. I. p. 83. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 63. Haug 44. IO. 493-494 (53). 3182. 7864. L. 682. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 152(a). 156(f). 371(a). 423(a). 452(q). MD. 679-80. 15977. Munchen 186. Mysore D. I. 393. Mysore N. D. I. 1818-21. Oppert I. 8151. II. 3222. Radh. 4. Rgb. 36. SB. New DC. I. ii. 6263 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 22713-

Z-22. Wai D. I. 1207.

Ptd. (1). *Upaniṣad Collections* (Tel. Char.), 1874. (2). Vartamānatarāṅgiṇī Press (in Tel. Script), Madras, 1883. 1874. (3). Ādikālānidhi Press (Tel. Script), Madras, 1883. (4). See *Mysore Govt. Oriental Library Ser.* No. 10. *Bibliotheca Samskrita*, 1893. (5) in *Upaniṣads : General collections*, Bombay, 1895. (6) With English transl., *Thirty Minor Upaniṣads*, Vasantha Press, Madras, 1914. (7). With Tamil transl., Madras, 1915. (8). Yoga Ups. Ed. by A. Mahendra Sastri, Adyar, 1920 with C. of Upaniṣad Brahmāyoginī pp. 273-300. (9). Yoga Ups. Eng. Transl. by T. R. Srinivasa Ayyangar. Adyar Libr. 1938. pp. 217-45. (10) in *108 Ups.* (Brahmavidyākhaṇḍa). pp. 116-133. with Hindi transl., Samskriti Samsthan, 2<sup>nd</sup> edn., Bareilly, 1964.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 398. 755; also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1553. 2801. 2806.

-C. *Rājayogabhāṣya* by a disciple of Nārāyaṇa. MD. 4375. 15977. MT. 2546(k).

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Appayadīkṣitācārya. Adyar Up. I. p. 242. Mysore I. p. 458. Mysore N. D. I. 1822-24.

-C. *Vivarāṇa* by Upaniṣadbrahmāyogī. Adyar.

Ptd. (1). Paśupati Press, Calcutta, Vol. I. 1920. (2). Vol. II: ed. by T. R. Cintamani Dikṣita, Vasantha Press, Adyar, 1920.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1553. 2816.

-C. *Rājayogabhāṣya* by Sadānanda Avadhūta. diff. from above mentioned Rājayogabhāṣya.

Ptd. (1). ptd. with Rājayogabhāṣya of Sadānanda Avadhūta, Ed. by A. Mahadeva Sastrin and Panditaratnam K. Rangacharya, *Bibliotheca Sanskrita*, No. 10. Government Branch Press, Mysore, 1899. (2). In Gr. & Tamil char. M. Śaṅmukha Mudali, Madras, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1553.

See also Rājayogasūtrabhāṣya by Śaṅkarācārya.

मण्डलभट्ट father of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa (a. of Saptaśatī (kāvyā), Bikaner 3108).

मण्डलभेद This deals with 21 kinds of Maṇḍalas. Some of the Maṇḍala-s described are Svastika, Sarvatophaḍra, Gaurīlatā, Pārvatīkānta, Liṅgābjasvastika, Latā-liṅgodbhava, Bhadraka, Śṛṅgāratilaka and Śivamaṇḍala; taken from texts such as Ṣaṭsahasra, Mataṅga and Upabheda Kāraṇa. French Inst. IV. 386/60. 391/37.

मण्डलमञ्जरी by Bāpu Bhaṭṭa. IM. 2598.

मण्डलमन्त्र Adyar.

मण्डलमन्त्रजपविधान SB. New DC. II. iii. 60179.

मण्डलरचनाप्रकार dh. RORI. XIV. 207 (inc.; with Ṣoḍaśopacārapūjā).

मण्डललक्षण dh. OSM. IV. 2695. Tīrupati (RSVP). 2467. Utkal Uni. 1528 (inc.).

मण्डललघुदृष्टान्तप्रतिलिपि Bud. Cordier III. p. 244.

मण्डलवाक्य related to Hindu calendar. MT. 663(d).

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 141.

मण्डलविचार in 35 vv. extracted from some astrological work. BBRAS. 316. B. J. Inst. III. 5015. RORI. III. B. 7900-01. XVIII. 4017 (inc.).

मण्डलविचार Jain. BORI. 1392 (112) of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1451. Chani 3657b. RORI. X. 10 (inc.). XIV. 1637.

See *Viśvatattvapraśāsa*, *Jīvarāja Jaina Gr. Mālā* 16, Intro. pp. 83-84. Sholapur, 1964.

-from Jyotiṣamakarandaka by Muni-candrasūri. L. D. Ser. 15. 7322. 7323.

-C. *Vivarāṇa*. L. D. Ser. 15. 7322.

मण्डलविधि dh. RORI. III. A. 1079. XI. 587.

मण्डलविधि mystic circles and accompanying prayers to ward off noxious creatures during meals in 8 vv. L. 4152. RASB. III. 2997.

मण्डलविधि OSM. II. 4923.

-from Sārasamuccaya. Trav. Uni. 13406-I. 542-Z.

मण्डलविधि dh. by Gargaśiśvara. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59644.

मण्डलविधि Bud. tantra. Cordier III. pp. 539. 542. 545. Sendai 1983. 3764. 3767.

-by (transl.) Aduladhasa. Sendai 1933.

-by (transl.). Adulo pa. Sendai 3763.



- by Amoghapāda. Cordier II. pp. 171, 292.
- by Kamalarakṣita. Cordier II. p. 162. Sendai 1934 (transl. by Śrīprajñāna-kīrti).
- by Kamalaśīla. Sendai 2324.
- by Kamalaśrī. Cordier II. p. 229.
- by Kambala. Cordier III. pp. 93, 351. Sendai 3760.
- by Guṇākara Gupta. Cordier II. p. 152.
- by Guhyajetārī. Cordier III. pp. 93, 351.
- by Niṣkalaṅkavajra. Cordier II. pp. 162, 351.
- by Ratnākara Gupta or Vajrāsana. Cordier III. pp. 93-94, 351.
- by Ratnākaraśānti. Cordier III. pp. 245 (2 mss.), 246.
- by Śākyaśrībhadrā. Cordier III. p. 94.
- by Śraddhākara Varman. Sendai 1882.

मण्डलविधिनिर्देश Bud. Kanjur Kyoto 162 (II).

मण्डलविधिरत्नमरकत Bud. by Jayasimha. Cordier II. p. 51.

मण्डलविनिश्चयप्रकरणनाम Bud. Cordier III. p. 231.

मण्डलशान्तिदीपिका authority consulted by Kavi-cūḍāmaṇi in his Jyotiṣakalpataru, RASB. X. 7067.

मण्डलश्रीनामद्वितीयसाधन Bud. Nepal II. p. 203.

मण्डलसङ्ग्रह āgama. Tirupati (RSVP). 2468 (inc.).

मण्डलसप्तक Bud. Nepal II. p. 206.

मण्डलसर्वस्व veda. CPB. 3775. OSM. I. 1683. RASB. III. 2998 (inc.). Utkal Uni. 1527 (inc.).

मण्डलसाधन(विधि) dh. Ranbir II. p. 420. SB. New DC. II. 8234.

मण्डलसूक्तसंख्या by Śākalācārya. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56132.

मण्डलसूत्र Bud. by Sukhaprakāśa. Cordier III. p. 159.

मण्डलस्तोत्र Trav. Uni. 13967-E (inc.).

मण्डलस्थानोद्देशफल jy. RORI. XI. 4208.

मण्डलस्थापनविधि dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 39/79. See also Maṇḍalavidhi above.

मण्डलाचार्य धर्मचन्द्र

-Gautamasvāmīcarita. Nagaur II. 720-23.

मण्डलात्मकपवमानानुष्ठानप्रयोग SB. New DC. I. iv. 56766.

मण्डलाध्याय tantra. Darbhanga Raj 2882 (inc.).

मण्डलाध्याय tantra. A treatise on figures and diagrams peculiar to different deities. Assamese Mss. 39. DHAS. Assam 265. Extr. p. 69. 289.

मण्डलाध्याय compiled by Deveśvara Sarman. Ptd. New Press, Calcutta, 1909.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1554.

मण्डलानि in 4 khaṇḍas; from the 57<sup>th</sup> pariśiṣṭa of Av.

Munchen 183 (61). Weber p. 93.

Ptd. Leipzig, Halle, 1909.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1399: 1189-90.

See Maṇḍalārādhana by P. P. Apte; also J. of Ori. Inst. M. S. Uni. Baroda, XXII. pp. 501ff.

See also under Maṇḍala above.

मण्डलाभिषेकपूजा Burnell 146a.

मण्डलाभिषेकविधि Bud. compiled by Parahita. Cordier II. p. 118. Sendai 1709 (transl. by Saṅghaśrībhadrā).

See Buddhastotrasaṅgraha Vol. I. Intro. pp. xli-xlii. Calcutta, 1908.

मण्डलाराधन BHU. 5140.

मण्डलाराधनविधि Pāñcarātra. Mysore N. D. XV. 46881.

मण्डलार्चन Pāñcarātra. Oppert II. 4106.

मण्डलालङ्कारक्षुद्रादेश Bud. by Vimala. Cordier III. p. 152.

मण्डलावतारसंक्षिप्तकल्प Bud. by Bhavabhadra or °bhaṭṭa. Cordier III. p. 73.

मण्डलाष्टक stotra. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7808.

मण्डलाष्टक Bud. Sendai 105 (transl. by Jinamitra).

मण्डलीककाव्य(नृपचरित्र) kāvya. a poem describing the life of King Maṇḍalīka IV., son of Mahīpāladeva, son of Melagadeva, son

of Mokalaśimha, son of Jayasimha, son of Khaṅgāra (These are the Cūḍāsāmā princes of Girnar (Junagadh)). by Gaṅgādhara.

Baroda II. 10889. 11952. BBRAS. 1210. 1211 (inc.). RORI. XII. 2372. Udaipur p. 102 (no. 1511) of Ptd. Cat.

See H. D. Velankar, Bhāratiya Vidyā (1953). pp. 36-61.

मण्डलेश्वर

-Mālikāgaṇabhūṣaṇa. MD. 13468.

See Sen, Bib. of Astron. p. 141.

मण्डलेश्वरमाहात्म्य from Skāndapurāṇa. RORI. XXIV. 480-83.

मण्डलेश्वरसिद्धेश्वरमाहात्म्य from Skāndapurāṇa. RORI. XXIV. 484.

मण्डलेश्वरस्तोत्र by Śambhudatta Jyotirvid. RORI. IX. 1283.

मण्डलोत्सव śaiv. Āgama. Mysore N. D. XV. 45549.

मण्डलोद्धारनिर्णय Pāñcarātra. Mysore N. D. XV. 46882. Extr. p. 340.

मण्डलोपनिषत् Bikaner 597. MT. 8556. SB. New DC. I. ii. 6263. iv. 58726. Trav. Uni. 1031-F. 13752-Z.

मण्डलोपायिका Bud. named Udāra. Cordier II. p. 264.

**मण्डवाकर्म** śilpa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 206 (inc.).

**मण्डिककथा** by Pratiṣṭhāsoma. L. D. Ser. 20. i. 864.

**मण्डिय** Bud. by Devendra Gaṇin.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 657.

Ptd. (1). with Italian transl., Roma, 1892.  
(2). *Gujarāt Purātattva Mandira Granthāvalī*, Ahmedabad, Poona, 1921.  
See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 145-46. 1906-28, 257-58. 1399.

**मण्डीकल्प** med. L. D. Ser. 5. 6618.

**मण्डुप्रतारापद्धति** Lucknow Mus.

**मण्डूक**

-Maṇḍūkāsikṣā or Māṇḍūkī<sup>o</sup> or Maṇḍūkā<sup>o</sup>.  
See under Maṇḍūkāsikṣā below.

**मण्डूक(ब्रह्म)कल्प** med. L. D. Ser. 5. 6616. WIHM. I. 765.

**मण्डूकपद** śaiv. describes the postures of Vāstupuruṣa. French Inst. II. 129/2.

**मण्डूकपर्णीकल्प** (med.). RORI. III. B. 7297.

**मण्डूकपुतसाधन** jy. Radh. 35.

**मण्डूकब्र(ब्रा)ह्मीकल्प** med. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 63. L. D. Ser. 5. 6617. MD. 13184. RORI. III. B. 7298. Taylor I. 283. TD. XX. Sup. 927.

**मण्डूकयन्त्र** Brhatsūci, Nepal IV. ii. p. 31.

**मण्डूकवास्तु** śilpa. from Viśvāmītraprāsādaśāstra. Mysore N. D. X. 34701 (inc.). Extr. p. 101.

**मण्डूकशान्ति** by Śaunaka. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11777. Extr. IV. B. pp. 367-68.

**मण्डूकशिक्षा** by Maṇḍūkā; the phonetic treatise of the Av. IM. 2519 (inc.). 2571 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. 2067. VSM. Poona I. 1221. 1222 (inc.).

Ptd. (1). Ed. with Intro. and App. by Bhagavaddatta, *Dayānanda-mahāvīdyālaya Saṃskṛta Granthamālā*, no. 15, DAV. College, Lahore, 1921.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 615; also *JRAS* (1923) 432ff.

**मण्डूकीपाव (?)**

-Mahāyogavākya. yogatantra. Jodhpur 1161.

**मण्डूको(मुण्डको?)पनिषद्** Ahmedabad 1878(5). Bikaner 532k. 533k. BORI. 139 (I) (1) of 1879-80. 17 (4) of 1891-95 (inc.). BORI. D. I. iii. 798. Pejawar 225. 228c. 357h. Ranbir I. p. 152 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. I. iv. 57065 (in a collection). Taylor II. 317.

-C. Pejawar 191 (f) (khaṇḍārtha). 225(t). Taylor II. 317.

-C. by Varadatiṛtha. Pejawar 219(g).

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Śaṅkarānanda. Ranbir I. p. 152 (2 mss.).

-Cc. by Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī on C. of Śaṅkarānanda. Ranbir I. p. 152 (2 mss.).

**मण्डूरी नारायण**

-Rāmalingāṣṭaka. Mysore N. D. VII-B. 23816. Extr. p. 384.

**मण्यालोक** See Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka.

**मण्यालोकपरिणमना** Bud. transl. by Śubhāśānti. Sendai 2127.

**मतक्रियासार** by Ānandagiri. Śrīrgerī Mutt 305.

**मतखण्डनवाद** Jain. Arrah I. p. 49.

**मतखण्डनस्तोत्र** ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya. Burnell 203a. TD. 7322 (inc.).

**मतङ्ग** ancient authority on Nāṭyaśāstra. (before 750 A.D.).

q. in the Rasārṇavasudhākara of Śiṅgabhūpāla, Śg. I. p. 10; in Abhinavabhāratī, *GOS* (as ref. by V. Raghavan, *Abhinavagupta and His works*, p. 125); cited by Jāyaseṇāpati in his *Nṛtta-ratnāvalī*, pp. 173. 180. 205. 207.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of Music Academy*, Madras, III. pp. 19-20.

-Brhaddeśī. music. TCD. 1224. Trav. Uni. T-646 (inc.). Triv. Cur. V. 220. 221 (inc.).

See P. V. Kane, *HSP*. p. 428a; also *Mad. Govt. Ori. Ser.* 107, notes p. 43 and Intro. pp. 45-46.

Ptd. *TSS*. 94. (2) with Eng. transl. *Kalāmūlaśāstra Ser.* 8. MLBD. Delhi, 1992.

**मतङ्गटीका** nāṭya. (Is it C. on Brhaddeśī?). q. in Koṇeśvara's C. on Vikramorvaśīya, p. 263. *ABORI*. XXXVIII. pp. 3-4. 1958.

**मतङ्गदिवाकर** poet. 620 A.D. contemporary of Bāṇa and Mayūra in the court of king

Harṣa. See *Sbhv.* vv. 30. 2496. 2544. 2546; *Śp.* vv. 1227. See *ZDMG*. 27 (1873) 73.

See K. C. Pandey, *Abhinavagupta*, p. 232.

**मतङ्गपञ्चक** Viṣṇustotra. TD. 21283.

**मतङ्गपारमेश्वर** śaivāgama. written in the form of discourse between Śiva and Mātāṅga Muni. Divided into 4 parts called pādas viz. Vidyāpāda, Kriyāpāda, Yogapāda and Caryāpāda. The last pāda only has got 9 paṭalas. But Hz. Cat. mentions the chs. as Vidyā, Kriyā, Upāśya and Siddhi. See Nepal I. Preface p. lxviii.

Brhatsūci, Nepal IV. ii. p. 31. Burnell 205a. Hz. 958 (Vidyāpāda; inc.). IO. 2606 (C). Lonavla 306 (2 mss.; inc.). MD. 5468 (inc.). 15283. Mysore I. p. 599 (Vidyāpāda). Mysore N. D. XV. 45552. Extr. p. 108. Nepal I. p. 219 (inc.). R. A. Sastri. I. p. 44. Taylor I. p. 70 (Yoga-pāda). II. 425 (Paṭalas 1-17). TD. 17428-29. TD. XX. Sup. 789-90 (inc.). Thiruvavadu 384-86 (3 mss.). Trav. Uni. 3839-A (inc.). L- 663 (inc.). Udaipur SS. I. 1357 (inc.). Extr. pp. 250-51.

Ptd. with C. of Rāmakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa, Critical edn. by N. R. Bhatt, Institut Français d'Indologie, Ser. 56 (Vidyāpāda). 65 (Kriyā, Yoga and Caryā). Pondicherry, 1977. 1982.

-C. *Mātāṅgavṛtti* by Rāmakaṇṭha (kṛṣṇa) Bhaṭṭa, son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

BORI. 235 of 1883-84. BORI. D. XVI. II. 337. BP. p. 275. Cs. III. 91 (inc.). Hz. 956 (Vidyāpāda). Ramsingh 1657. Ranbir III. p. 1136 (an.). R. A. Sastri I. p. 44. Thiruvāvadu. 387 (a. given as Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa). Tirupati 324 (an.). Udaipur SS. I. 1358 (Vidyāpāda). VORI. Tirupati 4534 (a. Ramākānta Bhaṭṭa).

-Ācāryālaṅkāraṇavidhi from. French Inst. IV. 386/31.

-Dīkṣāpraśamsā from. French Inst. II. 183/25.

**मतङ्गभरत** nāṭya. by Lakṣmaṇa Bhūṣura or Lakṣmaṇārya. based on Mātāṅga's Brhaddeśī. TD. 10667-68 (inc.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 1015.

**मतङ्गलीला** or Mātāṅgalīlā, a work on elephants. See under Mātāṅgalīlā.

**मतङ्गशतनाम** from Rudrayāmalatantra. Udaipur SS. I. 1529 (inc.).

**मतङ्गसंहिता** Kavīndrācārya 1676.

**मतचतुष्टयपरीक्षा** vedānta. by Rāmasubrahmaṇya Śāstrin. Oppert II. 9414.

**मततत्त्वप्रकाशिनी** by Bonālā Kṛṣṇa.

Ptd. Nellore, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 105.

**मतत्रयसारसङ्ग्रह** MT. 7225 (inc.).

-by Bādarāyaṇa. Ptd. Ed. by Kali Vangipuram Rangacharya, Pudukkottai, 1944.

**मतत्रयैक्यप्रकाशिका** or Trimataikyaparakāśikā on points of agreement between the three schools of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and Madhva by Ayyaṇācārya or Ayaṇācārya, son of Gopālācārya. See under Trimataikyaparakāśikā.

**मतत्रितयसर्वस्व** by Veṅkaṭeśa Śāstrin. MT. 3854 (c). 7583.

**मतदेव** work on Śaivism. q. in Mahārthamañjarī-parimala.

Ptd. TSS. 66. pp. 134-35.

**मतनिर्णय** a conversation between the representatives of the different religious sects. Hpr. II. 154.

**मतपरीक्षा** viś. adv. Adyar II. p. 163a. Ānandāśrama 708 (2<sup>nd</sup> Khaṇḍa). K. 190.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1082a.

**मतपरीक्षा** in five adhyāyas, establishing superiority of Christianity over other systems, especially Indian. It is in the form of a dialogue between the guru and śiṣya and is ascribed to John Muir.

Adyar. BBRAS. 1159.

Ptd. (1) Bishop's College Press, Calcutta, 1840. (2) Orphan Press, Mirzapore, 1852-54.

**मतपरीक्षाशिक्षा** by Somanātha. IO. 5992.

**मतभेदचन्द्रिका** by Raṅganātha Śāstrin. Mysore I. p. 562. Mysore N. D. XVI. II. 52013 (inc.). Extr. pp. 373-74.

**मतभेदन** vedānta. B. IV. 80. (inc.).

**मत(तत्त्व)रहस्य** or <sup>9</sup>ratnāvalī. vedānta. by Rāmasubrahmaṇyaśāstrin, son of Rāmaśaṅkara Śāstrin and grandson of Aśvatthanārāyaṇa Śāstrin and disciple of Śivarāma Śāstrin. Hz. 1104. Extr. p. 108. 1559. MT. 1814 (j) (in 4 paricchedas). PUL. II. p. 60. SB. New DC. VII. II. 92198 (inc.).

Cf. Matacatuṣṭayaparīkṣā above.

**मतसार** Bik. 1693.

**मतसार** treats of the worship of Bālakubjikā and is complete in ten paṭalas. This appears to be a work related to Kuḇjikāmata and Kulālikāmnāya. See *Nepal* I. Preface p. lxviii.

*Nepal* I. p. 222. RASB. VIII.A. 5807 (inc.).

**मतसार** a work in 23 paṭalas belonging to the Western school of Tantras. See *Nepal* II. Preface, p. xxviii.

*Nepal* II. pp. 74-75.

**मतसार** complete in 19 paṭalas. by Āḍhyanātha. See *Nepal* II. Preface, p. xxviii.

*Nepal* II. pp. 154-56.

**मति** a. q. in Rasakalpadruma of Caturbhuja. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 904.

**मति**

-Mañjuśrīsādhana. Bud. Cordier II. p. 302.

-Mañjuśrīstotra. Cordier III. p. 176.

**मतिकीर्ति**

-Guṇakatattvaṣoḍaśikāvr̥tti. gr. Baroda 722. 2220.

**मतिकीर्ति** pupil of Guṇavinaya Upādhyāya.

-C. *Stābaka* on Gurupāratantryastotra of Jinadatta Sūri. RORI. VII. 470 (inc.).

-C. *Bālāvabodha* on Guruvandana. Baroda III. 15650.

**मतिकुशल**

-Candralekhārāsa. Jain. BORI. 1604 of 1891-95.

See *Jīnaratnakośa*, p. 120b.

**मतिचन्द्र** or Muniratnagaṇin.

-C. *Bālāvabodha* on Karmagrantha of Devendrasūri. RORI. XIII. 1665-66. 1680-81. 1686-88 (diff. chs.). XV. 836 (Ṣaḍaśīti only). XIX. 673.

-Navatattvaparakaraṇa in 54 verses. Jain. IIO. 59. JBhP. I. 1428. RORI. XI. 2128.

**मतिचित्र** or Mātr̥ceṭa. Bud. author. See under Mātr̥ceṭa.

**मतिचित्रगीति** Bud. attributed to Mātr̥ceṭa. See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. II. p. 613 fn.

**मतिज्ञानभेदवर्णन** Nagaur III. 327 (inc.).

**मतिदत्त** brother of Rucidatta (a. of C. Prakāśa on Tattvacintāmaṇi, IO. 1940).

**मतिनन्दनगणिन्** of Kharataragaccha.

-Amarasenavajrasenacaritra. Jaina-granthāvalī p. 220.

**मतिनन्दनगणिन्**

-Dharmavilāsa. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: L. D. Ser. 20. i. 353.

**मतिनिर्णय** an artificial poem: q. by Rāyamukūṭa in his C. on Amarakośa.

Cf. ZDMG. 28 (1874) 115.

**मतिपञ्चविंशतिका** Jain. by Tejasimha, pupil of Keśava Gaṇin of Lūhikagaccha. L. D. Ser. 5. 5104. RORI. VII. 610.

**मतिभद्र** pupil of Bhāvadharṃmagaṇin, preceptor of Cāritrasimha (a. of C. Avacūri on Kātantra Vibhramasūtra, RORI. IX. 1564-65).

**मतिभद्र**

-Sasvādhiṣṭhānakramopadeśayamārtakā-bhisamaya. Bud. Cordier II. p. 180.

**मतिमानुष** (?) by Rāmānuja. B. IV. 80.

**मतिमुक्ता** med. Cited by Toḍarānanda in his Āyurveda-saukhyā, Weber 941; in Yogatarāṅgiṇī of Trimallabhaṭṭa, IO. 2705-06.

**मतिरत्नमुनि** pupil of Kṣamāmeru, who was a pupil of Matisāgara; wrote at Bhujanagara in 1517-18 A.D.

-C. *Avacūri* on Kumārasambhava. See under the text.

**मतिराज** poet. See *Skm.* 2022.

**मतिराम**

-Rasarāja-kāvya. Darbhanga 1727 (inc.). Kuru. Uni. II. 949. VVBISIS. II. 868.

**मतिवर्धनपाठक** pupil of Sumatīhaṃsa.

-C. *Vṛtti* on Karmavipākagrantha (Jain). AS. p. 68.

-C. *Subodhikā* or Sukhabodhikā or Sugamā on Gautamapṛcchā or °praśnāvalī of Jīyaharṣa. Composed in V.S. 1738 in Jayavāraṇa (Jagattāriṇī).

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

L. D. Ser. 20. 562-63. RORI. I. 545. III. A. 3355 (inc.). 3356. VI. 406. VIII. 444. XVI. 1655. XX. 785 (inc.). XXIII. 557-59. XXVII. 546-47.

**मतिवर्धिनी** name of C. on Subhāṣitaratnamālā. Mysore N. D. VIII. 28233.

**मतिविशालगणिन्**

-Tippaṇakavidhi. jy. L. D. Ser. 15. 7319.

**मतिशतक** Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23880.

**मतिशेखर** disciple of Śīlasundara, pupil of Kālakasūri.

-Madanarekhācaritra. BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 461.

**मतिशेखर** of Rājagaccha.

-Śāntināthastotra. RORI. XI. 1809.

**मत्तिसागर** preceptor of Dayāpāla, (a. of Rūpa-siddhi, IO. 7606).

**मत्तिसागर** preceptor of Vādirāja (a. of Ekībhāva-stotra, BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 592).

-C. on Dinacāryā(yati) of Bhāvadevasūri. Baroda II. 2899. RORI. III. A. 3217. Extr. pp. 72-73.

-Vidyānuvāda. mantra. CPB. 7893.

**मत्तिसागर**

-C. *Vṛtti* on Laghujātaka of Varāhamihira. RORI. II. B. 5453-54. See under the text.

**मत्तिस्तुति** Mysore II. p. 9.

**मतिह(ह)रख(क)मुनि**

-Arghakāṇḍasāra. L. D. Ser. 5. 5782.

**मत्तुराम**

-Arthavaditisūtrārthanirṇaya. SB. New DC. X. 38860.

**मत्तोत्तरतन्त्र** Nepal I. p. 255. Oxf. 109a.

**मत्तोत्सवतन्त्र** from Rudrayāmala. RASB. VIII. A. 5868.

**मत्तोद्धार** dh. by Śaṅkarapaṇḍita. K. 190.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1082a.

**मत्तोपन्यास** A section from the fourth chapter of Sāhityasāra of Acyutarāya Moḍaka, a writer of the 19<sup>th</sup> Cent. Gives, briefly in 24 śloka, the tenets of the different Indian Systems of Philosophy. BBRAS. 1160.

See under Sāhityasāra.

**मत्कुणनिवारकोषध** SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108334-35.

**मत्कुणयन्त्रोद्धारविधि** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50116. Extr. p. 27.

**मत्तपागाथा** Udaipur SS. II. 2245 (inc.).

**मत्तबालत्रिपुरत्रैलोक्यमोहनकवच** VRI. V. 15575.

**मत्तमयूर** Bhakti. VRI. III. 8894 (inc.). 8895.

**मत्तमयूरगोवर्धनस्तोत्र** RORI. II. B. 3526. Extr. p. 52.

**मत्तमाण्डव्यसिद्धान्त** chemistry. Kavīndrācārya 980.

**मत्तमातङ्गीलीलाकर दण्डक** also called Ambā-stava or Ambikāstava. by Satya-nārāyaṇa Śarman.

Ptd. Brāhmaṇa Press, Benares, 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 82. 1599.

**मत्तवाङ्मौनमूलिका** ny. Oppert 5608.

**मत्तविलासप्रहसन** (700 A.D.). describing the vices of the Pāśupatas at Conjeevaram.

-by Bhāsa. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22848-H.

-by Mahendra Vikramavarman, son of Simhaviṣṇu of the Pallava Dynasty.

For variant readings see folio 39b of MT. 3810 (c); for a detailed note, see T. A. Gopinatha Rao, *Mattavilāsa Prahasana*, Madras Christian Coll. Mag. 34(1916-17) 408-13; see V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.*, p. 938b.

See *Mattavilāsa, a farce by Mahendravikramavarman*; see T.N. Ramachandran, *The Royal Artist, Mahendrarman, JOR.* VII. 219, 303; see M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Sns. 48, 459, 786; see K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 217; see S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical period*, Vol. I. p. cxlii, 104fn. 254-55, 487, 494, 765.

MT. 2350. 3585(a). Trav. Uni. Sup. 17622-A (inc.). 17872-B (inc.). 18096-C. Trippūnittura I. 338F (an.). 98C (an.). Triv. Cur. I. 247. IV. 132.

Ptd. (1) Ed. by T. Gaṇapatiśāstrin, *TSS.* no. 55, Trivandrum, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 601. 1402. (2) Chowkhamba Vidyabhavan, *Vidyabhavan Sans. Granthamāṭā*, 135, Varanasi, 1966. (3) College Book House, Trivandrum, 1974.

Transl. by L. D. Barnett, Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 5, part 4 (1930) 697-717.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1600.

-C. BORI. 96 (1) of 1919-24. BORI.D. XIV. 130 (inc.). Mysore II. p. 12. Mysore N. D. VIII. 27638. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17946-B.

**मत्तेभास्य** (?) Oppert 6105.

**मत्तपयोग** one of the texts mentioned in an inscription at Pagan dated 1442 A.D. Ref. *Pāli tracks in inscriptions, Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society*, XXII, p. 412.

**मत्तप्रभोर्वयोनिरूपण** by Harirāya. Udaipur II. 132, 9 (38).

**मत्तर्थलक्षणाखण्डन** mīm. by Khaṇḍadeva; son of Rudradeva. Baroda 8683. TD. 6991.

**मत्तर्थलक्षणावाद** SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 97290.

**मत्तर्थलक्षणाविचार** mīm. a short tract believed to have been written by Bhāskaraṛāya. See *Tattvabindu*, Intro. p. 140. Burnell 86a. TD. 6996 (inc.). Wai D. II. 6292.

**मत्तसूक्त** Tagore 73 (to the end of the 12<sup>th</sup> Pātala). See Matsyasūkta.

**मत्सुयामस्य-मुकुर** Prose rendering in Skt. of 'Mirror of Matsuyama' in Jwaya's Fairy tales of old Japan. Mitragoṣṭhī, *Skt. Jnl.* Calcutta.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Index. p. 1020b.

**मत्स्य** jy. q. in Kālanirṇaya of Mādhavācārya. VRI. IV. 12769; in Nirṇayāmṛta of Allāḍanātha, VRI. IV. 10252 (inc.); in Muhūrtamārtāṇḍa of Nārāyaṇa, VRI. IV. 13018 (inc.); in Vaiṣṇavasādācāra, VRI. III. 1979.

**मत्स्य** pāñcarātra, enumerated among Pāñcarātra tantras. MT. 1343 (c).

**मत्स्य(कूर्मादि)जयन्तीव्रत** Mysore I. p. 143. Mysore N. D. V. 14958-59.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V. 14956-57.

**मत्स्यतन्त्र** See under Matsyasūktamahātanta.

**मत्स्यदेव**

-Sarvadevatāpratiṣṭhāsārasaṅgraha. MD. 5808.

**मत्स्यदेशमाहात्म्य** from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. RORI. XVIII. 1289.

See under Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa.

**मत्स्यद्वादशीव्रत** from the Dharaṇīdharavrata. Bikaner 2131.

**मत्स्यनाथ** father of Gorakṣanātha (a. of Navaśaktinātha. med. MD. 19780).

**मत्स्यनारायणकवच** bhakti. from Rudrayāmala-tantra. VRI. III. 9124.

**मत्स्यनारायणनित्यपूजापद्धति** bhakti. from Rudrayāmala-tantra. VRI. III. 6861. Extr. pp. 494-95.

**मत्स्यनारायणपटल** bhakti. from Rudrayāmala-tantra. VRI. III. 9125.

**मत्स्यनारायणसहस्रनाम** bhakti. from Rudrayāmala-tantra. VRI. III. 8386. Extr. p. 547. 9023.

**मत्स्यनीति** nīti. Ānandāśrama 1118-19. 7915. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/355. 50/20. 52/738.

-from Matsyapurāṇa. See below.

**मत्स्यपुराण** one of the major 18 Purāṇas. deals with Vaiṣṇavism, Śaivism and Śaktism, though designated as Vaiṣṇavapurāṇa. exists in two Khaṇḍas. mentioned in Kūmapurāṇa, Oxf. 8a; q. in Gaṅgāmāhātmya, VRI. IV. 11060 (inc.). 11061. 13296; in Devībhāgavata, Oxf. 79b; in Nirṇayāmṛta of Allāḍanātha, VRI. IV. 10252 (inc.); in Prayogadīpikā of Dayāśaṅkara Nāgara, VRI. IV. 10490; by Nīlakaṇṭha, son of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa in his

Bhagavanta Bhāskara, VRI. IV. 10195. Extr. p. 495.; in Muhūrtamārtāṇḍa, VRI. IV. 13012. Extr. pp. 563-64; in Revāmāhātmya, Oxf. 65b; in Liṅgapurāṇa, Oxf. 44b; in Varāhapurāṇa, Oxf. 59a; in Viṣṇubhakticandrodaya of Nṛsiṃhāraṇyamuni, VRI. IV. 11361 (inc.); in Vaiṣṇavasādācāra, VRI. III. 7979; in Śuddhimayūkha of Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa, son of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, VRI. IV. 10294. Extr. p. 499; in Śūdrakamalākara of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmākṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, VRI. IV. 10296 (inc.). Extr. pp. 499-500; in Saṃskārakaustubha of Anantadeva, VRI. IV. 10312 (inc.).

Alwar 847. Ānandāśrama 1165. 1381. 4361. 6945. AS. pp. 135 (3 mss.). 136 (inc.). B. II. 22. 24. Baroda II. 287. 1070 (inc.). 2551. 9717. 11463 (inc.). BBRAS. 957 (ends with the ch. on Kalpānukīrtana). BC. 260. Bd. 164. Ben. 49. Bh. 35. Bharatpur II. 41. Bhor 119. BHU. 7195-97. Bik. 441. Bikaner 1261-62. BISM. vi. 110/32. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/225. 32/110. 33/14. Bodl. Sup. 813-14. Bomb. Uni. 1306 (inc.). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 368. BORI. 28 of 1871-72. 45 of Viś. II. 83 of Viś. (ii). 340 of Viś I. 119 of 1884-87. 164 of 1887-91. 226 of 1895-1902. Br. Mus. 108. 109 (fr.). Burnell 192a. Cabaton I. 489. CPB. 3779-81. Coochbehar 55(a). Damodar. GD. 402. Gough pp. 86. 171 (3 mss., 152 Adhs.). Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 63. Granthapura p. 17 (no. 402). Gu. 3. Harshe p. 46. Hpr. I. 264. IL. 291. 356 (Adh. 181-189). IM. 8177. IO. 3548-53. 3703. 3731. 6749-51. Jaipur Mus. Ser.



1. p. 14. Ser. 2. p. 75 (4 mss.). Jha G. N. II. i. 5035. Jodhpur 753. K. 28. Kātm.  
2. Kavīndrācārya 1332. Khn. 30. Kotah 629. KTP. Dhārwar D. I. 145 (inc.). Mack. 44. Mandlik p. 66. BH. 35. Mandlik Sup. 161-62. MD. 2254. Mithilā. Mysore I. p. 166 (4 mss.). Mysore N. D. VI. 17867-69 (inc.). 17870. 17871. Extr. p. 141. Nabadwip 39-40. Nasik II. 90. 477. National Libr. Calcutta 628-29. 635 (inc.). National Mus. pp. 18-19. NP. VIII. 20. Oppert 96. 8153. II. 3223. 4816. 6936. OSM. I. 711. Oudh 1877. 14. VIII. 4. XV. 22. Oxf. 38b. 347a. 358a(fr.). Paris B18. Poona 340. II. 45. 83. Prayag I. 543. PUL. II. p. 141 (3 mss.; 1 inc.). Radh. 40. Ranbir III. pp. 884. 898 (inc.; adhy. 1). 900 (inc.). 906 (inc.). R. A. Sastri I. pp. 46. 125. III. p. 239. RASB. V. 3998-99. 4000-01 (inc.). 4004 (chapter relating to Vāstu). Rgb. 119 (fr.). Rice 76. RORI. IV. 420. VI. 119 (inc.). VIII. 96 (inc.). XII. 940-41. 942-43 (inc.). XV. 253 (inc.). XXI. 2098 (inc.). 2099. XXIV. 425 (inc.). Saurashtra p. 93. SB. 230. SB. New DC. IV. 14296. 14340. 14735. 15764 (inc.). 15869 (inc.). 16008 (inc.). 16141 (inc.). 16383 (inc.). IV. ii. 70188. 71066. 71195. 71620. 71873 (inc.). 72300. 72509 (inc.). SK. Ray 1. SK. Ray DC. 250. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 61 (no. 203). Śrīngerī Mutt 249 (inc.). (Adhy. 84). Stein 211 (3 mss.). 212. Sūcīpattra 67. TA. 4226 a (inc.). Taylor II. 347 (Adhys. 1-93). TD. 10440-05. 10446-49 (inc.). 10450 -52 (Prayāga-māhātmya). 10453-54 (Vṛṣabhalakṣaṇa). TPL. 26-27. Trav. Uni. 7849. 8293 (inc.).

Trav. Uni. Sup. 17662 (inc.). 19416. 21891 (inc.). Udaipur p. 102 (nos. 355-57) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 50. 13.14.15. II. 55.1. Udaipur SS. II. 1867 (inc.). Ujjain II. pp. 93. 96. Utkal Uni. 619 (inc.; Tripurāvadha). 620. 621 (inc.). Vāṅgīya p. 93 (3 mss.; inc.). Varendra 38. 1664. Viśvabhāratī 2293 (inc.). VRI. IV. 10978 (inc.). VSUS. Poona p. 5a (inc.). VVBISIS. I. 799. VRI. I. p. 157 (8 mss.; 4 inc.). Wai 36 (inc.). Wai D. I. 5420-21. 5422 (inc.).

For *The Brahmā-Sarasvatī episode in the Matsyapurāṇa*, see S.G. Kantawala, *J. of Ori. Inst. M.S. Uni. Baroda* VIII. pp.38 ff.; *The Cult of Manes as depicted in the Matsyapurāṇa*, see S.G. Kantawala, *Ibid.* V. p. 403, VI. p. 22.

For a note on *Hiatus in Sandhi in the Matsyapurāṇa*, see S. G. Kantawala, *J. of the Uni of Baroda*, XIV. i. (1965) pp. 125-29.

For an index of the names in Matsyapurāṇa, See *Sārasvatīśuśamā*, 28. 1-2. 3-4. pp. 372-96. see also *Aṣṭādaśapurāṇadarpaṇa*, pp. 380-89; also *Intro. to Purāṇas*, pp. 71-73. refers to one Svalpamatsyapurāṇa also.

See V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, *The Matsyapurāṇa: A Study*, Mad. Uni., 1935.

For a Tamil version of Vadamalaiyappai Pillai, see V. Raghavan, *The Purāṇa* II. 1-2, pp. 225 ff.

Ptd. (1) with Prākṛta and Marathi Ṭikā. Jagaddhitecchu Press, Poona, 1874. (2) Ed. by Pt. Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara,

Sarasvati Press, Calcutta, 1876. (3) Calcutta, 1878. (4) in Telugu Characters, Vartamāna Taraṅgiṇī Press, Madras, 1876. (5) Ptd. with Hindi Transl. Lucknow, 1892. (6) Bombay, 1895. (7) *Ānandāśrama Skt. Ser.* No. 54, Poona, 1907. (8) with Bengali Transl. Calcutta, 1909. (9) with transl. Ajmer, 1906. (10) *Sacred Book of the Hindus*, Allahabad, 1916-17 (1-11) with transl. and notes, ed. by N. S. Singh, Nag Publishers, Delhi, 1997.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 297. 308. 1892-1902. 501. 1906-28, 802. 1402; also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1598-99.

See also under Svalpamatsyapurāṇa.

-C. Damodar.

-C. *Bhāratībhāvadīpa* by Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa of Kāśmīr (1876). Ranbir III. p. 906. Stein 212.

-Agastyārghyadāna vidhi from. RORI. III. A. 860.

-Aṅgasphuraṇa-svapna-śakunādhyāya from. Wai D. II. 10192.

-Adbhutaśānti from. RORI. XII. 549.

-Ayutahomapaddhati from. Mysore N. D. IV. 9817. Extr. IV. B. p. 28.

-Arddhodayavrata from. SB. New DC. XIII. 48740.

-Avantīmāhātmya from. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 8.

-Aśokatrīātrivrata from. Baroda II. 3739.

-Aśvattha(vṛkṣa)pratiṣṭhā from. SSPC. T. I. 286. Sukṛtīndra I. 169.

-Utpannaikādaśīmāhātmya from. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 17. L. 4168. RASB. V. 4007.

-Utpalaikādaśīvratakathā from. RORI. XVIII. 1104.

-Uparāgaśānti (candrasūrya<sup>o</sup>) from. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10098. Extr. IV. B. pp. 69-70.

-Ubhayatomukhagodānavidhi from. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10112. Extr. IV.B. p. 72.

-Rṇaharāṅgāraka stotra from. TD. XX. Sup. 1007.

-Rṣivamśapavarānukrama from. RORI. XXIV. 426.

-Ekavastravidhi from. RORI. XVIII. 377 (inc.).

-Ekādaśīmāhātmya from.

*Addl. mss.:*

Baroda II. 915 (inc.). BHU. 9616. 9624. Jha G. N. I. i. 243 (inc.). 244. II. 4803 (inc.). L. D. Ser. 15. 7544. Ser. 36. p. 279. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. pp. 18. 20. Lz. 296. NPS. III. pp. 134. 370. PUL. II. p. 150 (2 mss.). Udaipur SS. I. 229. VRI. I. 923 (inc.). III. 7335 (inc.). 7337-38. IV. 4047. 11019 (inc.). 11031. 11032 (inc.). 11036 (inc.). WIHM. II. 1509. 12511. (°saṅgraha).

-Ekādaśīvratakathā BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/754. 29/1106. MD. 8255. PUL. II. p. 161. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 72721 (with



Udyāpāna). XIII. 49659. 49273. Vaṅgīya pp. 93. 266. VRI. I. 177 (inc.).

-Ekādaśīvratyāpanasaṅgraha from. Ben. 53. Bikaner 2071.

-Ekādaśyutpattikathā from. Baroda II. 3631. Jha G. N. I. ii. 9668. RORI. XXII. 670.

-Ekādaśyutpattimāhātmya from. SB. New DC. XIII. 50434 (inc.).

-Airāvati-varṇana (Ch. 109) from. Stein 212.

-Kalpatarudānaprayoga from. Ben. 143.

-Kārtikakṛṣṇaikaśāśī from. B. J. Inst. III. 3566.

-Kārtikasomavāravata from. Mysore N. D. V. 14328. 14332. Extr. p. 89.

-Kalidūṣaṇāni from. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 59/362.

-Kumārastuti from. Burnell 198b.

-Kṛṣṇāṣṭamīvratyāpana from. Stein 212.

-Gaṇapativrata-candrodayakathā from. RORI. XVIII. 1183.

-Gaṇeśa(caturthī)vratakathā from. B. J. Inst. III. 3567 (inc.). NPS. III. p. 378. PUL. II. p. 161. RASB. V. 4006. RORI. III. A. 1942. XIV. 381. SB. New DC. XIII. 49335. VRI. III. 7354. IV. 11066 (°pūjā-vrata). VVBISIS. I. 424.

Ptd. (1) Amritsar, 1902. (2) with Hindi C., Bijnor, 1918.

-Garbharakṣāprakarāṇa from. SB. New DC. XIII. 50604.

-Gr̥haprāsādaśilānyāsa from. Viśva-bhārati 1905 (b).

-Gosahasradāna from. Pheh. 4.

-Gaurīnāmāṣṭaśata (in Pitṛvaṁśa) from. Dacca 2524.

-Gauryaṣṭottaraśatanāma from. TD. 19665.

-Grahāṣānti from. VSM. Poona III. 657.

-Grahapūjā from. Bikaner 2091.

-Candrādityaparāgamahimā from. RORI. XI. 1084.

-Caraṇatīrthamahimā from. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 32.

-Janmāṣṭamīvratakathā from. NPS. III. 386 (inc.).

-Jalāśayotsargapaddhati. SSPC. T. I. 285.

-Taḍāgapratīṣṭhā from. VVBISIS. I. 397.

-Taḍāgavidhi from. H. 34.

-Tāmraparṇīmāhātmya from. PUL. II. p. 153 (ch. 30).

-Tārakāvadha from. BORI. 386 of Viś. I. Poona 386.

-Tulasīstotra from. VRI. II. 4471.

-Tulāpuruṣadānaprayoga from. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10967. Extr. IV. B. p. 219.

-Tulāpuruṣadānavidhi from. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10963. Extr. IV. B. p. 218. RORI. V. 84. SB. New DC. XIII. 49262 (inc.).

-Dantajananaśānti from. Harshe p. 44.

-Devatāśnāpana from. Stein 92 (inc.).

-Devapratīṣṭhātattva from. Darbhanga Raj 867-68. 869 (inc.). Saurashtra p. 112 (°paddhati).

-Durgapūjāpaddhati from. Dacca 3700. SB. New DC. II. iii. 62942.

-Nadīstotra from. Burnell 199 (b). TD. 19972.

-Navagrahaśānti or °prayoga from. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59508. VSM. III. 657. VRI. I. p. 118.

-Navagrahastotra. TD. 19252.

-Nīlodvāhapaddhati from. AK. 375. RORI. V. 117.

-Nīlotsargavidhi from. Baroda 857. RORI. I. 373. SB. New DC. XIII. 49641.

-Prāsādabhavanādi from. Baroda II. 11134.

-(Somavaṁśe) Puruṣaṁśānukīrtana from. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 127.

-Puṣkariṇīpratiṣṭhāpaddhati from. Darbhanga Raj 870. Utkal Uni. 1248.

-Pratiṣṭhāvidhi from. OSM. I. 1566. VVBISIS. I. 400.

-Prayāgamāhātmya from.

Add. mss.:

Baroda II. 11828. B. J. Inst. III. 3568 (inc.). BP. 293. Burnell 192a: IO. 3554. JI. Jha G. N. I. i. 400. NPS. III. p. 172 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Oudh XX. 42. Oxf. 43b.

RORI. XXIV. 475. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70435. 70583. 70650. 70846. 71823 (inc.). 72316. VRI. IV. 11104. V. 14165 (inc.). Wai D. I. 5577-78. WIHM. II. 1544.

-Prayāgāṣṭaka from. RORI. IX. 1091.

Ptd. in *Brhatstotraratnākara*, p. 368.

-Prāsādapratīṣṭhā from. Harshe p. 45.

-Prāsādabhavanādi from. Baroda II. 11134.

-Budhāṣṭamīvratakathā from. Mysore N. D. V. 16241.

-Bhāgavatastotra from. VRI. III. 8083.

-Bhīmadvādaśīpūjana from. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 73.

-Bhīmadvādaśīvratavidhi or °kathā from. RORI. XI. 1140. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59543.

-Bhīṣma(sena)dvādaśīvratyāpana from. Stein 212.

-Bhūkampalakṣaṇa from. Gottingen II. 12. 4620 (8).

-Bhuvanakośa (strīvilāsa) from. BORI. 383 of Viś. I. 403 of Viś. I. IO. 6752. Poona 383. 403.

-Matsyanīti from. Munchen 227. Wai D. I. 5650-51. 5652 (inc.).

-Madanadvādaśīkathā from. NPS. III. p. 394.

-Manvantaravarṇana from. IO. 6749. SB. 248.

-Mahākāleśvaramāhātmya from. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 71644.

Ptd. ASS, Poona, 1907.

-Mahādīpavrata (Makarasāṅkrānti-dīpavrata) from. Mysore N. D. V. 14964. Extr. p. 190. 14968. Extr. p. 192.

-Māhāvartivratalkalpa. from. MD. 8411.

-Māghaikādaśivratākathā from. VRI. IV. 11127.

-Mātāṅgīkavaca from. Jha G. N. I. i. 1877.

-Māsopavāsavrata from. Bikaner 2136.

-Yādavagirimāhātmya from. Adyar D. XIII. 1075. Extr. p. 168. Mysore N. D. VI. 18653. Extr. p. 322. Viśvabhārati 2917.

-Rājadharmā from. Burnell 192 a (5 mss.). Haug 52. RASB. V. 4002.

-Rājābhīṣekapaddhati from. TD. 14070.

-Lakṣahomāpaddhati from. Saurashtra p. 116.

-Vanapratīṣṭhāsānti from. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12171. Extr. p. 444.

-Vanotsargavidhi from. IM. 5826.

-Varāhastuti from. FI. 430.

-Varuṇapratīṣṭhā from. Wien II. 2.

-Vāgdānaprayoga (kānyādāna) from. PUL. I. p. 101.

-Vāpīkūpaṭaḍāgārāmapratīṣṭhāvidhi from. VRI. I. p. 125. WIHM. II. 1561.

-Vāmanastuti from. FI. 430.

-Vāruṇīkākūpaṭaḍāgasetupratīṣṭhā from. Wien II. 2.

-Vāstupaddhati (of Trilocanabhaṭṭa) from

Baroda II. 12061.

-Vāruṇīśānti from. Wien II. 2.

-Vāstuvīdhi from. RASB. V. 4004.

-Vṛkṣārāmādīpratiṣṭhā from. Dacca 188E.

-Vṛkṣotsava from. IM. 5947.

-Vṛṣabhalakṣaṇa from. Burnell 192a.

-Vṛṣalakṣaṇa from. RASB. V. 4180.

-Vaitaraṇīvrata from. Baroda II. 3705.

-Vaiśvānarāhuti from. RORI. I. 460 (inc.).

-Śakunādhyaṇya from. Wai 313.

-Śanistotra from. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 109 (3 mss.). Lz. 297.

-Śīlānyāsaṇīdhi from. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61008. iv. 64917. 67107.

-Śivagītā from. Gough p. 36. L. 1488. RASB. V. 4005.

-Śivacaturdaśivratākathā from. SB. New DC. XIII. 48938.

-Śuklacaturdaśivratodyāpanavidhi from. Wien II. 2.

-Śuklāṣṭamīvratodyāpana from. Stein 212.

-Śravaṇadvādaśivratalkalpa from. MD. 8551.

-Śoḍaśacakranirmāṇavidhi from. IM. 5812. RORI. XI. 348.

-Saṅkaṭahara caturthīvratapūjā from Devaprayag II. 1161.

-Saṅkrāntivratodyāpana from. Bikaner 2170.

-Saṅkrāntisnānavīdhi from. Sukṛtīndra 255.

-Satīpratiṣṭhā from. BORI. 331 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. 11 (no. 31).

-Satyanārāyaṇavratākathā from. BHU. 10035.

-Sarasvatīvratavidhāna from. VVBISIS. 415 (inc.). VRI. I. p. 282.

-Sarasvatīvratodyāpana from. VRI. I. p. 131.

-Sāmudrikaparīkṣā from. RORI. XVII. 1602. Extr. p. 239.

-Sāvitṛīvrata from. OSM. IV. 2513.

-Somavāravratākathā from. Mysore N. D. V. 16513.

-Saubhāgyaśayanavratākathā from. Ben. 56.

-Svapnākhyāna from. RORI. XXV. 1356.

-Svapnādhyaṇya from. BORI. 84 of 1902-07.

-Hiraṇyagarbhādhānavīdhi from. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13076. Extr. p. 640.

-Holikāvrataākathā from. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70672.

मत्स्यपुराणकथा Bhk. 16. BORI. 158 of A 1881-82.

मत्स्यपुराणानुक्रमणिका Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 59 (in a collection). VRI. III. 7297. Extr. p. 505.

मत्स्यप्रबन्ध in verse and prose.

See Matsyāvatāraprabandha.

मत्स्यप्रबन्ध kāvya. by Nārāyaṇa. Adyar.

मत्स्यमांसभक्षणतत्परित्यागनिरूपण by Viśvanātha Śarman. SB. New DC. III. 13627.

मत्स्यमांसभक्षणनिरूपण dh. SB. New DC. III. 13561.

मत्स्यसंहिता Kavīndrācārya 1736 (title says Maccha-saṁhitā).

मत्स्यसूक्त on Durgā worship.

See *Tantras, Studies on their Religion & Lit.* p. 94, fn. 4.

q. by Kāśīnātha in his Kālībhakti-rasāyana, RASB. VIII. A. 6304; by Narasiṃha in his Tārābhaktisudhāṇava, RASB. VIII. A. 6324; by Prāṇapati in his Arcanaśaṅgraha, RASB. VIII. A. 6212; by Yadunātha in his Āgamakalpalatā, BBRAS. 808; in Āgamatattvavilāsa by Raghunandana and Kamalākara; by Rāghavabhaṭṭa in his Kālītattva, RASB. VIII. A. 6307; in Puṣpamāhātmya, IO. 2614; by Dāmodara in his Tantra-cintāmaṇi, Cf. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 9; by Kṛṣṇānanda Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya in his Tantrasāra, VRI. IV. 12181. Extr. pp. 534-35; in Tārārahasyavṛtti, Bk. 1353. Cs. V. 76(3); by Raghunandana in Prāyaścittatattva and Vivāhatattva.; in Śāktānandatarāṅgiṇī, Oxf. 104a.

AS. p. 136. Baroda II. 3482 (°vidhāna). 10109 (°mahātantra). 10627. Coochbehar 40 (a) (°mahātantra). 56(b). 62 (a). Darbhanga Raj 2883. FI. 501 (12

paṭalas). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 75. L. 608. Mithilā. Nabadwip 530. NP. III. 38. NW. 196. OSM. II. 4798. PUL. I. pp. 120-21 (inc.). (°mahātāntra). II. App. p. 58. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89215. 89488 (inc.). SSPC. I. J. 135 (inc.). SSPC. DC. I. 425 (inc.). Extr. pp. 217-18. Tagore 73 (Paṭalas 1-12). Trav. Uni. 14309 (inc.). Varendra 207. 318.

-Kullukākavaca of Mahogratārākālpa from. SB. New DC. V. iv. 82139.

-Tārāprakaraṇa from. Dacca 1351-L.

-Durgāstotra from.

Ptd. in *Durgādakārādisahasranāma-stotra*, Samskrita Press, Calcutta, 1921.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 793. 1599.

-Pratyāṅgirāstotra of Tārā from. Dacca 1096 C.

-Mātāṅgikavaca from. Jha. G.N. I. i. 1877.

-Stavakavacapuraścaraṇa from. Dacca D. R. 45.

-by Virūpākṣa. RASB. VIII. A. 5997(10 paṭalās).

-by Halāyudha (?). Sūcīpattrā 42.

मत्स्यस्तोत्र from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa.

Ptd. in *Br. St. Mu.* I. Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912, 1923 (2<sup>nd</sup> Edn.).

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 556-58. 1599.

मत्स्यहसित said to be a variety of Maṇikulyā. not extant. Short tract found in Śukasaptati (5-9), in Kathāsaritsāgara I. V. Śl. 16-28, etc.

See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.*, pp. 630. 802. 938b.

मत्स्यादिजयन्तीविशेषार्घ्यदानविधि SB. New DC. II. iii. 60700 (inc.).

मत्स्यादिदेहावतारवर्णन Nagaur III. 324.

मत्स्यारण्यनिवासिन् an author of Sūtras. q. by Bhāskaramiśra, BP. p. 28.

मत्स्यावतार (प्रबन्ध) campū. Oppert 6106. TCD. 661B. Tripūṇittura II. 272.

-on Viṣṇu killing the demon Hiranyākṣa; by Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa of Melputtur.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*, p. 144.

Adyar D. V. 928. Deśamaṅgalam 477b. GD. 1658C. Granthapura p. 81 (no. 1658C). MT. 3042. 5285-D. TCD. 1381-G. Trav. Uni. TM. 262-A-7 (inc.). 456-C. C-2183-B (inc.). 5697-B (from Prabandha-saṅgraha). 6010-B. 10933-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15807-D. 20663-C. 22360B.

Ptd. Pub. in the *Journal of Travancore University*, Oriental Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum, Vol. I.

मत्स्यावतारकथा from Mahābhārata.

Ptd. in *Pururūpanirūpaṇa* compiled by Medhākara Śāstrin, Educational Press, Lahore. (2) Vidyābhāskara Press, Kanakhal, 1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1599. 1999.

मत्स्येन्द्र

-Matsyendramuhūrta. jy. B. IV. 170.

-Mṛtasañjīvinīvidyākālpa. mantra. TCD. 902. Trav. Uni. T-818.

मत्स्येन्द्रगोरक्षसंवाद Nasik II. 158.

मत्स्येन्द्रनाथ or Matsyendrapāda or Macchaghna-vibhu or Macchindrapāda or Mīnapāda. Bud.; hailed from Assam. One of the 84 Mahāsiddhas; of Assam; first teacher of Haṭhayoga acc. to tradition; may be the originator of Nātha sect; preceptor of Gorakṣa and Svātmanāthayogin (a. of Haṭhapradīpikā, TD. 6710.). Originator of Kulamārga or Ardhatryambakamaṭhikā school of Śaivism.

See C. by Abhinavagupta on Tantrāloka I. 24; ref. to by various names in Tāntric works on Yoga.

See *Some New Facts about Matsyendranātha* by Chintaharan Chakravarti, *IHQ.* VI-1, 1930. pp. 178-81.; *Some Additional Notes on Matsyendranātha* by Jogendrachandra Ghosh, *IHQ.* VI-3. 1930. pp. 562-64.

For a study in Bengali on Nātha-sampradāya, See *Nāth Sampradayer Itihas* (darśan o sādhanā prañālī) by Mallik, Kalyani, Calcutta, 1930 (Study of Matsyendranāth-Gorakhnāth tradition); also Intro. p. 2 of *Amanaskāyoga, Siddha Sahitya Samsodhan Prakasan Mandal*, Pune, 1967; also see K. C.

Pandey, *Abhinavagupta*, pp. 145, 546, 548, 579.

-Guhyasiddhikrama. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. pp. 104-11 (5 mss.).

-Jñānakārikā. attr. to. Nepal I. p. 79. see also preface p. LXXXII

-Jīvanmuktasaṅketa. Mysore N. D. X. 34988.

-Battisā (Dvātrīṃśacchlokāḥ). Adyar D. VIII. 74. Lonavia 284.

-Bhasmagāyatrī. yoga tantra. Jodhpur 1137.

-Matsyendrasaṃhitā. See below.

-Mahākaulajñānavinirṇaya or °vinīścaya. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. pp. 80-81. Nepal II. pp. 32-35. Rep. Hpr. 1906-11, pp. 3. 9.

Ptd. ed. with Intro. and abstract in Eng. by P.C. Bagchi, *Calcutta Skt. Ser.* 3 1934.

-Sudarśanasamhitā. tantra. CPB. 6587.

-Siddhyaṣṭama. Nepal II. p. 248.

मत्स्येन्द्रनाथ(पद्य)शतक yoga tantra. Jodhpur 1146. 1147. (with vernacular C.).

-by Nīlakaṇṭhācārya, resident of Kāśī. Jodhpur 1143 (in hundred verses).

मत्स्येन्द्रनाथस्तोत्र by Nānāpaṭavardhana. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75008.

मत्स्येन्द्रनाथोत्पत्ति yoga tantra. Jodhpur 1144.

मत्स्येन्द्रपाद See under Macchyendranātha.

## मत्स्येन्द्रपुराण

मत्स्येन्द्रपुराण Bik. 1694. Jodhpur 1145.

मत्स्येन्द्रसंहिता by Matsyēndranātha. q. in Simha-siddhāntasindhu of Śivānanda, Ujjain ms. no. 6497. See Ujjain Latest Additions 167.

Jodhpur 1148 (55 Pāṭalas). RORI. XIV. 358.

-Mantrotkīlanastotra from. VRI. IV. 12102.

-Sarvadevamantrotkīlanastotra from. Luck. Uni. p. 44. RORI. XXV. 2893.

-Śaivamantrotkīlana from. RORI. XXV. 3103.

मत्स्योदर yoga. BHU. 2230-31. Kuru. Uni. II. 834 (prob. Yogaśāstra by Matsyendra-nātha). Lonavla 307 (2 mss.). 308.

मत्स्योदरकथा Jain. BORI. 1329 of 1887-91. Jainagranthāvalī p. 256. JBhP. I. 2012. L. D. Ser. 5. 5341. RORI. III. A. 3712. XXIV. 485. VVBISIS. I. 1348.

मत्स्योदरतन्त्र tantra. forming a part of the Brahma-sandhāna; deals with yoga. RASB. VIII. A. 5990 (IV).

मत्स्योदर रास BORI. 38 of 1877-78.

मत्स्योपाख्यान from the Mahābhārata. See Wint. HIL. Vol. I. p. 378fn.

See *Mahābhārata Selections*, ed. by Franz Bopp, Berlin, 1829.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1500. 1599.

मथनद्वादशीव्रत from Skandapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 165b (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Adyar D. XIII. 2174 (iii). Extr. p. 332. MD. 8401 (in kārtika). 15775.

मथनद्वादशीव्रतकथा from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa.

Ptd. in *Vighneśvarādi Vrata Kalpaśatka*, Madras, 1916.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 788. 1274. 1402.

मथनद्वादशीव्रतकल्प from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Mysore N.D. V. 14960. Extr. p. 189.

Ptd. *Kṛṣṇā Svadeśī Press*, Masulipatnam, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1595. 2998.

-or Cilukadvādaśīvrata from Skandapurāṇa (Saubhāgyakhaṇḍa). MD. 8402-03.

मथनद्वादशीव्रतोद्यापन MD. 8404.

(वैद्य)मथनसिंह

-Rasanakṣatramālikā. med. 16<sup>th</sup> century A. D. See *Āyurved kā Brhat itihās*, pp. 320, 415.

-Sannipātakalikā (Trayodaśasannipātānām cikitsā). med. BBRAS. 210. IO. 2712.

मथा ध्या ह्कण् कम्मडान् क्यन् by Myawadi Hsaya of Allanmyo. A manual of Buddhist religious exercises by contemplation on

the repulsiveness of the skandhas of physical life; comprising 17 Pāli stanzas.

Ptd. with Burmese C. Rangoon, 1911. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 649. 1402.

मथिलिखितसुसंवाद transl. from Hebrew (Yūnāni?) to Skt. Ptd. *Baptist Mission Press*, Calcutta, 1877.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 461.

मथुरमङ्गुसूरिकथा historical. by Pratiṣṭhāsoma (?) Jainagranthāvalī p. 349. L. D. Ser. 20. i. 1016.

Cf. Maṅgvācāryakathā.

मथुराकाण्ड BHU. 7198.

मथुराकाव्य kāvya. by Kālidāsa. CPB. 3782.

मथुराकाव्य

-from Gargasamhitā. RORI. XIV. 353.

-from Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. with Punjabi transl. Amritsar, 1902. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 506.

मथुरागुह्यवर्णन from Varāhapurāṇa. BHU. 7199. BORI. 165 of 1887-91.

मथुराचम्पू or Ānandakandacampū in 8 ullāsas by Mitramiśra, son of Paraśurāmamiśra. See under Ānandakandacampū.

Addl. mss.:

BORI. 22 of 1872-73. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1197. Gough p. 106.

मथुराचार्य or Madhurācārya.

-Bhagavadguṇadarpaṇa. dh. See under the text.

मथुरातीर्थप्रकाश by Vallabhācārya. Udaipur II. 31.4. Ujjain Latest Additions 538 (Mathurādī<sup>9</sup>).

Cf. Mathurāmāhātmya below.

मथुरादास

-C. on Jvarādhikāra of Suśruta. med. RORI. XVI. 2809.

मथुरादास a kāyastha of Suvarṇaśekhara of Madhyadeśa.

-Vṛṣabhānujā nāṭikā. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 109 (no. 829). BISM. वि. 32/1. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/32. 34/59. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 104. Jodhpur 620. L. 1223. PUL. II. p. 285 (2 mss.). RASB. VII. 5369. 5370. RORI. V. 1133. XV. 1401. SB. New DC. XI. 42899.

Ptd. (1) *Kāvyamālā* no. 46. Bombay, 1886. (2) *N.S. Press*, Bombay, 1895. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1595. 3072; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 169. 384.

मथुरादासगोस्वामिन् disciple of Mukundadāsa.

-Caitanyakārikāgrantha.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1904. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 627-28.

**मथुरानाथ** father of Dvārikeśa (a. of Navanīta-priyāstottaraśatānāmastotra. śudh. adv. RORI. XVIII. 2562. Extr. pp. 518-19).

**मथुरानाथ** (not specified)

-Īśvare nityasukhavyavasthāpana. ny. prob. a part of Mathurānātha's C. on Tattvacintāmaṇi. Hall. p. 41. WBISIS. I. 166 (inc.).

-Kāraṇavādarahasya. ny. prob. a part of C. by the a. on Tattvacintāmaṇi. PUL. II. p. 3.

-Kālīkalpalatā. tantra. Nabadwip 484. 487. RORI. XXIV. 1143 (inc.).

-Koṣṭhidīpikā. Dacca 4116.

-C. on Guṇopāya. ny. Jha G. N. III. 11118 (inc.).

-Gokarṇeśvarāṣṭaka. stotra. VRI. IV. 11602.

-C. on Catuśśloki of Vallabhācārya.

Ptd. *Gujarātī Press*, Bombay, 1922. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 622. 1596.

-Devīstotra. SSPC. III. U. 93 (inc.).

-C. *Vṛtti* on Prabodhacandrodaya. NW. 602.

-Mitākṣarā. BHU. 3918-20.

-Muktivāda(rahasya?). ny. prob. a C. on Tattvacintāmaṇi. Trav. Uni. 1931G (inc.).

-Vāyuvādarahasya. ny. prob. a C. on

Tattvacintāmaṇi. PUL. II. p. 20.

-Vidhivādarahasya. ny. PUL. II. p. 20 (2 mss.).

-Vindhyavāsinīstotra. IM. 3594.

-Śataka (?) jy. BHU. 1939.

-Śivamaṇi Māthurī(?). prob. C. on Śiromaṇi. Darbhanga 1502 (Pratyakṣa-khaṇḍa; inc.).

-Saṃśayavāda. ny. prob. a C. on Tattvacintāmaṇi. Ranbir III. p. 682.

-Sannikarṣavāda. ny. Ranbir III. p. 682.

**मथुरानाथ** or Mañjunātha. 18<sup>th</sup> century A. D.

Versatile scholar and noted poet in the court of Jaipur, son of Dvārakā-nātha.

See *Ency. Dict. of Skt. Lit.* p. 873a.

-Īśvaravilāsa.

-Gītvīthī from Kavītānikuñja.

Ptd. *N. S. Press*, Bombay, 1929. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 923.

-Jayapuravālbhava.

-Padyamuktāvalī.

-Mañjukavītānikuñja. See above.

-Sāhityavālbhava.

-Svarūpanirṇaya. BHU. 3688.

-a Skt. poetical version of the Pkt. Gāthāṣaṭsatī.

-a Skt. translation of Sataśai of Bihārī-dāsa.

**मथुरानाथ (आचार्य)**

-Lakṣmīpaddhati. mantra. RORI. III. B. 6004.

**मथुरानाथक्रोडपत्राणि** ny. Alwar 706.

**मथुरानाथ चक्रवर्ती (शर्मन्)**

-Pañcāṅgaratna or Dinapañjikāgaṇanā. jy. SB. New DC. IX. 35636 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 173 (no. 730).

-Praśnaratnāṅkura. jy. Dacca 552 I. L. 1096. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 101545. SSPC. II. F. 22.

-Śuddhiratnāṅkura. jy. Cs. II. 382. IO. 1748. SSPC. III. F. 58 (inc.). Sūcīpattā 20.

**मथुरानाथ चक्रवर्ती**

-C. on Śuddhidīpikā. Hpr. I. 369.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1202a.

**मथुरानाथ चतुर्वेदी**

-Kāryakālayathoddeśasiddhāntapakṣa-viveka. gr. RORI. VII. 1278 (inc.).

**मथुरानाथ तर्कवागीश** famous author of the Navya-nyāya school of Bengal. 10<sup>th</sup> cent. A.D.; son and of pupil of Śrīrāma Tarkālaṅkāra. According to tradition he was a student of Raghunātha Śiromaṇi but his works do not make such mention.

-Avayavavicāra. BHU. 2308.

-C. *Rahasya* or Vivṛti on Ātmatattva-viveka or Bauddhadhikkāra. See under both the titles.

*Addl. mss.:*

Baroda 1383. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94264 (inc.). 95633 (inc.). 95641 (inc.).

-Ātmamanoyogavicāra. Hpr. I. 25.

-C. on *Bhāvanā* on Āyurdāya. jy. L. 2241. See JASB. (NS) XI (1915) p. 278; also Satishchandra Vidyābhuṣaṇa, *HIL*. p. 467.

-Cc. *Phakkikā* or Vivṛti on C. Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa of Vardhamāna on Kiraṇāvalī of Udayanācārya. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

Bomb. Uni. Velankar 779. Cs. III. 363 (inc.). Mysore N. D. X. 37159. Extr. p. 473. RASB. XI. 7421 (guṇa). SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94300 (inc.). 94317-18 (inc.). 94340 (inc.). 94346 (guṇa; inc.). 96100 (inc.). 96586 (inc.). 96595 (inc.). 96668 (inc.).

-Ccc. *Rahasya* on Cc. Dīdhiti of Raghunātha Śiromaṇi on C. Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa of Vardhamāna on Kiraṇāvalī of Udayanācārya. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

RASB. XI. 7424 (Guṇa). SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 93968 (inc.). 93969. 94118 (inc.). 94225 (inc.). 94228 (inc.). 94303 (inc.). 94313 (inc.). 94338 (inc.). 95502 (guṇa; inc.). 95567 (inc.). 95571 (inc.). 96939 (inc.).

-Jāgadiśīpatrikā. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 95762 (inc.).

-Jātipakṣatāvāda. Ben. 162. 232 (inc.).

-Jātimālā. ny. Oppert 7721.

-Jñāptivādarahasya. Tirupati (RSVP). 1059 (inc.).

-C. **Rahasya** or Māthurī or Phakkikā on Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar D. XIII. 1377-79. Ānandāśrama 532. 1076. 8026. Andhra Uni. 1265 (inc.). 2319 (inc.). B. IV. 28 (4 mss.). Ben. 183. BHU. 2356. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 53/203. 7/100. BORI. 756 of 1882-83. CPB. 3784. Cs. III. 533 (inc.). 583 (inc.). Darbhanga 1354 (inc.). 1425 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 2309 (Maṅgalavāda). 2315 (inc.). Hz. 925. IM. 10574. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 99. 100. 287. Kātm. 4. Kṛṣṇapur 171. Kuru. Uni. II. 885. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 224. MD. 15796. 19235. MT. 3867(d) (Apūrvavāda). 7338. 7897 (inc.). 8345 (Vyāpti<sup>o</sup>). Mysore N. D. X. 36182-96 (inc.). 36197 (inc.). Extr. p. 342. 36198-206 (inc.). 36207. 36208 (inc.). 36209 (inc.). Extr. p. 342. 36210-15 (inc.). 37066. Nabadvip 445. National Libr. Calcutta 582-83 (inc.). 591 (inc.). Oppert I. 197. 230. 757. 765. 1254. 1302. 1527. 1959. 3187. 3273. 3336. 3449. 3450. 3733. 5288. 7676. 8166. 8168. II. 188. 1128. 1642. 1784. 2194. 2504. 2843. 2964. 3744. 4337. 5636. 5765. 5979. 7685. 7904. 8509. 9315. 9635. 10251. Pheh. 13. Ranbir III. pp. 620 (inc.). 682 (inc.). RASB. XI. 7690A. 7690B. SB. New DC.

VIII. 31106 (Parāmarśa to Avayavāmsa; inc.). 31139 (Anumiti). ii. 93989 (inc.). 94042 (inc.). 94053 (inc.). 94093 (inc.). 94136 (inc.). 94139 (inc.). 94151 (inc.). 94202-03 (inc.). 94269 (inc.). 94301 (inc.). 94327-28 (inc.). 94406 (inc.). 94408 (inc.). 94536 (inc.). 94646 (inc.). 94869 (inc.). 94878 (inc.). 94900 (inc.). 94914 (inc.). 94943 (inc.). 95034 (inc.). 95071-75 (inc.). 95182 (inc.). 95244-47 (inc.). 95249-50 (inc.). 95281 (inc.). 95312 (inc.). 95385 (inc.). 95412. 95499-500 (inc.). 95529 (inc.). 95548 (inc.). 95595. 95609 (inc.). 95643 (inc.). 95656 (inc.). 95740 (inc.). 95760-61 (inc.). 95777 (inc.). 95788 (inc.). 95797-98. 95868. 95904 (inc.). 95976-77 (inc.). 95979-80 (inc.). 95982-83 (inc.). 95985 (inc.). 95990-92 (inc.). 95994 (inc.). 95996 (inc.). 95998-99 (inc.). 96001-03 (inc.). 96006 (inc.). 96009 (inc.). 96011 (inc.). 96013-16 (inc.). 96061 (inc.). 96104 (inc.). 96191-93 (inc.). 96298 (inc.). 96316-20 (inc.). 96323 (inc.). 96366 (inc.). 96368 (inc.). 96389 (inc.). 96421-22 (inc.). 96538 (inc.). 96540 (inc.). 96575 (inc.). 96584 (inc.). 96591 (inc.). 96627 (inc.). 96673 (inc.). 96696 (inc.). 96714 (inc.). 96720 (inc.). 96862 (inc.). 96867 (inc.). 97002-03 (inc.). 97018 (inc.). 97101 (inc.). 97144 (inc.). 97171 (inc.). 97175 (inc.). 97183 (inc.). 97199 (inc.). 97224 (inc.). 97242 (inc.). 97245 (inc.). 97352 (inc.). 97419-20 (inc.). 97436 (inc.). 97441. 97448 (inc.). 97623 (inc.). 97630 (inc.). 97635 (inc.). 97649 (inc.). 97729 (inc.). 97744 (inc.). 97860 (inc.). 97872 (inc.). 97892-93

(inc.). 97901 (inc.). 97922 (inc.). 97943 (inc.). SSPC. I.A. 132 (inc.). 149 (inc.). 321 (inc.). 324. Taylor II. 134 (inc.). TD. 6231. Tirupati (RSVP). 1144. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22068. 22416. Ujjain I. p. 63. Up. Br. Mutt 226. VRI. III. 7532 (inc.). V. 14255-58. 14262 (inc.). Wai D. II. 5903-09 (diff. sns.). WIHM. II. 1388.

Ptd. (1) *Arsha Press*, Vizagapatam, 1880. (2). On Siddhāntalakṣaṇa, Calcutta, 1896. (3). On Vyāptipañcaka, Calcutta, 1896, Benares, 1897. (4). On Pañcalakṣaṇī and Siṃhavyāghra-lakṣaṇa, Benares, 1909. (5). On Vyāptipañcaka, Calcutta, 1916.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 233. 1596. 2729; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 179. 384. 1906-28, 628. 1100. 311.

-C. **Rahasya** on the following portions of Tattvacintāmaṇi. See under Tattvacintāmaṇi and also under respective titles.

-Ata eva catuṣṭayī. NP. II. 68.

-Anupasamhārin.

-Anumāna.

Addl. mss.:

Ben. 148 (3 mss.). 149 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/253. Ranbir III. pp. 596 (inc.). 660 (Arthāpatti). RORI. III. A. 2256. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94070 (inc.). Tirupati (RSVP). 87 (inc.). 88. Udaipur SS. II. 2193. VRI. III. 7475 (inc.). V. 14225 (inc.).

-Anumiti.

Addl. mss.:

Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 68 (inc.). Jha G. N. III. 11107 (inc.). SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 96740 (inc.). 97410 (inc.). 97664 (inc.).

-Apūrvavāda.

Addl. mss.:

Darbhanga Raj 2321. SSPC. III. K. 63. Wai D. II. 5698.

-Avacchedakatvalakṣaṇa.

-Avayava. Oppert II. 9551. SK. Ray 543.

-Avayavagrantha. Adyar. Ben. 161. 215. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94768 (inc.). 97450.

-Asādhāraṇapūrvapakṣa. Ben. 192. 195. 201. 228. SB. 203 (an.).

-Asādhāraṇasiddhānta.

-Asiddhigrantha. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 78.

-Asiddhipūrvapakṣagrantha.

-Asiddhisiddhāntagrantha. Ben. 232.

-Ākāṅkṣāgrantha. Ben. 219. BHU. 2309. Ind. Mus. (Phil.). 229 (inc.). Mithilā. Tirupati (RSVP). 235.

-Āsattigrantha. Ben. 219. Tirupati (RSVP). 235.

-Udāharaṇalakṣaṇa. NP. II. 130.

-Upanayalakṣaṇa. NP. III. 100.

-Upādhivāda.

-Kṛtisādhyaatājñānakāraṇatāvicāra. BORI. 269 of 1895-1902. Mysore I. p. 372. Mysore N. D. X. 35687. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94428.



-Kevalavyatirekin. Ben. 161. 168. SSPC. III. K. 31.

-Kevalānvayī.

*Addl. mss.:*

SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 96005 (inc.). 97412 (inc.). VRI. III. 7495.

-Caturdaśalakṣaṇī. Adyar PL. p. 179 (2 mss.). Baroda 12762.

-Tarkapratibandhakatā. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 97091.

*Cf.* Baroda 12373.

-Tātparyagrantha. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 168. Tirupati (RSVP). 235.

-Nañvāda. Ranbir III. p. 642. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94538 (inc.).

-Pakṣatā. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 208 (inc.). SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94717 (inc.). 96028 (inc.). 97257 (inc.). 97632 (inc.). SK. Ray 539-41. 590. SSPC. III. K. 103. 272. VRI. III. 7551-52 (inc.).

-Pakṣatāpūrvapakṣa. SSPC. III. K. 36.

-Pakṣatāsiddhāntagrantha. NP. II. 20.

-Pañcalakṣaṇī.

*Addl. mss.:*

Āṇandāśrama 3736. 4617. 5828. 5829. BHU. 2459. 2510-11. Darbhanga 1424. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 264. NPS. II. p. 408. RORI. XXI. 2553 (inc.). 2557 (inc.).

-Parāmarśa.

*Addl. mss.:*

BHU. 2476. Darbhanga Raj 2316. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7972-73 (inc.). SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 96791 (inc.). VRI. III. 7559. 7561 (inc.). 7563.

-Parāmarśapūrvapakṣa. VRI. III. 7560 (inc.).

-Parāmarśasiddhānta. VRI. III. 7564 (inc.).

-Pratijñalakṣaṇa. NP. II. 20.

-Pratyakṣa.

*Addl. ms.:* VRI. V. 14322 (inc.).

-Prathamapragalbalakṣaṇa. NP. II. 64.

-Prathamavalakṣaṇa.

*Addl. mss.:*

NP. II. 28. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 95760.

-Prāmāṇa. BHU. 2489. *Cf.* next entry.

-Prāmāṇyavāda.

*Addl. mss.:*

BHU. 2490-92. Darbhanga 1414. Darbhanga Raj 2312 (inc.). 2313. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 229 (inc.). Jha G. N. I. ii. 3035. II. ii. 7981. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 96552 (inc.). Udaipur SS. II. 2193. VRI. III. 7574 (inc.).

-Bādha.

*Addl. mss.:*

RASB. XI. 7780 (fr. in a collection). SK. Ray 577 (inc.). SSPC. III. K. 38.

-Bhāvapratyayavādārtha. Hall p. 60.

-Muktivāda. See under Muktivāda-rahasya.

-Yogyatāgrantha. Tirupati (RSVP). 235. VRI. III. 7576 (inc.).

-Lakṣaṇāvāda. B. IV. 28. Hall p. 61. K. 158.

-Liṅgākāraṇatāpūrvapakṣa. Ben. 160.

-Liṅgākāraṇatāsiddhānta. Ben. 160.

-Liṅgopāhitalaiṅgikabhānanirāsa. Hall p. 53.

-Liṅgopāhitalaiṅgikabhānavicāra. Hall p. 52.

-Vādārtha. Cs. III. 425 (inc.).

-Vidhivāda. Hall p. 60. Paris (B165). PUL. II. p. 20 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 95546 (inc.). SK. Ray 593. SSPC. III. K. 79. VRI. III. 7578 (inc.).

-Vidhisvarūpa. SSPC. III. K-298.

-Viruddha. Ben. 161. SSPC. III. K-30. VRI. III. 7578 (inc.).

-Viruddhagranthapūrvapakṣa. Ben. 168. 200. 225.

-Viruddhasiddhāntagrantha. NP. III. 96.

-Viśeṣavyāpti. Cs. III. 416. 448. L. 500. Oudh XVII. 60. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 95975. 95997 (inc.). SK. Ray 536. SSPC. III. K. 105. VRI. III. 7585-86 (inc.).

-Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra. Çabaton I. 861 (VIII). Hall p. 42. SB. 167. VRI. III. 7582.

-Vyatirekī. Ben. 224. SK. Ray 587.

-Vyatirekipūrvapakṣa. Ben. 202. 206.

-Vyatirekisiddhānta. Ben. 203.

-Vyadhikaraṇa. Ben. 212. Cs. III. 284. Oudh V. 20. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 95981. 96000 (inc.). 96080 (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 253. 839. 854 (b). VRI. III. 7593 (inc.). 7594.

-Vyadhikaraṇadharmāvacchinnābhāva. L. 498.

-Vyāptigraha. SSPC. III. K. 99. 257.

-Vyāptigrahopāya. Ben. 213. 217. Bhr. 757. Cs. III. 276. 289 (inc.). L. 501. SK. Ray 550. Viśvabhāratī 8549b. VRI. III. 7595-96. V. 14333 (inc.).

-Vyāptipañcaka. AS. p. 41. Ben. 209-12. Darbhanga Raj 2317-18. IM. 8. Jha G. N. II. ii. 8014. 8016. III. 11152. L. 496. National Libr. Calcutta 584. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94779 (inc.). 95272 (inc.). 96080 (inc.). 96179 (inc.). 97255 (inc.). SK. Ray 522-24. SSPC. III. K. 167. Trav. Uni. 13999. VRI. III. 7601-04 (inc.). V. 14336. WIHM. II. 1388.

-Vyāptivāda. Ben. 212. 2818. IM. 2818. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 272. 273. Rajapur 516 (inc.).

-Vyāptyanugama. Jha G. N. III. 11159 (inc.). L. 503. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 95895 (inc.). SSPC. III. K. 37. 260.

-Śaktiprakāśabodhinī. B. IV. 30.

-Śaktivāda. Darbhanga 1482. Paris (B116).

- Śabda. Ben. 148. 163. Bhk. 33. Dāhilaṣmī IV. 61. Darbhanga Raj 2319. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 282. Ranbir III. p. 660. SSPC. III. K. 112. Sūcīpattra 143. Taylor II. 138.
- Śabdānityatā. Hpr. I. 356. Hall p. 55.
- Śabdaprāmānya. Darbhanga 1473. Hpr. I. 357. L. 1610. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 96552 (inc.). Stein 143.
- Saṁśayakāraṇatārthāpattipūrvapakṣa. Ben. 223.
- Saṁśayakāraṇatārthāpatti. Ben. 215. 223.
- Saṁśayapakṣatāvicāra. Cs. III. 502. Hall p. 53. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 297.
- Saṁśayavādārtha. Hall p. 47. Stein 154.
- Saṁśayānumiti. Hall p. 51.
- Saṅgatyānumitivāda. Oppert II. 9683.
- Satpratipakṣagrantha. Ben. 161. 170 (inc.). 193. 194. 239. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 97118 (inc.). SSPC. III. K. 39.
- Satpratipakṣapūrvapakṣarahasya. Ben. 202. 237. NP. II. 60. SK. Ray 574. Viśvabhāratī 856. 900 (fr.).
- Satpratipakṣasiddhāntagrantha. NP. II. 130.
- Sannikarṣavādārtha. Hall p. 46.
- Savyabhicāra. Ben. 161. BORI. 206 of 1884-86. Cs. III. 464. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 295 (inc.). Peters. III. p. 391 (no. 206). SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 95995 (inc.). SK. Ray 565. SSPC. III. K. 27.

- Savyabhicārasiddhāntagrantha. Ben. 201. NP. III. 108. VRI. III. 7574 (inc.).
- Sādhāraṇa. Ben. 193. 194. 201. 234. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 97127 (inc.). SK. Ray 566.
- Sādhāraṇapūrvapakṣa. Ben. 193. 194. 201. 238. 239.
- Sāmānyaniruktigrantha. Ben. 161. 203. BHU. 2512. NP. II. 54. Peters. IV. p. 17 (no. 472). SK. Ray 559. SSPC. III. K. 98. VRI. III. 7627. V. 14355.
- Sāmānyabhāva. Ben. 167. 170. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 307-08. L. 499. Viśvabhāratī 854 (b).
- Sāmānya. Anl. BORI. 472 of 1886-92. Cs. III. 253. 276. 289 (inc.). 482. Darbhanga 1520 (inc.). Jha G. N. I. ii. 3092. II. ii. 8055. III. 11169. L. 504. Oudh XX. 216. RORI. XXI. 2591. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94027 (inc.). 95846 (inc.). 95988. 96004 (inc.). 96007 (inc.). 96441 (inc.). 96716 (inc.). SK. Ray 555. SSPC. III. K. 32. 255. Tirupati (RSVP). 1139. VRI. III. 7627. 7631.
- Siddhāntalakṣaṇa. Ānandāśrama 4616. AS. p. 224. Ben. 212. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3101. Nagpur Uni. 2469. NP. II. 70. Oudh V. 20. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 97866 (inc.). 97960 (inc.). Triv. Cur. VII. 64. VRI. V. 14360.
- Simhavyāghra. Ben. 211. 220. Cs. III. 284. L. 497. PUL II. p. 23. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 95923 (inc.). SSPC. III. K. 172.

-Svaprakāśa. Hall p. 48.

-Hetvābhāsa. Ben. 215-16. Bhr. 759. BHU. 2638. Cs. III. 479. 510 (inc.). 526 (inc.). IM. 10565 (inc.). Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 322 (inc.). Oppert II. 9695. Oudh V. 22. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 96716. SSPC. III. K. 104. Sūcīpattra. 44. 48. VRI. III. 7643 (inc.). 7647 (inc.).

-C. *Dīdhitirahasya* or Māthurī on Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti of Raghunātha. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

B. IV. 28. Ben. 168 (inc.). 173. 189. 226 (inc.). 236 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 2308. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 70. IM. 14 (anumāna). 15 (padavākya- pramāṇa). 16 (padavṛtti). 2806. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2973-74 (inc.). Khn. 66. Mysore I. p. 654 (guṇabhāga; inc.). Oppert 1991. 7725. Oudh XX. 216. Ranbir III. p. 594 (anumāna; inc.). 682. Rice 116. RORI. XXI. 2481. SB. New DC. VIII. 31142. ii. 94312 (inc.). 94391 (inc.). 94608 (inc.). 94648 (inc.). 95118 (inc.). 95223 (inc.). 95501 (anumiti to pūrvapakṣavyāpti; inc.). 95674 (inc.). 95892 (inc.). 97486 (inc.). 97895 (inc.). Stein 142 (2 mss.). TD. 6171. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14999-A. 22093. VRI. III. 7473 (anupasaṃhārī; inc.). V. 14304 (inc.). Wai D. II. 5816 (anumāna; inc.).

-C. *Rahasya* on the following portions of Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti. See under Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti and under respective titles.

- Arthādhyāhārapūrvapakṣa.
- Arthāpattipūrvapakṣa.
- Arthāpatti. Ben. 225 (inc.). Stein 143 (inc.).
- Arthāpattisiddhānta.
- Avayavagrantha. Stein 143.
- Ākāśakhaṇḍana. B. IV. 12.
- Ākāśavādārtha. Hall p. 45.
- Ākhyātavāda. Darbhanga Raj 2160 (inc.). NPS. II. p. 330 (2 mss.; inc.). RORI. XVI. 977 (inc.). XXI. 2394. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94084 (inc.). 94297. 94920 (inc.). 95249 (inc.). 95929 (inc.). 97568 (inc.). SSPC. III. K. 28. Wai D. II. 5705 (Ākhyāta-saktivāda).
- Guṇadīdhiti. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 92. Stein 143.
- Dvītyasvalakṣaṇa. NP. II. 138.
- Pratyakṣa. Ben. 209-10. Darbhanga 1411 (inc.). Stein 143 (2 mss.).
- Rūpagrantha. Stein 143.
- Vidhivādaṭīkā. L. 1531. Stein 143. VRI. III. 7578 (inc.).
- Vyāptigrahopāya. Stein 143 (inc.).
- Vyāptipūrvapakṣa. Ben. 212. Bhr. 756. KTP. Dharwar I. 180. VRI. V. 1433 (inc.). WIHM. II. 1388.
- Vyāptivāda. Ben. 235. SB. New DC. XIII. 51863. WIHM. II. 1388. MT. 6705.
- Śabdaparicheda. Stein 143.

-C. **Rahasya** or Phakkikā on Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka of Jayadeva. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/345 (śabda-mānapariccheda). Darbhanga Raj 2310-11 (pratyakṣa; inc.). Ranbir III. p. 674 (śabda; inc.). SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94253 (inc.). 94283 (inc.). 94308 (inc.). 94336 (inc.). 94345 (inc.). 94381 (inc.). 95255 (inc.). 95257 (inc.). 95267 (tātparyavāda; inc.). 95292 (śabda; inc.). 95296 (inc.). 95298 (inc.). 95974 (inc.). 96472 (inc.). 96625 (inc.). 96770 (maṅgalavāda; inc.). 96916 (inc.). 97129 (inc.). 97563 (inc.). 97564 (śabda; inc.). 97566 (inc.). Stein 145 (śabdapariccheda).

-C. **Rahasya** on the following portions of Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka. See under Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka and under respective titles.

-Abhidhāvāda from Śabdakhaṇḍāloka. L. 1154. 1204. Stein 134.

-Ākāṅkṣāyogyatāsatti. Darbhanga 1304 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 2322 (inc.). SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 96012. SK. Ray 607. VRI. III. 7576 (inc.).

-Ākāṅkṣāpūrvapakṣāloka. Ben. 218.

-Ākāṅkṣāvāda. Ben. 208. 218. Hpr. I. 18.

-Tātparyagrantha from Śabdamaṇi-pariccheda. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 47 (no. 1806).

-Tarkarahasya. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 113. VRI. III. 7508 (inc.).

-Dvītiyacakravartilakṣaṇarahasya. NP. II. 136.

-Niyojyamūla. gr. SSPC. III. K. 66 (inc.).

-Nyāyakaumudī. Tirupati (RSVP). 1686.

-Nyāyamūlaparibhāṣā. Sūcīpattra 46.

-C. **Rahasya** or Phakkikā on C. Nyāya-līlāvatī or Līlāvatī of Vallabha. See under respective titles.

-Cc. **Rahasya** on C. Prakāśa of Vardhamāna on Nyāyalīlāvatī. See under the text.

-Ccc. **Rahasya** on Cc. Didhī of Raghunātha on C. Prakāśa of Vardhamāna on Nyāyalīlāvatī. See under the text.

-Pakṣatāpatra. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 20 (no. 314). SK. Ray 642 (inc.).

-Pāṇigrahādīkṛtyaviveka. dh. L. 3164. SSPC. I. I. 466.

See JASB. (NS). XI. (1915) 278; also Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1201b.

-Pratyakṣamaṅgalavādamūla. Jha G.N. I. ii. 3044 (inc.). SK. Ray 592.

-Pratyakṣāloka. BORI. 397 of A 1881-82. Dacca 411. A-2641. Darbhanga 1411 (inc.). Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 224 (inc.). Mithilā.

-Mathurānāthī. B. IV. 28. Tirupati (RSVP). 1138.

Cf. below under Mūlamathurānāthīya.

-C. **Kaumudī** on Mahimnasstava of Puṣpadanta. SSPC. D. I. Sup. i. 723. Extr. pp. 229-30.

See D.C. Bhattacharya, *Vaṅgālīr Sārasvata Avadāna* Pt. I. Calcutta, 1964 p. 158.

-Mūlamathurānāthīya. Ānandāśrama 5156. Bhr. 758. Kavīndrācārya 190. Oppert I. 7725. II. 7707. 9360. Ranbir III. p. 594 (inc.). Tirupati (RSVP). 1140-42.

-Vidhivāda. Tirupati (RSVP). 1145 (an.). 1146.

-Śabdāloka or Śabdamaṇiparicchedāloka. Andhra Uni. 2431. Bhk. 33. Darbhanga 1472 (inc.). 1473. Hall p. 40. IM. 473. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3074 (inc.). Jodhpur 2483-85. L. 1013. Ranbir III. p. 674. SK. Ray 600. SSPC. III. K-69. Sūcīpattra 48. Tirupati 109. Tirupati (RSVP). 1143. 1147.

-Saṅgati. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 319.

मथुरानाथतर्कालङ्कार a. prob. same as above.

-Samayāmṛta. jy. Assam Jy. 21. Assamese Mss. 56.

मथुरानाथदास

-Viṣṇupratīṣṭhā.

Ptd. with Ekādaśīśrāddhaniṣedha compiled by Ramanarayana Vidya-bhusaṇa, Rādhāramaṇa Press, Berhampur, 1908.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 817.

1596. 3020.

मथुरानाथभट्टाचार्य

-Pāśupatāstrapāṭala (Sic.) Devaprayag II. 1016.

-Prašnākṣaracintāmaṇi. Devaprayag III. 1427. 1436 (°vinoda). 1438. 1442. 1468 (°varṇanā).

मथुरानाथराय son of Durgādāsa; brother of Śiva-nārāyaṇadāsa (a. of Setusaraṇī, Weber 535).

मथुरानाथविद्यालङ्कार 1609 A.D.

-Siddhāntamañjarī or Ravi° or Sūrya°. jy.

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 143.

AS. I. p. 224. Gabaton I. 866. 997. Cambr. Uni. p. 47. IO. 2904. Mithilā. PUL. II. p. 241. RASB. X. 6945-46. SB. New DC. IX. 37104. Skt. Col. Ben. p. 257. 92. SSPC. II. F. 25. Sūcīpattra 21. Vaṅgiya Sup. 1731.

Ptd. (1). Ed. by Bīśvambhara Jyotiṣārṇava. *Bibliotheca Indica*, No. 198. Calcutta, 1911.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 628.

मथुरानाथविद्यालङ्कार

-Viśvahita.

Ptd. *Bib. Ind. New Series*, Vol. 229. Calcutta, 1913.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 628.

## मथुरानाथशर्मन्

-Ekoddiṣṭādisaṅgraha. dh. Darbhanga Raj 1067.

## मथुरानाथशर्मन्

-Chandogāhnikā. dh. written at the instance of King Mādhavasimha. Mithilā I. 130. 130A.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1202a.

## मथुरानाथशास्त्रिन्

-Grīṣmagarimā. *Sūryodaya, Sanskrit Journal*, VII. IX. 198. 204.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Index.

मथुरानाथशुक्ल 17<sup>th</sup> century A. D.

See Kane, *HDS.*, I. ii. pp. 1201-02.

-Aghapañcavivecana. dh. Oppert I. 2124.

-Aghapañcaśaṣṭi. dh. in 65 vv. Oppert I. 2125. 2223. II. 2419. 7216. 9697. 10029.

-Ācāramañjarī. dh. IO. 1611.

-Ācārārka. dh. NP. I. 64.

-Ācārōllāsa. dh. NW. 128.

-C. *Dīpikā* on Ātmapurāṇa. adv. NW. 288.

-C. on Āśaucanirṇaya. dh. NW. 146.

-C. on Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra. NPS. II. p. 334 (inc.). NW. 12.

-C. on Kāpilāsūtra. IM. 3509. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 1-2.

-C. on Kālamādhava. dh. NW. 146.

-Kālikāstuti. tantra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1911-12. p. 4 (no. 2081). Cf. *JASB (NS)*. XI (1915). 279 fn.

-C. *Rahasya* on Kālītattva. NP. III. 30. NW. 210.

-C. on Kumārītantra. NP. III. 34. NW. 210.

-C. on Kuvalāyānanda. alaṅk. NW. 600. See Kane, *HSP.*, p. 428a.

-Kṛtyasāra. dh. NW. 128.

-Kriyākaumudī. dh. NW. 126.

-C. on Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa. jy. NW. 550.

-Gaṇeśastotra. metrical. IM. 3549. Oudh XV. 58.

Ptd. in *Br. St. Mu.*, I & II. Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912. 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1596. (2). in *Br. St. Ratnāhāra*, Pt. I. pp. 24-35.

-Gaṇeśārcaṇacandrikā. IM. 4545. Rāmanāth Nando 16. R. A. Sastri II. 183.

-C. on Gorakṣaśataka. yoga. NW. 426. 428.

-Causārācakra. IM. 3706.

-Chandaṅkalpalatā. metrical. NP. III. 126.

-C. on Jātāpaṭala. vedic. NW. 2.

-Jātākakalpalatā. jy. NW. 562.

-Tithinirṇaya. dh. NW. 126.

-Dīlīpacarita. paur. NW. 478.

-C. *Laghuṭīkā* on Divyatattva. dh. NW. 146.

-Durgārcanāmṛtarahasya. NP. VIII. 68.

-C. on Naiṣadhīyacarita. kāvya. NW. 610.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*. Vol. I. p. 624.

-Pañcamīsudhodaya. tantra. NW. 210.

-C. on Piṅgala. Vedic. NW. 10. 610.

-C. *Mitākṣarā* on Prāśnamanorāmā of Gargācārya. jy. NW. 530.

-C. *Ṭippaṇa* on Brhatsaṃhitā of Vārāhamihira. jy. NW. 552.

-C. *Laghuvṛtti* on Brhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad. adv. NW. 314.

-C. *Prakāśa* on Bhagavadgītā. adv. NW. 274.

-Bhuvaneśvarīvarivasyārahasya. tantra. NW. 210.

-Bhairavasaparyāvidhi. tantra. NW. 212.

-Bhairavārcaṇakalpalatā. tantra. NW. 212.

-C. on Malamāsatattva. dh. NW. 126.

-Cc. *Ṭippaṇa* on C. Bhāṣya on Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣad. adv. NP. III. 120.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. of Adv. Lit.* p. 431; also K. Parameśvara Aithal, *Vedalakṣaṇa*, p. 334.

-C. *Ṭippaṇī* on Yuddhajayotsava. jy. NW. 518.

-Yogakalpalatā. yoga. NW. 426. 428.

-Yogavarṇana. yoga. NW. 426.

-Yogasaṅgraha. yoga. IM. 3590.

-Vṛttadarpaṇa. kāvya (?). NW. 606.

-Vṛttasudhodaya. kāvya. NW. 604.

-Vaidyāmṛtalaharī. med. NP. I. 12.

-C. *Vṛtti* on Śāṇḍilyasūtra. bhakti. SB. New DC. XII. 44406.

-C. *Prakāśa* on Śāradātilaka. dh. NW. 222.

-Śivapūjāprakāśa (?). tantra. NW. 220.

-Ṣaṭcakrādisaṅgraha. tantra. NP. III. 116. Sūcīpattra 44.

-Saṃskṛtaratnākara. gr. IM. 3474. 3676. 5868.

-Sahamacandrikā (sic.). jy. NW. 552.

-Cc. *Subodhini* on C. Candrikā of Rāma-candra Śarman on Sārasvatasūtra. NW. 46.

-C. *Ṭippaṇa* on Sāhityadarpaṇa. alaṅk. NW. 600.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, p. 564; also see Kane, *HSP.* p. 428a.

-Haṭhayogasaṅgraha. yoga. NW. 428.

-Hanumanantrodhāra. tantra. NW. III. 66.

-C. *Ṭippaṇī* on Hārāvalīkośa. NW. 614.

The following works are also found in his name.

-Gurusūryagocaravicāra. jy. NW. 530.

-C. *Laghuvṛtti* on Brahmasūtra. NW. 324.

-Mantrarātnākara. tantra. NW. 196.

-C. *Mitākṣarā* on Ācārādhyāya of Yājñavalkyasmṛti. dh. NW. 160. 162.

-Śyāmākalpalatikā. kāvyā. composed in 1574 śaka. Alph. List-Beng. Govt. p. 119 (no. 797). Dacca 1683A. L. 1613. Oudh XVIII. 82 (by Mathurānātha Kavi). RASB. VIII. B. 6657. SSPC. I. J-179. SSPC. DC. I. 575.

-C. on Siddhāntacandrikā. gr. NW. 40.

-C. *Tippapa* on Saubhāgyopaniṣad. Vedic. NW. 324.

### मथुरानाथशुक्ल (मालवीय)

-Grhaprakaraṇa. jy. IM. 1242 (inc.).

-Cintāmaṇiṣatpadī. bhakti. See under the text.

-Jyotissiddhāntasāra or Jyotissāra-saṅgraha. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

IM. 3687 (Cintāmaṇi-śakuna). Ranbir III. p. 718 (inc.). RORI. II. B. 5150. XXI. 5522. Extr. pp. 864-67. SB. New DC. IX. 35246.

-Yantrarāja or 'kalpa. SB. New DC. IX. 35245. II. 98655.

-C. (auto) on Yantrarāja. NP. V. p. 2.

-Yogasiddhāntasaṅgraha. IM. 2934. 3502. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 49-52. RASB. XI. 8021.

-Rāmaṣatpadī.

Ptd. in *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 557.

-Vindhyavāsinīstotra.

Ptd. in *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I & II. Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912. 1916 (2<sup>nd</sup> edn.). 1923 (2<sup>nd</sup> edn). See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1596. 558-59. 660. 2097. 567-58. 3000.

-Sūryasiddhāntarahasya. See *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣ* (Hindi edn.). pp. 405. 646.

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* pp. 98. 143.

### मथुरानाथशुक्ल (श्रीमाल)

-Murāripaṇcaratna. IM. 3630.

Ptd. in *Br. St. Mu.* Ptd. Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912, 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 556. 1596.

### मथुरानाथशुक्ल

-Subhāṣitamuktāvalī. IM. 3439. 5751. 6056 (inc.; 'śatakatraya). NW. 606.

मथुरानाथीक्रोडपत्र ny. by Mathurānātha. RORI. XXI. 2554. 2556 (pañcalakṣaṇī).

-C. by Candranārāyaṇa. RORI. XXI. 2554 (inc.).

मथुरानाथीय See under Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya above.

मथुरापुरीवर्णन Pathabari 2071 (inc.).

मथुरापुरीशस्तुति on Kṛṣṇa.

Ptd. *J. of the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Lib.* IX. 4. pp. 1-2.

मथुरापुरीस्तुति stotra. Trav. Uni. 375C.

### मथुराप्रसादमिश्र

-Tattvakaumudī.

Ptd. Medical Hall Press, Benares, 1868. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1597. 2731.

मथुराभट्ट father of Gopālākṣṇa (a. of Kāṇḍī-pariṇayanātaka, Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 20).

मथुरामण्डलमाहात्म्य compiled by Pyārīmohana Cakravartin.

Ptd. Devakīnandana Press, Brindaban, 1905.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1596.

मथुरामाहात्म्य America 1438 (pūrvakhaṇḍa).

Ānandāśrama 2749-50. B. II. 48. BHU. 9757-59. Bikaner 1999. BISM. vi. 25/7. Bodl. Sup. 108. BORI. 18 of Viś. II. 233 of 1880-81. 210 of 1891-95. Dacca 1181. 1602. 2750 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 401. IM. 10541 (inc.). IO. 3715. Jodiya II. 185. K. 28. Kh. 64. Khuperkar I. 32. 2. Kotah 648. Kuru. Uni. I. 745. Lucknow Mus. Mithilā. National Lib. Calcutta 643. NPS. V. p. 254 (inc.). NW. 480. Oppert 5861. Pheh. 4. Poona II. 18. Proceed. ASB. 1865. 140. Radh. 40. Ramesvaram 88. RORI. X. 240 (inc.). XVIII. 1290 (inc.). XXI. 2312. XXV. 1288 (inc.). SB. New DC. IV. 14408 (with illust.). 14862. 14934. 16477. II. 71388 (inc.). 71633. 71829 (inc.). 71856 (inc.). 71943 (inc.). XIII. 50331 (inc.). Udaipur p. 102 (nos. 374, 1704) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 62, 34. Udaipur II. 31, 6. 31, 18. Ujjain I. p. 36.

Viśvabhāratī 2296. VRI. I. 988. 989 (inc.). 991-97. II. 4143-44 (inc.). 4146. 4147-50 (inc.). 4151-54. 4156. IV. 11120 (inc.).

-based on Karmāmṛta. VRI. IV. 13311.

-from Ādipurāṇa(?). VRI. V. 14171 (inc.).

-from Gargasamhitā. Ben. 47. CPB. 3785. SB. 240. VRI. IV. 11118 (inc.).

-from Ṭoḍarānanda of Ṭoḍaramalla. Bikaner 1998.

-from Mārgaśīrṣamāhātmya of Skandapurāṇa. CPB. 3787. Jha G. N. II. I. 5037 (chs. 1-6) ('varṇana). NW. 494. RORI. IX. 450 (inc.). VRI. I. 990 (inc.). 4155 (inc.).

-from Varāhapurāṇa. AK. 210. Alwar 848. Baroda II. 593. 5844. BBRAS. 958-59. Bd. 165. Bhk. 15. Bhr. 69. BHU. 9756-57. Bikaner 1997. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/25. 25/279. BORI. 135 of A1881-82. 69 of 1882-83. 188 of 1892-95. 156 of 1895-98. CPB. 3786. Darbhanga 1705. IM. 2684. 2697 (inc.). IO. 3715. Jha G. N. II. I. 5036. Lz. 308. Mandlik p. 68, BH-55. Mandlik Sup. 35. NPS. III. p. 176 (2 mss.; both inc.). NS. Press 308 (adhyāya 28). Oxf. 61b. Oudh XVI. 46. Pet. 723. Peters. V. p. 238 (no. 188). VI. p. 72 (no. 156; inc.). Poona II. 36. PUL II. p. 155 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Ranbir III. p. 904. RASB. V. 3842. RORI. III. A. 2076. 2077 (inc.). 2078. XIV. 412 (inc.). XV. 289. XVI. 929. XXI. 2311. XXV. 1287. SB. New DC. IV. II. 70199 (inc.). 70249. Stein 213. Udaipur II. 31, 15. Ujjain II. p. 26. VRI. II. 4145 (inc.). IV. 11119 (inc.). VRI. I. p. 182.

Ptd. (1) Vidyodaya Press, Muttra, 1875. 1932. (2) Rāmanārāyaṇa Press, 1915. (3) in *Tīrthayātrānirūpana*, compiled by Balirāma Śarmaṇ, 3<sup>rd</sup> edn. 1920. Hita-chintaka Press, Benares, 1920.

See IO Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1595. 2751.

-by Vallabhācārya. B. II. 46.

-by Vyāsa. BHU. 9756.

**मथुरामाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह** Ben. 52. Gr. Dacca 1424.

Filliozat I. 254. SB. 244. SB. New DC. IV. 15572. Varendra 112 (no. 1056.).

-or Mathurāmāhātmya or <sup>o</sup>mahimā, a compilation of passages from several purāṇas in celebration of the Mathurā District, by Rūpagosvāmin. AS. p. 136. BORI. 1468 of 1891-95. Cs. X-B. 17(b). Dacca 3497. Hpr. I. 265. IO. 3715. L. 2125. OSM. I. 712. Pathabari 2072-75. 2076(inc.). 2077-81. Saurashtra p. 103. SB. New DC. IV. 15792. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 173 (no. 728). Utkal Uni. 618. Vaṅgiya p. 230 (2 mss.; 1 inc.).

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. p. 664 fn.

-a dialogue between Bahulāśeṣa and Nārada concerning the history of battle with Pralambāsura, Kamsāsura and others; by Vṛndāvana. NW. 460.

**मथुरायावृद्धप्रयोग** Karmakāṇḍa. SB. New DC. II. 8301.

**मथुरावर्णन** Adyar PL. p. 130.

**मथुराव्याख्या** (sic) dh. CPB. 3788.

**मथुराष्टक** bhakti. VRI. II. 4790.

-by Vallabhācārya. śudh. adv. Adyar II. p. 251a. BHU. 8855. Jaṭāśaṅkar 13. PUL. II. p. 170.

-C. *Vivarāṇa* (auto?). B. II. 46. Jaṭāśaṅkar 13.

-C. *Vivarāṇa*. unspecified. BORI. 315 of 1892-95. Peters. V. p. 252 (no. 315).

-C. by Viṭṭhala. See Dasgupta; *Hist. of Ind. Phil.* IV. p. 381.

-Cc. by Ghanaśyāma, grandson of Viṭṭhala. BORI. 640 of 1886-92.

Cf. Madhurāṣṭaka.

**मथुरासेतु** dh. by Anantadeva II; son of Āpadeva II. Mentioned in Smṛtikaustubha of the a. himself (1645-75 A.D.).

Alwar 1408. Extr. 131. Bikaner 9258. Hpr. II. 155. IO. 3714. Kāśīn. 30. Mack. 55. Radh. 40. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70993. XIII. 50270. Udaipur II. 31, 5. Vaṅgiya p. 230.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1082a.

**मथुरास्तव** bhakti. RORI. II. B. 3527. VRI. III. 8894 (in a collection).

-by Rūpagosvāmin. RASB. VII. 5562 (11). VRI. II. 5407 (inc.). Extr. p. 44. III. 8887 (inc.). 8895 (in a collection).

Ptd. *Stavamālā*, K.M. 84, pp. 290-93.

**मथुरास्तवन** by Śāntimūrtigaṇin. L.D. Ser. 5. 5754.

**मथुरेश(तर्कपञ्चानन)** of the Vandhyaghaṭṭiya family;

17<sup>th</sup> century A. D.; father of Raghunātha Sārvabhauma (a. of Smārtavyavasthā-rṇava, IO. 1491).

**मथुरेश**

-Tantracandrikā. Mithilā.

**मथुरेश**

-Nānārthaśabdakośa. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 107400 (Pārasīkasamskṛtakōśa; inc.). SSPC. II. B. 10.

**मथुरेश**

-C. *Dīpinī* on Brahmasūtra. IM. 3593.

See under the text.

**मथुरेश**

-Bhaktamālā. RORI. XVI. 1740.

**मथुरेशचक्रवर्तिन्**

-Śaṭhasamāgamacampū. RASB. VII. 5421.

**मथुरेशचक्रवर्तिविद्यानिधि**

-Jyotissāgarasāra. jy. Ref. to in Shum Shere 461.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Brhatsūcī, Nepal I. p. 88 (1521). RASB. 168. SB. New DC. IX. 36669. (inc.). 37311. ii. 100344. XI. ii. 100583, 100878 (inc.). Sūcīpattrā 17.

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 144.

**मथुरेशविद्यालङ्कार** son of Śivarāma Cakravartin

and Pārvaṭī, grandson of Candravandya, great grandson of Kāśīnātha, fifth from Mādhava and sixth from Sarvānanda. A native of Bengal.

-C. *Sārasundarī* on Amarakośa. composed in A.D. 1666. IO. 968-70. L. 572. 2465 (Śaka 1588 or A.D. 1666).

See Patkar Thesis, p. 53 ff.

-Śabdaratnāvalī. lex. The work was written under the patronage of Mucchā (Mūrchā) Khan in A.D. 1666. Dacca 4308. IO. 1016-17. Ranbir I. p. 246 (2 mss.; both inc.). Tod. 154. Varendra 1435.

Ptd. *Bib. Ind. Ser.* 292. Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 1970.

**मदतथालेश्या** Chani 1984.

**मदन** See *J. As. Soc. Bengal* Vol. V. p. 379; *J. Am. Or. Soc.* Vol. VII. pp. 29. 33; Bhandarkar's Rep. for 1883-84. p. 104; Buhler *ZDMG.* Vol. XLVII. p. 94; Kielhorn, *Epi. Ind.* Vol. V. App. p. 32. note 3. Vol. VIII. p. 99.

**मदन** poet. Śp. vv. 594 (beg. नयनपथनिरोध). 756 (beg. यद्यपि शिरोऽधिरोहति). See *ZDMG.* 27 (1873) 70.

**मदन** mentioned in Bhojaprabandha, Oxf. 150b.

**मदन** king, patron of Utprekṣāvallabha (a. of Sundarīśataka). See *K.M. Gucch.* 9.

**मदन** a Kirāta prince of Haihaya family, patron of Govindabhikṣu (a. of Rasahrdaya, BORI. D. XVI. i. 16).



**मदन** father of Devakṛṣṇa (a. of Subodha-kādambarī, BBRAS. 1276).

**मदन** father of Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita (a. of Muhūrta-mārtāṇḍa. RORI. XXIV. 1677-79).

**मदन** king, son of Hammīra, grandson of Siṃha-deva; was patron of Raṇahastin (a. of Rājaviṇaya, Peters. IV. pp. 57-58 (no. 984)).

**मदन** son of Kṛṣṇa.

-Kalyāṇarājacaritra, poem in Vamśastha metre on King Kalyāṇarāja, each verse incorporating a line from Kirātārjunīya. IO. 3880. Oxf. 127b.

-Kṛṣṇalīlākāvya, a yamaka kāvya in 84 vv. composed in 1523 A.D. B. II. 78.

See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. p. 338.

**मदन** probably mistaken for Viśvanātha who was patronized by Madanapāla.

-Tithinirṇayasāra. VVBISIS. I. 358 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 281 (inc.).

**मदन** or Bālasarasvatī, preceptor of Arjunavarman (C. 1213 A.D.), *Epi. Ind.* VIII. 101 ff.

-Pārijātamañjarī. drama in 2 acts. Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900: p. 10.

Ptd. N.S. Press, Bombay, 1906.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1480. 1895.

For more ref. see under the text.

**मदन**

-Rūpāvatāra. arch. Udaipur SS. I. 1593 (inc.).

**मदन**

-Somayāgapaddhati. Darbhanga Raj 157.

**मदन आचार्य** a medical author. q. in Sāmānyāṅga-samuddeśa, Weber 1006.

**मदनकवि**

-Śṛṅgārakaumudī. Mentioned by Raghu-nāthapaṇḍita in his Kavikaustubha.

See *Poona ORI.* VII. p. 159.

**मदनकामरत्न** med. compiled before 1000 A.D. ascribed to Pūjyapāda. Arrah II. 6. MD. 13185 (with an index of medicines). Pannalal Bombay 120. III. p. 22. Saurashtra p. 24.

See *Āyurved kā Br̥hat Itihās*, p. 598.

**मदनकामेश्वरयोग** med. by Satyānātha. Mysore N. D. XIII. 42198. Extr. p. 241.

**मदनकामेश्वरलेखविधि** med. Sukṛtīndra 1323.

**मदनकामेश्वरस्तुति** Tirupati (RSVP). 2469.

**मदनकामेश्वरीनिर्माणविधि** med. Mysore N. D. XIII. 42200. Extr. p. 242.

**मदनकारोपण** or Damanakāropana from Tripura-sundarīcakraṛcanācandrikā by Vīra-śaṅkara. French Inst. I. 90/9. TD. XX. Sup. 1261.

**मदनकीर्ति** Jain. Ancient poet, contemporary of

Vidyādhara (a. of Ekāvalī C. 1300 A. D.); poet. Mentioned by Rājaśekhara in the Prabandhacaturviṃśati. Br. Mus. 286.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. p. 429. II. p. 500; also Wint. *HIL.* Vol. I. p. 655b.

-Anantavratavidhānakathā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 214.

-Padasaṅgraha. Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 4.

-Ṣoḍaśakāraṇavidhānakathā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 514.

-Sarvajñaśāsanadvātrimśatikā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 383.

**मदनकेतुचरित** prahasana. by Rāmapāṇivāda of Maṅgalagrāma. Cranganore Palace 89. MT. 5163. Paliyam 910 (e). 913 (a). 1000 (b) (inc.). S. V. Uni. I. 180. TCD. 1305-07. Tirupati 375. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1103. 132 (inc.). Trav. Uni. C-163. C-1679. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14817. 15271-E. 17482-C. Triv. Cur. I. 248. VORI. Tirupati 8531.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*, pp. 189. 192.

**मदनगोपाल** or Gopālapurī, preceptor of Vaikuṇṭha-purī (a. of Dvādaśa-mahāvākya-vivaraṇa, Oxf. p. 227. ).

**मदनगोपालकल्प** MD. 7826 (title says Gopāla-kalpa but colophon reads so). Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50117. Extr. p. 28.

**मदनगोपालकवच** from Brahmayāmala. Utkal Uni. 1511.

**मदनगोपालकृष्णकवच** MD. 18572.

**मदनगोपालद्वादशाक्षरन्यास** MD. 6854.

**मदनगोपालध्यान** or <sup>0</sup>stotra or <sup>0</sup>stava. GD. 1074 (in a collection). TD. XX. Sup. 885 (i). 1007(a9). Trav. Uni. Sup. 20082-S.

-from Rudrayāmala (Śivapārvatī-saṃvāda). America 4588.

**मदनगोपालभाण** by Svayambhūnātha Rāma. Mysore I. p. 278.

**मदनगोपालमन्त्र** a spell named after Aniruddha, grandson of Kṛṣṇa. Adyar II. p. 198a. French Inst. I. 51/6. MD. 6855-56. 18573. 18887. 18898. PUL. II. p. 60. Taylor II. 83. TD. XX. Sup. 289. Trav. Uni. L-529-D<sub>1</sub>. L-537-Z<sub>40</sub>. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16584-F. 16718-H. VRI. I. 2527.

**मदनगोपालमन्त्रकल्प** MD. 14643 (inc.).

**मदनगोपालमाहात्म्य**

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa.

Ptd. in Telugu character, Śrīnivāsa Press, Mysore, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 1480.

-kāvya. by Śrīkṛṣṇa Brahmatantra Parakālasvāmī. Parakāla 73. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 211.

**मदनगोपालयन्त्र** Adyar II. p. 198a.

**मदनगोपालवादप्रबन्ध** ny. Oppert I. 2528.

**मदनगोपालविलास** nāṭaka. by Gururāmakavi (C. 1600 A.D.), son of Svayambhūnātha-

rāma. Adyar II. p. 29a. Adyar D. V. 1436. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64. MD. 12576. MT. 5662. Mysore N. D. VIII. 27639. Extr. p. 327. 27640. Taylor p. 88.

मदनगोपालसन्ध्याविधि MD. 7994.

मदनगोपालसहस्रनामस्तोत्र from Mohanatantra. RORI. VII. 844 (inc.).

मदनगोपालस्तव or <sup>o</sup>stuti or <sup>o</sup>stotra. in 21 verses (beg. कोण्डमैक्षवमनेकशर...). GD. 1158 G. 1210a. Granthapura pp. 53 (no. 1158h). 59 (no. 1210a). MD. 10185. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 21476. 21477 (Dhyānastuti). Extr. pp. 219-20. RASB. VII. 5563 (29B). TD. 21282. Trav. Uni. 5524-C. 5606-Z<sub>10</sub>. Trav. Uni. Sup. 20166-J. 20218-A.

मदनगोपालाष्टादशाक्षरीमन्त्र Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76.

मदनद्वादशीव्रत from Matsyapurāṇa. NPS. III. p. 394.

मदनद्वादशीव्रतकल्प

Ptd. in *Āruvratamulu* (with Telugu meaning; collection of six vratas). American Divine Press, Madras, 1928. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. p. 1480.

मदनधनदेवकथा L. D. Ser. 5. 5342. Ser. 20. 705.

मदनधनदेवरास by Padmavijaya. BORI. 606 of 1896-98.

मदनपञ्चानन

-Prakriyārṇava. gr. IO. 904. Viśvabhārati 432.

मदनपञ्जर from Rudrayāmala. Trav. Uni. 3186-Z<sub>2</sub>. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16805-E.

मदनपण्डित prob. mistaken for Anantapaṇḍita.

-C. *Vyaṅgyārthadīpinī* on Āryā-saptaśatī by Govardhana. RORI. XII. 2421. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 104915 (prob. mistaken for Anantapaṇḍita).

मदनपराजय Nagaur III. 3703. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 318 (inc.). VVRI. I. pp. 123. 282 (inc.).

-or Samaravijayanātaka by Jinadeva. Amer. Jaipur pp. 110 (2 mss.). 199. Arrah II. 69. BORI. 654 of 1875-76. Cranganore Palace II. 132. D. p. 111. Jhalrapatan p. 29 (2 mss.). L. D. Ser. 5. 5194. Nagaur II. 594-96. 1122. III. 1154. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 25. III. pp. 91. 234.

मदनपराजय (campū, allegorical) by Nāgadeva (14<sup>th</sup> Cent.) on the subjugation of Cupid. BORI. 1151 of 1884-87. 1064 of 1887-91.

Ptd. Ed. by Pt. Rajkumar Jain with a Hindi intro. and transl., *Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Jaina Granthamālā*, Skt. work no. 1, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. Bhāratiya Jñānapīṭha, Kashi, 1948. 1964.

-by Harideva. Apabhr. Nagaur II. 597. III. 1157 (inc.).

मदनपारिजात dh. Prob. by Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa; cited by Miśra Cakrapāṇi in his Vyavahārādārśa, Munchen J. 364; q. in Dharmaśāstrasaṅgraha, BBRAS. 692; by

Raghunandana (C. 1515-45) frequently in his tattvas; by Raghunātha Sūri in Bhojanakutūhala, TD. 11238; by Śrīnātha Ācāryacūḍāmaṇi (C. 1500) in his C. on the Śrāddhaviveka of Śūlapāṇi. Cf. JASB (NS) XI (1915) 345; in Dharmapravṛtti by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, GD. 59.

Ānandāśrama 811. 3918. 4405. 6269. BHU. 3904. Bodl. Sup. 651-52. BORI. 599 of 1882-83. 600 of 1882-83. 133 of 1884-86. 289 of 1887-91 (inc.). Damodar. Darbhanga-Raj 617. 618-19 (inc.). Harshe p. 46. IM. 5241 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 1210. ODGA. 10. Paira Mall 1. Pathabari 1858 (inc.). Pejawar 326. Peters. III. p. 388 (no. 133). Rajapur 330 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. 11915. 12042 (anukramaṇī). 12043-44 (inc.). 13131 (inc.). 14168 (inc.). ii. 68310. VSUS. Poona pp. 7a (Prāyaścitta prakaraṇa). 8a. Wai 375.

-by Madanapāla (attributed). BHU. 3904. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 50.

-by Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa; son of Peddi Bhaṭṭa and Ambikā, and attributed to his patron Madanapāla, father of Māndhātṛ; composed in 1375 A.D. in 9 stabakas, viz., Brahmācārya, Gr̥hastha, Āhnikā, Garbhādhānādisaṃskāra, Āśauca, Dravyaśuddhi, Śrāddha, Vibhāga and Prāyaścitta, on systems of Hindu Law.

q. by Mitramiśra, Oxf. 295a; by Raghunandana, Oxf. 292a; by Vācaspatimiśra, Oxf. 273b; by Divākara in Ācārarka; by Keśava in Dvaitapariśiṣṭa; by Bhāskara Dīkṣita in his Ācārādīpa,

ASB. I. i. 353.

See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1082 a.

Alwar 1409. AS. p. 136 (3 mss.). ASB. I. i. 163 (inc.). B. III. 112. Baroda 91. BBRAS. 710. 711 (inc.). Bd. 289 (inc.). Ben. 137. Bhr. 599-600. Bik. 884. Bikaner 2533. 2534. 2535 (with Index). 2536-37 (Prāyaścittanirūpaṇa). 2538. BISM. vi. 1/32. 2/32. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/311. 32/1. 32/2. 33/5. 52/923. 57/63. Bomb. Uni. 1126. 1127 (Dāya-bhāga). 1128 (Prāyaścitta). BORI. 104 of Viś. I. 51 of A 1883-84. 52 of 1883-84. 150 of 1895-1902. BP. 261. Buhler 548. Burnell 132b. CPB. 3789-93. CS. II. 101. 102 (inc.). Darbhanga 226-67 (inc.). 228. H. 186. IO. 1394-95. 5466. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 119 (with extr.). Jha G. N. II. i. 5433 (inc.). Jodhpur 581. K. 190. Khn. 78. Kotah 494. L. 426. Mandlik p. 59. BG 50. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 289. 289 A-B. Mysore N. D. III. 8886-88. Nagpur Uni. 1429. NP. V. 50. VII. 20. NW. 76. Oppert II. 4817. 8066. Osmania Uni. pp. 35. 245 (inc.). Oudh 1876, 12. Oxf. 274b. II. 1490. Pejawar 249. Peters. II. p. 187 (no. 51). Poona 104. PUL. I. p. 96 (3 mss. inc.). Radh. 18. Ranbir II. p. 420 (3mss.). RASB. III. 1946. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 4. Report 1906. p. 4. Rice 206. 208. 210. RORI. I. 160 (uttarārdha). 161 (inc.; pūrvārdha). III. A. 614 (inc.). XII. 426. XVI. 362. XXI. 1168-69. XXV. 218. SB. 112. SB. New DC. III. 12336. ii. 68309 (index). 69013. XIII. 50173. Śringerī Mutt 135. SSPC. I. I. 127. III. I. 197. Stein 98. Sūcīpattra

32. TD. 18327-31. 18332 (inc.). 18333 (fr.). Trav. Uni. 1820 (inc.). Udaipur p. 102 (no. 152) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 26, 22. Ujjain I. p. 28 (2 mss.). Ujjain Latest Additions 192. VVBISIS. I. 333 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 123 (inc.). Wai D. I. 3401. 3402-03 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) *Bib. Ind.* 114. Asiatic Society of Bengal. (2) Girīśa Vidyāratna Press, Calcutta, 1893. (3) In complete collections of Law Books on Inheritance, A. Lawrence Asylum Press (with English transl.), Madras, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1481; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 3. 481.

-Dvādaśābdāvalokanavidhi from. SB. New DC. II: iii. 62368.

**मदनपाल** king of the Tāka race who ruled over Kāṣṭha on the Yamunā, North of Delhi, father of Prthvīmalla (a. of Bālacikitsā) and Māndhātṛ, brother of Sahajapāla, son of Sādhāraṇa, son of Hariścandra, son of Bharanapāla, son of Ratnapāla. He was patron of Viśveśvara (Madana-pārijāta, etc.). Many works written during his reign have been attributed to him.

See *Āyurved kā Brhat Itihās* pp. 319. 427.

-Ānandasāñjivana. mus. Bik. 1090 (fr.). Bikaner 3400. RASB. XIV. 55. RORI. XIV. 1515.

-Dravyanighaṇṭu. Paliyam-549.

-Madanapārijāta. See above.

-Madanavinodakāvya. Nagaur III. 503. VRI. I. 2675.

-Madanavinodanighaṇṭu. See under

Madanavinodanighaṇṭu.

-Yantraprakāśa. Ref. to in C. Vāsanārṇava on Sūryasiddhānta. See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 128.

-Siddhāntagarbha. A work on Astronomy. not extant. See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 128.

-Smṛtikaumudī or Śūdradharmotpaladyōtinī; in five Kiraṇas. Baroda 9315. Bikaner 2633. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/2350. BORI. 50 of 1866-68. 51 of 1872-73. Gough p. 107 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 130-31. MT. 984. PUL. II. App. p. 44. Ranbir II. p. 468 (inc.). Rep. Hpr. 1906-11. p. 7. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69116. Sūcīpatra 37. TA. 2173. TD. 18401.

-Smṛtikaustubha. Ranbir II. p. 468 (2 mss.). prob. same as the previous entry.

-Smṛtimahārṇava. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/165. 58/6.

-C. *Vāsanārṇava* on Sūryasiddhānta. BBRAS. 294.

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 128.

**मदनपालनिघण्टु** See under under Madanavinodanighaṇṭu.

**मदनबोधिनी** a narrative poem based on the Śukasaptati; by Bhāvi(yi)la or Malayapaṇḍita, son of Sarvadeva and grandson of Ananta. BBRAS. 1212 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 261 (inc.). RORI. VII. 1193.

**मदनभट्ट**

-Jagatsimhayaśas. Udaipur SS. I. 367 (inc.).

**मदनभट्ट उपाध्याय**

-C. *Tarkadīpikā* on Tarkasaṅgraha. IM. 456. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 158. Kuru. Uni. II. 475-76. NPS. II. pp. 368 (6 mss.; 4 inc.). 370 (3 mss.). OSM. II. 4761. RORI. IV. 568. VIII. 153. VRI. II. 4240. Extr. p. 17. 4241. 4242 (inc.).

**मदनभर्मिषिरास** by Vīravimala. BORI. 607 of 1895-98.

**मदनभूषण** bhāṇa. composed to be enacted at the time of Vasantotsava of Gaurīmāyūrānātha; by Appāyajan, son of Cidambareśvara. Burnell 170a. TD. 4585-86.

**मदनमञ्जरी** See Yuvarāja.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Index.

**मदनमञ्जरीपरिणयभाण** a drama with Śṛṅgāra as the main rasa; by Vīlīnātha (sometimes ref. to as Vaidyanātha after his grandfather's name), son of Kanaka-sabhāpati of Maudgalyagotra.

Burnell 170a. MT. 2807. Mysore I. p. 278. Mysore N. D. VIII. 27641-42 (inc.). S. V. Uni. 181. Extr. Pt. II. p. 229. TCD. 1308. TD. 4430-31. Tirupati 376. Trav. Uni. T-502. Triv. Cur. I. 249.

-by Veṅkaṭakavi. Andhra Uni. 2315.

**मदनमञ्जुला** ref. to in *Nāṭakalakṣaṇaratnakośa* of Sāgaranandin, p. 120.

**मदनमनोहर** alias <sup>0</sup>mohana, son of Madhusūdana, son of Rāmabhadra.

-Palapīyūṣalatā or Māṃsapīyūṣalatā. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

Darbhanga 232. 233 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 623-25.

-Śrāddhapradīpa (Yv.).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1028b.

**मदनमन्त्रावलीशतक** by Narahari Kavi. RORI. XVII. 1448. Extr. p. 229.

**मदनमहार्णव** or Karmavipāka or Mahārṇava by Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa, son of Peddi Bhaṭṭa, ascribed in several mss. to his patron Madanapāla's son, Māndhātṛ. See Mahārṇava.

**मदनमहिमा** Prayag II. 4049.

**मदनमहोत्सवभाण** Satire on contemporary scandals in society; by Śrīkaṇṭha alias Nanjunḍā of Ātreiyagotra. MD. 12577.

**मदनमातृकाकामरतिन्यासविधि** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50118. Extr. pp. 28-29.

**मदनमातृकाविधि** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50119. Extr. p. 29.

**मदनमुकुट** kāvya. Pkt. RORI. II. B. 4573. Extr. p. 155.

**मदनमुखचपेटिका** by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa of Kauśalyagotra of Benares. IM. 11263. Oudh XII. 54. PUL. II. p. 261. RASB. VII. 5520. SB. New DC. XI. 40464. 42441. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1904. p. 9. (no. 1350).

Ptd. (1). with Hindi C. by Sarayūprasāda, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, Bombay, 1894.

## मदनमोहन

-Bhākṣyābhākṣyavicāra. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68486.

## मदनमोहनदत्त

-C. on Śrīsūkta. RORI. XXIV. 53.

मदनमोहनपञ्जर by Śivadāsa. OSM. I. 1633.

मदनमोहनमन्त्र Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50120-21. Extr. p. 30.

मदनमोहनमिश्र alias Rāmacarita Miśra.

-Vinayaśaṣṭikā.

Ptd. Sulabha Press, Gaya, 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1480.

मदनमोहनयन्त्रप्राणप्रतिष्ठामन्त्र Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50122.

## मदनमोहनशर्मा

-C. *Ṭippaṇī* on Mīmāṃsā Nyāya-prakāśa of Āpadeva.

Ptd. in Medical Hall Press, Benares, 1906. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1480. 1615.

## मदनमोहनशर्मा

-Harivaṃśakathāsaṅgraha. Varendra 945.

मदनमोहनस्तोत्र by Śaṅkarācārya. SB. New DC. V. 18614.

## मदनमोहनाष्टक

-by Kavirājagiri. RORI. XVII. 828.

-by Svarūpasimha. RORI. III. B. 4511. Extr. pp. 21-22. 4512. XXIV. 899.

मदनमोहिनी IM. 4118. 4118A. 6220A.

मदनयक्षिणीघुटिकामन्त्र MD. 6857-59. 15158.

मदनयुद्ध apabhraṃśa. Amer, Jaipur p. 46 (in a collection).

-Pkt. Nagaur III. 3817.

मदनरत्न or Madanaratnapradīpa or °pradīplakā or °dīpa by Viśvanātha, a Gurjara of Śrīmālī clan. A work on religious and civil law of the Hindus and attributed to his patron Madanasimha, son of Śaktisimha. See Nēpal I. Preface p. xviii.

This work is divided into five Uddyotas viz., Kāloddyota (Samayoddyota), Ācāroddyota, Dānodyota, Prāyaścittoddyota, and Vyavahāro-ddyota. q. by Ananta in his Ādhānapaddhati, RASB. I. 656; in Rsiṇācamīvratakalpa, MD. 17013; by Anantadeva in his Saṃskāra-kaustubha, VRI. IV. 10310. Extr. pp. 500-01. 10312 (inc.). 10319; by Anantabhaṭṭa in his Śrīrāmakaḥpadruma, Bomb. Uni. 1174; by Kamalākarabhaṭṭa, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa in Saṃskāra-prayoga, VRI. IV. 10590; by Khaṇḍerāya in Paraśurāmaprakāśa; by Nīlakaṇṭha in his Bhagavantabhāskara; by Bhāskara in his Ācāradīpa, ASB. I. i. 353; by Mitramiśra, Oxf. 295a.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. sn. 95.

Adyar I. pp. 114b (inc.). 115a. AK. 392. Ānandāśrama 2378. 392. Alwar 1410 (Samaya). Extr. no. 336. AS. p. 136. ASB. I. i. 164 (Ācāra). 165 (Ācāra and Vyavahāra). 166 (Dāna). B. III. 94 (Dāna).

112. Baroda 1125 (Dāna). 4001 (inc.). 4035. 12024 (Dāna). Ben. 135 (Dāna). Bikaner 1915 (Prāyaścitta). 2539 (Ācāra). 2541 (dāna). 2542 (Dāna; with index). 2543 (Dāna). (inc.). 2544 (Śānti). 545 (Śānti). 2546 (Vyavahāra). 2547 (inc.). Prāyaścitta). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 232 (Dāna). 233 (Prāyaścitta). BORI. 146 of Viś. I. 392 of 1891-95. Buhler (Ācāra). Burnell 137b (Ācāra). 212. Gough pp. 139. 166 (Dāna and Śānti). Hz. 1588 (Dāna). IM. 3418 (inc.) (Ācāra). 3337 (inc.). 9834 (inc.). IO. 1681 (Kāla). 3164 (attr. to Nārada). 5474 (Ācāra). 5475 (Dāna). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76 (4 mss.). Ser. 7. pp. 119-23 (covering all Uddyotas). Jodhpur 582 (Dāna). K. 190. Kātm. 3. Kavīndrācārya 1208. Kuru. Uni. I. 747. Lahore 10 (Kāla, Vyavahāra). Mandlik p. 63, BG. 113. (Śānti). Mysore I. pp. 121 (Samaya). 122 (inc.). (Dāna). Mysore N. D. III. 8889 (Dāna). 8890 (inc.). Extr. p. IV. A. pp. 685-86. 8891 (inc.; Prāyaścitta). 8892 (inc.; Dāna). Nasik II. 315. Nepal I. p. 223 (Prāyaścitta). II. pp. 178-79 (Prāyaścitta). NP. V. 68 (Prāyaścitta). Oppert II. 189. Osmania Uni. p. 35 (2 mss; inc.; dāna). Oudh XIII. 114. (Ācāra). Pheh. 3 (Dāna). Poona 146. PUL. I. pp. 96. (inc.). (Dāna). 97 (Prāyaścitta with index). Radh. 19 (Prāyaścitta). Ranbir II. p. 422. RASB. III. 1949 (inc.; Kāla). 1950 (Kāla). 1951 (fr.; Kāla). 1952 (Kāla). 1953 (Dāna). 1954 (Śuddhi). 1955 (Śānti). R. A. Sastri I. p. 22. Report 1906. p. 4 (Śuddhi and Śānti). Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 4 (Śuddhi and Śānti). RORI. III. A. 615 (inc.) (Prāyaścitta). VII. 80 (inc.). Extr. p. 175.

XXI. 1170-71 (Samaya). SB. 119. (Dāna). SB. New DC. III. 12409 (inc.). 12490 (inc.). 13055 (inc.). 14003-04 (inc.). ii. 68578. 69894. 70039. Stein 98 (Vyavahāra). Sūcīpatra 26 (Ācāra). 138 (kāla). Sukṛtīndra I. 393 (Prāyaścitta and Dāna). TD. 18334. 18335. 18336 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 1817 (Dāna). Ujjain 2624. Utkal Uni. 2357. Wal D. I. 3408 (inc.; Prāyaścitta). Wien I. 533 (Vyavahāra-viveka). Weber 1222 (Dāna).

Ptd. (1) Ed. by P. V. Kane, Bikaner, 1948 (2) Sanskrit Academy, Osmania University, Hyderabad (Dāna and Viveka Uddyotas), 1964.

-Aśvatthopanayanaprayoga from. Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891. p. 8. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 43/53 क.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1082a.

-Āhnikadharmaprakaraṇa from. Bikaner 2540.

-Ubhayatomukhigodāna from. RORI. XVIII. 196.

-Grahaśāntiprakaraṇa from. SB. New DC. III. ii. 70074.

-Pradoṣavidhi from. VVBISIS. I. 359.

-Mahālakṣmīkathā from. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 121.

-Rakṣābandhanavidhi from. SB. New DC. II. iii. 60158.

-by Jinabhadrasūri. C. 12<sup>th</sup> cent. A.D. Ptd. Ed. by Becharadasa J. Doshi, L. D. Inst. of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1973.

मदनरेखाकथा or-Mayanarehākahā. Jainagranthāvalī  
p. 25b.

-by Vinaya, pupil of Anu(nu)pacanda, pupil  
of Tārācanda. BORI. 790 (a). of 1892-  
95. BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 460.

-or °caritra by Matisekhara, pupil of Śīla-  
sundara. BORI. 166 of 1872-73. BORI.  
D. XIX. 2. ii. 461.

मदनरेखाकथानक RORI. XIV. 904.

मदनरेखामहासतीचरित्र BORI. 166 of 1872-73.  
BP. p. 243a.

मदनरेखासतीसन्धि in 41 vv. BORI. 127 (14) of  
1872-73. BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 462.

मदनलतिका by Cintāmaṇi Mādhava Gole. A prose  
romance.

Ptd. Bombay, 1911. See Br. Mus. Ptd.  
Bks. 1906-28. 1395. 227.

मदनलीलादर्पण or Līlādarpaṇa by Padmanābha.  
MT. 2310.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn.  
787.

मदनविनोदनिघण्टु a vocabulary of Materia Medica  
in 14 chs. and 2250 vv., composed in  
1374-75 A.D.; attributed to Madanapāla;  
sometimes called Kāśīrājanighaṇṭu.

q. in Nighaṇṭurāja, Oxf. 323a; in  
Madanapārijāta of Viśveśvarabhāṭṭa, IO.  
1394; in Bhāvaprakāśa, Oxf. 311b; in  
Smṛtyarthasāgara. See *Āyurved kā Brhat  
Itihās*, pp. 319. 427.

ACW. 176-77. Alwar 1649 (4 mss.).  
Allahabad 147, 42 (inc.). America 5300-  
02. Ānandāśrama 1537. 2590. AS. p.  
136 (2 mss.). ASB. I. i. 164. B. III. 40.  
IV. 230 (2 mss.). Baroda II. 3580 (inc.).  
8007(c). BBRAS. 179. BHU. 5905.  
5910. 5945-48. 10195. Bik. 1412.  
Bikaner 4131-32. BL. 223. Bomb. Uni.  
293 (inc.). BORI. 109-10 of 1873-74.  
929 of 1884-87. 1064-66 of 1886-92.  
541 of 1892-95. 459 of 1895-98.  
Brhatsūcī, Nepal V. pp. 18. 44-45 (6  
mss.; inc.). Br. Mus. 513. CPB. 2578.  
3794-95. Chandausi 377. Cs. X. A. 47.  
48 (inc.). Damodar. Filliozat II. 200. GD.  
1017. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64.  
Granthapura p. 44 (no. 1017). IM. 3536  
(inc.). 5377 (fr.). 5381 (inc.). 8792 (fr.).  
IO. 2745-47. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76  
(4 mss.). J Bh P. I. 1463. Jha G. N. I. ii.  
4536. 4537 (inc.). K. 214. Kavindrācārya  
1027. 1033. Kh. 90. Kaṭm. 13.  
Kumārapuram 30. Kuru. Uni. I. 746. L.  
860. L. D. Ser. 5. 6205. Lucknow Uni.  
p. 42. Luck. Mus. Lz. 1219. Mandlik pp.  
72. 78. BK. 8. MD. 13299 (inc.). 13355  
(inc.). MT. 7185 (inc.). Mysore N. D. XIII.  
42202. Extr. p. 243. 42203 (inc.). 42204.  
Extr. p. 243. XV. 47695. Nepal II. pp.  
215 (fr.). 248 (inc.). NP. I. 10. NPS. I.  
pp. 22-24 (8 mss.; 1 inc.). V. p. 4 (2  
mss.; 1 inc.). NW. 588. Oudh III. 20.  
XIV. 108 (2 mss.). Paliyam 836. Peters.  
IV. p. 40 (no. 1064). V. p. 270 (no. 541).  
VI. 459 (nos. 1064-66). Pheh. 2. Prayag  
II. 4752. PUL. II. p. 245 (2 mss.; 1 inc.).  
Radh. 32. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 300.  
Ranbir III. p. 822. RASB. 4381 (inc.).

4635. 7642. 8423. Rgb. 929. Rohtek  
134. RORI. I. 2647-49. II. B. 4890-96.  
III. B. 7420-23. 7424 (inc.). IV. 2790  
(inc.). V. 1319. VII. 1403. IX. 1725-26.  
XII. 2935. XIII. 2938-40. XIV. 1491.  
1559. XVII. 1656. XIX. 1196. XXI. 5294-  
96 (inc.). XXII. 2243-44 (inc.). 2245. XXIII.  
1453. XXVI. 1444-45. 1446 (inc.). 1447.  
SB. New DC. XII. 44814. 44832-35.  
44865-67. 44950. 45136. 45177-79.  
45319. ii. 108255. 108258 (inc.).  
108494. 108499. 108676 (inc.). Skt.  
Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. pp. 76 (no. 270).  
103 (no. 404). 1909. p. 11 (no. 1839).  
1909-10. p. 17 (no. 1964). 1913-14. p.  
20 (no. 2397) (inc.). 1918-30. p. 112  
(no. 897). Serampore G. 2. 60. Sūcīpattrā  
24. Sukṛtīndra I. 1058. 1059-63 (inc.).  
Tb. 177-78. Trav. Uni. L-1086-A  
(interspersed with Mal.). 4837. 6946.  
8942. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14504 (inc.).  
15384. Trippūṇittura II. 88 (2). Udaipur  
SS. I. 1094. II. 2484 (inc.). Utkal Uni.  
2357. VRI. I. 3088 (inc.). 3264 (inc.). Extr.  
p. 103. II. 6312. III. 9703 (inc.). VVBISIS.  
I. 1318 (inc.). II. 889 (inc.). VVRI. I. pp.  
128 (5 mss.). 235. 238 (5 mss.). Wai. D.  
II. 9714 (inc.). 9715. WIHM. I. 760.

Ptd. (1). with Hindi Transl., Viśveśvara  
Press, Benares, 1847. (2). Ed. by Pandit  
Jībānanda Vidyāsāgara Kāvya Prakāśa  
Press, Calcutta, 1875. (3). with C. in Hindi  
by Ravidatta, Lakṣmī Veṅkaṭeśvara  
Press, Bombay, 1894. (4). with C.  
Tattvaparakāśinī in Hindi by Paṇḍita  
Rāmaprasāda, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press,  
Bombay, 1909-10. (5). with Bengali  
Transl. by Devendranātha Sena and  
Upendranātha Sena, Dhanvantari Steam

Press, Calcutta, 1914. (6). Ed. with C. in  
Gujarati named Tattvabodhinī by  
Bhaganalāla Dolatarāma Śarmā,  
Bhāgyodaya Printing Press, Ahmedabad,  
1918. (7). Ed. with C. Tippanī by  
Tryambaka Śāstrin, Hita Cintaka Press,  
Benares, 1922. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938,  
pp. 1481-82. (8) with Hindi transl., Ram  
Kumar Book Depot, Lucknow, 1951. (9)  
in Kannada char., Ayurveda Prasarak  
Mandal, Hubli, 1952.

मदनविलासभाण nāṭaka. by Nāganātha, disciple  
of Guru Viśveśvara of Bhāradvājagotra.  
This bhāṇa mentions King Anapota, father  
of Siṃhabhūpāla. See under (Paśupati)  
Nāganātha Sūri. MT. 1876(b) (inc.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sns.  
787. 879.

-by Gaṇeśa Raṅganātha Lal(y)e.

Ptd. Poona, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd.  
Bks. 1892-1906. 173.

मदनशर्मा

-Kārakagraha. SB. New DC. X. 38465.

मदनश्रेष्ठप्रबन्ध RORI. III. A. 3724.

मदनश्लोक RORI. III. B. 6619.

मदनसङ्गीवन bhāṇa. by Ghanaśyāma alias Cauṇḍāji  
Panth, the minister of Marāṭha King  
Tukkoji I. and son of Mahādeva Timmāji.  
America 2311. BORI. 470 of 1899-1915.  
BORI. D. XIV. 131. Hz. 1679 (2 mss.;  
inc.). Oppert II. 2738. RORI. III. B. 6542.  
Extr. p. 132. TD. 4587. 4588 (inc.).



Ed. by Y. Ojihara, Tokyo, 1956. See *IIJ*. XIII. 2 (1970) p. 160; Edn. in Roman script based on one BORI. Ms. *BMFJ*. NS. IV. 4, 1955.

**मदनसाम्राज्य** bhāṇa. by Bhujaṅga or Bhujaṅga-kavi. Mysore I. p. 278 (inc.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 27643 (inc.).

**मदनसिंह** or Madanasimhadeva.

-Dānavivekodyota. part of his Madanaratnapradīpa. See under Dānavivekodyota.

*Addl.ms.*: BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/141.

-Madanaratna. See above.

-Yogaśataka. med. B. II. 324.

**मदनसूरि** preceptor of Mahendrasūri (a. of Yantrarāja, BBRAS. 255).

**मदनसेनभूपतिकथा** SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105069 (inc.).

**मदनसेनस्य वंशपञ्जिका** by Mohinīmohana Senagupta.

Ptd. Sirajganj, 1896.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 390.

**मदनस्तवक** Jain. JASB. NS. 1908 p. 428a (no. 7604).

**मदनस्तोत्र** RORI. IV. 1878. XIV. 1162. XVIII. 3006.

**मदनस्वामी**

-Jātakasaṅgraha. jy. RORI. II. B. 5625.

**मदनागम** kāmāśāstra. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108961.

**मदनाङ्कुरपल्लव** *Epi. Ind.* XIII. 212.

**मदनादिनिघण्टु** by Candranandana, earlier than 10<sup>th</sup> cent. Synonyms of medicinal plants. Sukrtindra I. 1051. Extr. pp. 189-90. 1052, 1053-56 (inc.). 1064. Trippūṇittura I. 751 (2). (inc.).

**मदनानन्द** Kāmāśāstra. by Mādhavanarendra. Adyar II. p. 45a. Adyar PL. p. 157.

**मदनानन्दतीर्थ** bhāṇa. by Pārthasārathi.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 729.

Ptd. Nuzvid, 1921. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 744. 1395.

**मदनानन्दतीर्थ**

-Mahābhāratatātparya. Sūcīpattra 67.

**मदनाभ्युदयभाण** in one act; by Kṛṣṇamūrti Śāstrin, grandson of Sūra. MT. 1467 (inc.). 2114 (inc.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sns. 521. 787.

-or Manmathābhyudaya by Veṅkaṭeśa. See below under Manmathābhyudaya.

**मदनार्णव** erotics. Bik. 1135.

**मदनार्णव** dh. by Raṅganātha. Bikaner 2548-50. Cf. Madanamahārṇava above.

**मदनावती(लि)कथा (कथानक)** Jainagranthāvalī, p. 256. L. D. Ser. 5. 5343. RORI. XIV. 905 (inc.). 906.

**मदनाष्टक** B. J. Inst. III. 4158. BORI. 340 of 1895-98. BORI. D. XIII. ii. 472. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76 (2 mss.). Extr. pp. 396-97. NPS. IV. p. 180. Peters. VI. p. 88 (no. 340). Prayag II. 5607. RORI. XI. 2693-96. Extr. pp. 532-33. 2697 (inc.). XVII. 829. XXII. 1362.

-C. *Artha*. RORI. XI. 2697 (inc.).

**मदनिकाकामुक** vithyaṅka. ref. to in *NLRK*. of Sāgarānandin, p. 133.

**मदनेन्दु** q. in Śāntivṛtta by Devasūri. IO. 7668.

**मदनोत्सव** IM. 6482 B.

**मदनोदय** q. in Kuṭṭanīmata of Dāmodaragupta. See P.V. Kane, *HSP*, p. 428a.

**मदनोदयसारसङ्ग्रह** by Kāmarāja. Bikaner 3811 (inc.).

**मदमूर्च्छारोगनिदानचिकित्सा** Mysore N. D. XIII. 42205. Extr. p. 244.

**मदम्बाप्रतिकृति** Sanskrit transl. by Veṅkaṭa-raṅgācārya of *My Mother's Picture* by William Cowper. See *The Traveller* by Oliver Goldsmith, 1907.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1480.

Ptd. In English Classics for Sanskrit Readers, Mysore, 1907. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 231. 323. 1395.

**मदयन्तीसंहार** nāṭaka. ref. to in *NLRK*. of Sāgarānandin, p. 120.

**मदरुद्रदत्त**

-Sūtradīpikā. Sūcīpattra 81.

**मदले(रे)खा** nāṭaka. a Tṛṭaka variety of Upa-rūpaka, ref. to in Bhāvaprakāśa (VII. p. 238) of Śāradātanaya.

See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.*, p. 527fn.

**मदशौनक** a med. authority q. in Dālaṇa's Suśruta-saṃhitā. Cf. Hoerule, *JRAS* (1906) 285.

**मदसिंह**

-Vidagdhamukhabhūṣaṇa. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106425 (with C.).

**मदस्कचरण**

-Nyāyaśāstra (based on Nyāyasūtra). VRI. III. 7451. Extr. p. 511.

**मदात्मानन्द**

-Vāmiyabhāṣya. Sūcīpattra 59.

**मदात्ययनिदान** Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1194.

**मदादिनाथ**

-Bijakośa. Jain. Rohtek 9.

**मदाधारणी** transl. by Jinamitra and Dānaśīla. Sendai 529. 888 (43).

**मदान्धप्रबोध** Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1194.

**मदान्धप्रबोध** med. by Rāmacandra Śarmā. WIHM. I. 761-62.

-Cikitsāprabandhasamuccaya from. WIHM. I. 711.

**मदालसा** poetess. See *Sp.v.* 671. See *ZDMG* 27 (1873); also Sanskrit and Prakrit



Poetesses; in *J. Myth. Soc.* XXV. 62; also *Poona Ori.* I. 2. p. 23.

-Madālasopadeśa. See below.

**मदालसा** nāṭaka. by Gokulanātha of Mithilā, son of Pītāmbara; in seven acts on the marriage of Madālasā, daughter of Viśvāvasu with Kuvalayāśva; ascribed to Kumāranarendrasāha. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64. MD. 12578. Mithilā.

Ptd. Ed. by Triloknātha Jha, Mithila Inst. Darbhanga, 1973.

-C. *Vivarāṇa*. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64. MD. 12579 (inc.). MT. 5647 (inc.).

**मदालसा** nāṭaka. in seven acts. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 727.

**मदालसा** nāṭaka.

-by Raghunāthabhaṭṭa. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76.

-by Rāmabhaṭṭa. K. 72 (Madālasā).

**मदालसा** prose. by Bhavadeva. q. in Śṛṅgāra-prakāśa. Ptd. Bombay.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sns. 513. 842.

**मदालसा** or Madālasāvākya from the Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa, Ch. 27, frequently q. in Smṛti-candrikā.

**मदालसा कथा** by Pratiṣṭhāsoma. L. D. Ser. 20. 865.

**मदालसाकुवल्याश्व** or Mañjumadālasā. nāṭaka.

in five acts. by Kṛṣṇakavi, disciple of Sūryanārāyaṇa and Nāḍānvaya Rāmāya of Nadhugiri. MT. 6629.

-nāṭaka. in seven acts by Guruprasanna Bhaṭṭācārya. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 254 W.

**मदालसाचम्पू** or Kuvalayāśvavilāsa. kāvya. Ānandāśrama 7141. Kavindrācārya 2007. Rajapur 917.

-by Trivikrama, son of Cidghanānanda-nātha. See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.*, p. 797.

BORI. 158 of 1875-78. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1198. Ramasastri, Anoor 6. Report XI. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 104609.

-by Trivikrama, son of Nemāditya.

See Periodical Publications, Poona, 1882-88. Vol. iii, 1-6. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 288.

-by Rāmadaivajña. Wai D. II. 9032.

**मदालसाचरित** prose. by Kṛṣṇadevarāya. Mentioned by the a. himself in his own Telugu work Āmuktamālyada.

See for details, *Vij. Sex. Cent.* pp. 207-12, 231ff. 313; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 501.

**मदालसापालेरी** Adyar I. p. 159b.

**मदालसालोरी** (Lālanagīta ?). SB. New DC. VII. ii. 92469.

**मदालसाष्टक** by Śaṅkarācārya. Dāhilaṅkṣmī XXXV. (1).

-from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. RORI. VII. 845.

**मदालसा सहस्रनाम** IM. 4284.

**मदालसास्तवन** Amer, Jaipur p. 46 (in a collection).

**मदालसाहरण** by Sumatijayajitāmitramalla, Brhatsūci, Nepal III. p. 40.

**मदालसोपदेश** by Madālasā. Short poem of eight verses ascribed to Madālasā on essential points of emancipation.

q. by Sāyaṇa, in his C. on Parāśarasmr̥ti, Oxf. 270b; by Kamalākara, in his Śūdra-dharmatattva, Oxf. 279a; in *Śp.* 70. 38,7.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 374. 513; See *ZDMG.* 27(1873) 70; Ref. "Sanskrit and Prakrit Poetesses" in the *Quarterly J. Myt. Soc.* XXV, 62; also *Poona Ori.* I. 2. p. 23.

Jodhpur 1665. RASB. XI. 8862. Rep. Hpr. 1906-11, p. 8. SB. New DC. XIII. 48374 (in a collection). 51003 (in a collection).

**मदालसोपाख्यान** purāṇa. Ānandāśrama 4401. Mysore N. D. VI. 18154. Extr. p. 184. Udaipur I. B. 64, 59.

-from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Fl. 430 (Pūllāpana). RORI. XII. 1098. Udaipur p. 102 (no. 399) of Ptd. Cat. VRI. IV. 11122 (inc.).

See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.*, p. 797; also see M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 513.

**मदिराणव** q. in C. on Meghadūta 66 (Stenzler's edn.).

**मदिरावतीकथा** Firenze 767. Fl. j. II, iv. 24.

See Academics etc. *Societa Asiatica Italiana Giornale* etc.

Ptd. Firenze, 1887. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 9. 346-47.

**मदिरावतीविवाह** from Brhatkathā.

See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.*, p. 777.

**मदिरोत्सव** by P. V. Krishnan Nair.

Ptd. Trichur, 1945. See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*, p. 273.

**मद्यपानविचार** tantra. Based on Saparyāsāra; by Kāśinātha Tarkālāṅkāra. SK. Ray 208. SK. Ray DC. 212.

**मद्यपानविधि** yoga tantra. Jodhpur 1149.

**मद्यभेदतन्त्र** (7 chs.). Anl. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89154.

**मद्यमांसभक्ष्याभक्ष्यनिर्णय** SB. New DC. III. ii. 69812.

**मद्यादिदोषकथा** Prayag II. 3481.

**मद्यादिसंस्कारविधि** Jha G. N. III. 10560.

**मद्रक** poet. *Sbhv.* v. 1787.

**मद्रकन्यापरिणयचम्पू** kāvya. by Gaṅgādhara, son of Dattātreyā of Udaya family; describes the marriage of Lord Kṛṣṇa with Lakṣaṇā, daughter of king of Madra (Brhatsena). See under the author.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar D. V. 929. Baroda II. 7089. 7938-39. 7983. MD. 12334. MT. 4138. 4513 (a). Mysore 251. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26125 (inc.). Extr. p. 104. 27166. Extr. p. 263. R. A. Sastri I. 129. II. p. 170. IV. p. 260 (3 mss.; inc.).

-C. *Viṣamapadā* by the a. himself. Adyar II. p. 21b (2 mss. 1 inc.). Adyar D. V. 930-31. Baroda II. 7940-41. MD. 12334. MT. 4513(b) (inc.). R. A. Sastri II. p. 170. IV. p. 260.

मद्रपीठपूजाविधि RORI. V. 1023.

मद्रालक्ष्मीव्रत from Vratārka. PUL. II. p. 162.

मधु alias Dharmādihikaraṇa Madhu). poet. See *Vidyākaraśaṣṭaka*, Intro. p. 11, v. 172. *Skm.* vv. 542. 1216. 2032. 2041. 2074. 2327-28. 2376.

See *CII*. Vol. II. p. 105. IV. p. 233. *Epi. Ind.* XIV. 143. XXII. 129.

मधुकण्ठ poet. *Skm.* v. 1669.

मधुकर father of Indrajit (a. of C. on-Nītiśataka of Bhartrhari. RORI. III. B. 6342).

मधुकरकल्प med. L. D. Ser. 5. 6611.

मधुकरगोपालमन्त्र Adyar II. p. 198b.

मधुकर त्रिपाठिन् father of Rāmānanda Tripāṭhin, (a. of Lakṣmīśarasvatīvivāda, RORI. XXI. 4515).

मधुकरदास

-Rāmapriyastotra. RORI. II. B. 3553.

मधुकरदूत by Rājagopāla Cakravartin of Ketāṇḍi-paṭṭi (10<sup>th</sup> C. A.D.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 491.

मधुकर(मणि)परीक्षा jy. Allāhabad 87. Bikaner 3822 (with a diagram). 3823. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76. L. D. Ser. 15. 7493.

मधुकर(कल्प)परीक्षा mantra. RORI. VII. 1086. XVIII. 3979 (inc.).

मधुकरशान्ति Wai D. I. 4564.

मधुकरसङ्ग्रह kāvya. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/465.

मधुकराचार्य

-Tattvabodhini. TA. 3025.

-Brahmacintanah. vedānta. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 91432.

मधुकराजयन्त्र L. D. Ser. 5. 4551.

मधुकराष्टक Bharatpur III. 80.

मधुकाण्ड name of Adhys 1,2 of Brhadāraṇyaka.

मधुकूट poet. See *Kavīndravacanasamuccaya* v. 406. *Skm.* v. 1669.

मधुकेलिवल्ली kāvya in five chapters. Jain. by Govardhana Bhaṭṭa. Alwar 1066. Baroda II. 11604. (an.). Ranbir II. p. 310. RORI. II. B. 4017. Extr. pp. 116-17. XXI. 4500. SB. New DC. XI. 41234. SSES. 457. Stein 70. 287. (an.). VRI. 2191. 2676 (inc.). II. 5927. Extr. p. 61. IV. 12324-25 (inc.). VVBISIS. II. 845. VVRI. I. p. 223. Extr. II. p. 265.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 251.

-C. Baroda II. 11604.

Pub. by Kṛṣṇadāsa of Kumāra-sarovara.

मधुकैटभवध or Mahiśāsuraavadha; from Devī-māhātmya of Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 235 (inc.). WIHM. I. 433.

मधुकोश med. (prob. a C. on Mādhavanidāna). Allāhabad 39. Andhra Uni. 521 (inc.). BHU. 5949. BORI. 621. of Viś. I. Kavīndrācārya 1059. Poona 621. Prayag II. 4754 (inc.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 268. RORI. XXIV. 1588 (inc.). SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108332 (inc.). 108437 (inc.).

-C. Prayag II. 4753. 4754 (inc.).

-by Jayapālādīkṣita. (prob. a C. on Mādhavanidāna). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1557. CPB. 3796. NP. V. 130. Prayag II. 4754 (inc.). RORI. II. B. 4688. XII. 2875. Udaipur p. 102 (no. 489) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 78,34.

मधुकोश

-name of C. by Vācaspati on Mādhavanidāna. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76.

-name of C. by Vijayarakṣaka on Mādhavanidāna or Rgviniścaya of Mādhavakara, son of Indukara. BORI. D. XVI. i. 144.

मधुगिरिमाहात्म्य from Skandapurāṇa. Mysore II. p. 8 (inc.). Mysore N. D. VI. 18585. Extr. p. 310.

मधु गुळत्थ दीपनी Bud.

Ptd. Rangoon, 1906. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1045. 1395.

मधुच्छत्रपिपीलिकाशान्ति

-spoken by Manu. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11805. Extr. IV. B. p. 371.

-spoken by Vasiṣṭha. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11797. Extr. IV. B. p. 370. 11798-11804.

मधुजननशान्ति Adyar I. p. 98b. SB. New DC. II. 8262. iv. 63899 (in a collection). 64467 (spoken by Garga).

मधुजालशान्ति dh. SB. New DC. II. 8261. Wai D. I. 4565.

मधुतृतीयाव्रत from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. RASB. III. 2952 (ix).

मधुधारा name of C. by Sumatīndrayatīndra on Alaṅkāramañjarī of Sudhīndra. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

MT. 5870(a). Mysore N. D. VIII. 28613. See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. II. pp. 263. 307; also P. V. Kane, *HSP.*, p. 428a.

मधुनाथ

-Patraviśeṣacaturāśīpātra. IM. 8630.

मधुनाथ गोस्वामी

-Niyamadaśaka. Dacca 1414 B.

## मधुप गोस्वामी

-Kalpakusumāvalī. OSM. II. 3726.

**मधुपतिठक्कुर** wrote under the instance of his maternal cousin Hṛdayanātha Śarmā. (later than 1600 A. D.)

-Śrāddhavidhi. based on Śrāddharatna and Pitrbhaktitarāṅgiṇī. Mithilā. I. 402. P. 11.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1202a.

**मधुपर्क** dh. (a part of marriage ritual). America 3405. ASB. I. iii. 358 (inc.). Baroda 5946. 9117. II. 7456. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/997. B. J. Inst. III. 5556-57. CPB. 3797. IM. 5705 (inc.). Kotah 562. Pooṇa III. 322 (inc.). Prayag I. 2652. Proceed ASB. 1869, 141. PUL. I. p. 57. RORI. XXII. 393. Saurashtra p. 116. SB. 105. SB. New DC. I. 2514. 2606. 3926. iii. 54099 (in a collection). II. 8182. Wai D. I. 4566.

-from Kauthumaśākhā. AS. p. 136.

-from Saṃskāraprayogaḍīpa. SB. New DC. I. 2514.

**मधुपर्कक्रम** This text deals with preparation and use of Madhuparka (mixture of honey with curd, ghee, water and grains) for honouring great persons. French Inst. III. 290/7.

**मधुपर्कदानप्रयोग** Āśvalāyana. IM. 2153. TD. 13773-77.

**मधुपर्कनिर्णय** BORI. 134 of 1884-86. Peters. III. p. 388 (no. 134).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1082. a.

**मधुपर्कपद्धति** by Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa 1540-1570 A.D.; a part of Prayogaratna. Lz. 515. PUL. I. p. 74. RORI. XXI. 1577. XXV. 602-03 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1082a.

**मधुपर्कपूजा** Ptd. in *Rgvedibrahmakarma*, Gopala Narayana Press, Bombay, 1886.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 2188.

**मधुपर्कपूजाप्रयोग** yājñika. Ānandāśrama 2474.

**मधुपर्कपूजाविधान** RORI. XV. 135 (inc.).

**मधुपर्कप्रकार** SB. New DC. II. iv. 63901 (inc.).

**मधुपर्कप्रतिग्रहप्रकार** SB. New DC. II. iv. 64955.

**मधुपर्कप्रयोग** ASB. I. iii. 359. Burnell 26a. IM. 2153. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59763. Wai D. I. 5022 (acc. to the Mādhyandina School of the Śukla Yajurveda).

Ptd. Ahmedabad, 1904.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 564. 1395.

-by Devabhadra. acc. to Av. IM. 3723. SB. New DC. I. 2537.

**मधुपर्कब्राह्मण** from Brāhmaṇasaṅgrahaṇa. VVBISIS. I. 49. VVRI. I. p. 278 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 16.

**मधुपर्कमन्त्र** Av. Peters. II. p. 183 (no. 33). RORI. XXI. 564. SB. New DC. I. iii. 53364. 53738. Wien II. 2.

**मधुपर्कलक्षण** Mysore N. D. XV. 46883 (fr.).

Bks. 1892-1906. 180.

**मधुमञ्जरी** name of C. by Bālagopālendramuni on Mañiṣāpañcaka of Śaṅkarācārya. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15393-G.

See under the text.

**मधुमण्डन** mahākāvya. by Bālakṛṣṇa. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal II. p. 97 (inc.). Nepal II. pp. 226-27.

**मधुमती** Dacca 2183. IM. 7344 B. 7408 (inc.).

-by Kṛṣṇānanda Śarman. SSPC. III. E. 49 (i) (Śaka 1683).

**मधुमती** by Nārāyaṇa Vaidya, on various medicinal herbs. 1800-1900 A. D.

See *Āyurved Kā Bṛhat Itihās*, p. 322.

**मधुमती** by Nṛsiṃha Kavirāja. Hpr. I. 266.

**मधुमती** nāṭikā. by Śeṣa Govinda Paṇḍita (An imitation of Mālavikāgnimitra). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76. RASB. VII. 5342.

**मधुमती** alaṅk. name of C. by Ravipāṇi, son of Ratnapāṇi, on Kāvyaaprakāśa of Mammaṭa. See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL*, *Classical Period*, Vol. I. p. 556; also P.V. Kane, *HSP*, p. 428a.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D. VIII. 28612. Paris (CB 129) (an). Ranbir II. p. 274 (inc.; an.). S. V. Uni. I. 1017.

Ptd. (1) with text and C. Saṅketa of Ācārya Māṇikyacandra and Bhāvakapriyā Ṭippanī. Vol. I and II. Critically Ed. by Sri

**मधुपर्कविधि** or ॐVidhāna. RORI. X. 11 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. iii. 60363. 62443.

-acc. to Āśval. VRI. V. 13757.

-acc. to Baud. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61490. iv. 63066. 64640. 66026. Udaipur II. 14, 36.

-acc. to Hiraṇyak. SB. New DC. II. iii. 58969. 59783.

-from Av. PUL. I. p. 97.

**मधुपर्कविवाहमन्त्र** mantra. PUL. I. p. 74.

**मधुपर्कस्तव** Balinese śaiva hymn. See *Stuti and stava* no. 435. 438 (diff. texts.).

**मधुबिन्दुरसासक्तकथानक** Jain. RORI. VIII. 532.

**मधुब्राह्मण** Tirupati (RSVP). 2470 (inc.).

-from Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad. IO. 7859 (8).

**मधुमक्षिकाशान्ति** dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/2297. Darbhanga 2110. MD. 3394. Mysore I. p. 122. (acc. to Bodhāyana). Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11806. Extr. IV. B. p. 372. 11807-15. (acc. to Bodhāyana). SB. New DC. II. 10008. ii. 10184.

**मधुमञ्जरी** Mad. Uni. 292d.

**मधुमञ्जरी** nāṭaka. Ānandāśrama 8182.

-by Mātara Malika. RORI. XII. 2485 (inc.).

**मधुमञ्जरी** name of C. by Periyasvāmi Tirumalācārya on Campūrāmāyaṇa of Garalapuriśa Śāstrin.

Ptd. Mysore, 1891. See Br. Mus. Ptd.

N. S. Venkatanathacharya, Oriental Research Institute, Mysore, 1977. (2) with the text, in seven Vols. Nag Publishers, Delhi, 1995-97.

**मधुमती** name of C. by Madhusūdana Vācaspati on Mugdhabodha. See under the text.

**मधुमती** med. name of C. on Siddhāntakalpadruma. See under the text.

**मधुमतीकल्प** IM. 5391. (inc.).

**मधुमतीकवच** Ujjain I. p. 83.

-from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74258.

**मधुमतीगणेश**

-C. *Kāvyadarpaṇa* on Kāvyaṇṇakāśa. See Kane, *HSP.*, p. 428a.

**मधुमतीपटल** IM. 4533.

**मधुमतीप्रयोग** from Bhuvaneśvarīkalpatantra, Ujjain 3506.

**मधुमतीमन्त्र** MD. 6860. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50123-24. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85331 (inc.). TD. XX. Sup. 811 (d).

**मधुमतीमन्त्रविधिप्रयोग** VVBISIS. II. 817 (inc.).

**मधुमतीविद्याविवरण** tantra. from Nandyāvartana-tantra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76. VVBISIS. II. 816 (with Prayogavidhi).

**मधुमतीविधि** RORI. XXIV. 1262.

**मधुमतीसाधन** Dacca 1920 C. IM. 4402.

**मधुमतीसिद्धिविधि** tantra. from Śaktisaṅgama-

tantrarāja. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86934 (inc.).

**मधुमथनविजय** kāvya. Pkt. q. in the Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhana. *JRAS* (1892)290; by Vākpati in his Gaudavaḥo; in Hemacandra's Alaṅkāra Cūḍāmaṇi; in Abhinava's Locana; in Bhoja's Sarasvatī-kaṇṭhābharaṇa; in Kāvyaḍarśa of Somadeva; in Kāvyaḍalokālocana; in Kāvyaḍloka, p. 152.

See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.* p. 898; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.*, sn. 825.

**मधुमलातिरास** BORI. 1461 of 1887-91.

**मधुमाधव**

-C. *Madhumādhavī* on Amarakośa of Amarasiṃha. q. by Bharatasena in his C. on Bhaṭṭikāvya, 7, 90; by Rāmānanda, Oxf. 72b; by Rāyamukuta; *ZDMG* 28 (1874) 115.

Brhatsūcī, Nepal IX. pp. 38-40.

See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.*, p. 945a.

**मधुमाधवसहाय**

-C. on Ānandatīrtha's Tantrasāra. Burnell 106b. TD. 18855-56 (inc.).

**मधुमाधवी** or Mādhavī, name of C. on Amarakośa by Madhumādhava. See above.

**मधुमाधवीय** nāṭaka. in 10 acts. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Sn. 727.

**मधुमालतीकथा** Nagaur III. 3210.

**मधुमालतीनाटक** B. II, 120. Ranbir II. p. 310.

Cf. Mālatīmādhava.

**मधुमासमाहात्म्य** BORI. 173 of 1884-87. Rgb. 173.

**मधुमिश्र** alias Puruṣottama, son of Ānanda.

-C. *Manohārīnī* on Haṁsadūta of Rūpa-gosvāmin. MT. 2991. OSM. II. 4352.

**मधुमिश्र** alias Madhuśarmamiśra. Mentioned in Caturvargacintāmaṇi-pariśeṣa-khaṇḍa. I. 1343.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1020b.

**मधुर**

-Kalpasāra. Adyar I. p. 64b.

**मधुरकल्प** RORI. XI. 3974.

**मधुरकवि**

-C. by Gopāla Deśika or °dāsa. Tirupati (RSVP). 2471-72.

**मधुरकविशर्मन्**

-Arcāvatāraṣṭhalavaibhavadarpaṇa. See under the text.

Ptd. Lakṣmī Veṅkaṭeśa Press, Bombay 1897. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 155. 1487.

**मधुरकुञ्जविहार्यष्टक** RORI. II. B. 3200. Extr. p. 19.

**मधुरत्थविलासिनी** name of C. by Buddhadatta Mahāthera on Buddhavaṃśa of Khuddaka Nikāya.

Ptd. (1) *Simon Hewavītārne Bequest Vol.* xii, Colombo, 1922. (2) Pāli Text Society Publications, London, 1946.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 184. 1395.

**मधुरभाषिणी** ny. name of C. on Nyāyasūtra. SB. New DC. VIII. 33504.

**मधुरमञ्जरी** alaṅk. by Dattātreyā. Adyar PL. p. 144.

**मधुररसदर्पण** alaṅk. VRI. II. 6260 (inc.).

**मधुररसविवृति** alaṅk. VRI. I. 3178 (inc.).

**मधुररसा** alaṅk. name of C. by Kṛṣṇadvivedin on Kāvyaṇṇakāśa. Kāśīn. 20. See P.V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 428a.

**मधुरवल्ली** mentioned in Rasakalpadruma of Caturbhuja. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Sn. 904.

**मधुरवाणी** poetess at the court of King Raghunātha of Tanjore (1614 A. D.). She got this title on account of her translation of Rāmāyaṇa from Telugu to Sanskrit, composed many Campūs.

-Rāmāyaṇasāra. in 14 cantos. (1600-1700 A. D.). Mysore II. p. 10 (inc.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 26126. 26454 (inc.). Extr. p. 154.

For a note see *Madhuravāṇī, The Sanskrit poetess of Tanjore* by M. T. Srinivasaiengar, *JRAS* (1908) 168; also ref. "Sanskrit and Prakrit Poetess" in the *J. Myt. Soc.* XXV, pp. 69-70. XXVI, p. 47.

Ptd. with extracts from her version of the Andhra Rāmāyaṇa of her patron Raghunātha Nāyaka of Tanjore. Reprinted from the 'Indian Review', Feb. 1908, Madras, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 670. 1395.

**मधुरशर्मन्** pupil of Hitaharivaṃśa Gosvāmī.

-Bhāvakaḷpataru. RORI. II. B. 4012. Extr. p. 116.

**मधुरशील** poet. *Skm.* vv. 1262. 1750.

**मधुरस** or Madhurasā, name of C. by Kṛṣṇa-dvivedin on Kāvya-prakāśa. BHU. 6803. Kaśīn 20.

**मधुरसगान** Varendra 477.

-by Bhāgavatācārya. Varendra 394.

**मधुरसुत** from Majjhimanikāya of Suttapiṭaka.

Ptd. Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain, London, 1894. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 12. 707.

**मधुर सुब्बरामशास्त्री**

-C. *Bhāvadarpaṇa* on Viśvaguṇādarśa of Veṅkaṭādhvārī. Trav. Uni. L-982. 3039 (inc.). 5749. VVRI. I. p. 215. Extr. II. p. 234.

Ptd. in Telugu Chār. Jāṇasūryodaya Press, Madras, 1850.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1488. 3038.

See also under the text.

**मधुराङ्गी** poetess mentioned in Rājaśekhara-carita.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 374.

**मधुराचार्य**

-Bhagavadguṇadarpaṇa. Bhakti. See under the text.

-Sundaramaṇisandarbhā. bhakti. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 124. RORI. IX. 303. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 107922. Utkal Uni. 2909.

**मधुराचिकित्सा** L. D. Ser. 5. 6469.

**मधुराज**

-Gurunāthaparāmarśa. A poetic tribute to Abhinavagupta. Ptd. *Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies* no. 85, Srinagar, 1960.

**मधुरादास** of Kāyastha family. The a. is said to have been born at Suvarṇaśekhara, a town in the country between the Gaṅgā and the Yamunā.

-Vṛṣabhānujānātīkā. nāṭaka. based on Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa of Brahmakaivarta-purāṇa. MD. 12685.

**मधुरानन्दीय** Gough p. 163.

**मधुरानाथ** See Mathurānātha.

**मधुरानिरुद्ध** Bodl. Sup. 290.

**मधुरानिरुद्ध** nāṭaka. in nine acts by Cayani Candraśekhara Rājaguru, son of Gopīnātha Vājapeyin of Orissa. CPB. 3783. Cs. VI. 241. Cuttack 39. Hpr. IV. 207. K. 72. MT. 3230. OSM. II. 4066-68. 4703. Oxf. 142a. RASB. VII. 5364. Śūcīpatra 93.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 778.

**मधुरान्तक**

-C. on Rāmāyaṇa. Mysore N. D. VI. 17270. Extr. p. 66.

**मधुरापुरीशमाहात्म्य** or Hālāsyamāhātmya. See under Hālāsyamāhātmya.

**मधुरापुरीशविलाससुधाप्रबन्ध** or Hālāsyānātha-caritacampū, in 6 Kāṇḍas by Śrīdevī, a member of the royal family of the Zamorins of Calicut. Trav. Uni. T-1190.

See *Mss. Notices and Studies* (XVII), J. of the Trav. Uni. Ori. Mss. Lib. pp. 1-2.

**मधुरामाहात्म्य** R. A. Sastri I. p. 74.

-from Ādivarāhapurāṇa. Mysore I. p. 187. Mysore N. D. VI. 18586. Extr. p. 311.

**मधुरामलकाव्य** by Bhāskararāya. q. by Jagannātha in his Bhāskaravilāsa, p. 19.

Buhler 540. IO. 7109. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 104583. 106372 (inc.).

A ms. with the personal collection of M. R. Telang, Karwar, Kanara Dist.

Ptd. (1) NS. Press edn. 1935. (2) *Ori. Th. Ser.* (based on a single ms). Nasik, Jan. 1955. (3) Nag Publishers, Delhi, 1986.

**मधुरावर्णनचम्पू** describing the beauty of Madurai, the capital of Pāṇḍya Kingdom. Adyar II. p. 21b. Adyar D. V. 932.

**मधुराविजय** or Mādhurīvijaya or Vīrakamparāya-carita. Hist. Kāvya. by Gaṅgādevī, queen of Kamparāya (1300-1400 A.D.);

describing the birth of her husband and his exploits and the conquest of Madurai, perhaps in ten cantos of which nine cantos are available in print.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*, p. 43; See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 127; also S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL*, *Classical Period*, Vol. I. pp. 361. 418. 663. 679; See 'Sanskrit and Prakrit Poetess' in the *Quarterly Journal of the Mystic Society*, XXV, p. 65. and also 'Some South Indian Poetesses' in the *Quarterly Journal of the Mystic Society*, XXVI. p. 43.

For a detailed study, see Chandra Prabha, *Historical Mahākāvya in Skt.* pp. 320-344.

PUL. II. p. 261. TCD. 1529. Trav. Uni. T-307 (inc.). Triv. Cur. IV. 173 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) Trivandrum, 1916. (2) Annamalai University, 1957. (3) Ed. with C. Bhāvaparakāśikā by Pottukucci Subrahmanya Sastrin, Tendi, 1969. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 305. 1395.

**मधुराष्टक** Adyar I. p. 203b. Allahabad 114.

America 4305-07. Baroda II. 9036 B. J. Inst. III. 4153. Bomb. Uni. 1561. RORI. XVII. 831. SB. New DC. V. iii. 77810 (in a collection). iv. 79487 (in a collection). 81404. 81968. XII. ii. 108110 (inc.). XIII. 51196 (in a collection). 51243 (in a collection). VRI. III. 8894 (inc.).

-by Vallabhācārya. Adyar I. p. 183 a. Adyar II. p. 251a. Adyar D. IV. 1781-84. BBRAS. 1148 (other ms. in the codex). B. J. Inst. III. 4159. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1029. Hall p. 147. IO. 1068. 2515 (14).



Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. pp. 75. 76 (5 mss.).  
Jha G. N. I. ii. 2189. Jodhpur 1448.  
1973. Kuru: Uni. II. 837. NPS. IV. p. 180.  
V. p. 370. Prayag I. 647-53. Rgb. 385.  
RORI. II. B. 3201-03. III. B. 4513-24. V.  
683. VIII. 609. IX. 1104-06. XI. 2698-  
700. XII. 1679-81. XV. 1134-35. XVI.  
1894. XVIII. 2599. XXI. 3550-51. XXII.  
1363. XXIV. 900. XXV. 2127-37. XXVI.  
981. Saurashtra p. 103. SB. New DC.  
V. 18365-67. XII. 44664 (in a collection).  
44724. (in a collection). Udaipur II. 9 (20).  
122, 1-3. 128, 1a. 6b. 22. 78. 128. 148.  
130, 4f. 9(13). 10(23). 131, 1(2). 3 (17).  
4(7). 8(9). 16 (5). 17 (1). 22 (7). 24 (14).  
132, 3(6). 134, 1 (17). 160e. 219, 2, 2e.  
3i. 4, 7. 224, 3, 24. 229, 14, 21. Udaipur  
SS. I. 576-77. VRI. I. 1692-94. II. 4791.  
III. 8387-90. IV. 11684.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Saritsāgara* pp. 61-62.  
(2) NS. Press Bombay, 1919. (3). with  
Tamil transl. in *Jayamaṅgalastotra* VIII.  
1970. pp. 76-79.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 561-62.  
1487.

-C. *Vivarāṇa*. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1029.  
BORI. 457 of 1884-86. 385 of 1885-  
87. Peters. III. p. 400 (no. 457). IV. p.  
24 (no. 640). RORI. III. B. 831. XXV.  
2137.

-C. by Ghanaśyāmajī. (1574 A.D.). BORI.  
640 of 1886-96. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 988.

See Dasgupta, *Hist. of Ind. Phil.* IV. p.  
381.

-C. by Bālakṛṣṇa. RORI. XVII. 830.

Saurashtra p. 103. SB. New DC. V.  
18484. Udaipur II. 122, 9.

-C. by Raghunātha. Baroda 4245. II.  
9036. RORI. IX. 1106. Saurashtra p.  
103. SB. New DC. V. 18485-86. Udaipur  
II. 122, 10-11.

-C. by Viṭṭhaleśvara. Udaipur II. 122, 4-  
8. 134, 1 (42).

-C. *Tātparyanirūpaṇa* by Harirāya. RORI.  
IX. 1107. XVII. 587-88. Udaipur II. 132,  
9 (109). 133, 17 (2). 213, 15, 26. 225,  
11, 9 (56).

Ptd. in *Br. St. Saritsāgara* (21). Gujarati  
News Press, Bombay, 1919. 1927.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 561-62.  
1487.

**मधुरासेतु** a description of Mathurā. by Anantadeva  
II; son of Āpadeva II. Kāśin. 30. Mack  
55. Radh. 40. RORI. XXI. 1167.

**मधुरिपुचरितकाव्य** Alwar 897.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Index.

**मधुरेशकवि**

-Śyāmākālpalikā. kāvya. SSPC. DC. I.  
575.

**मधुरोष्ठ(ष्टी)सन्देश** prose kāvya, with a few verses;  
a Gopī's message to Kṛṣṇa. See M.  
Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 323.

-by Gaṅgādhara. Baroda II. 10382 (a).  
Mysore I. p. 251. Mysore N. D. VIII.  
26127. Extr. p. 104. 27167. Extr. p. 263.

**मधुवनव्रजवासिगोस्वामिगुणलेशाष्टक** Tub. 10.

**मधुवर्णन** kāvya. by Kelīkavi. B. II. 108. Baroda  
II. 4372. BORI. 42 of 1873-74. BORI.  
D. XIII. ii. 473. Jesalmere pp. 23. 198  
(śl. 69). Jodhpur 233. Kh. 85. L. D. Ser.  
36. pp. 147. 198. Skt. Intro. p. 59.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn.  
314.

**मधुविद्यामार्गदर्पण** by Raṅgarāmānuja.

Ptd. Śrī Kamalāmbā Press, Kumbakonam,  
1928. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 1491.

**मधुविधूनन** nāṭaka. in 3 acts. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin.  
See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn.  
727.

**मधुविध्वंसभास्कर** by Harinārāyaṇa, son of Brahma-  
vidyāvatamsa Jyeṣṭhamiśra (A.D. 1676).  
Bik. 886. Bikaner 2736.

**मधुव्रतबोधनिधि**

-Paratvaratnākara. bhakti. Oudh IX. 18.

-Rāmaratnākara.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn.  
252.

**मधुशर्मन्** alias °miśra. q. by Hemādri in Pariśeṣa  
khaṇḍa I, 1409 and 1668. 1701. See  
Madhumīśra.

**मधुशान्ति** Adyar I. p. 98b. MT. 437 (fol. 2b). SB.  
New DC. II. iv. 63777. Sukṛtindra 353-  
54. TD. 13528. Trav. Uni. 13714-H.

-Spoken by Nārada. Mysore N. D. IV. A.  
11816. Extr. IV. B. p. 372.

-acc. to Manu. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11819.

Extr. B. pp. 373-74.

-acc. to Śaunaka. Mysore N. D. IV. A.  
11817. Extr. B. p. 373. 11820-21. 11824.  
-from Adbhutasāgara. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.)  
54/771.

**मधुशील** q. in Kavīndravacanāsamuccaya v. 99.  
See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Index.

**मधु सारथ्य दीपनी** by Mahānanda. A gloss (varṇanā)  
upon the Gambhīrārthadīpanī, the  
*Mūlatīkā* or ancient C. by Ānanda on the  
canonical exposition of Abhidhamma.

Ptd. Rangoon, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd.  
Bks. 1906-28, 598. 1395.

**मधु सार सूदनी नियन्** by Sumana Vamśābhīdhaja,  
consisting of metrical Pāli aphorisms with  
Burmese exposition.

Ptd. Mandalay, 1905. See Br. Mus. Ptd.  
Bks. 1906-28, 1034. 1395.

**मधुसूक्त** from Atharvaveda. PUL. I. p. 1.

**मधुसूदन** q. in *Sbhv.* vv. 3481-82.

**मधुसूदन** *Epi. Ind.* XXI. 262.

**मधुसूदन** refers to Bāna and Mayūra as 'Eastern  
poets'.

See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical  
Period*, Vol. I. p. 169.

**मधुसूदन** preceptor of Guṇānanda (a. of Śabdā-  
lokaviveka, Hall p. 39).

**मधुसूदन** preceptor of Govinda (a. of C. Bhāṣya  
on Śāṅkhāyana Sūtra, Weber 109).



मधुसूदन grandfather of Citrapatiśarman (a. of Citratīrthakathāvalī, IO. 3705).

मधुसूदन father of Jayanta (a. of C. Tattvacandra on Prakriyākaumudī, IO. 625).

मधुसूदन (पण्डितराज) father of Madanamanoḥara (a. of Palapīyūśalatā, L.1945).

मधुसूदन (भट्ट) father of Caturveda Prthūdaka-svāmin (a. of C. Vāsanābhāṣya on Brahmasiddhānta, IO. 2769).

मधुसूदन (भट्टाचार्य तर्कवागीश) father of Ramākānta Cakravartin (a. of Smṛtisamkṣepasāra, RASB. III. 2247).

मधुसूदन father of Rāma (a. of Muhūrtasāra, TD. 11575).

मधुसूदन son of Yajvānanda, q. in Vīrasimhāvalokana, IO. 2684.

मधुसूदन (diff. authors)

-Ātmasambodhinī. Adyar I. p. 188 b.

-Kośasaṅgraha. Hpr. IV. 67.

-Gopālavilāśakāvya. Bikaner 3007-08. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 52.

-Gaurabhāvāmṛta. BORI. 1441 of 1891-95.

-Candronmīlana. tantric jy. in 45 paṭalas. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

NP. III. 34. NW. 260. Sūcīpattā 39.

-Dvādaśākṣaranāmastotra. VRI. III. 8328.

-Nyāsapaddhati. dh. See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1202b.

-Nīṭisārasaṅgraha. dh. Radh. 21.

See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1058a.

-C. on Padyasaṅgrahakāvya of Bāla-kṛṣṇa. Baroda II. 4235.

-Prasthānabheda. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 92746.

-C. on Mahiṣāsuramardinīstotra. BORI. 591 of 1892-95.

-Rucādivṛtti. gr. Hpr. I. 321.

-Laghugrahamañjarī. IO. 6365.

-Vāgarthavivṛti. SB. New DC. VII. 27480.

-Vivāhaḷīlā. Mithilā.

-Vairāgyabhūṣaṇa. SB. New DC. XI. 40448.

-Vyavahārasāra. PUL. I. p. 102.

-Śikṣāvivaraṇa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/1016.

-Śyāmāpūjāpaddhati. Mithilā.

-Śrāddhadārpaṇa. See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1127 a.

-Saṅgītagovinda. Dāhīlākṣmī XXIII. 2. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 109062 (inc.).

-Smārtavyavasthāsaṅgraha. Varendra 741.

मधुसूदन son of Burhana of Hati of Darbhanga.

-Jānakīpariṇayanāṭaka.

Ptd. Darbhanga, 1894. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 345.

मधुसूदन son of Narasiṃha, grandson of Nāgeśa of Māṇḍavagrāma. He had three brothers Govinda, Narahari and Vāmadeva and was patronised by King Dhīrasimha of Tīrabhukti.

-Jyotiṣpradīpāṅkura. IO. 3004. Sūcīpattā 17.

मधुसूदन son of Yaśavanta.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Triṃśacchlokī. BISM. वि. 143/1

मधुसूदन son of Vaidyeśvara and brother of Divākara (a. of Bhāratāmṛtacāmatkāra).

-Dhūrtacaritabhāṇa. nāṭaka. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.*, Sn. 237.

मधुसूदन son of Murāri Śukla.

-C. *Subodhinī* on Bhāsvatīkaraṇa. Chandausi 321. Extr. p. 87. IO. 2919(V).

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 129.

मधुसूदन son of Mādhava, grandson of Narasiṃha of Gokula, pupil of Bālakṛṣṇa.

-C. *Mañjubhāṣiṇī* on Vidvadbhūṣaṇa of Bālakṛṣṇa. Bomb. Uni. 2245.

See under Vidvadbhūṣaṇa.

-C. *Bhāvabodhinī* on Mayūraśataka or Sūryaśataka of Mayūra. BORI. 823 of 1886-92. RORI. XXIV. 1383(inc.).

See 'On the authorship of *Ratnāvalī*' by Buhler. *Ind. Anti.* II. 1873. pp. 127-28.

(मालव) मधुसूदन

-Kulamāṇi. IM. 3472.

मधुसूदन (कापिल)

-Vivāhasandehadoṣausādha. RORI. XXI. 5686(inc.).

मधुसूदन आचार्य

-Madhusūdanasaṃhitā. See below.

मधुसूदनकवीन्द्र patronized by King Rāmājīvana-rāya of Navadvīp.

-Rasacandrikā (written in 1695 A.D.). Viśvabhāratī 724.

Ptd. Santiniketan, Visvabharati, 1974.

मधुसूदनकाव्यरत्न

-Paṇḍitacarita prahasana. dr. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.*, Index.

मधुसूदनगोस्वामिन् son of Vrajarāja Gosvāmin, grandson of Lakṣmīnivāsa and also father of Rādhākṛṣṇa and Devīdatta Prasāda, grandfather of Jvālādatta Prasāda. He was the almoner of Ranjit Singh (19<sup>th</sup> cent.).

-Godānavidhisāṅgraha. dh. Lahore 14.

-Covācinīprakāśa or Cocanīprakāśa on China root. Alwar 1630. RORI. XXI. 5213. XXIV. 1562. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108479.

-Jīvatpitrkavibhāgavyavasthāsāra. Alwar 1324. Extr. 306. MT. 2529. Ranbir II. p. 386. RORI. XXI. 1328.

- Taṭāgādipratīṣṭhāvidhi. Lahore 14.
- Nirṇayaśaṅgraha. NW. 114.
- Pañcakaśāntividhi. Lahore 14.
- Cc. **Mitākṣarāsāra** on Mitākṣarā of Viñjāneśvara on Yāñjavalkyasmṛti. Lahore 14.
- Mūlaśāntividhi (or) Mūlaśāntimitra-vilāsa. Ptd. (1) Lahore Press, 1870. (2) Viśveśvara Press, Benares, 1926.
- See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1488. 1667.
- Vibhāgasāra. Petrograd 52.
- Vṛṣotsargavidhi. Lahore 14.
- Vyavahārasarvoddhāra or Vyavahārārthasāra. Lahore 14.
- See Kane, *HDS*. I.ii. p. 1202b.
- Saprasādarādhākṛṣṇapratīṣṭhāvidhi. Lahore 14.
- C. **Mahāprabhā** on Siddhāntamuktāvalī.

**मधुसूदनचट्ट** see under Madhusūdana Vācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya.

**मधुसूदनचित्र** SB. New DC. XII. 45616.

**मधुसूदनझा**

-Kādambinī. jy. Mithilā III. 23.

**मधुसूदनकुर**. (1500-75 A.D) son of Govinda Thakkura of Mithilā, patronized by Rāmarāja of Karmāṭaka.

See S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL.*, p. 461; *IA*. Vol. XXI. p. 50; See Gopinatha Kaviraj, *Ny. Vaiś. Lit.* p. 47; D. C. Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithilā*, p. 176.

-Cc. **Kaṇṭhakoddhāra** on C. Tattva-cintāmanyāloka of Jayadeva on Tattva-cintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa.

See under the text.

*Addl. mss.*:

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 69 [no. 1839] (Pratyakṣakhaṇḍa). BORI. 133 of A. 1883-84. 406 of 1886-92. Darbhanga Raj 2200 (Pratyakṣakhaṇḍa). 2201. 2202 (inc.). 2203 (Acchannapracchannakaṇṭhakoddhāra). 2204 (inc.). 2205 (Vidhivāda). 2206 (Śabda). 2207 (inc.) (Śabda). Jha 50. Osmania Uni. p. 249 (Śabda). RASB. XI. 7583 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30. p. 131 (no. 1012) (Śabda).

Ptd. *Princess of Wales Sar. Bha. Texts*. 1939.

-C. **Dvaitanirṇaya-jīrṇoddhāra** or <sup>o</sup>prakāśa on Dvaitanirṇaya of Vācaspati Miśra. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.*:

ASB. I. i. 171. Darbhanga 182. Darbhanga Raj 587-88. L. 1853. 1958.

-Śāradātīkā.

See D. C. Bhattacharya, *Hist. Of Navya Ny. in Mithilā*, p. 181.

-Samayapradīpajīrṇoddhāra. Darbhanga 307. Darbhanga Raj 795-798. Jha A.13. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 415. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69669.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1202b.

**मधुसूदन तर्कपञ्चानन भट्टाचार्य**

-Mahārājādhirājacarita. Ptd. Adhirāja Press, Burdwan, 1876.

-Vāmanākhyāna.

Ptd. Saṁskṛta Press, Calcutta, 1873.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2885.

**मधुसूदन तर्कवागीश** father of Ramākānta Cakravartin (a. of Sāranirṇaya, Hpr. I. 407).

**मधुसूदन तर्कवाचस्पति शर्मन्**

-Sātyanārāyaṇastotra.

Ptd. in Oriya char. Gajapati Jayendra Press, Digapahandi, 1916.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1490.

**मधुसूदनतीर्थ**

-Svacchandapaddhati. MD. 5758.

Mentions Nilakaṇṭhāśrama of Kalageśa-maṭha of Vāraṇasī; Cidānanda, teacher of Mādhava, resident of Vamśālayapura; Śivarāja of Rājadurga gave the title "Kavirāja" to the latter.

**मधुसूदनदास**

-Kṛṣṇabāladevastava. VRI. III. 8648-49.

**मधुसूदनदीक्षित** son of Maheśvara Dīkṣita.

-Smṛtiratnāvalī. Bikaner 2651. PUL. I. p. 108. RASB. III. 2158.

**मधुसूदन दुजन्ति** of Dujatī family, son of Padma-nābha and Śubhadā, of Mithilā.

-Anyāpadeśaśataka. See S. N. Das-gupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. p. 674.

See under text.

*Addl. mss.*:

Baroda II. 11573. Darbhanga Raj 1502. RORI. II. B. 3949. Extr. p. 107. III. B. 6247-48. XVI. 2363. XXIV. 1328 (inc.). SB. New DC. XI. 40462.

Ptd. *Kāvya-mālā* Pt. IX. 1893. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1489. 136. 1318.

**मधुसूदनदेवज्ञ** father of Kṛṣṇa Daivajña (a. of C. on Yantracintāmaṇi, Bomb. Uni. 376.)

**मधुसूदनदेवज्ञ** father of Rāmadaivajña (a. of C. Sopapattikā on Yantracintāmaṇi of Cakradhara. jy. Brhatsūcī, Nepal I p. 162).

**मधुसूदनदेवज्ञ** of Pārthapura, son of Śrīpati, grandson of Gopīrāja.

-Paitāmahībhāṣya or <sup>o</sup>sāriṇī, based on Pītamahasiddhānta. See under Paitāmahī and Paitāmahīsāriṇī.

*Addl. mss.*:

Baroda II. 9221. RORI. II. B. 5283. XVI. 2983. XXV. 3922. SB. New DC. IX. 35581 (inc.).

**मधुसूदनपञ्चनद** alias <sup>o</sup>pañcānana, son of Mādhava.

-C. **Bhāvabodhini** on Mayūraśataka or Sūryaśataka of Mayūra. BORI. D. XIII. ii. 478.

See under Sūryaśataka.

## मधुसूदनपण्डित

-Āryāśataka (prob. mistaken for Anyāpadeśaśataka). SB. 323. SB. New DC. XI. 42923.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Index

## मधुसूदनभट्ट

-Kamalābhāratisaṃvāda. L. D. Ser. 5. 5506. RORI. I. 2043 Extr. p. 111.

## मधुसूदनभट्ट

-Grahamakhavāstupūjana. CPB. 1544.

## मधुसूदनमन्त्र OSM. I. 1634-35.

## मधुसूदनमस्करिन् son and pupil of Kṛṣṇadvaipāyana.

-Ānandamandākinī on Kṛṣṇa in 102 vv. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 11. VRI. V. 16054.

-C. *Madhusūdanaśikṣā* on Aṣṭavikṛtikārikā or <sup>9</sup>lakṣaṇa or Jaṭāpāṭala or Vikṛtivallī, ascribed to Vyāḍi. See under Madhusūdanaśikṣā below.

-Muhūrtasindhu. Compiler. See under the text.

## मधुसूदनमाहात्म्य by Vedavyāsa. Udaipur p.102 (no. 1451) of Ptd. Cat.

-from Skandapurāṇa. RORI. XII. 1099.

## मधुसूदनमिश्र

-Muhūrtasindhu. dh. Radh. 34. 43.

See Kane. *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1089b.

## मधुसूदनमिश्र

-C. on some Vyākaraṇasūtras. Umesh Miśra I. 8 (on Tulyāsyaprayatna). 10 (on Prātipadikārtha). 104.

## मधुसूदनमिश्र

-Hanumannāṭaka or Mahānāṭaka in nine acts. BORI. D. XIV. 135.

See also under Mahānāṭaka.

## मधुसूदनमिश्रशर्मन्

-C. *Vṛtti Madhusūdanī* on Kāvya-mīmāṃsā of Rājaśekhara. *Kas. Skt. Ser.* 14.

-Mātrāvṛtta. Mithilā.

-C. *Naukā* on Sāhityaratnākara See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*, Sn. 932.

## मधुसूदनमिश्रशर्मन् मैथिल

-Āśaucapañjikā, a sn. of Śuddhi-siddhāntapañjikā.

Ptd. Coronation Press, Agra, 1919. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 178.

## मधुसूदन वाचस्पति

-Durgārcakālaniṣkarṣa. Hpr. II. 99.

-Vratākālaniṣkarṣa.

-(Yajurvedīya) Vratapratīṣṭhāprayoga. Nabadwip 943.

-Śrāddhakālanirūpaṇa.

See Kane. *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1202b.

-Smayapradīpajīrṇōddhāra. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69669.

## मधुसूदन वाचस्पति भट्टाचार्य

-Advaitamaṅgala. See under the text.

-C. *Madhumatī* on Mugdhabodha. Cs. VIII. 67. IO. 869-70. Sūcīpattra 3

## मधुसूदन वाचस्पति भट्टाचार्य of the Caṭṭa family.

-Āśaucasaṅgraha or <sup>9</sup>saṃkṣepa.

See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

Assam Smṛti 29. B. III. 72. Jha G. N. I. i. 627. II. i. 5204-07. 5208 (inc.). Mithilā. Pathabari 1665. SB. New DC. III. 13239. ii. 68766. 68820. 68991. 69336. 69495. 69782. 69787. 69826. SSPC. I. I. 79. 98. Varendra 1935. 1980.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1000a.

## मधुसूदनशर्मन् of Mithilā.

-Kānanotsargavidhi, a compilation.

Ptd. Belgaum, 1930. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1245.

-Pañcakhyāti, has a section called Pauravakhyāti and Ātrikhyāti is a part of it.

-Vaidikakośa.

Ptd. Balachandra Press, Jaipur, 1906. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 2839.

## मधुसूदनशर्मन्

-Vyañkateśastava. SB. New DC. V. iv. 81377.

## मधुसूदन(नी)शिक्षा name of C. by Madhusūdana

Maskarin on Aṣṭavikṛtikārikā or Jaṭāpāṭala or Vikṛtivallī, ascribed to Vyāḍi.

See Aithal, *Vedic Ancillary List*. p. 489.

See under Aṣṭavikṛtikārikā and Jaṭāpāṭala.

*Addl. mss.:*

BORI. 378 of 1883-84. IM. 2425. Mysore N.D. II. 3125-26. Extr. pp. 18-19. 3128. Extr. pp. 19-20. Oppert I. 7563. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56004 (inc.). 56254. XIII. 47936. Wai D. I. 346-47 (2 mss.; inc.).

Ptd. Lucknow Stream Printing Press, Lucknow, 1929. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 236. 1843.

## मधुसूदनसंहिता by Madhusūdana Ācārya of Nigamāgamamaṇḍalī.

Ptd. With Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1899.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1872-1906. 345.

## मधुसूदनसरस्वती pupil of Viśveśvarānanda Sarasvatī and Śrīdhara Sarasvatī, preceptor of Puruṣottama Sarasvatī.

On his life and works, see *ABORI*. VIII. pp. 149-57. IX. pp. 309-10. and *ABORI*. XIII. pp. 1-16. See Narayan Devarkeri, *Prāmāṇika eva Jīva Brahmanor abhedah*, 1940.

-Advaitabrahmasiddhi. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

Adyar D. XIII. 1620. BHU. 2834-36. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1159. Darbhanga 1077 (inc.). 1085-86 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 2609-11 (inc.). 2612. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 365. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 4. MT. 7483. 9037 (inc.). Mysore N. D. XI. 37369-70

(inc.; diff. sns.). Extr. pp. 26-27. 37371-82(inc.). XI. 57369. National Libr. Calcutta 537 (inc.). NPS. II. p. 318 (2mss.; inc.). Osmania Uni. p. 125 (2 mss.; inc.). Ranbir II. p. 504 (7 mss. covering all sns.). RORI. VIII. 173 (inc.). XXIV. 586. SB. New DC. VII. 27191. 27198. 27348. 27593. 27752. 27920 (inc.). 27959 (inc.). 28234 (inc.). 28445 (inc.). 28690. 28892 (inc.). ii. 91548. 91980 (inc.). 91995 (inc.). 92030 (inc.). 92127 (inc.). 93145. 93221 (inc.). 93289. 93295. XIII. 51503(inc.). Sūcīpattā 53. Tirupati (RSVP). 47 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 19555 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) Ed. by Harihara Sastri, Kumbhakonam, 1893 (2) *The Paṇḍit New Ser.* Benares, 28, 1906. (3) with C. Laghucandrikā of Brahmānanda, ed. by Pramathanatha Tarkabhushana, Calcutta, 1916-18. (4) ed. by Ramesvara Datta, in 2 Vols. Bombay, 1923-24. (5) ed. with Cs. of Balabhadra, Gauḍabrahmānanda, Viṭṭhaleśa and Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, Bombay, 1917. 1937.

-Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D. XI. 37323. Extr. p. 18. RASB. XI. 8528. SB. New DC. VII. 27563. ii. 91510. 91718. 93125. 93241. XII. ii. 108187.

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay (at the end of Advaitasiddhi). 1917.

-C. on Ātmabodha of Śaṅkarācārya. RASB. XI. 8312-13.

-C. on Ānandamandākinī. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: BHU. 10245.

-Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa or <sup>0</sup>vāda. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 40/36. Calicut Uni. 85.

Ptd. TSS. 73.

-C. *Siddhāntabindu* on Daśaślokī or Cidānandadaśaślokī or Nirvāṇadaśaka of Śaṅkarācārya. See under Daśaślokī.

Addl. mss.:

Andhra Uni. 1087. 2480. Ahmedabad 4883. BHU. 3227-29. BISM. वि. 85/7. 972. B. J. Inst. III. 3288. BORI. 665 of 1882-83. Calicut Uni. 613. Darbhanga 1272-73. 1276. 1279. Darbhanga Raj 2715-16. Jha G.N. II. i. 8139. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 260. Extr. pp. 403-04. MD. 17185. Mysore N. D. XI. 37796. Extr. p. 126. 37797-99. Nagpur Uni. 2460. Nasik I. 4. NPS. II. p. 456. Ranbir II. pp. 578. 580. RORI. I. 856. II-B. 1261-62. III.A. 2427-28. IV. 688-89. V. 355 (inc.). 356. VI. 225(inc.). VIII. 200. IX. 539. XI. 1295-96. 1297(inc.). XV. 442. 445 (inc.). XVI. 1191. XVII. 520. 521. XXI. 2875. 3023-25. XXII. 839. XXIV. 696. XXV. 1459 (inc.). 1460. 1461. SB. New DC. VII. 27449. ii. 91380. 91755. 92183. 92796 (inc.). 92971. 93123. 93309. XIII. 50736. 51158 (inc.). 51174. 51223. Sūcīpattā 61. Trav. Uni. Sup. 650-A. 2225. 22653-D. Udaipur p.

172 (no.32) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur SS. I. 711(inc.). UVS. VI. 95 (inc.). VRI. I. 1104. 1269. III. 7730. Extr. pp. 521-22. VVRI. I. pp. 213. 288. Wai D. II. 6847.

Ptd. Madras, 1892. Kumbhakonam, 1892-95.

-C. on Padyatrayī. BHU. 3026.

-Prasthānabheda. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

BHU. 3123. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3207 (inc.). Nagpur Uni. 1221. RORI. III.A. 2390-92. XXI. 2914. SB. New DC. V. iv. 79603. VII. 28791. ii. 91569. 92479. 93026. 93159 (inc.). XIII. 51735. 51736 (inc.).

Ptd. ed. by V.G. Apte, ASS. Poona, 1966 (reprint).

-Bhaktirasāyana (Bhakti) on the basis of Bhāgavatapurāṇa. See under the text.

-C. *Gūḍhārthadīpikā* on Bhagavadgītā. See under the text.

-C. on Mahimnastava or Śivamahimna-stotra of Puṣpadanta. See under the text.

-Vedāntakalpalatā or <sup>0</sup>latikā. BHU. 3125. RASB. XI. 8540.

-Ṣaṣṭhānabheda. BHU. 3208.

-C. *Sārasaṅgraha* on Saṃkṣepaśārīraka of Sarvajñātma Muni. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 585 (inc.). Mysore N. D. XI. 38530.

-C. on Harilīlā. VVRI. I. p. 160.

### मधुसूदनसरस्वती

-Advaitamakaranda. SB. New DC. VII. 28690.

मधुसूदनसरस्वती son of Arundhatī and Nārāyaṇa of Śāṇḍilyagotra.

-Kṛṣṇakutūhala. nāṭaka in seven acts. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 1629. SB. New DC. XI. 41434 (inc.).

-Kusumāvacayalīlā. nāṭaka. Bikaner 3146.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. sh. 709. 917.

### मधुसूदनसरस्वती

-Saṃjñābheda. RORI. XVI. 1185.

मधुसूदनस्तोत्र Devaprayag III. 2303 (inc.). SB. New DC.V. ii. 20990 (inc.).

Ptd. in *Br. St. Mukṭāhāra* I (no. 55). Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 556.

-by Śukadeva Gosvāmī. SB. New DC. V. 20437. VRI. II. 5408.

### मधुसूदनस्मृतिरत्न

-Dattakagrahaṇaprayoga.

Ptd. Sooraj Press, Calcutta, 1888.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 707.

-C. *Vivṛti* on Dattakacandrikā of Kubera.

Ptd. Sooraj Press, Calcutta, 1888.

See IO, Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. p. 707.

-C. *Vivṛti* on Dattakamīmāṃsā.

Ptd. Sooraj Press, Calcutta, 1888.

See IO, Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. p. 707.

-C. *Ahnikācāravivṛti* on Smṛtitattva of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1908.

See IO, Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 55. 705. 707. 1490.

### मधुसूदनाचार्य

-Pramāṇalakṣaṇa: BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/670.

### मधुसूदनानन्द

-Prātaḥkrtyādividhi: SB. New DC. II. 7919.

-Yatīkṣauravidhi. dh. Baroda 5015.

See Kane. *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1202b.

-Sannyāsaavidhi. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 57/239.

### मधुसूदनानन्दसरस्वती

-Pañcamakāravivarāṇa. tantra. Baroda II. 10949.

### मधुसूदनानन्दसरस्वती

-Rājñām pratibodha. BORI. D. XIII. ii. 633. Gough p. 87.

For a note assigning him to 14<sup>th</sup> century

and distinguishing him from Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, see V. Raghavan, *NIA*. I. pp. 749-50. II. p. 727.

**मधुसूदनाश्रम** preceptor of Acyutayati (a. of Vedavyāsaśṭaka. WIHM. II. 1763).

-Sītārāmāṣṭaka. RORI. IX. 1161.

Ptd. *Brhatstotratratnākara*, p. 276.

**मधुसूदनाष्टक** MD. 10186 (inc.).

-by Rāmaśvāmīśāstrin of Ilattūr Shencotta (1823-87 A.D.). See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. p. 252.

-by Vaikunthanātha. Ptd. Samvāda Jñāna Ratnākara Press, Calcutta, 1886.

See IO, Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1490. 1834.

**मधुसूदनी** by Madhusūdana, name of C. on Vedāntaparibhāṣā. BHU. 3318. CPB. 3798. Kavīndrācārya 233.

**मधुसूदनी विवृति** name of C. by Madhusūdana Miśra Sarmah on Kāvyaṁimāṃsā of Rājaśekhara.

Ptd. *Kas. Skt. Ser.* 14. Vidyā Vilāsa Press, Benares 1931.

See IO, Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1323. 1491.

**मधुसूदनीव्रतमाहात्म्य** from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. RORI. III. A. 2079-80.

**मधुसूदनेन्द्रसरस्वती (भवानीशङ्कर)** father of Haridatta and grandfather of Śambhurāma (a. of Ātmavilāsa, BORI D. IX. i. 149).

**मधुसूतहिरसायनविधि** med. by Pūjyapādamuni.

Mysore N. D. XIII. 42206. Extr. pp. 244-45. TD. 11233.

**मधुसूतहिरसायनक्रम** (in Telugu script). Mysore N. D. XIII. 42208. Extr. p. 245.

**मधुहायनफल** by Maṇighācārya (sic.). RORI. IV. 2973.

**मधूकब्राह्मीकल्प** med. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18735-B (inc.).

### मधूच्छिष्टगणपतिकल्प

-from Gaṇeśapurāṇa, contains mantras for the worship of Ucchiṣṭa Gaṇanātha or Madhūcchiṣṭagaṇādhiśa, in the form of conversation between Śiva and Pārvatī and contains four chs. French Inst. IV. 453/7.

**मधूच्छिष्टगणपतिपूजा** French Inst. IV. 453/8 (inc.).

**मधूत्पत्तिशान्ति** SB. New DC. II. iv. 66992.

**मधूत्सव** laghu kāvya. VRI. II. 5928. Extr. p. 62.

**मधूपवेशनशान्ति** dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1411.

**मध्यकषट्क** by Advayavajra. Ptd. Advayavajra-saṅgraha. GOS. XL. p. 57, 1927.

**मध्यक्षेत्रसमास** Jain. RORI. XIV. 851. SB. New DC. XII. 44297.

-C. SB. New DC. XII. 44297.

-by Pārśva(Pāsa)cāndrasūri (?) Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 111 (no. 452).

-C. *Tippaṇa*. *ibid*.

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 300b.

-by Ratnaśekhara Sūri. RORI. XI. 2145 (inc.). 2146-47.

**मध्यखण्ड** (sic.) paur. PUL II. p. 141.

**मध्यगतिपदक** jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 31950 (inc.).

**मध्यगतिसाधनाध्याय** jy. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/205.

**मध्यगेह** father of Ānandatīrtha, mentioned in Nyāyaratnākara, MT. 1615.

**मध्यग्रहनयनसारिणी** jy. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 753. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/753.

**मध्यग्रहवाक्य** See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 129.

**मध्यग्रहसिद्धयुदाहरण** jy. Devaprayag III. 1517 (inc.).

**मध्यग्रहावतरणप्रकार** jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 31951.

### मध्यङ्कराचार्य

-Pañcāśadakṣaraśāstra. jy. SB. New DC. IX. 37543.

**मध्यचाणक्य** nīti kāvya. NPS. II. p. 554.

**मध्यजातक** jy. by Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa, son of Śiva. in 20 chs. kārīkās based on Laghujāta of Varāhamihira. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1402. Dāhīlakṣmī XXXIII. 9. RORI. XVII. 1847 (an.; inc.).

-C. by the a. himself. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1402.

**मध्यजैनेन्द्रव्याकरण** by Someśvara. Ref. in BBRAS. 23. NP. VII. 68.

**मध्यताजिक.** Jha G. N. I. ii. 3543 (inc.).

**मध्य पाराशरी** jy. on Uḍudāyapradīpa, by Rāma-yatna Ojhā.

Ptd. with Uḍudāyapradīpa, Chandraprabha Press, Benares, 1910.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 2784.

**मध्यम आयुविचार** RORI. XXIV. 1670.

**मध्यमकरिका** or Mādhyamikasūtra or Mādhyamaka-sāstra or Mūlamadhyamakakārikā. Bud. by Nāgārjuna in 27 chs.

See K. Yasui, *A study on Mādhyamika Philosophy* (in Japanese), Tokyo, 1961.

See Mūlamadhyamakakārikā.

**मध्यमकतत्त्वालोक** or Tattvālokaprakaraṇa by Kamalaśīla. Cordier III. p. 312.10.

**मध्यमकनयसारसमासप्रकरण** Bud. by Vidyākara-prabha. Cordier III. p. 313. Sendai 3893 (Transl. by Vidyākara-prabha).

**मध्यमकप्रज्ञापारमिता** Bud. by Nāgārjuna. Cordier III. p. 551.

**मध्यमकप्रज्ञावतार(नाम)** Bud. by Candrakīrti. Cordier III. p. 303. Sendai 3863.

**मध्यमकप्रतिपदासिद्धि** Bud. name of C. by Ratnākaraśānti or Śāntipāda on Mādhyamakālaṅkāra (Bud.). Cordier III. p. 389. Sendai 4072.

-transl. by Śākyaprabhu. Sendai 4072.

**मध्यमकप्रतीत्यसमुत्पाद** Bud. by Kṛṣṇa or Kṛṣṇapāda or Kṛṣṇavajra. Cordier III. p. 300. JASB. 1908, p. 378. Sendai 3858.

See Satish Chandra Vidyabhushan, *HIL*. p. 250.

**मध्यमकभ्रमघात(नाम)** Bud. by Āryadeva. Cordier III. p. 298.

-transl. by Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna. Sendai 3850.

**मध्यमकरलप्रदीप(नाम)** or Sakalāśāsanāsāra-saṅgrahatattvaparakāśa. Bud. by Bhavya or Bhāvaviveka or Nirāloka. Cordier III. p. 299. Sendai 3854.

**मध्यमकल्प** med. by Śārngadhara. Kuru. Uni. I. 750.

**मध्यमकशालिस्तम्बसूत्र**

Ptd. in Mahāyānasūtrasaṅgraha; by V. V. Gokhale.

**मध्यमकशास्त्र** by Nāgārjuna in 27 chs. See under Mūlamadhyamakakārikā.

**मध्यमकशास्त्र** a fundamental text of the Tendai sect of Buddhism in Japan. Ref. by Levi; BMF. J. I. i. 28.

**मध्यमकशास्त्रालोक** or Mādhyamakāloka. Bud. by Kamalaśīla. Cordier III. p. 311.

**मध्यमकहृदयकारिका** Bud. (ny). in 11 chapters by Bhavya. This is a work on Mādhyamaka philosophy. See S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL*. p. 250.

Cordier III. pp. 299-300. JASB. NS.

1907, p. 549. 1908, p. 376. Sendai 3855.

-C. *Tarkajvālā* by a. himself. See under Tarkajvālā.

Addl. mss.:

JASB. NS. 1908. p. 378. Sendai 3856.

Ptd. Ed. by V. V. Gokhale, *Indo Iranian Journal*, Vol. II. 165-80, Vol. V. 271-75.

**मध्यम(नाम)काण्ड** the twelfth book of the Śatapathabrāhmaṇa.

Ben. 11 (14<sup>th</sup> in the Kāṇvaśākhā). Cabaton I. 172(I) (15<sup>th</sup> book). 270. Lucknow Mus. Oxf. 364a. 377a. 395a. 396a. PUL. I. p. 14. Weber 196. SB. 42 (3 mss.).

**मध्यमकाण्ड** SB. New DC. J. 900. 1134 (of Maitrāyaṇīya; inc.). Tirupati (RSVP). 2473-75.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Ācārya Harisvāmin. Allahabad 99.

**मध्यमकार्यसंग्रह** Bud. by Bhāvaviveka. Cordier III. p. 300. Sendai 3857.

**मध्यमकालकीर्तन** music. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*, Sn. 1064.

**मध्यमकालङ्कारकारिका** Bud. by Śāntarakṣita. Cordier III. p. 311. Sendai 3884 (transl. by Surendrabodhin).

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 655b.

-C. *Pañjikā* by Kamalaśīla. Cordier III. p. 311. Sendai 3886 (transl. by Surendrabodhin, Prajñāvarman).

-C. *Madhyamakapratipadāsiddhi* by Ratnākaraśānti alias Śāntipāda. Cordier III. p. 389. Sendai 4072 (transl. by Śākyaprabha).

-C. *Vṛtti* by the a. himself. Cordier III. p. 311. Sendai 3885 (transl. by Śīlendrabadhi).

**मध्यमकालङ्कारोपदेश** Bud. by Ratnākaraśānti alias Ratnākara. Cordier III. p. 392. Sendai 4085 (Transl. by Śāntibhadra, Amogha).

**मध्यमकालोकनाम** or Mādhyamakaśāstrāloka Bud. by Kamalaśīla. Cordier III. p. 311. Sendai 3887.

**मध्यमकावतार (नाम)** Bud. by Candrakīrti. Cordier III. p. 302. Sendai 3861.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. Cordier III. p. 302. Sendai 3862 (Transl. by Tilakakalaśa, R. Kanaka Varman).

Ptd. (1). *JOR*. V. Sup. 17-40. (2). 1907. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 215. 1395. trans. by Vallee Paoussin, in Le Museon, N.S. VIII. 1907; XI. 1910; XII. 1911.

-C. *Arthaprakāśikā* by Jayānanda of Kashmir. Cordier III. pp. 305-06. JASB. 1908. p. 379. Sendai 3870.

Extracts on the above C. on Ch. VI., retranslated into Sanskrit from Tibetan version by N. Aiyaswami, *JOR*. Madras, VI. pp. 171-83.

Ptd. *ibid*. Sup. pp. 41-64.



**मध्यमकोपदेश(नाम)** Bud. by Dīpaṅkarajñāna. Cordier III. pp. 321-22. 336. Sendai 3929. 4468.

-C. *Vṛtti*. Sendai 3931.

-C. by Prajñānoka. Cordier III. p. 322.

**मध्यमखण्ड** paur. History of King Sāgara. NW. 478.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Jodhpur 746(1).

Cf. Madhyakhanda above.

**मध्यमगतिवासनाभाष्य** by Muniśvara. BORI. 51 of 1907-15.

**मध्यमग्रहसारणी** jy. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 59/265. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98144.

**मध्यमटीका** name of C. by Kumāṛa on Śabara-bhāṣya. Mentioned by Mādhavasarasvatī in his own Sarvadarśanakaumudī, Adyar D. IX. 6.

See *Tattvabindu*, Intro. p. 34; also see *P. Mīm. App.* p. 24.

**मध्यमतन्त्र** from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. RASB. V. 3740.

**मध्यमदशतालविचार** Pāñcarātra. Mysore N. D. XV. 46884.

**मध्यमनिकाय** See under Majjhimānikāya.

**मध्यमनोरमा** name of C. on Madhyasiddhānta-kaumudī of Varadarāja. See under the text.

**मध्यमन्दिर** another name of Madhvācārya or Ānandatīrtha. q. in Sarvadarśana-saṅgraha, Oxf. 247a.

**मध्यमपटविधानविसराद्.....अक्षसूत्रविधि** Bud. Kanjur Kyoto 162 (XII).

**मध्यमबुद्धिचरित्र** Jain. RORI. IV. 1519.

**मध्यमभागत्रयविधि** by Śraddhākaravarman.

-Balibhāgatrayotsargādimaṇḍala from. Cordier III. pp. 95-96. (transl. by Ratnabhadra Upādhyāya.)

**मध्यममन्त्रोपदेशविधि** SB. New DC. II. iv. 66003.

**मध्यमव्याकरण**

-C. by Raghunātha, son of Sarasa and grand-son of Keśava. mentioned in his Raghunāthasopāna, RASB. VI. 4573.

**मध्यमव्याकरण** by Meghavijaya. See Kapadia's Intro. to his edn. of the *Bhaktāmara-stotra*, p. 27.

**मध्यमव्यायोग** drama. by Bhāsa. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22248-I. Trippūnittura I. 38-H. Triv. Cur. I. 250. IV. 133.

Ptd.(1). Ed. by T. Ganapati Śastrin, TSS. No. 22; Bhāsa's works, nos. 6-10. (2). Engine Printing Press: Surat, 1917. (3).

*Vidvan Manorañjani Series*, No. 20 Śiva Rahasyam Press, Madras, 1917. (4). Law Printing Press & Jagaddhitechu Press,

Poona, 1917. (5). P.E. Pavolini, GSAI. Italian. (6). Notes with Tr. by M. R. Kale, K. N. Sailor Press, Bombay, 1917. (7).

Transl. by Rev. Ernest Paxton Janvier, Wesley Mission Press, Mysore, 1921. (8).

*Bhāsanātaka-cakra*, Poona Ori. Ser. 54. pp. 421-39. (9). In *Thirteen Trivandrum*

*Plays attr. to Bhāsa*, Pt. I. Oxford University Press, London, 1930.

(10) With Eng. Transl. by C. R. Devadhar, Poona Ori. Ser. 95. Poona, 1957.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1493-94. 2246.

**मध्यमषट्क** Bud. by Maitrī. Cordier II. p. 213. Sendai 2230 (transl. by Vajrapāṇi).

**मध्यमसाधनरत्नसूक्ष्मजालवृत्ति** Bud. by Vimala. Cordier III. p. 155.

**मध्यमसारिणी(चक्राणि)** jy. RORI. III. B. 7902. NPS. II. p. 28 (inc.).

**मध्यमसिद्धप्रभाव्याकरण**

Ptd. *Jaināmṛta Samiti Granthamālā* No. 2 pp. (1), 90. Jaina Bandhu Press, Indore, 1929. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1493.

**मध्यमस्वयम्भूपुराण** or Svayambhūtpattikathā. Bud. Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 102. Hod. Bud. 23 (Svayambhūddeśa).

**मध्यमाक्रिया** SB. New DC. XIII. 50265.

**मध्यमागमसूत्र** q. by Nāgārjuna, in his Prajñā-pāramitāśāstra. Nanjio 542 (Chinese transl. by Gautama Saṅghadeva).

See *IHQ.* III. p. 414; also Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 225.

Ptd. Leipzig, 1923. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 274. 1044. 1395.

**मध्यमाङ्गिरसस्मृति** dh. mentioned in Mitākṣarā of Vijñāneśvara on Yājñavalkyasmṛti (III. 243.

247. 257. 260.). Earlier than 1050 A.D.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1082a.

**मध्यमानयनप्रकार** jy. by Mādhava of Saṅgama-grāma. q. in Tantrasaṅgraha of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji, IO. 6301.

-C.

See K. V. Sarma, *Bib. of Kerala Jy.* p. 149.

**मध्यमान्यासविधि** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50125. Extr. p. 30.

**मध्यमायनगणित** jy. Trav. Uni. 1025-G (interspersed with Mal).

**मध्यमायुयोग** MD. 13697. MT. 8028.

**मध्यमार्थसङ्ग्रह** by Bhāvaviveka or Bhavya. (Restoration from the Tibetan version (title only) by Ayyāsvāmi Śāstrin).

See *AIOC.* VI. XV. *JASB.* NS. 1908. p. 378.

**मध्यमावसानपञ्चक्रम** Vedāṅga. Mysore N. D. II. 3685. Extr. p. 135.

**मध्यमासयुतगणित** Deśamaṅgalam 1608 (g).

**मध्यमेन्द्रभूति**

-Śrīśahajaśambarasvādhiṣṭhānāma. Bud. Cordier II. p. 40.

**मध्यमेश्वरमाहात्म्य**

Ptd. in *Tīrthayātrānirūpaṇa*, compiled by Balirama Sarman, Hitachintaka Press, Benares, 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. 1920. See IO.

Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp.1494. 2751.

**मध्ययोगाम्बरसाधन** Bud. Brhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 140.

**मध्यरागादि** R. A. Sastri III. p. 232.

**मध्यरामविनोदसारिणी** jy. RORI. XXV. 4194.

Cf. Rāmavinodasāriṇī.

**मध्यलग्नज्योतिष** or Makaranda. jy. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 557.

**मध्यलीला** or <sup>0</sup>ślokāvalī. bhakti. from Caitanya-caritāmṛta ślokaṁālā (Madhyakhaṇḍa) of Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja. AK. 308-09. AS. p. 64. BORI. 308-09 of 1891-95. Lz. 718 (inc.). VRI. II. 5244 (inc.). 5254 (inc.). 5259 (inc.). 5266 (inc.).

**मध्यलोकपूजा** Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 525 (inc.).

**मध्यवल्लयपूजा** Nagaur II. 1314.

**मध्यवासिष्ठरामायण** by Vālmīki. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76.

Cf. Yogavāsīṣṭharāmāyaṇa.

**मध्यविकाश** tantra. BHU. 7759.

**मध्यशान्तिक** by Dharmaghoṣabhaṭṭāraka. Paṭṭāvalī p. 45 (no.60).

**मध्यषट्क** Bud. by Advayavajra. Nepal II. pp. 13-15.

**मध्यसङ्ग्रहणी** See Trailokyadīpikā.

**मध्यसिद्धान्तकौमुदी** gr. abridgement of the Siddhānta-kaumudī in 12 sns. by Varadarāja of

Cavikaṇṭhi, pupil of Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita. Adyar II. pp. 77b-78a (7 mss.; 5 inc.). Adyar D. VI. 161-67 (diff. sns.). AK. 636 (inc.). 637. Allahabad 10. 10. 10. 17. 17. 17. Alph List Beng. Govt. p. 85. Amer, Jaipur p. 110. America 2622-33. Ānandāśrama 589 (upto Subanta). 752. 1060 (Kāraka prakaraṇa). 1174 (Taddhita). 1175 (Kāraka). 1935. 3237 (Kṛdanta, Kāraka and Samāsa). 3238. 3756 (Subanta). 3764. 4245. 4445 (Subanta). 5405-06. 5424. 5500. 5516. 5600 (Tiṇanta). 5607 (Pūrvārdha). 6002. 7006-07. 7140. 7250. 8105. B. III. 16. Baroda 5115 (inc.). 9364. BBRAS. 50. 51 (II Kāṇḍa). Bd. 564 (Subanta). Ben 18 (inc.). 24. Bhk. 28. Bhr. 640-42. BHU. 893-94. 896-99. Bikaner 5719 (inc.). 5720 (inc.). 5721 (Avyaya). 5722 (Taddhita; inc.). 5723 (Svaraprakriyā; inc.). BISM. बि. 64/29. BISM. धि. 803-04. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/64. 29/1491. 29/1518. 33/178. 33/179. 34/49. 34/743. 34/935. 36/803. 36/804. 36/1037. 36/1048. 36/1272. 36/1708. 39/54. 41/244. 42/60. 45/82. 45/98. 46/109. 47/184. 51/25. 51/62. 52/563. 52/684. 52/817. 55/85. 55/90. 55/125. 55/128. 57/5. 57/332. Bodl. Sup. 367-69. Bomb. Uni. 65-66 (fr.). 67 (Samjñā). 68 (fr.). 69. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1606-07. BORI. 328-29 of Viś. I. 334 of A 1881-82. 335 of A 1881-82 (Subanta). 336 of A 1881-82 (Tiṇanta). 640-42 of 1882-83. 654 of 1883-84. 656 of 1883-84. 516 of 1886-92. 576 of 1886-92. 564 of 1887-91. 636 of 1891-95. 637 of 1891-95. BORI. D. II. 187-89. 195. 197. Br. Mus. 359. 360 (fr.). Brahmācāri Wāḍi 48. 49. 50.

Brhatsūcī, Nepal VI. pp. 46-50 (24 mss.; 23 inc.). Burnell 40b. Calicut Uni. 434 (inc.). Chani 3842. CPB. 3799-804. Cs. VIII. 44-45 (inc.). 46. 47 (Uttarārdha). 48 (Dhātuprakriyā). 49. 151 (inc.). Dacca 4512. Dāhīlakṣmī III. 42. Damodar. Darbhanga 861 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 2041. Deśamaṅgalam 62. Devaprayag I. 592-93 (inc.). GB. 75. Gottingen II. 12. 4595 (Vaidikaprakaraṇa). Gough p. 33. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64. Haug. 40. Hz. 1896 (inc.). IM. 6026 (inc.). 6028-31 (inc.). 6038-39 (inc.). 7187. 8796 (inc.). 9119 (Kṛt & Subanta). 9160 (Parasmaipadaprakriyā). 9266 (Samāsa & Kṛt). 9346. 9638 (inc.). IO. 667-68. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. pp. 19 (Kāraka). 76 (10 mss.). Jha G. N. I. ii. 3888-91 (inc.). II. ii. 8961-63 (inc.). Jodhpur 1771. K. 86. Kāṭm. 9. Kotah. 102. Kṛṣṇapur 94. Kuru. Uni. I. 749. 751. II. 838. 839 (Svaraprakriyā). L. 2524. L. D. Ser. 5. 5814 (inc.). 36. p. 320. Lgr. 92. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 168 (2 mss.; both inc.). II. iv. p. 164 (2 mss.; inc.). Lz. 757 (fr.). Mad. Uni. 342. 583. MD. 1454. Munchen 271. Mysore I. p. 317 (3 mss.). Mysore N. D. X. 34020-23 (inc.). 34024. 34025-27 (inc.). Nagpur Uni. 1430. 1432-34. National Libr. Calcutta 723 (Subanta). 736 (inc.). NP. X. 44. NPS. III. pp. 264 (2 mss.; inc.). 266 (7 mss.; inc.). 268 (8 mss.; inc.). 270 (8 mss.; inc.). 272 (3 mss.; inc.). Oppert 2656. 8154. II. 4818. Osmania Uni. p. 185 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Oudh XX. 78. Oxf. 165b. 166a. II. 1124. 1125. Pejawar 269. 413 (inc.). Peters. IV. p. 18 (no. 516). Pheh. 7. Poona 328-

29. Prayag II. 4440-42. 4443-44 (inc.). 4445. 4446 (inc.). 4447-48. 4449 (inc.). PUL. II. pp. 87-88. Ranbir 7933. Ranbir I. pp. 196 (inc.). 198 (2 mss. inc.). RASB. VI. 4301-02. 4303 (I & II). 4304 (inc.). 4305-08 (fr.). 4309 (inc.). Rice 18. 20. RORI. I. 2123. II. B. 4224-26 (Pūrvārdha). III. B. 6699. VII. 1237. IX. 1550. X. 1559. XI. 3687-93. 3694 (Uttarārdha; inc.). 3695. 3716. XII. 2565. 2566 (inc.). XIII. 2598-600. XV. 1439 (inc.). 1440. XVIII. 3473-75 (inc.). XXI. 4697. 4698-99 (inc.). 4700 (upto Pañcasandhi). 4701 (upto Lakārthaprakriyā). 4702 (upto Avyayānta). XXII. 1956. XXIII. 1197. XXIV. 1432 (inc.). 1433. XXV. 3505 (inc.). 3506. 3507 (Uttarārdha). 3508 (Pūrvārdha). XXVII. 892 (inc.). Saurashtra p. 15. SB. 455 (4 mss.). SB. New DC. X. 38036-39 (inc.). 38128 (inc.). 38156 (inc.). 38199 (inc.). 38211 (inc.). 38235 (inc.). 38313 (inc.). 38340-41 (inc.). 38420. 38478. 38491-92 (inc.). 38525 (inc.). 38800 (inc.). 38948. 38949 (inc.). 39052-55 (inc.). 39128 (inc.). 39318 (inc.). 39322 (inc.). 39326 (inc.). 39402 (inc.). 39484 (inc.). 39629 (inc.). 39743 (inc.). 39746 (inc.). 39755 (inc.). 39907-11 (inc.). 39929-30 (inc.). 39943 (inc.). 39946 (inc.). 39949 (inc.). 39959 (inc.). 40046 (inc.). 40111 (inc.). 40255 (inc.). 40262 (inc.). 40263. 40331 (inc.). 40340 (inc.). XII. ii. 108410. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. pp. 95 (no. 358; fr.). 220 (no. 892; inc.). 1918-30. p. 60 (no. 516-17; inc.). Śrāṅgerī Mutt 154. Stein 44 (inc.). Sūcīpatra 2. Taylor II. 61. 342 (Subanta). TD. 5809. 5810-

14 (inc.). Trav. Uni. L-201-A (inc.). 609 (inc.). 14241-D (inc.). Udaipur p. 102 (nos. 794, 796) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 109,6. II. 161 2-6; 7-9 (inc.). 15-17. Udaipur SS. I. 813-19 (inc.). II. 2331-32 (inc.). Ujjain I. pp. 45. 46 (2 mss.). II. p.38 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). VRI. I. 2805-07 (inc.). 2808-09. 2810 (inc.). II. 6007-13 (inc.). IV. 12384 (Tiñanta). 12385 (inc.). 12386 (inc.). 12387 (inc.). 12388 (inc.). 12389-90. 12391-93 (inc.). VSM. Poona III. 866. VSUS, Poona p. 6a. VVBISIS. I. 566-69 (inc.). II. 535-36 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 65 (11 mss.; 8 inc.). Wai 249. Wai D. II. 9184-86. 9187-95 (inc.). Weber 752-53. WIHM. II. 1981.

Ptd. (1). Jaina Prabhākara Press, Benares, 1884. (2). Bombay, 1895. (3). Punjab Economical Press, Lahore, 1899. (4). Ed. with notes on diff. passages by Narayana Ram Acarya, NS. Press, Bombay, 1950. (5) With C. Sudhā of Sadāsiva Sastri Joshi (and C. (Hindi) Indumatī of Ramacandra Jha). HSS. 213. Varanasi, 1960. (7) Chow. Skt. Ser. Varanasi, 1968.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 453. 785; also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1493. 1495;

-C. America 2634. Ānādāsrama 1936 (Subanta). Brhatsūcī, Nepal VI. p. 51 (inc.). L. D. Ser. 5. 5814 (inc.). RORI. XI. 3695 (Uñādi prakaraṇa). SB. New DC. X. 38034. 38042 (inc.). 38526 (inc.). 40331. VVRI. I. p. 65 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 120.

-C. *Madhyamanoramā*. Baroda 12475. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/330 (Subanta). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1607. IM. 8151 (inc.). 9266 (Samāsa & Kṛt). SB. New DC. X. 37986. 38363. 38390 (inc.). 39218 (inc.).

-C. *Rasikarañjanī*. Nasik II. 26 (Ṣaḍliṅga-nirūpaṇa).

-C. *Sanmanorañjanī* by Agnihoṭra, son of Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇavidvat of Ekeśvara family. MT. 1730 (from the end of Avyayībhāva-samāsa to the end of Samāśāśrayavidhi).

-C. *Viśamasthala* by Govindasimha. Ptd. Venkatesvara Press, Bombay, 1900.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1495.

-C. *Vilāsa* by Jayakṛṣṇamaunin, son of Raghunātha, son of Govardhaṇa. Bomb. Uni. 69 (inc.). BORI. 518 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 18 (no. 518) (fr.). Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 44. RORI. II. B. 4227-29. XIII. 2599. Extr. p. 388. 2600. XXII. 1957 (inc.). Udaipur II. 161, 13-14. VRI. IV. 12394. 12395 (inc.).

-C. *Bhūṣaṇa* by Nṛsimhasomayājīn. Mysore N. D. X. 34028 (inc.). Extr. pp. 26-27. 34029-30 (inc.).

-C. *Sanmanorañjanī* by Brahmadeva-paṇḍita, pupil of his paternal uncle Malleśvarapaṇḍita. MT. 1729 (inc.).

-C. *Madhyamanoramā* by Brahma-prakāśa, pupil of Rāmadāsa. Jha G. N. II. ii. 8964 (inc.). Oxf. II. 1125.

-C. *Madhyamanoramā* by Rāma Śarman

written at the request of Śivānanda Bhaṭṭa. Ben. 20. 24. BHU. 895. BORI. 517 of 1886-92 (Uttarārdha). K. 86. Kātm. 9. L. 820. Lgr. 90. Mithilā. Nagpur Uni. 1431. NP. IX. 42. Peters. IV. p. 18 (Uttarārdha) (no. 517). Radh. 9. RORI. XXI. 4701 (upto Lakārāthaparakriyā). 4702 (upto Avyaya). SB. 455 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. X. 39484 (C. as Kuñcikā). Udaipur II. 161, 10 (Avyaya). 11 (Parasmaipada). 12 (Tiñanta). VVRI. I. pp. 65 (4 mss.; inc.). Extr. II. p. 85. 279.

See Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* p. 133b.

-C. *Vilāsa* by Vijayakṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, son of Raghunātha. Baroda 2164 (Subanta). 2165 (Tiñanta). 11314 (Subanta).

मध्याधिकार sn. of Sūryasiddhānta.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1890. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 470. 690.

मध्यान्तविभङ्ग or Vibhāga, a basic text of the Hosso sect of Buddhism in Japan. Ref. to by Lewi, BMFJ. I. i. 49.

-Mah. Bud. ny. ascribed to Maitreya-nātha; work on the philosophical aspects of the Yogācāra doctrine. For a summary of the contents see E. Obermiller, Acta. Or. IX (1931) 86-87.

Cordier III. p. 373. JBORS. XXI. i. p. 28. XXIV. iv. p. 162. Sendai 4021.

Ptd. (1). Ed. with C. by Gajdin M. Nagao, *J. of Ori. Inst. M.S. Uni. Baroda* XVII. p. 340. (2) with C. of Vasubandhu Ed. by Nathmal Tatia and Prof. Anantalal Takur,

*Tib. Skt. Ser.* X. K. P. Jayaswal Res. Inst. Patna, 1967.

Tr. to Skt. by Jinamitra, Śīlendra-bodhin.

See Satishchandra Vidyabhushan, *HIL.* p. 262. fn. 4.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 655b.

-C. Sendai 4027. 4032.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Vasubandhu. Mahāyāna work. Cordier III. p. 375. JBORS. XXI. i. p. 41. XXIII. i. p. 55. Nanjio 1248.

Tr. by Paramārtha into Chinese, 557-63 A.D. See *JRAS* (1905). 42.

Ptd. with C. of Sthiramati, *Bauddha Bharati Ser.* 32, Varanasi, 1994.

-Cc. by Sthiramati. Corider III. p. 377. National Libr. Nepal I. p. 64 (no. 233). See *Bibliography of Buddhism*, p. 59.

मध्यान्तानुगमशास्त्र by Nāgārjuna. Nanjio 1246.

-Chin. transl. by Gautama Prajñāruci, in 543 A.D.

Cf. *Mādhyamakaśāstra* by Nāgārjuna.

मध्यार्जुन one of the authors in the Nṛsimha-sarvasva. RASB. IV. 3108.

मध्यार्जुन(क्षेत्र)माहात्म्य 62 cantos on the legend and cult of the Śaiva sanctuary of Madhyārjunam (Tiruvīdaimarūdūr near Kumbhakonam, Tamilnadu). Oppert II. 7686. 9969.

Ptd. Madras, 1916. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 811. 1395.

-from Brahmakaivartapurāṇa. Whish 184 (2).

-from Liṅgapurāṇa. Hz. 1079. Whish 184 (3).

-from Skandapurāṇa. Thiruvavadu. 388. TD. 10375. Whish 184 (1).

Ptd. Vāṇī Bhūṣaṇa Press, Madras, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1494.

**मध्यार्जुनेशस्तोत्र** Adyar I. p. 203b. Adyar D. IV. 1012. Extr. p. 165. TD. 22487.

**मध्याह्न** Jain.

-C. Chani 2955.

**मध्याह्न उपस्थान** Allahabad 161.

**मध्याह्नदेववन्दनादिविधि** Pkt. Jain. VRI. III. 9961.

**मध्याह्नवाराही(मन्त्र)विधान** Adyar D. XIII. 2250 (xiv). Extr. p. 360. MD. 6861-62. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50126. Extr. p. 31. Taylor II. 153.

**मध्याह्नव्याख्यान(पद्धति)** dh. by Harṣanandana-gaṇin, pupil of Samayasundara Upādhyāya, Kharataragaccha. Acc. to a note, this is a campūkāvya, composed by Samayasundara. Baroda II. 2150. RORI. III. A. 3424 (inc.). IV. 1282-83. XIII. 2216. XXIII. 989 (inc.). XXVI. 909 (inc.). XXVII. 795 (inc.).

**मध्याह्नसन्ध्या** dh. Ānandāśrama 3500. 3924. 3928. ASB. I. iii. 141. BHU. 5141. BISM. प्रि. 949. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/651. 29/928. 35/530. 36/949. 46/312. 47/343क. 51/155. 55/212. 55/221. CPB. 4111.

Devaprayag II. 724. IM. 8101A. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76. Mysore N. D. III. 6605. 6606. Extr. p. 224. XVI. 48854-55. Prayag I. 2653. RORI. III. A. 1082. XI. 588-89. SB. New DC. I. iii. 52250 (in a collection; inc.). II. 8239. 10007. iii. 61000. 61022 (inc.). 61565. 62541 (inc.). 62594. iv. 64729. 64884. XIII. 47847 (inc.). Tirupati (RSVP). 2477 (°samaya). Trav. Uni. 4333-D. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18736-H. Ujjain I. p. 2. fn. VRI. II. 3601. V. 13758-59. Weber 1053.

Ptd. (1). 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Vṛtta Prasāraka Press, Poona, 1880. (2). 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Vedanta prakāśa Press, Poona, 1881. (3). in *Rgvedī Brahmakarma*, Native Opinion Press, Bombay, 1884 (4) Gopalanarayana Press, Bombay, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1493. 2187-88.

**मध्याह्नसन्ध्याप्रयोग** smṛti. B. J. Inst. III. 5558 (inc.). RORI. III. A. 1080-81. SB. New DC. II. iii. 62705. iv. 67145 (Āśvalāyāniya). Wai D. I. 4567.

**मध्याह्नसन्ध्यामन्त्र** Shum Shere 584. Cf. Madhyāhna-sandhyā above.

**मध्याह्नसवन** IM. 7160 (fr.).

**मध्याह्नसायाह्नपूजा** RORI. XII. 590.

**मध्याह्नस्नानविधि** smṛti. Adyar I. p. 91b. Adyar PL. p. 49. CPB. 4112. RORI. XVIII. 615. 616 (inc.).

-by Bhairava. Prayag I. 2654.

**मध्याह्नस्नानसङ्कल्प** MD. 19828.

**मध्याह्नस्नानाद्युत्सर्जनान्तो विधि** SB. New DC. II. i. 8112.

**मध्याह्निकमन्त्र** Oppert II. 203.

**मध्याह्निकस्मृतिसङ्ग्रह** collection of passages from smṛtis. Sukṛtīndra 234.

**मध्व** the civil name of Ānandatīrtha who is also known as Pūrṇaprajña.

For an account of his life and works, see BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. pp. 98-254; also *IHQ.* XVI. 2. 1940, pp. 370-79; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1163a.

-Ācāraśirobhūṣaṇa. dh. Prayag I. 2255 (inc.).

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. See under the text.

-Upādihikhaṇḍana. dvai. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

Adyar D. X. 632-34. 635 (inc.).

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Rgveda. Brahmasva Maṭha 99. KTP. Dharwar D. I. 4.

-C. on Veda (Rg, Yajur and Sāma-vedas). Not extant.

-Ekādaśīnirṇaya. Baroda 8790. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 58/254.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Aitareyopaniṣad. See under the text.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Kathopaniṣad. See under the text.

-Kathālakṣaṇa. one of the Daśa-prakaraṇas. See under the text.

-Kandukastuti or Kṛṣṇastuti or Kṛṣṇa-gadya. MD. 14801.

-Karmanirṇaya. One of the Daśa-prakaraṇas. See under the text.

-Kṛṣṇajayantīnirṇaya. See under the text.

-Kṛṣṇāmṛtamahārṇava. bhakti; collection of purāṇas analysis of smṛtis for the importance of Ekādaśī and other vratas. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

Baroda II. 12215-16.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Kena or Talavakāropaniṣad. See under the text.

-Gītātātparya. See under Bhagavadgītā.

-Gītābhāṣya on Bhagavadgītā. See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. p. 116.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Chāndogyopaniṣad. See under the text.

-Tattvaviveka. One of the Daśa-prakaraṇas. See under the text.

-Tattvasamkhyāna. one of the Daśa-prakaraṇas.

-Tattvodyota. One of the Daśa-prakaraṇas. See under the text.

-Tantrasārasaṅgrahadīpikā. Mysore I. p. 668. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43306. Extr. p. 239.

-Tāratamyastotra. Pejawar 321 (e). VRI. I. p. 244.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Taittirīyopaniṣad. See under the text.

-Daśaprakaraṇa. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Prayag I. 155.

-Dvādaśastotra. See under the text.

-Narasimhanakhaṣṭuti. See under the text.

-Nyāyavivaraṇa. See under the text.

-Praṇavakalpa. See under the text.

-Prapañcamithyātvānumānakhaṇḍana. dvai. One of the Daśaprakaraṇas. See under the text.

-Pramāṇalakṣaṇa. One of the Daśaprakaraṇas. See under the text.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad. See under the text.

-C. *Aṇubhāṣya* on Brahmasūtra. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: VRI. II. 4278.

-C. *Anuvyākhyāna* on Brahmasūtra. See under the text.

-C. *Nyāyavivaraṇa* on Brahmasūtra. See under the text.

-Bhāgavatatātparya. See under the text.

-Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya. dvai. Adyar D. X. 723-24.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad. See under the text.

-Māyāvādakhaṇḍana. dvai. One of the Daśaprakaraṇas. See under the text.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Muṇḍakopaniṣad. See under the text.

-Yatipraṇavakalpa. See under the text.

-Yamakabhārata. S. V. Uni. I. 630. Extr. II. p. 265.

-Lakṣmīnarasimhanakhaṣṭuti. Mysore N.D. VII. B. 24296.

-Viṣṇutattvavirṇaya. Adyar D. X. 749-52.

Ptd. with transl. of S.S. Raghavachar, Śrī Rāmakṛṣṇāśrama, Madras, 1959.

-C. on Viṣṇusahasranāma. Andhra Uni. 1388.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Ṣaṭpraśnopaniṣad. See under the text.

-Saṅgraharāmāyaṇa. Ramsingh 478.

-Sadācārasmṛti. See KTP. Dharwar D. I. 47. Extr. p. 164.

-Sandhyābhāṣya. SB. New DC. XIII. 47053.

मध्व son of Govinda.

-C. *Bindumādhavatoṣiṇī* on Bhaiṣmī-pariṇaya of Ratnakheṭa Dīkṣita. Baroda II. 11035. Gottingen 166.

मध्वकवच

Ptd. in *Stotraratnamālā*, Pt. V (12). Śrīkrṣṇa Press, Udipi, 1917-23. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1491. 2610.

मध्वगुरुचरमश्लोक stotra. MD. 18072.

मध्वगुरुपरम्पराराधनदिननिर्णय Mysore N.D. XIV. 43994. Extr. p. 394.

मध्वग्रन्थनामावलि dvai. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43995. VRI. I. p. 293.

मध्वग्रन्थसूची a metrical list of the works of Madhvācārya. Sukṛtīndra 1065. Extr. p. 190. 1066.

मध्वङ्कर

-Sandīpta Vedānta Śāstra. Nagaur II. 1859.

मध्वचन्द्रिका dvai. VRI. I. p. 245.

मध्वचन्द्रिकाखण्डन by Rāmasubrahmaṇya Śāstrin. See under Candrikākhaṇḍana.

मध्वचन्द्रिकाखण्डन or Caṇḍātapa. viś. adv. by Vādhūla Veṅkaṭācārya. Tirupati (RSVP). 2478.

मध्वतत्त्वसूत्रप्रमाणभाष्य dvai. by Kṛṣṇāvadhūta. Trav. Uni. 9479 (inc.).

मध्वतत्त्वसूत्रसन्दर्भ dvai. by Kṛṣṇāvadhūta. Trav. Uni. 9418.

मध्वतन्त्र (मत)चपेटिका adv. by Rāmakṛṣṇa son of Tirumala Bhaṭṭa of Veṅkaṭādrī family. Baroda 12578 (inc.). K. 124. Mysore I. p. 444. Mysore N. D. XI. 38239. Extr. p. 230.

-C. *Pradīpa* by a. himself. Baroda 12578 (inc.). MT. 2263(b) (inc.). Mysore I. p. 444. Mysore N. D. XI. 38240. Extr. pp.

230-31. VORI. Tirupati 8532 (inc.).

See Mss. Notices and studies, *J. of the Trav. Uni. Ori. Mss. Lib.* VII. i. p. 5.

मध्वतन्त्रदूषण Rice 164.

मध्वतन्त्रनव(य)मञ्जरी dvai. by Vijayīndratīrtha. MD. 4834 (inc.) (the text sometimes agrees with the following entry).

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 173.

मध्वतन्त्रमुखभूषण dvai. by Vijayīndrayōgin; a controversial work on Dvaita phil., refuting the adverse criticism of its opponents. BORI. 664 of 1884-87. BORI. D. IX. ii. 726. MD. 15446. Mysore I. p. 533 (2 mss.; inc.). Mysore N. D. XIV. 43996. Extr. p. 394. 43997. Rgb 664.

मध्वतन्त्रमुखमर्दन or Madhvamatamukhamardana by Appaya Dīkṣita. See below.

मध्वदेवतार्चनविधि by Ānandatīrtha.

Ptd. (1). Bezvada, 1895. (2). In Telugu char. Veda Vyāsa Press, Vizagapatnam, 1923.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 33; also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1491.

मध्वधिकार med. RORI. VII. 611.

मध्वध्वंसिनी Radh. 6.

मध्वन्यकार by Jñānendra. Mentioned in Madhva-matadhvāntadvākara. Adyar D. IX. 998.



See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 426.

### मध्वपीलीवृक्ष

Ptd. Ed. Guru Rao Rāmacandra, Belgaum, 1894. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 204.

**मध्वप्रकरण** or Madhvaprahasana. Mad. Uni. R. A. S. 180.

**मध्वप्रतापाष्टक** by Vādirāja. Trippūṇittura I. 364 (14).

**मध्वभाष्य** dvai. (by Madhvācārya?) Ben. 70. Hz. 197.

-C. *Vivaraṇa* (on Br. Sū?). Ānandāśrama 3331.

**मध्वभाष्य** by Madhvācārya. BHU. 3085.

**मध्वभूषण** by Śrīnivāsa.

Ptd. Rāmatattvapraśāṅkā Press, Belgaum, 1894. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1491.

**मध्वमङ्गलाष्टक** stotra. MD. 17893.

**मध्वमतकथन** by Ekojīrāja, pupil of Mahādeva-panḍita. See R. Thangaswami, *Bibli. Adv. Lit.* p. 324.

**मध्वमतखण्डन** or Madhvamattonmūlinī or Madhva-matavidhvamsinī daśadūṣaṇī. adv. by Ānandāśrama, pupil of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita; ms. with B. Narayana Sastri, Narayan Devakeri, Bellary Dt. See p. 1 App. his pub. *Prāmāṇika eva Jīva Brahmanor abhedaḥ*, 1940.

**मध्वमतखण्डन** or Tattvakaustubha. adv. a criticism

of the Dvaita school of Vedānta vigorously supporting the Advaita school, by Bhaṭṭojībhaṭṭa.

See under Tattvakaustubha.

*Addl. mss.:*

TD. 7561. Wai D. II. 6626 (inc.). 6711.

**मध्वमतध्वान्तदिवाकर** adv. a criticism on the interpretation of Śrī Ānandatīrtha on Brahma-sūtra. Adyar II. p. 163a (inc.). Adyar D. IX. 998 (1-20 sūtras of the 1<sup>st</sup> pāda of the 18<sup>th</sup> adhy.). Mysore I. p. 658.

-or Madhvanyakkāra by Jīānendraguru. See Madhvanyakkāra above.

-by Bhāskaradīkṣita. Mysore N. D. XI. 38241. Extr. p. 231.

**मध्वमतप्रकरण** Oppert 5290.

**मध्वमतप्रदर्शन** Oppert II. 8755.

**मध्वमतमुखमर्दन** or Madhvatantramukhamardana or Madhvamatatakhaṇḍana or Madhvamukhabhaṇḍa by Appayya Dīkṣita, son and pupil of Raṅgarājādharin of Bhāradvājagotra.

Adyar II. 147b (4 mss.). Adyar D. IX. 990-91. 992 (inc.). 993. 994 (inc.). 995-96. 997 (inc.). XIII. 1682. Alwar 540. Ānandāśrama 5780. 7750. Andhra Uni. 522 (inc.). Baroda 1966. 6512. 12390 (inc.). 12727. Bikaner 9112. Bomb. Uni. 2083. Buhler 556. Burnell 110b. Hall p. 114. Hz. 915. IO. 1103. 2479. 6064. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76 (2 mss.). Jodhpur 1666. Kāmakoṭi 57/1. MT.

591b. Mysore I. p. 445. Mysore N. D. XI. 38227-29. 38230-31 (inc.). 38238. Extr. pp. 229-30. NP. V. 110. Oppert 1962. 3188. 4497. 8155. II. 1591. 7688. 8302. 8915. 9184-85. 9415-16. Osmania Uni. p. 137. PUL. II. p. 60. RASB. XI. 8699 (Madhvamukha-bhañjana). RORI. XXI. 2980. SB. 422. SB. New DC. VII. 27717. 27881. 28527 (inc.). TD. 7469. 7470-71 (inc.). Trav. Ad. Rep. 1112. 36. Trav. Uni. T-65. 100-B (inc.). C-473. 3506-A (inc.). Triv. Cur. I. 33. Vidyaranya-pura 98-99 (an.). Viśvabhāratī 1273(a). Viz. Skt. Coll. Ptd. (1) with a. 's C. Chidambaram, 1887. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 24. (2) *Ānandāśrama Skt. Ser.* 113, 1940 (3) Hitachintaka Press, Benares, 1941.

-C. *Madhvamatavidhvamsa* or *vidhvamsana* by the a. himself. Adyar D. IX. 991. 992 (inc.). 993. 994 (inc.). 995-96. 997 (inc.). XIII. 1682. Alwar 540. Baroda 6512. 12390. 12727. Ben. 84. BHU. 3070. Bikaner 6515. Bomb. Uni. 2083. Burnell 93b. Cranganore Palace II. 171. Hall p. 114. Hz. 862. 1328. Extr. p. 128. IO. 2479. 6064. Jodhpur 1666. K. 124. Kāmakoṭi 58/1 (inc.). Khn. 56. MD. 4704. 16091 (inc.). 16877 (inc.). MT. 591(b) (inc.). 1078. 1112. 1803 (g). Mysore I. p. 444 (3 mss.). Mysore N. D. XI. 38232-33. 38234 (inc.). Extr. p. 228. 38235. Extr. p. 228. 38236-27. 38238. Extr. pp. 229-30. NW. 306. Osmania Uni. p. 137. Oudh VIII. 24. PUL. II. p. 60. Ramesvaram 231. RORI. XXI. 2980. SB. 422. SB. New DC. VII. 27779.

27881. XII. 44673. II. 107972. XIII. 51528. TCD. 338. TD. 7469. 7470-71 (inc.). Trav. Uni. T-65 (inc.). 100-B (inc.). C-2473 (inc.). 3506-A (inc.). Up. Br. Mutt 623 (inc.).

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. of Adv. Lit.* p. 275.

**मध्वमतरहस्य** vedānta. Ānandāśrama 6036. Bikaner 6650.

**मध्वमतविध्वंस** by Śrīnivāsa. Oppert 4498. 5122. 5291. II. 6789.

**मध्वमतविध्वंसन** name of C. by Appayadīkṣita on his own Madhvamatamukhamardana. See above.

**मध्वमतसङ्ग्रहटीका** Oppert 5609.

**मध्वमतसर्वस्व** dvai. vedānta. by Kṛṣṇādhūta.

-C. (auto?) Lokopakāra. Trav. Uni. 9388.

**मध्वमतसाङ्गत्यप्रदर्शन** Mysore I. p. 658. Mysore N. D. XI. 38242. Extr. p. 231-32.

**मध्वमतसार** Mysore N. D. XIV. 43999.

**मध्वमत(सिद्धान्त)सार** dvaita. by Guru or Guruvappa or Gururājācārya, son of Vādayappa and a disciple of Appaṇa Rāmācārya. MD. 15465 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 665.

**मध्वमतसिद्धान्तसार** dvai. name of C. by Padma-nābhācārya alias Vedagarbha Nārāyaṇācārya (18<sup>th</sup> cent.) on his Padārthasaṅgraha. See under the text.

Ptd. (1). Ed. by T. R. Krishnacharya. Bombay, 1893. (2). Ed. in Telugu



characters. Ballary, 1913. (3). Ed. and translated into Kannada by R. Krishnacharya. Kumbakonam. 1920-22.

मध्वमताचारविधि MD. 2942 (inc.).

मध्वमताचार्यजननकाल (gurupīṭhikā). PUL. I. p. 85.

मध्वमतानुवर्तिनी name of C. by Vidyādhiraṇja Bhaṭṭācārya on Bhagavadgītā. See under the text.

मध्वमताराधनाविधि adv. Tirupati (RSVP). 2479 (inc.).

मध्वमन्त्र tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85221.

मध्वमन्त्रार्थ Pejawar 197d.

मध्वमन्त्रार्थमञ्जरी dvai. by Nārāyaṇācārya (C. 1580-1630). Alph. List. Beng. Govt. p. 85 (no. 1198). Gadwal II. 4. Mysore I. p. 533. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44000. Extr. p. 398. SB. New DC. XII. 44587. TD. 8125.

See BNK Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 215 (229-30).

See Vij. Sex-cent. p. 297.

मध्वमाहात्म्य stotra. Adyar II. p. 173b. Oppert II. 190. Udupi Skt. Coll. 44.

मध्वमुक्तावलि Oppert II. 4819. Rice 164.

मध्वमुखभङ्ग by Appayadīkṣita.

See under Madhvatamatamukhamardana.

मध्वमुखभङ्ग or Madhvabhrāntinirāsa by Sūrya-nārāyaṇasūkla (1900-2000 A.D.). This is a reply to Advaitarasanākartarī.

Ptd. Hitachintaka Press, Benares. See

IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1492.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibli. of Adv. Lit.* p. 412.

मध्वमुखमर्दन by Nimbārka. NW. 274.

मध्वमुखालङ्कार nāṭaka. or Mārutamaṇḍana by Vanamālimiśra. SB. New DC. VII. 28454.

Ptd. *Sarasvatī Bhavana Series*, no. 68. Benares, 1936.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 155.

मध्वमुनिप्रतापाष्टक

Ptd. in *Stotraratnamālā*, Kanarese char. Part V, 1923. Srikrishan Press, Udupi, 1917-23.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1492. 2610.

(कोचि)मध्वरायाचार्य (1857-1931) son of Coch Raṅgappācārya, adorned the court of Cochin, after his father's death. He has written many tracts and kroḍapatras and published a fr. of the Candrikābhūṣaṇa.

-C. on the Nayamālikā.

Ref. "The Modern Period in Dvaita Literature" in the Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, XXIX, p. 448.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 357.

मध्वरिस्तुति from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. VRI. V. 14658.

मध्ववंशावली Buhler 559.

मध्ववाक्यार्थविवृति (?) by Āryāṇṇarī (?). Stein 98. 312.

मध्वविजय kāvya. Ānandāśrama 5756 (5 sargas). 7576. 7893. Andhra Uni. 524 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 1903. Khuperkar I. xli. 5. xvi. 8. Muriṅgoṭ Namblyār 28. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105851 (inc.). S.V. Uni. I. 520 (in a collection). Tigalari 368. Trippūṇittura I. 276B (inc.). 300A (inc.). 828(1). VVRI. I. p. 223.

-kāvya. in 17 cantos on the polemical disputations of Madhvācārya by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya, son of Trivikrama Paṇḍita. q. In *Smṛtyarthasāgara*.

Adyar II. p. 8b (3 mss.; 1 inc.). Adyar D. V. 178-81 (inc.). XIII. 1191. B. II. 132. Baroda II. 8595. 8808. Bhr. 627. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/778. 41/520. 41/524. 52/347. Bomb. Uni. Veklinkar 834. BORI. 627 of 1882-83. 450 of 1884-87. 341 of 1895-98. 465 of 1895-1902. BORI. D. XIII. ii. 474-77 (inc.). Buhler 559. Burnell 108b. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64. IO. 6059-60. K. 124. KTP. Dharwar D. I. 597 (cantos 11-16). L. 62. Mack. 95. MD. 12154-55. 12156 (inc.). 12157. 12158-59 (inc.). 12160. 14321. 18295 (inc.). 18954 (3-7 sargas; inc.). 19018 (5 sargas). 19084 (sargas 1-16). 19110 (8 sargas). MT. 479. 865 (inc.). 5960 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 251. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26128-30 (inc.). 26131. Extr. p. 105. 26132. 26133-36 (inc.). NP. V. 18. Oppert 2527. 2940. II. 191. 556. 639. 4425. 4820. 5141. 5541. 9837. Pejawar 151. 157a. 430a. Peters. VI. p. 89 (no.

341). PUL. II. p. 262 (inc.). Rgb 450 (fr.). Rice 236. RORI. VIII. 769 (inc.; cat. gives as Mādhvavijaya). SB. New DC. XI. 41799 (inc.). II. 105851 (inc.). S. V. Uni. I. 600 (inc.). 601 (inc.). Extr. Pt. II. pp. 260-61. 602-07 (inc.). 608 (inc.). Extr. Pt. II. pp. 261-62. 609 (inc.). Extr. pt. II. p. 262. 610 (inc.). Extr. Pt. II. p. 263. Taylor I. 66-67. TD. 23570-86. Trav. Uni. 2794-G. 2844-B (inc.). 2851. 2258-A (inc.). 3480. 3734. 6122-A. 11373-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14403 (inc.). 14417-18 (inc.). 14435. Trippūṇittura I. 71 (inc.). 273. Ujjain Latest Additions 642. Viśvabhāratī 3120 (b) (cantos 1-3).

Cf. Anumadhvavijaya or Prameyanavamālikā.

Ptd. (1). Punganur, 1888 (Telugu char.). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 252. (2). Bombay, 1895. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 417. (3). With Canarese transl. *Madhvaprabandhamālā*, Vols. I, II, III. 12, IV. 13, Madras, 1908-12. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 47. 679. 1395. (4). Pārijāta Press, Madras, 1908. (5). *Madhvaprabandhamālā*, Pt. I in Telugu char., Śrī Rāma Vilāsa Press, Madras 1909. (6). Edn. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1912. (7). In Telugu Char. Vyāsa Press, Tirupati 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1492. (8). Belgaum (Rāmatattvaparakash Press). (9). With 3 Cs. *Sumadhvavijaya*, Dvaita Vedānta Studies & Research Foundation, Bangalore, 2000.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. pp. 98. 286.

-C. Adyar II. p. 8b (2mss.; inc.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 26150-51 (inc.). Oppert 2941. II. 192. PUL. II. p. 262 (inc.). SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105851 (inc.). TD. 23587-89. Trippūñittura I. 71 (inc.).

-C. **Karṇāṭaka**. Trav. Uni. 2794-G.

-C. **Padārthaprakāśikā** by Ānanda-tīrtha, son of Lakṣmīnṛsiṃha Sūri. MD. 12160. 12162-63 (inc.). MT. 5928 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 251 (4 mss.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 26137 (inc.). 26138 (inc.). Extr. p. 106. 26139-40 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 262 (2 mss.; inc.). S. V. Uni. I. 60 (inc.). 608 (inc.). Extr. II. pp. 261-62. Tirupati 355. Trav. Uni. 2789 (inc.). 2837 (inc.). 2845 (inc.). 11355 (inc.).

-C. **Bhāvaprakāśikā** by a. himself. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26143. Extr. p. 107. 26144 (inc.; 1<sup>st</sup> sarga).

Ptd. Śrī Kṛṣṇa Press, Udipi, 1925.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* pp. 287-88.

-C. **Chalāriya** by (Chalāri) Nṛsiṃha. Mysore I. p. 252 (2 mss.; inc.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 26141 (inc.). Extr. p. 106. 26142 (inc.). Rice 236.

-C. **Padārthadīpikā** by Paśupatiyati. PUL. II. p. 262 (inc.).

-C. by Raṅgapaṇḍita. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26145 (inc.). Extr. p. 107.

-C. by Rāyapalya Rāghavendra.

Ptd. (1). Sarga I in Telugu Char., Vyāsa Press, Punganūr, 1888. (2). Cantos IV-

VI, Telugu Char., Vāṇi Manōrañjanī Press, Madras 1889. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1492.

-C. **Padārthadīpikā** by Vedāṅgatīrtha or Vedāntatīrtha. mentioned in Burnell 109a.

Adyar D. V. 182 (inc.). Baroda II. 2003. 8808. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/19. IO. 6061. MD. 12160 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 252 (4 mss.; inc.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 26146-48 (inc.). Pejawar 145. S. V. Uni. I. 605-06 (inc.).

Ptd. Udipi, 1951.

-Cc. **Padārthadīpakodbodhikā** by Viśvapati. Burnell 109a. IO. 6061. Kṛṣṇapur 295. MD. 12161 (inc.). MT. 4202 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 252. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26152-54 (inc.). 26155 (inc.). Extr. p. 108. 26156 (inc.). 26157. Pejawar 177. PUL. II. p. 262 (inc.). Rice 236. Tirupati 357. Trav. Uni. 11339 (by Vyāsapatitīrtha; inc.). Trippūñittura I. 272 (inc.). 276 (inc.).

Ptd. Udipi, 1951.

-C. **Mandopakāriṇī** by Śeṣācārya, pupil of (Chalāri) Nṛsiṃhācārya. Adyar II. p. 8b. Adyar D. V. 179-81 (inc.). Buhler 559. Burnell 109a. MT. 865 (inc.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 26149 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 262 (inc.). S. V. Uni. I. 609 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 262. 610 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 263. Tirupati 356. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14417 (inc.).

Ptd. (1). Gadag, 1888. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks., 1876-92. 252. (2). Bombay.

**मध्वविध्वंसन** name of C. by Appayadīkṣita on his

own Śivakarṇāmṛta. śaiv. Mysore N. D. XII. 40847. Extr. p. 52. 40848. Extr. pp. 53-54.

**मध्ववेदान्त** Oppert II. 4821.

**मध्ववेदान्तन्यायामृत** Andhra Uni. 2047 (inc.).

**मध्ववेदान्तसारावलि** Andhra Uni. 523 (inc.).

**मध्वशास्त्र** from Skandapurāṇa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/621.

**मध्वशास्त्रसारसङ्क्षेपसङ्ग्रह** dvai. by Kṛṣṇa, son of Bālārya. Bikaner 6651.

**मध्वशास्त्रोक्ततारतम्यविचार** dvai. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44001. Extr. p. 399.

Cf. Tāratamyavicāra.

**मध्वसङ्ग्रन्थमालिका** Mysore N. D. XIV. 44114. Extr. p. 437.

**मध्वसन्ध्यावन्दन** or Rgvedokta Madhva Sandhyā-vandana by Harerāma Ācārya Somayājīn.

Ptd. Vairamānatarāṅgiṇī Press, Madras, 1876.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1492.

**मध्वसहस्रनामभाष्य** Oppert 5292. (Prob. C. Bhāṣya by Madhva on Viṣṇusahasranāma).

**मध्वसिद्धान्त** VSUS. Poona p. 11a.

-by Ānandatīrtha. Oppert II. 193.

**मध्वसिद्धान्तपदार्थनिर्णय** dvai. Tirupati 238.

**मध्वसिद्धान्तपद्धति** dvai. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43998. Extr. p. 396.

**मध्वसिद्धान्तप्रमाणमणिमाला** dvai. by Veṅkaṭa-ramaṇa, son of Śrīnivāsa. MD. 19835.

**मध्वसिद्धान्तभञ्जन** Oppert II. 4822.

**मध्वसिद्धान्तभञ्जनी** adv. by a pupil of Ānandāśrama. BORI. D. IX. ii. 727. MT. 4759 (a) (inc.).

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. of Adv. Lit.* p. 448.

**मध्वसिद्धान्तमहोदय** dvai. by Govinda. Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 12.

**मध्वसिद्धान्तसङ्ग्रह** or <sup>o</sup>sāra by Narasiṃhācārya. Mysore I. p. 533. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44002. Extr. pp. 399-400. 44003.

Cf. the next entry.

**मध्वसिद्धान्तसङ्ग्रह** or Padārthasaṅgraha by Padmanābha Paṇḍita.

Ptd. Gopāla Vilāsa Press, Kumbakonam, 1920-22. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1492. 1824.

-C. **Madhvasiddhāntasāra** by a. himself. See BNK Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 356.

Ptd. (1). Bombay, 1893. (2). With Kannada transl. Kumbhakonam, 1920-23. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 712.-1395.

**मध्वसिद्धान्तसार** Kṛṣṇapur 59. Mack. 13.

-by Narahari of Ayi family, father of Haridīkṣita and teacher of Divākara. K. 124. Mysore III. p. 18. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44004. 44005. Extr. p. 400.

**मध्वसिद्धान्तसार** name of auto C. on Padārtha-saṅgraha or Madhvasiddhāntasaṅgraha of Padmanābhasūri. See under the text.

Add. ms.:

Mysore N. D. XIV. 44006. Extr. p. 401.

**मध्वसिद्धान्तसारोद्धार** ascr. to Vijayīndrabhikṣu. Mysore I. p. 665. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44007. Extr. p. 396-97.

**मध्वस्तवराज** Kṛṣṇapur 110.

**मध्वस्तुति** Rice 274.

**मध्वाचार्य** preceptor of Vyāsa (a. of Guṇa-tāratamya, BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 48/13 क).

**मध्वाचार्य** alias Ānandatīrtha. See under Madhva.

**मध्वाचार्य (कोयमुत्तुर ताम्रपर्णी)**

-Nyāyāmṛtakalādhara.

Ptd. Madras, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 564.

See *Potter's Bibliography*, p. 419.

**मध्वाचार्य** son of Śrīpati.

-Puṣpāñjalistotra. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2520. Cf. Padyapuṣpāñjalistotra.

**मध्वाचार्य** of Deśikamaṇḍalī.

-Prakāraṇtaramātrkāñighaṇṭu.

Ptd. Tantrik Texts, London, 1913. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 97. 564.

**मध्वाचार्य**

-Vijayīndravijaya. See BNK Sharma, *Hist.*

of *Dval. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 167.

**मध्वाचार्यकथा** RORI. XV. 996.

**मध्वाचार्यकृत सर्वमूलग्रन्थसारांश** by Viṭṭhalācārya.

Ptd. Gauḍīya Printing Works, Calcutta, 1928.

See IO, Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1491.

**मध्वाचार्य(स्वामि)गुरुपरम्परा** VRI. II. 3736 (inc.).

-from Kūmapurāṇa. MD. 5414 (inc.).

**मध्वाचार्यधामछत्र** VRI. II. 3735.

**मध्वाचार्यप्रशंसन**

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. MT. 1447 (c). 5939 (d).

-from Skandapurāṇa. MT. 1447 (c).

**मध्वाचार्याक्षेप** Jodhpur 754.

**मध्वादिगुरुनामरत्नावली** stotra. TD. 24386.

**मध्वादिनिघण्टु** lex. Wai D. II. 9716.

**मध्वादि भीकर महागुरुपरम्परादि वैभवान्तग्रन्थ**

Ptd. in Telugu script, Vyāsa Press, Tirupati, 1927. See IO, Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1491.

**मध्वादिशान्ति** from Brhacchaunakīya. MD. 3395.

**मध्वाद्युद्देशत्याग** MD. 3750.

**मध्वाध्वकण्टकोद्धार** or Madhvatantramukha-bhūṣaṇa. dval. a refutation of Madhva-matavidhvamsana and Madhvamukha-

bhaṅga of Appayadīkṣita, by Vijayīndra Tīrtha (1539-95 A.D.). Mysore N. D. XIV. 44008 (an.). Extr. p. 402. 44009, Extr. p. 403. 44010. 44011. Extr. p. 404.

Ptd. at Dharwar by G. R. Savanur.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dval. Lit.* Vol. I. p. 260. Vol. II. pp. 156. 177.

**मध्वाध्वभङ्ग** viś. adv. Mysore I. p. 477. Mysore N. D. XI. 38243 (inc.). Extr. p. 232. 39262 (inc.). Extr. p. 509.

**मध्वाध्ववज्रावली** dv. by Vādirājatīrtha. not extant.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dval. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 210.

**मध्वाध्वविरोधिनी** viś. adv. or Bimbatattvaparakāśikā by Devarāja. See under the a. and Bimbatattvaparakāśikā.

**मध्वाद्या** by Vādīndratīrtha.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dval. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 311.

**मध्वालयशान्ति** or Grhe Madhvālayotpattisānti. SB. New DC. II. iii. 60191.

**मध्वावतारप्रशंसा** from Vāyupurāṇa. Mysore I. p. 533. Mysore N. D. VI. 18587. Extr. p. 311.

**मध्वाष्टक** stotra. Burnell 199a. MD. 14304. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23882. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74702. 75319. Sukṛtīndra 799. TD. 24387-88. TD. Nandi 212 (inc.).

-by Gopālaśarmā. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74417.

-by Raghuvaratīrtha. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74350.

-by Vādirājatīrtha. Kṛṣṇapur 65. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23883. Extr. pp. 393-94. Trav. Uni. 4671. Trippūṇittura I. 364 (13). 397 (9). 684F.

-by Vikramācārya. SB. New DC. V. iv. 80602 (inc.).

**मध्वाष्टोत्तरशतनाम** or °śataka or °stotra from the Pāñcarātrāgama, Brahmasaṃhitā. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/242. Pejavar 140 (b). PUL. II. p. 183. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14411.

**मध्वाष्टोत्तरशतसंग्रह** IM. 4695.

**मध्वाह्निक** dh. Oppert 3668.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1082a.

**मनःकेवली शकुनावली** jy. RORI. I. 3123.

**मनःखण्डन** VRI. I. p. 195(inc.). Extr. II. p. 174.

**मनःपदवी सज्जाय** See *JASB. NS.* 1908 p. 428a (no. 7012).

**मनःपर्यायवादी मुनि** Jain. Ptd. See Arrah I. A. p. 47.

**मनःप्रजापतिपूजापद्धति** RORI. XIII. 5.

**मनःप्रबोध** by Raṅgīlāla. VRI. II. 5410.

**मनःप्रसादन विधान** Nagaur III. 3802.

**मनःप्रार्थनाष्टक** stotra in 8 vv. in a metre called Sāraṅga by Mayūreśvarapanta of Maharashtra. See Mantrarāmāyaṇa by Mayūreśvarapanta.

Ptd. (1) *Kāvyaśaṅgraha* 29, Bombay, 1896. p. 276. (2) Yaśavanta Press, Poona, 1916.

**मनःशिक्षा** or <sup>o</sup>stotra or Manaśśikṣaikaśādaśaka (an.). Pathabari 2082. OSM. I. 1637. II. 5577. Utkal Uni. 2796-98. VRI. I. 2197. II. 4793-94. 4796. 4798. III. 8393. 8396. IV. 11685.

-by Giridhara Dāsagosvāmī, in 11 vv. (prob. commentator of Raghunātha Gosvāmī's work). Varendra 1034. 1097. 1834.

Ptd. Dacca, 1919. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1548.

-in 11 vv. by Raghunātha Gosvāmī. Anī. BBRAS. 1379. Cr. (2 mss.). Filliozat I. 255-56. Hpr. I. 267. MT. 3053. Pathabari 239-40. RASB. VII. 5504. SB. New DC. V. 20431. Tub. 10. Vaṅgiya p. 231. VRI. I. 1182. 2191. 2192. Extr. p. 53. 2193-94. 2195 (inc.). II. 4792. 4795. 4797. 4799. 5411-13. III. 8391-92 (inc.). 9394-95. V. 14543. 14959.

Ptd. (1) with Bengali transl. Vidyāratna Press, Calcutta, 1858, (2). Dutta Press (Oriya Char.), Cuttack, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1549.

-C. Anī. Filliozat I. 256. Pathabari 239-40. Utkal Uni. 2797. VRI. I. 2197. II. 4797. 5411. 5413-14. III. 8394-95 (inc.).

-C. by Giridharadāsa. VRI. II. 4792. 4795.

-C. by Viśvanāthacakravartin. Filliozat I. 255. Hpr. I. 268.

**मनःशिक्षाशतक** by Gaṅgāśahāya. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 92027-28.

**मनःशुद्धिकथा** RORI. XIV. 907. L. D. Ser. 5. 4004-05.

**मनःसंवरणकुलक** Pkt. 76 vv. Pattan I. p. 118.

**मनःसम्बोधन** Mysore N.D. VII. B. 23884. TD. 23917.

**मनःस्थिरीकरण** Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 112. Pattan I. p. 153.

-C. *Bālāvabodha*. Baroda III. 19804.

-by Mahendra Sūri. Pattan I. p. 1.

-C. *Vivarāṇa*. Pattan I. p. 1.

**मनःस्वारशिक्षा** by Yājñavalkya. Ptd. Benares, 1893. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 859. 865.

**मनःश्रुती**

-C. *Bālāvabodha*. Jain. Chani 2049.

**मनग (मनक)** son of Śayyambhavasūri, for whom the latter wrote Daśavaikālika-sūtra, BORI. D. XVII. iii. 704.

**मनचरित्र** by Śrīpatidāsa. IM. 11033.

**मनदेवसूरी**

-Śāntistavana. Prayag I. 2009. II. 3571.

**मनन** by Paramaśivānandayati. Trav. Uni. 2585C.

**मनन** name of C. by Mukundānanda on Nīti-tattvāvirbhāva of Cidānanda Paṇḍita. Adyar D. IX. 263.

**मननग्रन्थ** or <sup>o</sup>prakaraṇa. vedānta. Ānandāśrama 2643. B. IV. 80. SB. New DC. VII. 27192. 28741-42. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1915-16. p. 13 (no. 2566). TA. 3030/1. Thiruvavadu. 389.

-or Vāsudevamanana by a disciple of Vāsudevayati, but in some mss. it is attributed to Vāsudeva.

AS. p. 136. Baroda 6928 (a). 7111 (inc.). 9816 (c). 7018 (a) (inc.). 10213. Bd. 688. Bhk. 31. Bhor 18. BORI. 375 of A. 1881-82. 688 of 1887-91. BORI. D. IX. ii. 728-29. Burnell 92b. CPB. 3805. Hpr. IV. 208. Hz. 406. IM. 10629 (inc.). OSM. II. Sup. 5095. Rice 164. SB. New DC. VII. 27045. 27206. ii. 91965 (inc.). 92456. 92829. Taylor II. 10 (inc.). Thomas App. p. 255. VVRI. I. p. 209. Wai D. II. 6712.

See also under Vāsudevamanana.

**मननप्रकरण** by Śaṅkarācārya. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 499 (inc.).

**मननवेदान्त** Sūcīpattra 82.

**मननात्मबोध** Tirupati (RSVP). 2480 (inc.).

**मननादिनिघण्टु** Oppert 6107.

**मनबोध**

-Śrīkṛṣṇajanmacarita in 8 chs. Darbhanga 1768 (inc.).

**मनवाल्मा(महा)मुनि** other name of Varavaramuni. and Maṇabālamahāmuni. See under Maṇabālamahāmuni.

**मनशाराम**

-C. on Ghaṭakarparakāvya. Udaipur II. 216. 42.

**मनश्चक्रनिरूपण** SB. New DC. VII. ii. 93745.

**मनश्चन्द्रबोध** vedānta. Ujjain Latest Additions 302.

**मनसादेवीस्तोत्र** from Devībhāgavata. VRI. V. 14659.

**मनसापञ्चमीव्रतविधि** SB. New DC. II. iv. 64894.

**मनसापूजा** OSM. I. 1636. SB. New DC. II. iv. 65245.

**मनसापूजाविधि** or <sup>o</sup>paddhati. DHAS. Assam 272. Extr. p. 158. SB. New DC. II. iv. 63939 (inc.). 66090. SSPC. III. T-115.

**मनसामङ्गल** by Kṣamānanda. Sūcīpattra 85.

**मनसामङ्गल** by Viṣṇupāla. Ed. Sukumar Sen, Bib. Ind. 289.

**मनसाराम**

-Iṣṭadarpaṇa. WIHM. I. 178.

**मनसाराम**

-Nimbādityagurusampradāyastotra. RORI. V. 813.

**मनसाराम**

-Parvasāra. RORI. XII. 3056 (inc.). Udaipur p. 76 (no. 1482) of Ptd. Cat.

**मनसाराम** son of Rāmākṛṣṇa.

-C. *Viśeṣārthabodhinī* on Muhūrtamañjarī

of Yadunandana. RORI. II. B. 5389. XXV.  
4214-15. WIHM. II. 1242.

### मनसाराम देवज्ञ

-Mṛgayāmuhūrtaparakāśa. SB. New DC.  
IX. ii. 101036.

### मनसाराम मिश्र

-Gurvaṣṭaka. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. pp. 55-  
57.

मनसावाचाकथा Itihāsa. RORI. XVIII. 1291.

मनसास्तोत्र bhakti. RORI. XVIII. 3007.

-by Dhanvantari. RORI. III. B. 4020.

-from Devībhāgavata. Jha G.N. II. ii. 7558.

-from Brahmayālvartapurāṇa. Jaipur Mus.  
Ser. 8. p. 128. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7559.  
RORI. III. B. 4020. VRI. II. 5409.

### मनसिजसूत्र

-by Purūravas. Jha G.N. I. ii. 4585.

-C. *Dīpikā* by Jayakṛṣṇa. Jha G.N. I. ii.  
4585.

-by Śaṅkara. See M. Krishnama-chariar,  
HCSL. Sn. 1071.

मनसोऽणुत्वखण्डन ny. Bd. 810. BORI. 810 of  
1887-91.

मनस्तापनिवृत्ति Bud. Cordier II. p. 314.

### मनानन्दराय

-Svabodhagūṇamālikā. BISM. वि. 131/1.

### मनिकचन्द्र

-C. on Saptikāyā (?). Jain. Kuru. Uni. II.  
1260.

मनिक भट्ट father of Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa (a. of  
Vaidyāmṛta, RASB. 1716.)

मनिच्छसंजुअक by Mahīdāsabhāṭṭa. Gough p. 66.

मनीराम father of Phatacandra (a. of Laghujātaka-  
saṅgraha, Baroda II. 11286).

मनीषा name of C. by Narasiṃha Thakkura on  
Kāvyaprakāśa of Mammaṭa. Brhatsūcī,  
Nepal II. pp. 11-12 (3 mss.).

मनीषापञ्चक q. in Ajñānadhvāntacandabhāskara  
of Amareśvaraśāstrin. Adyar D. IX. 545.

मनीषापञ्चक Ānandāśrama 383. 2680. 2919.  
6405. 7797 B. Andhra Uni. 153 (in a  
collection). 571. Mad Uni. 292(c.). Mad  
Uni R.A.S. 2609(c). MT. 7433. Osmania  
Uni. p. 105. RORI. XXV. 2138. SB. New  
DC. I. iv. 57558 (in a collection). 57705  
(in a collection). V. 20237 (inc.). ii. 23031.  
iii. 75641. iv. 79520. VII. 27173. 28104.  
ii. 92625. XIII. 48374 (in a collection).  
50683 (in a collection). 50959. 51166.  
51171-72(inc.). 51670 (in a collection).  
TD. 7140. 7277. Trav. Uni. 2883-I.

मनीषापञ्चक or <sup>o</sup>pañcaratna by Śaṅkarācārya.  
Adyar I. p. 172(b). II. p. 140 (a) (2mss.).  
Adyar D. IX. 999-1014. 1015 (inc.).  
1016-20. XIII. 1683-85. America 1804-  
07. AS. p. 136. B. IV. 80. Baroda 4910(c).  
10383 (j). 1720. III. 14301-02. BC. 63.  
BHU. 3071-73. BISM. वि. 577/22. BISM.

(Ptd. Cat.) 7753. 22/553. 22/577. 39/  
317क. 59/58. 59/59. BORI. 300 of 1895-  
98. BORI. D. IX. ii. 730. Burnell 199a.  
Darbhanga 1185. Darbhanga Raj 2686.  
French Inst. IV. 463/3. 463/12. GD. 1242  
A<sub>28</sub>. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64.  
Granthappura p. 26 (no. 612). p. 64 (no.  
1242). IM. 10917. IO. 5937 (2). Jaipur  
Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76. Jha G.N. I. ii.  
3222(inc.). II. ii. 8184. Jodhpur 1667.  
K.124. L. 958. Lahore 1882, 7. Luck.  
Uni. p. 50. MD. 4705-07. 14090. 14945.  
18133. 19334. 19638. 19943. 20112.  
MT. 1419 (j). 2516. 2852. 3132(b). 4039  
(a&b). 7433. 7745. Mysore I. p. 224 (3  
mss.). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23885-89.  
23890. Extr. p. 394. 23891-93. 23844  
(inc.). XI. 38244. Extr. p. 232. 38245.  
38246. Extr. p. 233. 38247-49. Nagpur  
Uni. 1440. Nasik IV. 9. XXVI. I. Oppert  
II. 1990. 3459. 6592. Oudh XIV. 82.  
XXI. 144. Paliyam 854 (g). Peters. VI. p.  
85 (no. 300). PUL. II. p. 60 (2 mss.).  
Rajapur 105j. Rice 164. RORI. III. B.  
4525. 4526. Extr. pp. 22-23. 4527  
(inc.). IV. 661. V. 684. VII. 846(inc.). Extr.  
p. 182. IX. 1108. XI. 2701. SB. New  
DC. V. 17451. 17453. 17455. ii. 20959.  
21338. 21458. 22952. iii. 74299.  
74556. 74794. 75034. iv. 80163.  
80402. VII. ii. 91446. 91849. 92138.  
92255. 92614. XIII. 50960. 51116.  
51121. Śg. II, 257. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-  
30. p. 3. (no. 30b). SSPC. I. B. 102.  
Stein 124. Taylor I. 274. TCD. 247- C.  
352- B. TD. 7323-26. 7327 (inc). Trav.  
Uni. 1581. L-1178-Z<sub>21</sub>. L-1269-L. 1604-  
C. 2237-B. 2636-F. 2883-I. 2913-  
D. 2913-I. 4224- G. 5606- Z<sub>40</sub>. 5744- D.

5775-C. 5775- AI. 6306-D. 10751- B.  
12966- P. 13049-E (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup.  
15393-G. 15683-C (inc.). 15732-D.  
16008-K. 16626-C. 16742-H. 17025-I  
(inc.). 17164-G. 17309-Z<sub>6</sub>. 17349-E  
(inc.). 18891-B. 18900-B. 19622.  
20067-C. 20025-Z<sub>28</sub>. 21634-D. 22685-  
P. 22709-F. Up. Br. Mutt 528. VORI.  
Tirupati 4550-51. VRI. I. p. 288 (inc.).  
Wai D. II. 7492-96. Warangal 31. Weber  
2192.

Ptd. (1) See *Vedānta Śāstra* Ed. by Sri  
Jaganmohana Tarkalankara, Purāṇa-  
prakāśa Press, Calcutta, 1875. See IO.  
Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1569. 2940.  
(2) See *Brhatstotratrāṇakara* Pt. I.  
Śrīkalpataru Press; Bombay, 1888. (3)  
See *Aparokṣānubhūti* by Śaṅkarācārya,  
With Marāṭhī C., Ambā Prasāda Press,  
Poona, 1889. (4) under the title  
Vedāntagranthapañcaka, ed. by  
Nityananda Sarasvati, Bombay, 1891. (5)  
with Hindi interpretation; *Vedāntastotra-  
saṅgraha*, Lucknow, 1912.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 435.  
603; also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. pp.  
1569. 2940.

-C. Adyar I. p. 172(b). II. p. 140(a). Adyar  
D. IX. 1004-05. 1017-18. 1024 (inc.).  
America 1807. Ānandāśrama 2680.  
Baroda 1720. GD. 612. Granthappura  
p. 26 (no. 612). IM. 921. Mad Uni.  
509(b). MT. 3132(b). Paliyam 854(g).  
R.A. Sastri I. p. 59. Rice 164. SB. New  
DC. XIII. 51120. TCD. 247C. Trav. Uni.  
1581. 2913-D. 5775-C. 6306-D. Trav.  
Uni. Sup. 19622.

-C. *Padavyākhyā*. SB. New DC. V. iv. 80163.

-C. *Laghuvivarāṇa*. MD. 19334. Trav. Uni. 5775-C. 6306-D.

-C. *Tātparyadīpikā* by a pupil of Parāmaśivayogīndra. MD. 4707. MT. 7433. PUL. II. p. 60. TCD. 247C. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1103. 39. Trav. Uni. 1604-C.

See under Tātparyadīpikā.

-C. *Madhumañjarī* by Nṛsimhāśramin(?). TD. 7329.

-C. *Madhumañjarī* by Bālagopāleन्द्रा or Gopālayati, pupil of Jagannāthamuni.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. of Adv. Lit.*, p. 336; *Potter's Bibliography*, nos. 4615-16.

Baroda 1720. 14302. BISM. 553/22. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/553. Hpr. I. 269. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76. K. 124. Lahore 1882, 7. MD. 4706. 19515. Mithilā. MT. 2516. 2852, 4039 (b). Mysore I.p. 224. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23895. Extr. pp. 394-95. 23896. 23897 (inc.). XI. 38251 (inc.). Extr. p. 234. Nasik IV. 9. Oudh XIII. 88. Ranbir II. p. 542 (inc.). RORI. III. B. 4526. Extr. pp. 22-23. 4527 (inc.). IV. 661. VII. 846 (inc.). Extr. p. 182. SB. New DC. V. 17451. 17455. 19341. iii. 75641. VII. ii. 91446. 91849. 92138. 92255. XIII. 51027 (inc.). 51069. 51119 (inc.). 51121. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-19. p. 16 (no. 2843). Stein 124. TCD. 337. Tirupati (RSVP). 2481. Trav. Uni. T-151. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15393-G. Triv. Cur. I. 32. VVRI. I. p. 288 (inc.). Weber 2192.

-C. *Pañcaratnavivṛti* by Vāsudevendra Sarasvatī, pupil of Parāmaśivendra. Adyar IX. 1021 (with text). 1022. 1023.

Ptd. and published in the Śaṅkara Gurukulā Patrikā, Vanivilas Press, Śrīraṅgam. In this edn. this C. is said to be an abridgement of a bigger C. written by Sadāśivabrahmendra.

-Cc. by Sadāśivabrahmaśiṣya. Burnell 92b. CPB. 3807. TD. 7328. From the introductory verses and from the colophon, it can be gleaned that Sadāśivabrahman wrote a C. on Manīṣāpañcaka and that this work is only the summary of that.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* pp. 451-52.

-C. by Svayamprakāśayati. Mysore I. p. 224 (2 mss.). Mysore N.D. VII. B. 23898. XI. 38250. Extr. p. 233. Nasik IV. 9.

-C. by Hastāmalakā. SB. New DC. XIII. 50933.

**मनीषाष्टक** by Śaṅkarācārya. Ranbir II. p. 542. SB. New DC. VII. iii. 76946 (an.).

-C. SB. New DC. VII. iii. 76946.

**मनीषी** son of Haradatta.

-Dviśatī. med. Filliozat I. 54. Ranbir III. p. 810 (śārasiddhānta). Stein 183.

**मनु** Tradition speaks of fourteen Manus who respectively formed the different Manvantaras. Of these, Svāyambhuva Manu is the author of Manusmṛti. See

Kane, *HDS*. I. i. p. 311.

According to tradition, the smṛti was passed on to Manu from Bhṛgu (Manusmṛti I. 60-61). Hence the text is ascribed to Bhṛgu in some catalogues.

For problems regarding the authorship of the smṛti, details about the a., and the textual problems, see Kane, *HDS*. I. i. sn. 31.

(Svāyambhuva). dh. writer. q. in Gautama Dh. sūtra 21.7; Āp. Dh. sūtra 11.6; 13. 11; often by Śaṅkara in his Br. sūtra bhāṣya IV. 2. I. 3; in Ācāramayūkha of Nīlakaṇṭha, VRI. IV. 10195. Extr. p. 495; Prāyaścittaviveka of Śūlapāṇi. VRI. IV. 10501; Śūdrakamalākara of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmakṛṣṇabhaṭṭa. VRI. V. 10296 (inc.). Extr. pp. 499-500.

For full account of Manu and Manusmṛti, see Kane, *HDS*. I. i. Sn. 31; *Śp*. 75. 11; 39,7; 37,57; 75, 60; 75,64; 91. 11; 91. 12.

See *ZDMG*. 27 (1873) 70.

-Mānavadharmasāstra or Manusmṛti. See under Manusmṛti.

**मनु**

-Mānavagrhyasūtra. CPB. 4113.

Ptd. Nebst Commentator in Kurzer Tassung Commisionaries de L' Academic Imperiale des Sciches, 1897.

-Mānavaśulbasūtra (a part of Mānavaśrautasūtra). VVRI. I. p. 75. Extr. II. p. 427.

See under Mānavaśrautasūtra.

-Mānavaśrautasūtra. National Libr. Calcutta 402-03.

Ptd. Translated into English by N.K. Mazumdar. *Journal of Dept of letters/ CU*. 8., 327-42, 1922. Ed. By Dr. Jeannette, M. Van Gelder, New Delhi, 1961-63. Śatatriṭaka Series. no. 17.

See Sen, *Bib. on Astron.* pp. 142; also under Manusūtrakārikāvalī.

**मनु**

-Vāstupūjavidhi. Śrīngerī 206.

**मनु** of Kāyastha family, son of Lakṣmaṇa and grandson of Cakrapāṇi.

-Vaidyasārvasva. med. Filliozat I. 170. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 107. N. S. Press 99. Ranbir III. p. 844. RORI. IV. 2779. XVI. 2849. SB. New DC. XII. 45164. Sūcipattra 24. VVBISIS. II. 906 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 241 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) with Hindī translation, Gujarati Press, Bombay, 1895-96.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1579. 2848.

**मनुकुलादित्य** name of a king (probably title), in whose reign Sarvajñātmamuni wrote his Saṃkṣepaśārīraka, a metrical summary of the Śaṅkarabhāṣya on Brahmasūtra, TD. 7121.

**मनुकोष** (prob. Mantrakośa). SB. New DC. XI. ii. 107509.



## मनुक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य

-Uttarasahyādrīkhaṇḍa from. Mysore N.D. VI. 18579. Extr. p. 308.

**मनुचिद्बोधचन्द्रिका** or Gūḍhārthadīpikā by Viśva-rūpadharācārya. IO. 6157. Mysore I. p. 580(inc.). Mysore N. D. XVI. 46652. ii. 50127 (inc.). Extr. pp. 31-32.

**मनुजसन्धि** or Maṇuyasandhi: See Maṇuyasandhi above.

**मनुटीका** (?) by Mādhavānānda Sarasvatī or Yādavānānda. R.A. Sastri I. p. 28.

## मनुदास

-Bālābodhinī. gr. based on Ṣaṭkāra. gr. for beginners. Jha G. N. II. ii. 8958. RASB. VI. ii. 4583. Vaṅgīya p. 166 (inc.).

**मनुदिवि** (?) dh. Oppert I. 6966.

## मनुदेव

-C. *Paribhāṣenduśekharaḍūṣanoddhāra* on Paribhāṣenduśekhara of Nāgeśa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D. X. 34033. 34243. Extr. p. 47.

-C. *Kānti* on Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra of Koṇḍubhaṭṭa. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1622.

**मनुनीति** BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 53/135. See Manusmṛti.

**मनुपुराण** (?) q. in Kurukṣetramāhātmya (attributed to Śaṅkarācārya, RASB. V. 4210).

**मनुभावार्थचन्द्रिका** or °dīpikāha name of C. by Rāmacandra on Manusmṛti. See below,

**मनुमत** Jha G.N. II. i. 5434.

**मनुमन्त्रगह्वर** tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85289.

**मनुवंशपुराण** from Skandapurāṇa. Mysore I. p. 166. Mysore N. D. VI. 17872. Extr. p. 142. RORI. XXI. 2313.

**मनुवचन** Ecole Franc. 846-b.

**मनुविद्या(मन्त्र)** mantraśāstra. Adyar II. p. 234 b. TD. XX. Sup. 828(n).

## मनुविधिभूषण

-Kavīpriyā. München J. 410. often quotes from Rasikapriyā.

## मनुवेत्त्री

-Smṛtibhāskara. Mysore N. D. III. 9577.

**मनुशासन** A treatise on Manusmṛti in verse.

Ptd. Wardha Paramadham Prakashan, 1965.

**मनुष्यक्षेत्रगणितविचार** jy. L. D. Ser. 15. 7337-38.

**मनुष्यक्षेत्रपरिधि** WIHM. II. 1142.

**मनुष्यक्षेत्रसमास** Jhalrapatan p. 139.

**मनुष्यजातक** or Karmaprakāśikā or Tājikantra (an., but prob. of Samarasiṃha). jy. B. IV. 172. NP. V. 2. RORI. XI. 4209 (inc.). SB. New DC. IX. 36442 (inc.). ii. 98880 (inc.). 99134 (inc.). 100215.

-by Samarasiṃha, son of Kumārasīṃha.

ref. to by Khindaka in his Tājikantra, PUL. II. p. 230. (inc.).

See under Tājikantrasāra.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 9582. 12300. Brhatsūcī, Nepal I. p. 147. Kotah 193. Kuru. Uni. I. 752. RASB. X. ii. 7231. RORI. II. B. 5564. IX. 1899. XV. 1783. 1804-05. 1899. XVI. 3088. 3128. XVII. 1848-50 (inc.). XXI. 5817 (inc.). SB. New DC. IX. 34286 (inc.). 35369 (inc.). 36917. ii. 100749 (inc.). 100790 (inc.). 101038. VRI. IV. 12971. VVBISIS. II. 355. Wai D. II. 10158 (inc.).

-C. Kotah 193. SB. New DC. IX. 35826. ii. 100790 (inc.). 101038. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 156 (no. 647). VRI. IV. 12971.

-C. by Nārāyaṇasāmudrika or Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Mādhava. Baroda II. 12300. RASB. 6989. RORI. IX. 1899. SB. New DC. IX. 34914. ii. 98880 (inc.). Wai D. II. 10158 (inc.).

-Grahasphuṭānāyana from. PUL. II. p. 215.

**मनुष्यजातिगाथा** RORI. XIX. 422.

**मनुष्यभवदुर्लभतासूचकदशदृष्टान्त** BORI. 1307 of 1887-91. 794 of 1895-1902. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 700-01. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 466.

Cf. next entry.

**मनुष्यभावस्य दशदृष्टान्तकथानक** BORI. 1337 of 1891-95. RORI. XXVI. 910 (inc.).

**मनुष्यमृत्युज्ञान** by Sahadeva. B. J. Inst. III. 5016.

**मनुष्ययज्ञ** Wai D. I. 4568.

**मनुष्यलक्षण** Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 202. VRI. V. 16747.

**मनुष्यसङ्ख्या** Jain. Baroda III. 19971 (b). BORI. 1392 (III) of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1440.

**मनुष्यसङ्ख्यास्तव** RORI. IV. 1284. XIII. 1508. Weber 1967 (2).

-C. *Avacūri*. BORI. 1231 of 1887-91. RORI. IV. 1284. Weber 1967 (2).

-by Dharmaghoṣasūri. RORI. IV. 1285. VII. 612.

-C. RORI. XIII. 1508.

**मनुष्यसूक्त (मन्यु?)** Kotah 23.

**मनुष्यालयचन्द्रिका** śilpa. details regarding the construction of buildings. Adyar PL. p. 158. Adyar II. p. 47 a. Cranganore 61 B. GD. 1118 (with Mal. C.). Granthapura pp. 49-50 (no. 1118). Oppert 6109. Paliyam 145 (b). 145 (d) (transl.). 713 (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1103. 99. Trav. Uni. Sup. 20126. Trippūñittura III. 178. Triv. Cur. I. 188. 189 (inc.). 190. II. 112.

-by Aruṇadatta. GD. 1117 (based on several treatises). Granthapura p. 49 (no. 1117). Oppert 2658. 2942. 6108. TCD. 1081 E. 1084 A (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 20125.

-by (Tirumaṅgalathu) Nīlakaṇṭha Mūssat,

disciple of Brahmānanda Yati.

See K.K.Raja, *CKSL*. p. 244.

Calicut Uni. 442 (inc.). Śūcīndram 127. TCD. 1081 E. 1082(ref Brhmānanda-yati). 1083 (with Mal. C.). 1084 A. Trav. Uni. L-207. T-317. TM-328-E. CM-329-D. L-854G. 5061-A. C-2441-A (inc.). 2244 (with Mal. C.). TM-329. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14643-B. 15286. 17935-A (inc.). 17998-B. 17998-D. 17998-E. 18278-B (inc.). 20122-B. (inc.). 20123-B (inc.). 20127 (inc.). 20128. 20129-A (inc.). 20129-B (inc.). 22129-C. 20130 (inc.). Triv. Cur. IV. 91.

Ptd. (1) with Malayalam transl. Palghat, 1893.(2) Ed. by T. Ganapati Sastri, *Trivandrum Sanskrit Series* no.56. Trivandrum, 1917. (3) Ed. by Unni Krishnan Claryac, Trissur, 1992.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 715; 1906-28, 625-26. 1401. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1588.

**मनुष्यालयलक्षण** GD. 1115 (with Mal. exposition). 1121 A. 1121 B ( with Mal. C.) 1122 (with Mal C.). TCD. 1081 a (mixed with Mal.). 1085A.

-acc. to Śākalya. GD. 1132.

-by Cennas Nārāyaṇa Nampūtiri. GD. 1119. 1120 (with Mal. C.; Ref. to Tantra-samuccaya of his work). MD. 13040 (only 9 vv.). TCD. 1084. 1084-B. (with Bhāṣā C.). 1085-C (with Mal. C.). 1087. Trav. Uni. C-2080A. TM-328B.

Cf. Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa.

**मनुसंहिता** Pāñicarātra, enumerated among Pāñicarātra Tantras. MT. 1343(c)

**मनुसंहिता** tantra. mentioned in Āgamatattvavilāsa of Raghunātha Tarkavāgīśa.

**मनुसूत्रकारिकावलि** A metrical summary of the śrauta and smārta sūtras of Manu. Tirupati (RSVP). 2482.

Ptd. Guntur, 1909. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 623. 1401.

**मनुसूत्रप्रयोगचिन्तामणि**

Ptd. in Tel. script, Candrikā Press, Guntur, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1588.

**मनुसूत्र प्रयोग पारिजात** (Tel. script).

Ptd. Vāṇī Press, Guntur, 1911.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1588.

**मनुसूत्र महिमानुवर्णन** Ptd. Guntur, 1909.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 623. 1401.

**मनुस्मृति** or Manusamhitā or Mānavadharmasāstra.

Burnell assigns the authorship to a Northern Brahman, who wrote it for King Pulikeśi of Kalyāṇ, between 100 and 500 A.D. (Cf. Intro. To Burnell's tr. of the work). E. W. Hopkins accepts none of these deductions; does not however offer

other suggestions. See E. W. Hopkins on Dr. Burnell's argument in regard to the date of the Mānava-Dharma-Sāstra. See *JAOS*. 13 (1889) XXVIII-XXX. 200BC.-200AD., prior to extant Mahābhārata. See Kane, *HDS*. I. i. sn. 31. I. ii. p. 1082a.

q. by Ādityabhaṭṭa in his Kālādarśa, IO. 5597; by Hemādri, Vijñāneśvara, Mādhavācārya, Raghunandana, and others. Oxf. 270b. 356a; q. in Dharmaparakāśa.

See *Sp*. 75. 11; 39, 7; 37. 57; 75. 64; 75.60; 91. 11; 91.12; See *ZDMG*. 27(1873). 70.

For state of criminal law in Manusmṛti. See R. S. Betal, *J of the G. Jha R.I.* XXIV. Pts. 1-4. 1968. pp. 279-300. *Mangal Gurke Inst. of P.G. Stud. & Res.* Vol. II. adhy. 3-4 Bhāratīya Vidya Bhavan (1975). For a view of R.M. Daś "Women in Manu and his seven commentators" see *JAOS*. 83 (1963). pp. 256-58. For modern views of the work, see D. Mackenzie Brnon, *Adyar Library Bulletin*. 31-32. pp. 95-112. See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. I. p. 623 b. Vide Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 157 for edns. of commentaries. Translated by Dr. Buhler, *SBE*

See N. V. Banerjee, *Studies in the Dharmaśāstra of Manu*, Munshiram Manoharlal-Pub. 1980. See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr.Pra.* pp. 938 b. 945 a.

See V. G. Paranjpe, *Was there a Mānavadharmasāstra?* Fergusson Coll. Mag., Poona, 15. iv (feb. 1925) 1-7; 16. iv(feb. 1926) 17-24.

Adyar I. p. 102 a (9mss.; 7 inc.). Adyar D. XIII. 730-31. Extr. p. 86. Ādhyān Nambūdrīpad 103 A. AK. 393. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 85 (no. 656). (Bhṛgu). Ānandāśrama 476. 3694. 4498. 5982. Andhra Uni. 586 (inc.). Ani. AS. p. 136 (3 mss.). ASB. I. i. 2 (inc.). 3. Assamese Mss. 41. B. III. 112. Baroda 371. 4036. 11379(inc.). 6569. 10116. 11859. 918. 10417. Ben. 129 (inc.). Bhk. 19. BHU. 3905-06. 3912-16. 7200. Bik. 897-900. Bikaner 1462-69. BISM. xi. 140/7. BISM. xi. 973. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/140. 35/139. 36/973. 37/751. 46/78. 55/63. Bodl. Sup. 841. Bomb. Uni. 945. BORI. 237 of 1879-80. 89 of 1881-82. 208 of A 1881-82. 52-53 of A 1883-84. 151 of 1895-1902. 89 of 1899-1915. 45-46 of 1902-07. BP. 261. Br. Mus. 162. Brahmasva Maṭha 61. Buhler 546. Burnell 125b. Cabaton 809 (inc.). 810. 811 (inc.). 812-13 (index). Calicut Uni. 443 (inc.). CPB. 3808-3814. Coochbehar 3. Cr. Cs. II. 486 (fr.). Dacca 441. A. (fr.). 640. 2060 (inc.) 2324. 2567. 2794(fr.). 3154(inc.). 3229. 3310. 4436. Damodar. Deo 209. Devaprayag I. 87. II. 655. Deśamaṅgalam 338. Ecole Franc. 873. 919 (Bhṛgu). Filliozat I. 265. IM. 5758 (inc.). GD. 65-67(inc.). Gottingen II. 12. 4411-12. Gough p. 164 (with Eng. transl.). Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64. Granthappura p. 4 (nos. 65-67 (inc.)). H. 187. 188. 189. Harisinghji p. 23(26). IM. 5239. 5758. 10486. IO. 1257-70. 5281-84. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 1. pp. 6. 76 (2 mss.). Ser. 7. pp. 8-9 (6 mss.). (Bhṛgu). Jha G.N. II. i. 5435-36(inc.). 5445-46. 5447 (inc.).

Jhalrapatan p. 155. XII. 291-92. JI (1-11 and 12 inc.); Jodhpur 583. Jones 411. Kāmakoṭī 22/8. Kāṭm. 2. Kavīndrācārya 587. 858. 1710. Keonjhar 8. Khn. 78. Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 5. Kotah 487. Kuru. Uni. I. 753. L. 1165. Lucknow Mus. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 12. Extr. pp. 265-66 (inc.). Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 292. 462. 490(b). MD. 18335 (inc.). Mandlik p. 58-BG. 32. Mandlik Sup. 40. 134. 190. MD. 2663-70. 2672. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 290. 290 A. MT. 1139 (a). 4154. 4294(inc.). 4723. 6479(inc.). 9069. Munchen 294-96. Mysore I. pp. 89-90. Mysore D. II. 80. 81 (inc.). 82. 85 (inc.). Mysore N. D. III. 7156. Extr. p. 338. 7157-61. Nagpur Uni. 1568. Nasik II. 558. Nabadwip 179-81. Nepal I. p. 60 (inc.). NPS. V. p. 208 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Oppert I. 97. 587. 1016. 2528. 2659. 3734. 3826. 4756. 4930. 5123. 5293. 6523. 6628. 6766. 6967. 7357. 7564. 7621. 7768. II. 349. 963. 1129. 1352. 2346. 2665. 3225. 4823. 5404. 5863. 6133. 7106. 7689. 8673. 8918. 9186. 9636. 9838. 9896. 10343. OSM. I. 1698-703. II. 4799. Osmania Uni. p. 35. Oudh VIII. 18. XVII. 38. Oxf. 266b (Bhṛgu). 355b. II. 1093 (1). 1221(8). 1483 (2). 1484. 1485. P. 11.21. Paliyam 199. 203(a). 208. Pallipurathu Mana 49. Paris (B. 169. 234. D.49). Pathabari 1859-60. Pejawar 167a. 266. Peters. II. p. 187 (nos. 52. 53). Pheh. 2. Poona III. 10 (inc.). PUL. I. pp. 97 (6 mss.; 2 inc.). 206(inc.). Radh. 19. Rajapur. 495. Ramesvaram 299. RASB. III. 1851-56. 1857 ((Ptd. in pothi form; inc.). 1858-59 (Ptd. in pothi form). 1860 (inc.). Report

XXIII. Rice 210. Śakti 55 (inc.). RORI. I. 121. III. A. 558. Extr. p. 4. IV. 99 (Bhṛgu). V. 61-62(inc.). VIII. 21 (index only). IX 112-13. (Bhṛgu). XII. 291-92. XIV. 52 (inc.). XV. 1721. XVI. 295-97. XXI. 1013. 1014 (inc.). 1015. XXII. 189 (index). 190-91. XXV. 154. XXVI. 6(inc.). Sangam 125. Saurashtra p. 41. SB. 108. SB. New DC. III. 12028 (inc.). 12173 (inc.). 12205 (inc.). 12429. 12525. 12551 (inc.). 12745 (inc.). 12803 (inc.). 12846. 12879 (inc.). 12880-81. 12916 (inc.). 12933 (inc.). 12944 (Katipayaślokāḥ). 12950 (inc.). 13062 (inc.). 13537 (inc.). 13729 (inc.). 14002 (inc.). 14124 (inc.). 14154 (inc.). 14160. 14221 (inc.). III. ii. 67511 (inc.). 67572. 67594. 67664 (inc.). 67912 (inc.). 67944 (inc.). 67951. 68607. 68647 (inc.). 68726. 68727 (inc.). 68757 (inc.). 68898. 68906. 68916. 68929 (inc.). 68955 (inc.). 68964. 69001 (inc.). 69009 (inc.). 69238. 69257 (inc.). 69548. 69659. 69661. 69897. 69923 (inc.). 69950 (inc.). 70080 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1904. p. 10 (no. 1352). 1918-30. pp. 27 (nos. 215-16 (inc.)). 28 (nos. 217 (inc.). 218). Śrīgerī Mutt 123 (1). SSPC. I. I. 88. 117. 137. 361(inc.). III. I. 93. 141. 163 (inc.). Stein 98. Sūcīpattra 32 (4 mss.). TA. 2504/2. 2504b. 4576a. Taylor II. 120. 193. 372(inc.). TCD. 116. 117. TD. 17878-87. (Bhṛgu). 17888-98 (inc.) (Bhṛgu). 17899 (index only). Thiruvāvadu. 390. Tirupati (RSVP). 2483 (inc.). TPL. 9. Trav. Uni. L-89-A. 89A. TM-104. L-320 (inc.). 352-A (inc.). 384. 649. L-819(inc.). 1072-B (index only). T-1155 (inc.). C-2135. 2922-A. 5748-A.

5879 (inc.). 7878 (inc.). 7905(inc.). 9648. 13002. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14704. 14860-A. 15256. 15774. 16457-C. 18136. 19084-86. 21995. 22039. 23020. Trippūnītura I. 485 (1) (inc.). 486 (1) (inc.). Udaipur p. 104. nos. 1475, 170 of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 28. 40. II. 20, 2. Udaipur SS. I. 41-42 (inc.). Ujjain I. p. 30(inc.). II. p. 20(3 mss.) (Bhṛgu). Utkal Uni. 1520 (inc.). 1543 (inc.). 1545 (inc.). Vangiya p. 123 (3 mss.). Varendra 89. 1735. Vatakkemaṭham 42. Viśvabhāratī 307. 339. 600. 1008 (inc.). 1407 (a). 1623 (inc.). Viz. F. 44 (inc.). 45 (inc.). VRI. I. 91-92 (inc.). 93. 94 (inc.). VVBISIS. I. 322-23. II. 431(inc.). VVRI. I. 101-02. Wai D. I. 2840-42. Weber 1009-10. WIHM. II. 1042.

Ptd. Saṃkṣipta Manusmṛti. An abridged edition of Manusmṛti, comp. by Mushirāma. Kangadi, Gurukul, 1910.

Ptd. (1) by the order of Govt. of Calcutta, 1794. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1579-83. 2943. 3069. (2) Ed. by Graves Chamney Haughton, in II Vols., London, 1825. (3) Paris, 1830. 1833 (4) *Bib. Ind.* 104. Ptd. Calcutta, 1848. (5) in Telugu char., Vartamāna Taramgiṇī Press, Madras, 1856 (6) with C. Pramāda-bhañjanī, Saidabad, 1880. (7) Berhampur, Saidabad, 1881. (8) with C. Medhātithi's Manubhāṣya, Govindarāja's Manuṭīkā, Nārāyaṇa's Manvarthavṛtti, Rāghavānanda's Manvarthacandrikā, Nandana's Manuvyākhyāna and a Kashmirian C. ed. by Julius Jolly, Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta, 1885-89. (9)

With C. of Medhātithi, Sarvajña, Nārāyaṇa, Kullūka, Rāghavānanda, Nandana and Rāmacandra, with an appendix in two Vols., Ganpat Krishnaji Press, Bombay, 1886. (10) Manusmṛti: Original text with standard Cs., Trubner & Co. London, 1887. (11) transl. verbally by William Jones, Jajasthan Press, Calcutta, 1888. (12) Lucknow, 1890. (13) Bombay, 1891. (14) °dharmaśāstra, Allahabad, Etawah, 1891-96. (15) See Academics, etc., Paris, 1892. (16) See East Hindu Ser., London, Madras, 1895. (17) Madras, 1896. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 381. (18) Moradabad, 1902. (19) with Hindi transl., *The Ārṣa Grantha Series*, Lahore 1904. (20) with Gujarathi transl. Ahmedabad, 1906 (21) with English transl. *'The Dharmāśāstras'*, Calcutta, 1906-09. (22) An abridged transl. *The Sacred Books of the East Described and Examined*, 1907 (2<sup>nd</sup> Revised edn.). (23) with C. of Kullūka and transl. in Bengali, Calcutta, 1909. (24) Kangri, 1910 (25) with Gujarati transl. and notes, Bombay, 1911 (26) Watford, 1911 (27) with C. of Kullūka, Bombay, 1913. (28) with Hindi transl. Lahore, 1913. (29) with C. Manvarthamuktāvalī of Kullūkabhaṭṭa with interpolatory verses and an alphabetical Index of verses. Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1913. (30) with Telugu transl., Madras, 1914 (31) with C. of Kullūka and Transl. in Bengali and English, Calcutta, 1915. (32) with C. of Kullūka, Bombay, 1915. (33) Budapest, Kolozsvár, 1915 (34) with C. of Kullūka, Calcutta, 1915. (35) with Hindi

transl., Lucknow, 1917 (36) with C. of Medhātithi, *The Collections of Hindu Law Texts*, Bombay, 1920 (37) with C. of Medhātithi, Calcutta, 1920 (38). With C. of Kullūkabhaṭṭa, NS. Press, Bombay, 1933. (39) *Smṛtisandarbha* I. pp. 1-249. *Gurumaṇḍala Granthamālā* Vol. IX., Calcutta, 1952. (41) with Kullūkabhaṭṭa's C., notes, translations in Bengali and English by Satyendranatha. Calcutta, 1956. (42) *Bīś Smṛtiyān* Pt. I. pp. 65-177. with Hindi transl. Bareilly, 1966. (43), with Hindi transl. by Ramaji Upadhyaya. *Saṃskṛta Pariṣad Viśvavidyālaya*, Sagar, 1968. (44), with C. of Medhātithi, Sarvajña, Nārāyaṇa, Kullūka, Rāghavānanda, Nandana and Rāmacandra, Maṇirāma, Govindarāja, *Bhārātīya Vidyā Granthāvalī*, Bombay, 1972. (45) with C. of Medhātithi, Sarvajña, Nārāyaṇa, Kullūka, Rāghavānanda, Nandana, Bhāruḥ, Rāmacandra, Maṇirāma, Govindarāja, ed. by Jayanta Krishna Harikrishana Dave, Bombay, 1975 (46) with C. of Medhātithi, Sarvajña, Nārāyaṇa, Kullūka, Rāghavānanda, Nandana and Rāmacandra, ed. by V. N. Mandlik in three Vols. Munshiram Manoharlal Pub. Pvt. Ltd. 1992. (47) The Ordinance of Manu, Transl. and ed. by E.W. Hopkins, 1995. (48) 'Manu's Code of law' - A critical edition and transl. of Mānavadharmasāstra by Patrick Ollivelle, Oxford University Press, 2005.

See also under Vedānukūla Saṃkṣipta Manusmṛti.

-C. AK. 394 (inc.). BORI. 394 of 1891-

95. Damodar. Kāṭm. 2. Kavīndrācārya 587. 858. Kotah 487. Luck. Uni. p. 63 (2 mss.). MD. 2672. Mysore I. pp. 89-90(3 mss.). Oppert 2394. Pheh. 2. Radh. 19. Ranbir II. p. 422. Saurashtra p. 41. SB. New DC. III. 13219 (inc.). ii. 68727(inc.). 68898. 68916. 68955 (inc.). XIII. 50224 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30. p. 27 (no. 216 (inc.)). Trav. Uni. Sup. 18136 (inc.). Ujjain I. p. 30(inc.). II. p. 20 (3 mss.). Viśvabhāratī 290.

-C. *Candrikā*. TD. 17901-06. Prob. of Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī.

-C. by Asahāya. not extant. Ref. to by Medhātithi in his C. on Manusmṛti. q. in Vivādaratnākara of Caṇḍeśvara, p. 583. VIII. 156. and Sarsvatīvilāsa, p. 348.

See JBORS. VIII. (1922). p. 122. See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1082b.

-C. by Udayakara (earlier than 1300 A.D.) mentioned in Vivādaratnākara of Caṇḍeśvara.

See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1082b.

-C. by Upādhyāya (earlier than 825 A.D.) mentioned by Medhātithi in his C. on Manusmṛti. See Kane, HDS. I. ii. 1082b.

-C. by Rju. (earlier than 825 A.D.) mentioned in C. by Medhātithi on Manusmṛti. See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1082b.

-C. *Manvarthamuktāvalī* by Kullūkabhaṭṭa (950-1200 A. D.) of a Varendra Brahmin family of Bengal residing in Nandana, son of Bhaṭṭa Divākara. earlier

than 1300 A.D. See Kane, HDS. I. ii. sn. 89. q. in Paraśurāmapratāpa. See Poona ORI, VII. p. 19.

America 2903. Andhra Uni. 586 (inc.). Ani. AS. p. 137. ASB. I. i. 2(fr.). 3. B. III. 112. Baroda 2395(inc.). 6569. 10116. Ben. 134. BHU. 3905-06. 3912-13. Bik. 900. Bikaner 1473. BORI. 53 of A 1883-84. Br. Mus. 162. Burnell 126a. Cs. II. 566 (inc.). Dacca 4789(inc.). Deo 209. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64. IM. 10486. IO. 1270. 5284. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 27. Jha G. N. II. i. 5445-46. Jodhpur 585. K. 190. Khn. 68. Kṛṣṇapur 227. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 4 (2 mss.). Extr. pp. 290-91. Mad. Uni. RKS. 462 (inc.). Mandlik Sup. 40. Mysore I. p. 619 (inc.). Mysore D. II. 85 (inc.). Mysore N.D. III. 7162 (inc.). Extr. pp. 334-35. 7163. 7166. Oppert I. 43. 884. 2657. 3735. II. 2914. 3620. 5487. 6368. 8303. 9143. 9637. 10306. OSM. I. 1638-39. Oudh XVII, 38. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 25. Pathabari 1860(inc.). Peters. II. p. 187 (no. 53). PUL. I. p. 97(3 mss.; 1 inc.). Radh 19. Ranbir II. p. 422 (3mss.; inc.). RASB. III. 1854-56. 1857 (inc.). 1858-59. 1860 (inc.). RORI. XVI. 296. XXI. 1013. 1014 (inc.). 1015. SB. 108. SB. New DC. III. 12238. 13545. 14124 (inc.). 14132-33 (inc.). ii. 67594 (inc.). 67664 (inc.). 68964 (inc.). 69029. 69238 (inc.). 69548. 69897 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. p. 28 (no. 217) (inc.). SSPC. I. I. 88. 137. 361 (inc.). III. I. 204. III. R. 81 (inc.). Stein 98. Sūcīpatra 32 (2 mss.). TD. 17900. Ujjain II. p. 20 (2mss.). Utkal Uni. 1519(inc.). 1544 (inc.).

Vangīya p. 123. Varendra 1735. VVRI. I. p. 101 (8 mss.; 7 inc.). Wai D. I. 2844 (inc.). II. 10327 (inc.).

Ptd: (1) Education Press, Calcutta, 1830. (2) Jñānarudrodaya Press, Shrirampore, 1854. (3) Hindu Bhāṣā Sañjīvinī Press, Madras, 1870 (Grantha Char.). (4) Ptd. Beadon Press, Calcutta, 1874. IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1585-87. (5) with Marathi Transl., Bombay, 1877. (6) Bombay, 1878. (7) Bombay, 1886. (8) With Bengali translation, III Edn. Calcutta, 1909. (9) N.S. Press, Bombay, 1909. (10) NSP. 1909. Mandlik (11) Bombay, 1913. (12) with English & Bengali translations, Calcutta, 1915.

-C. by Kṛṣṇanātha. NW. 162. See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1082b.

-C. *Pramādamañjarī* by Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna.

Ptd. Pramadabhanjana Press, Brahmapur (Saidabad) 1878, 1881.

-Cc. by Lālāsāmidayāl.

Ptd: Navalakīśora Press, Lucknow, 1877. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1588.

-C. *Manvāśrayānusārīnī* by Govindarāja Bhaṭṭa, son of Mādhavabhaṭṭa. See Kane, HDS. I. ii. sn. 77.

America 2904-2915. Baroda 11859 (inc.). BISM (Ptd. Cat.) 52/401. BORI. 239 of 1879-80. 193 of Viś. I. CPB. 3815-16. IO. 1269. K. 190. Oudh VIII, 18. P. 11. Poona 193.

Ptd. (1) with C. by Medhātithi, Bharat Press, Calcutta, 1883. See *Bib. Ind.* 104. (2) With Hindi C., Lucknow, 1890. (3) With C. of Kullūka, Bombay, 1891. (4) With Hindi Transl., Moradabad, 1902. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 381-82. (5) V.N. Mandlik, See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1082b.

-C. *Puṣkara* by Trilokātmā, disciple of Prakāśātman (only on Yatidharma Sn.) and based on Vidyāraṇya's Jīvanmuktiviveka.

Adyar I. p. 256b. Śakti 55 (6th adhy.; an.). TCD. 113. Trav. Uni. T.150. Triv. Cur. II. 40.

-C. *Manvarthasambodhini* by Dvārikādhiśa. RORI. III. A. 558. Extr. p. 4.

-C. by Dharanīdhara, mentioned by Kullūkabhaṭṭa. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1082 b.

-C. *Nandinī* by Nandana Paṇḍita of the Bhāradvāja gotra, son of Lakṣmaṇācārya and intimate friend of Vīramalla. A late writer. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1082b.

Adyar I. p. 102a (inc.). Adyar D. XIII. 732. BC. 526 (8-9). Burnell 126a. GD. 68. Gough p. 143. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 40. 64. Granthappura. p. 4 (no.68). Hz. 1523 (inc.). 2060. IO. 5287. Mandlik p.58 BG. 32(in 12 parts). MD. 2671 (inc.). MT. 4154. Mysore I. pp. 90. 619 (inc.). Mysore D. II. 83. 84 (inc.). Mysore N. D. III. 7164. Extr. p. 335. 7165. Paliyam 152 (inc.). 200 (inc.). Pāñāl Muṭṭattukāṭ 9. PUL. II. App. p. 42. TCD. 116-17. TD. 17907. 17908-11 (inc.). Trav. Uni. TM-

104. C-2135. 5879 (inc.). 11386 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14648 (inc.). 14657. 15929 (inc.). 15948 (inc.). 15976-E. 19087. Trippūṇittura I. 511(2). 971 (inc). IV. 32. Viśvabhāratī 1778. VVRI. I. p. 102.

For notes on the C. Nandinī Manu by E.W. Hopkins, See JAOS. II. (1885) clxxxi-ii.

-Cc. an. See *Manu ṭīkā saṅgraha*, 1885-89. *Bib. Ind.* 104.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1588.

-C. *Manvarthavṛtti* by (Sarvajña) Nārāyaṇa between 1100-1300 A.D.

B. III. 114. BORI. 238 of 1879-80. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 26-27. Mandlik pp. 58-BG. 33. 34(inc.). 59- BG. 51. 60-BG. 52. P. 11. SB. New DC. III. 14000-01(inc.). 14037 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. i. p. 346, fn. 367. ii. p. 1082b.

-C. by Bhāguri, mentioned in Vivādaratnākara of Caṇḍeśvara and Kālaviveka of Jīmūtavāhana, Earlier than 1300 A.D., may be earlier than Medhātithi.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1082b.

-C. *Rjuvimalā* by Bhāruci. Trav. Uni. L.320(inc.). T-1155(inc.).

-C. *Sukhabodhini* by Maṇirāmadīkṣita, son of Gaṅgārāma. Ranbir II. p. 422(inc.). R. A. Sastri I. p. 39. RASB. III. 1862 (fr.). Stein 98. 310 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1082 b.

Ptd. Vol. I. 1972, Vol. II. 1975.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Medhātithi (825-900 A. D.), son of Veera Svāmī. AK. 395 (inc.). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 85 (no. 1284). AS. p. 137. B. III. 114. Baroda 918(inc.). 10417 (inc.). BC. 522. 523. Ben. 137. 138. 147 (inc.). Bikaner 1470. Bomb. Uni. 946. BORI. 296 of 1884-87, 395 of 1891-95. 105 of Viś.I. 634 of Viś. I. 650 of Viś.I. 658 of Viś.I. Buhler 546. CPB. 3817-18. Gough p. 46. Haug 39. IM. 5758(inc.). IO. 1260-68. 5281-83. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 18-26(3 mss. with Extr. of all adhyāyas). JI (2 mss.). Jodhpur 586. Mandlik p. 60-BG. 53(inc.). Mandlik Sup. 130(inc.). 134. 190. MT. 8914. 9069. Munchen 233. Munchen J. 295-96 (inc.). NP. V. 160. VII. 20. NW. 76. Oppert I. 2395. II. 6134. 6845. 7423. 7690. 7709. Poona 105. 634. 650. 658. Ranbir II. 422 (inc.). R. A. Sastri I. pp. 22 (inc.). 28 (inc.). 32(inc.). 110. III. p. 248 (inc.). RASB. III. 1861 (fr.). Rgb 296. RORI. XII. 293. XXII. 191-94(inc.). SB. 108. SB. New DC. III. 12240(inc.). 12829 (inc.). 13562. 13748-49. 13750 (inc.). 13751-55. 13756(inc.). 13757. Stein 98. Sūcīpatra 32. Udaipur p. 104 (no. 171) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 28. 41. Ujjain I. p. 27. Wai D. I. 2843(inc.). Weber 1010.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1082b.

See *A study on the C. of Medhātithi* in 4 Vols. Ptd. Cat. *Skt. Coll. Res. Ser.*

Ptd. (1) Mandlik, Gharpure, with Bengali translation by Prasanna Coomar Vidyaratna (Adhyāyas III-XI only), Bhārat

Press, Calcutta, 1883. (2) Vaṅgavāsī Śāstra Prakāśa No.3. Vaṅgavāsī Steam Machine Press, Calcutta, 1886.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1583-84. 1883.

-C. by Yajvan. mentioned by Medhātithi. prior to 825 A. D. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1082b.

-C. *Manvarthacandrikā* by Rāghavānanda Sarasvatī, disciple of Advayānanda. Later than 1400 A.D.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1210a. BC. 526 (8. 9). 527.

Bhr. 110. Bik. 900. Bikaner 1471-72. BORI. 110 of 1882-83. Burnell 126a. Cabaton I. 809. Gough p. 139. IO. 5285-86. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 26. Jodhpur 584. Khn. 78. KTP. Dharwar D. I. 26. Extr. p. 163. Lahore 10 (inc.). Oppert I. 4820. II. 7424. Paris (D 49). Radh. 19. RORI. IX. 113 (inc.). XXII. 190. XXV. 154. 155(with index). SB. New DC. III. 12285(inc.). ii. 67702. 67951(inc.). 69661. SSPC. I. T. 117. III. T. 35. TD. 17901-06(Candrikā). 18337 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 7905. VVRI. I. p. 102 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1082 b.

-C. *Manubhāvārthacandrikā* or *dīpikā* by Rāmacandra. R. A. Sastri I. p. 107. Rep. Raj & C.I. p.7. RORI. XVI. 297. Trav. Uni. 9648. Vaṅgīya Sup. 1831(inc.). Viśvabhāratī 1737.

Ptd. Mandlik with C. *°Bhāṣya* by Medhātithi, Bombay, 1886.



See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1082b.

-C. *Manvarthasāra* by Rāmānanda Tīrtha. Mentioned in his *Yathārthamañjarī*, L. 1017.

-C. by Rucidatta. Rice 210. See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1089b.

-C. *Mahānibandhana* by Lolli Lakṣmīdhara. Known from his C. on *Saundaryalaharī*. R. A. Sastri I. p. 48.

See *ABORI*. XVIII. ii. p. 206.

मनुस्मृतिधर्मसारव्याख्या dh. by Hārīta Viṭṭhala. Paliyam 201(b).

मनुस्मृतिमाहात्म्य Rice 86.

मनुस्मृतिविवरणपुष्कर by Trilokātman. Trav. Uni. T-150.

मनुस्मृतिव्याख्यापाठभेद MT. 3633(b). gives different readings of C. of Nandana. It compares with the readings of a published book.

मनुस्मृतिस्तोत्र from Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa. RORI. II. B. 3008.

मनूक्तद्वादशवर्षव्यतिक्रम निमित्त पित्रादि दर्शन IM. 8825.

मनूसिंह

-Yogacintāmaṇi. Rajasthan Jain IV. p. 301.(inc.).

मनोऽणुत्ववाद ny. in *Pratyakṣakhaṇḍa* of Catusṣaṣṭi-vāda. TD. 6650.

मनोऽणुत्वविचार ny. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 96787

(inc.).

मनोऽनुरञ्जन नाटक or Haribhaktināṭaka by Anantadeva. SB. New DC. XI. 42817 (inc.).

Ptd. *Princess of Wales Sar. Bha. Texts* 76, Benares, 1938.

मनोऽनुशासनस्तोत्र by Mahāprakāśa, preceptor of Maheśvarānanda. q. in his *Mahārthamañjarī*. TSS. 66. pp.12-13.

मनोऽभिप्रायप्रश्नकथन Udaipur SS. I. 922.

मनोऽवलम्बिका kāvya. by Kavikaṅkaṇa. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 314.

-by Mukundadāsa. caitanya vaiṣ. Alwar 945. Dacca 3506. RORI. XXI. 4502. Extr.pp. 775-76. Tub. 16.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Index.

मनोऽष्टक vedānta. Trav. Uni. 2523-E-2.

मनोक poet. See *Skm.* vv. 711. 1843.

मनोकामनासिद्धि Compiled by Vrajamohanālāmiśra.

Ptd.(1) Vivekānanda Press, Ahmedabad (2) Aligarh, 1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1574.

मनोगतप्रश्नोत्तरप्रकाशिका attributed to Śukamahāmuni.

Ptd. Kalyāṇakumāravilāsa Press, Cuddapah, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1573.

मनोगर्हण(पञ्चक) kāvya. a short poem, didactic

in nature, by Kṛṣṇākāvi. Adyar D. V. 587.

मनोगुप्तिकथा L. D. Ser. 5. 4006.

मनोज्ञ name of C. by Vimalabhūdhara on Sādhana-pañcaka or Siddhāntapañcaka of Śaṅkarācārya. PUL. II. p. 68. RORI. XVII. 519.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibli. Adv. Lit.* p. 439.

मनोज्ञयोग from Yogasāgara. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 99185.

मनोज्ञापूर्णाविधान tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85497.

मनोदत्त

-Kalādīkṣā. śaiva. See under the text.

Addl. ms.:

BHU. 7539. BORI. 157 of 1886-92. 541. of 1875-76. 157 and 1147 of 1886-92. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 63-67.

मनोदूत kāvya. America 1657. L. 613.

-by Indireśa Bhaṭṭa. Udaipur II. 134. 2(6)

Ptd. Paṇḍit Gaṭṭulāla Granthamālā, nos. 1,2, Bombay, 1923. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 388. 1400.

-or Sahṛdayahṛdayāhlādana by Tailaṅga Vrajanātha, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa, son of Bhūddharabhaṭṭa, an account of Draupadī sends mind as messenger to Kṛṣṇa at the time of Cīraharāṇa. composed in 1758 A.D. RORI. XVII. 1449. Extr. pp. 230-32. See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. pp. 372-74. also *Jaina Sid. bhās*, II. ii. p. 61.

-C. *Mañjubhāṣiṇī* by a. himself. *ibid*.

Ptd. with C. Mañjubhāṣiṇī. *K.M. Gucch*. XIII. pp. 84-130, 1903. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1400.

-in 101 Vasantatilaka vv.; mind sent as messenger to Viṣṇu; by Viṣṇudāsa Kavindra, pupil of Caitanya. Dacca 998-C. 2771. IO. 3897(ii). Pathabari 241.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās*. II. ii. p. 61; also S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. p. 752.

-by Rāmavarman alias Śrīrāmārāma Śarman, a descendent of Viṣṇudāsa. Kuru. Uni. I. 754. SSPC. 1282. Vaṅgīya p. 202 (pariccheda I).

See Chintaharan Chakravarti's article in *IHQ*. III. p. 272; also *Our Heritage* Vol. XX. Pt.1. *Bengal's Contr. to Skt. Lit.* p. 17; and *Jain. Sid. Bhās*. II. ii. p. 61.

मनोदूत Śvet. Jain. Chani 3016. Jainagranthāvalī p. 332.

See *Jain. Sid. Bhās*. II. ii. p. 61.

मनोदूतिका kāvya. on the relation between Ātman and Jīva. See Stein Intro. p. xxv.

Ranbir II. p. 31. RORI. XII. 2436. Stein 70. 287.

मनोदूतिका vedānta. by Śrīnivāsadāsa. Allahabad 92. Cabaton I. 449 (III). Paris (D' 253 III). RORI. XXI. 4501. Stein 70. 287.

Ptd. Jagadīśvara Press, Bombay, 1874. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1573.



मनोदूतिकाकाव्य Cf. above.

मनोदूतिकानायककाव्य Fasc. II. 449(3).

मनोधर alias Ratnapāṇi, father of Ravipāṇi (a. of C. Madhumatī on Kāvya prakāśa, MT. 1676).

-C. *Kāvyadarpaṇa* on Kāvya prakāśa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 194 (inc.).

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.*, p. 428.a.

मनोधर son of Joramantrin.

-C. on Śṛṅgārāsataka of Bhartṛhari. Baroda II. 12913.

मनोधरिणीमहामन्त्र RORI. XVII. 1208.

मनोन्दन in seven chs. by Harivaṃśa, son of Divākara of Delhi. RORI. I. 2898, Extr. p. 155.

-C. *ibid.*

मनोनाश vedānta. Trav. Uni. 2523-A8.

मनोनिग्रहभावना ācāropadeśa. L. D. Ser. 20. 419. Peters. V. p. 295. (no. 803 (18)). Cf. <sup>9</sup>kulaka below.

मनोनिग्रहभावनाकुलक in 44 Pkt. gāthās.

-by a disciple of Dharmasūri. L.D. Ser. 20. ii. 460.

-by Ratnaśekharaśiṃha. in 44 gāthās. BORI. 803(18) of 1892-95. Jaina-granthāvali p. 202. L.D. Ser. 20. 460.

Peters. V. p. 295 (no. 803<sub>18</sub>). RORI. XXIII. 623.

मनोर्नैर्मल्यपञ्चक five stanzas on the importance and necessity of the purity of mind in a person desirous of salvation. by Dakṣiṇāmūrti. MT. 1731(d).

मनोन्मनीपूजाविधि śaivāgama. according to the Kāraṇāgama. Mysore I. p. 597.

मनोन्मनीस्तोत्र 16 vv. from Skāndapurāṇa, spoken by Bhṛṅgīrīṭi or Bhṛgu or Bhṛṅgi. Adyar D. IV. 301-02. Extr. p. 66. Mysore I. p. 203. Mysore N.D. VII. A. 21479 Extr. p. 221.

मनोबोध vedānta. Allahabad 109. CPB. 3806.

-by Nārāyaṇa Tripāṭhī. NPS. II. p. 556.

मनोभवयन्त्रविधान Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50128.

मनोमञ्जरी name of C. on Rāmāyaṇa. Kotah 714.

मनोमनोहरपञ्चमुखीवीरहनुमत्कवच

-from Sudarśanasamhitā. IM. 11055.

मनोरञ्जन nāṭaka. by Anāntadeva. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal III. p. 40.

मनोरञ्जना jy. or Vidvan<sup>0</sup>. name of C. by Rāma-kṛṣṇadeva, son of Sadāśiva Āpadeva on Līlāvatī of Bhāskarācārya. RASB. X. 6915.

See *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣ* (Hindi edn.), p. 349; also Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 182.

मनोरञ्जनी name of the C. by Rāmatīrtha on Vedāntasāra. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 91791.

मनोरञ्जनी by Śrīdhara Jāṭasāhara.

Ptd. Bombay, 1883. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92, 395. 448.

मनोरत्नाकर med. by Kayadevāpandita, son of Śāṅga, grandson of Padmanābha. ref. to in the a.'s Pathyāpathyavibodhaka, Bomb. Uni. 289.

मनोरथ son of Śīda. composed Bodh Gaya. Buddhist Inscription mentioning Jayacandra Deva of Kanauj. F.G. I. p. 126.

Ptd. ed. by Rajendralal Mitra, Proc. ASB. 1880, p. 77.

मनोरथ poet, contemporary of Ānandavardhana criticised his theories; flourished in the reign of Jayāpīḍa of Kashmir. C. 800 A.D. q. In Dhvanyāloka Locana; in *Sbhv.* w. 51, 58, 440. See Kalhana's *Rajataranginī* IV. 495-97; also Sadgurūsantāna parimalasloka 'Kṣīrasvāmī Manoratha...' See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. 540fn. 543. 544.

मनोरथ Bud. senior contemporary of the Buddhist scholar, Vasubandhu (420-500); protege of Vikramāditya of Ayodhya; according to Hsien-Tsang, he is the teacher of Vasubandhu.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 343 fn.; also V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.* p. 945a.

Cf. Takakusu, *JRAS.* (1905) 36, 44.

मनोरथ father of Maheśvara (a. of Vṛttaśata. Peters. II. p. 131) and grandfather of Bhāskarācārya

(a. of Siddhāntaśiromaṇi. Bomb. Uni.

454).

मनोरथ inscriptional writer, son of Rājaguru Murāri and Padmā. Composed the Kamauli plates of Vaidyadeva of Prāgyjotiṣa giving the geneology of Kumārāpāla of Pāla family.

मनोरथ son of Chatrapa

-C. *Vibudhacandrikā* on Nalodaya of Kālidāsa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

RORI. II. B. 4002. Extr. pp. 114-15. IX. 1495. XXIV. 1365 (inc.).

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 30fn.

मनोरथगुप्त younger brother of Abhinavagupta (a. of Trīmśikātattvavivarana. IO. 2526). See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*. Vol. I. p. 544; also V. Raghavan, *Abhinavagupta and his works*, p. 105.

मनोरथतृतीयाख्यान from Skandapurāṇa. VRI. IV. 11121.

मनोरथतृतीयाव्रत Burnell 146 b. (2 mss.). TD.

14689-90

मनोरथनन्दन 10<sup>th</sup> Century A.D.

-C. *Vṛtti* on Pramānavārtikakārikā. See under the text.

मनोरथनाममाला Jainagranthāvali p. 311.

मनोरथपूरणी Bud. Pāli. name of C. by Buddhaghosa on Aṅguttaraṇikāya. See under the

text. Paris p. 33. (belonging to Sutta-pitaka). See Wint. *HLL*. Vol. II. pp. 190 ff. Cf. *JRAS* (1896) 201.

Ptd. (1) Peliyagoda, 1893-1896. (2) Peliyagoda, 1893-1903. (3) Rangoon, 1908-1909. (4) With Burmese interpretation, Rangoon, 1910. (5) Part I. Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, Vol. XV. Colombo, 1923. (6) Religious tales and parables from Manōrathapūraṇī. Utrecht, Leipzig, 1923. (7) Pāli text society, London, Guildford and Esher, 1924. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906: 114.

1906-28, 190-91, 1401.

-C. *Sāratthamañjūsā*. Pāli by Sāriputta. Būd. monk of Ceylon. 12<sup>th</sup> Century A.D. Cf. *JRAS* (1896) 201.

मनोरथब्राह्मण (ब्राह्मणसङ्कलन) WBISIS I. 49 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 278. Extr. II. p. 16 (with svāra).

मनोरथमाला Pkt. Amer. Jaipur p. 49 (in a collection). Nagaur III. 3697. Rajasthan Jain pt. V. p. 1054.

मनोरथरक्षित follower of Avalokiteśvara Cult.

-Vajrasarasvatīsādhana. in verse. See *Sādhana-mālā* no. 164, *GOS*. edn. XXVI; also II. intro. p. cv. of the same *GOS*. edn.

मनोरथसङ्क्रान्तिव्रततन्त्रप्रयोग Wai D. I. 5130.

मनोरथाष्टक attributed to Vyāsa.

Ptd. in *Br. St. Mu.* II, Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938 pp. 559.1574.

मनोरमा See under Bālaṃanoramā.

मनोरमा or Praudha<sup>0</sup> by Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita. See also Praudhamānoramā and Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita.

-C. *Sabdāratna* by Hāridīkṣita. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.*: Andhra Uni. 2331 (inc.). Darbhanga 856. Umesh Miśra I. 115.

-Apatyādhiḥkāra from: RORI. IV. 2438 (inc.).

मनोरमा

-C. Ujjain II. p. 84.

मनोरमा q. by Rāmaṇātha Vidyā Vācaspati in his C. on Amarakośa, I. 1.1.16. Cf. *ZDMG* 28 (1874) 123.

मनोरमा gr.

-C. *Candrikā* by Nīlāmbaramiśra. K. 86.

-C. by Śivakumāra Śāstrin. CPB. 3834.

मनोरमा Jain. gr. Chani. 2054.

मनोरमा kāvya. VRI. III. 9669 (inc.).

मनोरमा queen of Oranganore, proficient in Praudhamānoramā and hence the name; patronised Vandārubhaṭṭa (a. of Uttara-naiśadha).

-Muktakāni. See Venkita Subrahmoniya Iyer, *Kerala Skt. Lit. A Bib.* p. 71; also K.K. Raja, *CKSL* pp. 114-16.

मनोरमा med. ref. by Ānandasiddha in his Pākāṇava. Bikaner 4133 4134. BORI. 1068 of 1886-

92. Nagaur III. 505. Peters. IV. 40 (no. 1068.).

See Poona Ori. XV. p. 45.

-by Bilhana. BORI. 434 of 1884-86. Peters. III. p. 399 (no. 434). RORI. XII. 2876.

See also Vaidyamanoramā.

मनोरमा in 5 acts. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 727.

मनोरमा med. name of C. on Añjananidāna of Agniveśa. Gottingen II. 12. 4557 (inc.).

-drama, name of C. by Ruciapati on Anargharāghava of Murāri. Brhatsūci, Nepal III. p. 2 (inc.).

-lex. name of C. on Amarakośa. *RASB*. VI. 4661.

-gr. name of C. by Rāmaṇāthaśarman, son of Vedagarbha Tarkācārya on Kātantra Dhātupātha. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.*:

Brhatsūci, Nepal VI. p. 10 (2 mss.). Dacca 100. 150-A. 156. 1820-B (inc.). 2073 (inc.). 2136. Jha G.N. II. ii. 8965 (Manoramāgānavṛtti) (inc.). Ranbir I. p. 180 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) Benhampore, 1886 ? See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 14. 337. (2) Calcutta, 1904. (3) Calcutta, 1904. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 950-51. 1401.

-gr. name of C. by Śrīnātha Śiromaṇi.

See Dhātupātha (Kātantriya). Banarji Press, Calcutta, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938 pp. 769. 1574.

-C. *Arthaprakāśa* or Ghāṭa-narī-kalank. name of C. on C. (Alamkāra) Candrikā of Vaidyanātha Tattva on Kuvalayananda of Appayyadīkṣita. Adyar II. p. 37a (upto Tulyayogitā). Adyar D. V. 1716 (inc.).

-jy. name of C. by Gaṅgādhara, son of Nārāyaṇanrsimha (1586 A.D.) on the Grahālāghava of Gaṇeśadāivajña. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.*:

BORI. 837 of 1884-87. K.P. 236. 107. National Libr. Nepal II. p. 78 (no. 2882.). RORI. IX. 1772.

See S.N. Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p. 101.

See *Bharatīya-Jyotiḥ* (Hindi edn.) p. 382.

-Gauḍa king's patron of Śaṅkara (a. of Jain. kathā, name of C. by Jīvarāja of Jesalmere, disciple of Amaraṇḍraganin on Caitrapūrnimā. L. 2900.

-tantra. name of C. by Subhagānanda-nātha on Tantrarāja or Kādimatatāntra. Pāṭalas 1-22. Pāṭalas 23-36 were completed by his pupil Prakāśānanda or Śivarama. See under Tantrarāja and Kādimatatāntra.

*Addl. mss.*:

Brhatsūci, Nepal IV. I. p. 149-152 (3 mss.). Mysore N. D. XVI. i. 48203. ii. 50129. Ranbir III. pp. 1060-62 (3 mss.; 1 inc.). RORI. III. B. 5556 (inc.). IX. 1365. XXI. 4073. Extr. pp. 751-52. 4074. 4075 (1-5 pāṭalas). SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87312

- (inc.). Trav. Uni. TM-27. C-2408-B (inc.).  
VRI. V. 15778 (inc.). Wai D. II. 8178.  
Ptd. with English transl., London, 1913.  
See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 96.  
1076. 1401. mayb av to Bktons20  
-ly name of C. on Praśnavidyā of  
Gargamūṇi. See under the text.  
Addl. ms.: VVBIS. I. 254.  
-or Prakṛtamanoramā kāvya name of  
C. by Bhāmaha on Prakṛtprakāśa of  
Vararuci. See under Prakṛtprakāśa and  
Bhāmaha.  
-Pkt. name of auto C. on Prakṛtalaṅkāṣa  
by Caṇḍakavī. See under the text.  
Addl. ms.: L. D. Ser. 5. 6073.  
-or Nyāyamanoramā, nīya name of Cc. by  
Kṛṣṇadatta on C. Siddhāntamuktāvalī on  
Bhāṣāpariccheda of Viśvanātha. See  
under Bhāṣāpariccheda.  
-gr. name of C. on Madhyasiddhānta-  
kaumudī. IM. 8151 (inc.).  
-gr. name of C. by Brahmaprakāśa, pupil  
of Rāmadāśa on Madhyasiddhānta-  
kaumudī Jha. G.N. II. 8964. (inc.).  
-gr. name of C. by Rāmasarmā on  
Madhyasiddhāntakaumudī of Varadarāja.  
RORI. XXI. 4701-02.  
-kāvya name of C. by Kavicandra on  
Meghadūta. L. 3174.  
See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical*

- Period, Vol. I. p. 751.  
-kāvya name of C. on Rāmāyaṇa. Oppert  
II. 7651.  
-med name of C. by Śāradaśaraṇasena  
on Rūgviniscāya of Mādhavakara.  
Ptd. Benarji Press, Calcutta, 1900. See  
IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1574-2215.  
-tantra name of C. by Śivarāmabhaṭṭa  
on Śāradaṭilaka. SB. New DC. VI. II.  
88015 (inc.).  
-stotra name of C. by Brahmananda  
Sarasvatī on Śivamahimnastava of  
Puṣpadanta. See under the text.  
Ptd. Jagadīśvara Press, Bombay, 1881.  
See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1013.  
1574.  
-or Subodhinī, chandas name of C. by  
Manohara Sarmā, patronised by King  
Mānikyamalla on Śrutabodha of Kālidāsa.  
RORI. I. 2436. 2437. Extr. p. 131. 2438.  
-stotra name of C. by Rāmabhadra on  
Saundaryalaharī of Saṅkarācārya. RORI.  
XXII. 1095. XXIV. 1068.  
-stotra name of C. by Sahajanandanātha  
on Saundaryalaharī of Saṅkarācārya.  
Adyar D. IV. 457. Extr. p. 100. TCD.  
1095-A. Trav. Uni. L-24-A (inc.). T-41-A  
(inc.). Trav. Cūr. IT-201.  
**मनोरमाकथा** or <sup>1</sup>caritra. Pkt. by Vardhamānasūri  
pupil of Abhayadevasūri. Jainagranthāvalī  
p. 229. Jesalmere Skt. intro. p. 45. L.  
D. Ser. 5. 5493. Extr. pp. 350-352.

- Ptd. Ed. by Rupendra Kumar Pagariya,  
L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad,  
1983. 1983. 1983. 1983.  
**मनोरमाकुचमर्दिनी** or Prauḍha<sup>o</sup> by Jagannātha-  
paṇḍita. See under Prauḍhamanorama-  
kucamardirī.  
Addl. mss.:  
Brhatsūcī, Nepal VI. pp. 51-52 (2 mss.,  
inc.). Deśamaṅgalam 941. Jodhpur 1773  
(inc.). Mysore N. D. X. 34032. Oppert I.  
4339. 4499. Radh. 9. TD. 5601 (inc.).  
See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical*  
Period, Vol. I. p. 565.  
**मनोरमाखण्डन** See under Prauḍhamanoramā-  
khaṇḍana.  
Addl. mss.:  
RORI. IV. 2461 (inc.). upto Strīpratyaya.  
SB. New DC. X. 38757-58 (inc.).  
-by Keśava. Bikaner 5883 (ṛḍanta).  
-by Cakrapāṇi. See under Prauḍha-  
manoramākhaṇḍana.  
Addl. mss.:  
Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 25 (inc.). SB. New DC.  
X. 40342.  
-by Bhāratīśvara(?). Wai 253 (inc.).  
-by Varadarāja. BHU. 900.  
-by Viśveśvara. Khn. 46.  
**मनोरमानाममाला** Jainagranthāvalī p. 311.

- by Guṇacandra Munī. RORI. XXVI. 1298  
(inc.).  
-or Śāradiyanāmamālā, by Harṣakīrti of  
Tapāgaccha. Arrah 132. 185. BORI.  
1361 of 1884-87. 1409 of A. 1887-91.  
Jainagranthāvalī p. 313. Weber II. 1703.  
Ptd. Deccan College, Pune.  
**मनोरमापद्धति** dh. Saurashtra p. 41 (with  
Anukramanikā).  
**मनोरमापरिणयनचरित** paur. by Venīrāma. NW. 478.  
**मनोरमाभावदीप** gr. (Kātantra) by Harṣanātha. Jha  
G.N. II. II. 8966 (inc.).  
**मनोरमामण्डन** gr. by Vireśvara alias Bhāṇuṇī, son  
of Bhaṭṭojī. prob. a Cc. on Prauḍha-  
manoramā of Bhaṭṭojī. VRI. III. 9469  
(inc.). IV. 12396 (inc.).  
**मनोरमामाधव** kāvya. Anandāsrama 6245.  
Ptd. Ed. by V. P. Tatake, Bombay. See  
M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 501.  
**मनोरमायोग** RORI. I. 2582. XIII. 2892.  
-by Vaidyārājakavi. RORI. XXV. 3838.  
**मनोरमारल (धातुप्रकरण)** gr.  
-C. by Appayadīkṣita. Udaipur SS. II.  
2333 (inc.).  
**मनोरमावत्सराज** nāṭaka not extant by Bhīmaṭa  
or Bhīmadevakavī of Kalījara. See M.  
Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 662; also  
S. N. Dasgupta *HSL. Classical Period*,  
Vol. I. p. 301 (sn. 686); also V. Raghavan,

Some old lost Rāma plays, p. 93, fn. 1.

Cited by Rāmacandra in his Nāṭya-darpana, GOS. 48, p. 144.

मनोलक्षण or Manolayaprakarana, adv. Burnell p. 93a, ID. 7763-64, 23901.

मनोलयाष्टक stotra Hz. 2146, TD. XX. Sup. 1118.

मनोवती prose. Ref. by Bhoja and Dandini, not extant. See M. Krishnamachariar, HCSL. Sn. 450.

मनोवाञ्छामन्त्र RORI. I. 1714.

मनोवाद ny. by Raghudeva. K. 156.

मनोवादकथा by Javana of Min-ywa. Ptd. with Burmese transl. Rangoon, 1898. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 251.

मनोविलय from Yogavāsistha Rāmāyana. Dacca 1868-F.

मनोविज्ञान Bud. See Wint. HIL. Vol. II. p. 320.

मनोविनायक by Puruṣottama. CPB. 3836-38.

मनोविनायकपूजाकथा CPB. 3839.

मनोविनायकव्रत BHU. 9962 (with Kathā). Nagpur. Uni. 1443. SB. New DC. II. 8235 (with

Udyāpana). 8244-45 (with Udyāpana). ii. 10701 (inc.). iii. 62397 (with Kathā). XIII. 49306.

from Adityapurāna. SB. New DC. XIII. 48823 (inc.).

from Bhaviṣyottarapurāna. America

1274. NPS. III. p. 394. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 72794. XIII. 49064, 49168, 49271

(with Udyāpana).

मनोविनोद poet. q. in Skm. 585, 1311, 1321. KVS. 64, 65, 135, 283-84.

मनोविनोदभाण SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106753.

मनोविश्रामोपनिषद् Adyar Up. I. p. 242.

See also under Viśrāmopaniṣad.

मनोवेगकथा Jainagranthāvalī p. 257.

मनोवेगपञ्चोद्वेगपरिच्छेद BP. p. 247a.

मनोहर(व्यामिवाद) ny. Hz. 510(inc.).

मनोहर(चक्रवर्तिन) poet. q. in Padyāvalī by Rūpagosvāmin. Bomb. Uni. 2193 (42b).

See M. Krishnamachariar, HCSL. Index.

मनोहर jy. See Daivajñāmanohara.

मनोहर

-Ekākṣarakośa. RORI. I. 2380.

मनोहर

Brahmajīvanirṇaya, vedānta. B. IV. 72.

मनोहर

-Munimālikā. BORI. 797 of 1892-95.

(पण्डित) मनोहर

-C. Tika on Śatpāṭha of Ācārya Kunda-kunda. Amer. Jaipur p. 159.

मनोहर name of C. by Viśveśvara on Anumiti-

lakṣaṇagrantha of Bhavānanda-siddhāntavāgiśa. Ind. Mus. (Phil.) 72.

मनोहर name of C. by Raghunātha on Amara-kośa. OSM. IV. 3157-58.

मनोहर name of C. by (Sāluva) Timma Daṇḍanātha or Timmayya on Bālabhārata.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Trav. Uni. Sup. 14886-A (inc.). 16002 (inc.). 16165-A (inc.). 16257 (inc.). 18433-B (inc.).

मनोहर name of C. by Śrīdhara on Bhaṭṭikāvya of Bhaṭṭi. S.V. Uni. I. 528 (inc.). Extr. pp. 253-54.

मनोहर name of C. by Lokanāthacakravartī on Rāmāyana. Serampore, 40 (with text; first 4 kandas).

मनोहर or Vidvanmanohara, name of C. by Tārā-candra of Śivārājadhānī on Vidagdha-mukhamāṇḍana of Dharmadāsa. Adyar D. V. 675.

मनोहर name of C. on Siddhāntakaumudī (Svara-vaidikaprakarana). SB. New DC. X. 38966 (inc.).

मनोहरकल्पनामलोकनाथस्तोत्र Bud. by Cāndra-gomin. Cordier II. p. 302.

मनोहरकाव्य Pheh. 15.

मनोहर कृष्णभट्ट son of Mahādeva. See Kane, HDS. I. ii. 1203a.

-Ahnikaṇḍakārāṇa. Hiranyaka. Baroda 2556. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/314. IM. 3263. Wai D. I. 3758.

-C. Arthaprakāśa on Ghaṭakharpara-kāvya. RORI. IX. 1488.

-C. on Piṅgalacchandassūtra. Ben. 32. Bhr. 213.

-Varsaprakāśa. jy. RORI. I. 3066.

मनोहरकौमुदी Viśvabhāratī 157 (inc.).

मनोहरगोस्वामिन father of Harināthagosvāmin (a. of C. on Gaṅgāstaka of Vālmīki. L. 3334).

-Anurāgavallī. Caitanya vaiṣ. Ref. to Saṅātana, a. of Haribhaktivilāsa. See Ind. Cult. V. p. 201.

मनोहर झा

-Rathasaṅgraha. dh. Mithilā.

मनोहरदास Gauda king, patron of Sadāśiva (a. of Dānamanohara).

See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1042b).

-Jñānamānjari. jy. BORI. 482 of 1882-83.

-Dharmaparīkṣā. BORI. 1433 of 1886-92, 1628 of 1891-95. CPB. 2325.

-Vedāntamahāvākya. BHU. 3141. BORI. 484 of 1882-83.

मनोहरदास निरञ्जनी

-Pañcīkaraṇī, nimbārka. CPB. 2595. RORI. XV. 392.

-Śat(bhāṣā)praśnī, vedānta. BORI. 324 of 1883-84. Munchen. J. 412. Udaipur SS. II. 2261(inc.).



## मनोहरदासमिश्र

Mānikasahasranāma, Ptd. NS. Press,

## मनोहरदासमिश्र

-C. *Dīpikā* on Hanumānātaka of

Hanumatkavi. RORI. VII. 1185.

-Hitāṣṭaka. Bhakti. VRI. IV. 11816.

## मनोहरदासवैष्णव

-Grahavartagrantha. Jy. RORI. XII. 3021.

## मनोहरदेवज्ञ

-Grahavartagrantha. Jy. RORI. XII. 3021.

## मनोहरपद्ममुखीहनुमत्कवच

-Udaipur SS. II. 2562.

## मनोहरपापविदारणलोकनाथस्तोत्र

Bud. by Candra-

gomin. Sendai. 2722.

-Transl. by Dānāśīla. *Ibid.*

## मनोहरप्रबन्ध

by Taulava Kṛṣṇa. Trav. Unit. Sup.

14987. I. (inc.)

## मनोहरमहात्मा

-Kedārakalpa. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 24.

## मनोहरमिश्र

-Vikhyātavijayanātaka. SSPC. II. C. 34 (inc.)

## मनोहरमुनि

-Bhavabandhamoksa.

-Mānikapañcarāgnagītā.

Ptd. NS. Press, Bombay. 1910.

-Mānikaprabhusahasranāmāvalī.

Ptd. in Telugu script. Mānikaprabhu

Press, Śaṅkaragiri, Bellary. 1924. See IO.

Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1565. 1573.

1789.

-Rathalakṣaṇa from. VORI. Tirupati. 8610.

-मनोहल्यतन्त्रभारप्रमाण

tantra. by Manohala. TD.

15432 (inc.). 15433. 15434 (inc.).

-Mānikasahasranāma, Ptd. NS. Press,

Bombay, 1910.

-Mānikastavarāja. Ptd. NS. Press,

Bombay, 1910.

-Mānikasūsmīti. Ptd. NS. Press,

Bombay, 1910.

-मनोहरयक्षिणीमन्त्र TD. Nandi 213 (inc.).

-मनोहरराय

-Śrīngaramañjarī or Aryasataka. in 100

v. TD. 3965.

-मनोहर वीरेश्वर preceptor of Mukundabhatta

Gādagila (a. of C. on Tarkasamgraha,

Adyar D. VIII. 342 (inc.).

-मनोहर शर्मन wrote at the command of King

Mānikyamalla.

-C. on Kirātārjunīya. L. 2223.

-C. *Subodhini* or *Manoramā* on Śruta-

bodha of Kālidāsa. Bomb. Uni. 143.

-मनोहरा gr. name of C. on Siddhāntakaumudī.

SB. New DC. X. 38966 (inc.).

-मनोहरीसाधन Bud. Cordier II. p. 185.

-transl. by Dānāśīla. Sendai. 2060.

-मनोहल्य

-Rathalakṣaṇa from. VORI. Tirupati. 8610.

-मनोहल्यतन्त्रभारप्रमाण

tantra. by Manohala. TD.

15432 (inc.). 15433. 15434 (inc.).

-Mānikasahasranāma, Ptd. NS. Press,

Bombay, 1910.

-Mānikastavarāja. Ptd. NS. Press,

Bombay, 1910.

-Mānikasūsmīti. Ptd. NS. Press,

Bombay, 1910.

-मनोहरयक्षिणीमन्त्र TD. Nandi 213 (inc.).

-मनोहरराय

-Śrīngaramañjarī or Aryasataka. in 100

v. TD. 3965.

-मनोहर वीरेश्वर preceptor of Mukundabhatta

Gādagila (a. of C. on Tarkasamgraha,

Adyar D. VIII. 342 (inc.).

-मनोहर शर्मन wrote at the command of King

Mānikyamalla.

-C. on Kirātārjunīya. L. 2223.

-C. *Subodhini* or *Manoramā* on Śruta-

bodha of Kālidāsa. Bomb. Uni. 143.

-मनोहरा gr. name of C. on Siddhāntakaumudī.

SB. New DC. X. 38966 (inc.).

-मनोहरीसाधन Bud. Cordier II. p. 185.

-transl. by Dānāśīla. Sendai. 2060.

-मनोहल्य

-Rathalakṣaṇa from. VORI. Tirupati. 8610.

-मनोहल्यतन्त्रभारप्रमाण

tantra. by Manohala. TD.

15432 (inc.). 15433. 15434 (inc.).

-Mānikasahasranāma, Ptd. NS. Press,

Bombay, 1910.

-Mānikastavarāja. Ptd. NS. Press,

Bombay, 1910.

-Mānikasūsmīti. Ptd. NS. Press,

## मनोहारिणी

-or Prakāśa, name of C. by Udayakara

on the Naisadhiyaacarita. See under the

text.

-name of C. by Narasiṃha on

Naisadhiyaacarita. Dacca. 2191(?).

-name of C. by Śrīvatsa on Naisadhiya-

carita. IO. 3839. 7039.

-name of C. by Puruṣottama Miśra and

Madhu Miśra on Hamsadūta of Rūpa-

gōsvamin. OSM. II. 4341-45. 4352.

-मन्त्रव्यग्रन्थ IM. 6040 (fr.)

-मन्तुदेव preceptor of the a. of a gr. work called

Uttaravali. Allahabad. 980.

-मन्त्रं आलवट्ट स्वामी See under Vedāntācārya (a.

of Satkriyākālpamañjarī).

-मन्त्र Adhyān Nambudripād 100. Baroda 11255

(a) (Subrahmanyamahāmantra). BORI.

478 of 1875-76 Cabaton. L. 586 (IV).

French Inst. II. 187/10 (śaiva). 274/4. GD.

1160B. Granthapura. p. 53 (no. 1160-

C). IM. 3953. 6337. 8634a. MT. 3132

(m). Mysore I. p. 581. Mysore N. D. XVI.

ii. 50233 (in a collection). Nagaur. II.

3023. 3582. 3596. 3602. Oppert II.

7694. Paliyam. 140(b). 584(b).

Pallippurathu. Mana. 40. Petrograd. 87.

Prayag. I. 30. 31. Putuvāmana. Mana. 20B.

56. Rāmeśvaram. 194. Report XXXI. SB.

New DC. I. 4076 (inc.). SSPC. DC. II. 474

(for many Gods). Tāmarakkāttu. Mana. 33-

E. 58-C. 71-A. Tigalari. 25. Tiruvavadu.

261-62. Tirupati (RSVP). 2486 (inc.).

-मन्त्रव्यग्रन्थ IM. 6040 (fr.)

-मन्तुदेव preceptor of the a. of a gr. work called

Uttaravali. Allahabad. 980.

-मन्त्रं आलवट्ट स्वामी See under Vedāntācārya (a.

of Satkriyākālpamañjarī).

-मन्त्र Adhyān Nambudripād 100. Baroda 11255

(a) (Subrahmanyamahāmantra). BORI.

478 of 1875-76 Cabaton. L. 586 (IV).

French Inst. II. 187/10 (śaiva). 274/4. GD.

1160B. Granthapura. p. 53 (no. 1160-

C). IM. 3953. 6337. 8634a. MT. 3132

(m). Mysore I. p. 581. Mysore N. D. XVI.

ii. 50233 (in a collection). Nagaur. II.

3023. 3582. 3596. 3602. Oppert II.

(2489) (inc.). VRI. IV. 12246. V. 15885.

-C. Adyar. D. I. 638 (Agnidevatāka-

mantravyākhyā). SB. New DC. XIII.

47115 (inc.; Kuśakandikā-karma). 47164

(inc.; Kuśakandikā-karma). Trippūnittura

I. 688-S. VRI. I. 2532 (inc.).

-gr. sūtra. It contains Gāyatrī mantras

for deities like Śiva and Mūlamantra for

Kṣurikā etc. French Inst. IV. 417/4.

-Jain. BORI. 588 (n) of 1875-76. BORI.

D. XIX. 2. i. 409. Lakṣmīśena. pp. 10. 31

(Bālabodhākṣara). 37. RORI. XIX. 484.

-tantra. q. by Kamalākara Oxr. 279a; by

Yaśodhara, in his Mantrārādhaṇa-dīpikā.

RASB. VIII. A. 6233.

Baroda. II. 2311. 2656(b). 3447. 5544(b)

(inc.). 5659. 10061. 11223. BISM. (Ptd.

Cat.) 29/2318. B. J. Inst. III. 5150 (inc.;

with Auśadhivaraṇa). 5155 (inc.). BORI.

394 and 767 of 1882-83. BORI. D. XVI.

ii. 315-16. Chandausi. 410. French Inst.

III. 276/21. 283/5 (collection of mantras).

Govt. Or. Libr. Madras. 64. IM. 3986

(Śābaratantra). L.D. Ser. 5. 4743-44.

Nagpur. Uni. 1543 (Śābaratantra). Oppert

II. 4827. 5864. OSM. I. 264-83. 398-99.

Paris (Tel. 14. 15). Prayag. II. 3797 (inc.).

RASB. VIII. A. 6289-91 (Śābaratantra).

6292 (inc. Śābaratantra). 6400 (VII)

(Chinnamastā). VIII. B. 6559. SB. New

DC. VI. 24387 (inc.). 24501-03. 24652

(inc.). 25375 (inc.). 25578. 25989 (inc.).

26326 (inc.). ii. 85217. 87037 (inc.).

87168 (inc.; Gurupādūkāmantra). 87742

(inc.). iii. 89229. 89444. 89523 (inc.).

- 89788-89837 (inc.). 90048 (inc.). 90582.  
90682 (inc.). SSPC. I. J. 29. 139. SSPC.  
DC. I. 428 (inc.). Taylor J. 240. 242-43.  
362. 364. Utkal Uni. 348 (collected from  
diff. tantric works). 408-09. 410 (inc.).  
411. Viśvabhāratī 687(a) (fr.). WIHM. I.  
764.  
-O. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64.  
मन्त्र *vais. v.* with mantras for Varāha, Narasimha  
and various others. Taylor II. 185.  
मन्त्र *अनुधारिहृदय* Lalou p. 84.  
मन्त्रक by Kamalākara. Kavīndrācārya 1220 (2).  
Cf. Mantrakamalākara.  
मन्त्रकच्छपुट from Bhuvaneśvarīkalpa. TD. XX.  
Sup. 872. (x) (in a collection).  
मन्त्रकदम्ब (a collection of Mantras). tantra.  
Viśvabhāratī 2614.  
मन्त्रकमलाकर extracts from mystical verses  
containing the mantras on Gaṇeśa, Sūrya,  
Dakṣa, Mahāvidyā, Saṅkarājuna, etc. by  
Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, son of Umā and  
Rāmakṛṣṇa; See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p.  
1082b.  
मन्त्रकल्प by N. P. RASB. VIII. A. 6238. Rep.  
1901. 1906. p. 5. SB. New DC. VI.  
24895 (inc.).  
मन्त्रकल्प by Nāgārjuna. Rajapur 85.  
मन्त्रकलश. Bud.

-Paramādyamantrakalpakhāṇḍanāma.  
Kanjur. Kyoto 120.

मन्त्रकला Rohtek 172.

मन्त्रकलान्यास āgama.

Cf. *Vivaraṇā*. Adyar II. p. 190a.

मन्त्रकलाप Adyar I. p. 234b (2 mss.).

मन्त्रकल्प Contains the following ten mantras.

- (1) Mṛtyunjayatrīyambakamantra. (2)  
Tryambakarudrakavaca. (3) Nīlakaṇṭha-  
baḍabānalamantra. (4) Āvahanṭīkalpa.  
(5) Indrākṣīstotrakalpa. (6) Gāyatrī-  
kalpapañjarahṛdayastavarājasahasra-  
nāmādi. (7) Tricākalpa. (8) Sūrya-  
nārāyaṇapūjā. (9) Sūryasaparyāstotra.  
(10) Sūryadvādaśāryastotra.

Adyar D. XIII. 2245-47. Extr. ii. pp. 357-  
58. Andhra Uni. 162. L. D. Ser. 5. 6563.

MD. 7995. MT. 1774 b (inc.). 4394.  
5240. 5273(a). RORI. XVIII. 3280. XXVII.  
354. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17906. 20071.

मन्त्रकल्प or Subrahmaṇyakalpa. Mysore N. D.  
XVI. ii. 50130. 51677 (inc.). 51678.

मन्त्रकल्प

-from Rahasyatantra. Trav. Uni. Sup.  
16255-O.

-from Śivarahasya. Adyar II. p. 234b (inc.).

(नागार्जुन)मन्त्रकल्प by Nāgārjuna. Rajapur 85.

Cf. Nāgārjunakalpa.

मन्त्रकल्पगायत्रीमहिमा BISM. Nasik Patwardhan  
961.

मन्त्रकल्पतरु by Puruṣottamadeva Mahārāja  
(1466-97 A.D.), son of Kapilēndradeva,  
founder of the Gajapati dynasty of Orissa  
and father of Gajapati Pratāpa-rudradeva.  
A big work comprising the Bhuvaneśvari-  
pallava in 18 śabakas. The introduction  
(6 ff. in Cuttack 112) describes the wars  
waged by Mahārāja Puruṣottama Deva  
in South India in the 15<sup>th</sup> Cent. The author  
hails his victories as favours of Goddess  
Bhuvaneśvari, to whom a temple was  
dedicated by him at Puri. An epitome of  
the essence of Sammohanatantra,  
Bhuvanādhīpatantra, Sarvāgama-tantra,  
Prapañcasāra, Śaktisāra-samuccaya,  
Śāradātīlaka, etc.  
Cuttack 112. MT. 5162.

मन्त्रकल्पद्रुम Mithilā (Śaktiśākhā).

-tantra. by Ghaṇaśyāmadāsa. Darbhanga  
Raj. 2884. (Uttaraśākhā). 2885 (Prathama-  
śākhā). 2886 (2<sup>nd</sup> śākhā). 2887 (2<sup>nd</sup>  
Śaktiśākhā). 2888 (inc.). 2889-90 (3<sup>rd</sup>  
Śaktiśākhā). Mithilā. (2 mss.; Tārāśākhā).  
SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89042 (2<sup>nd</sup> Śakti-  
śākhā). 89214 (inc.).  
-dh. by Rājendravikramadevasāha in 14  
patalas. Nepal I. p. 242. See Nepal I.  
Preface pp. lxxi-lxxii.  
-from Kālikātantra. Utkal Uni. 1537.

मन्त्रकल्पलता tantra. Bik. 1291.

-from Śrīvidyā (Śrīvidyābheda). Jaipur

Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76.

मन्त्रकल्पलता tantra.

Gāyatrīkalpa from. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.)  
87/961.

Padmavāṭīkalpa from. RORI. III. B.  
5864.

Mahāvidyākavaca from. (forming its 28<sup>th</sup>  
Śabaka). BBRAS. II. 862.

Mahāvidyāstotra from. RORI. XVII. 1035.  
XXII. 1634. TD. XX. Sup. 316.

Mṛtasañjīvanīkalpa from. Jaipur Mus.  
Ser. 2. p. 83.

Sarvamantrotkīlāha from. IM. 3803.

मन्त्रकल्पसूत्र by Paraśurāma bhāṅgava Mahopādhyāya  
Mahākulācārya, pupil of Mahādeva. MD.  
7996.

मन्त्रकल्पान्तर tantra. Ref. to as one of the sources  
by Gīrvānendra in his Prapañcasāra-  
saṅgraha, MD. 7940.

मन्त्रकाण्ड probably a part of Mṛtyunjayatantra,  
because the colophon says Mṛtyunjaya-  
yantravivarāṇa. B. IV. 264. MT. 3252 (b)  
(inc.). Viz. F. A. 47.

Cf. MT. 3252 (b). (inc.).  
See also under Mṛtyunjayatantra.

-from Rasaratnākara. Mysore N. D. XVI.  
ii. 50131. Extr. pp. 32-33.

मन्त्रकारिका SB. New DC. VI. 24304.



**मन्त्रकाशीखण्ड** vedic mantras referring to various

deities and tirthas at Benares. IM. 2652.

2881A. NP. VI. 4. RASB. II. 181. SB.

New DC. IV. 15079 (inc.). XIII. 47933

(with index). 50363 (inc.). Ujjain Latest

Additions 501. Wai 308. Wai D. I. 714.

-C. NP. VI. 4. SB. New DC. XIII. 50363

(inc.).

-C. **Mantrarāhasya prakāśikā** by

Nilakantha Caturdhara of Gautama

Gotra, son of Govinda Sūri and

Phullāmbikā, resident of Kurpara, west

of Godavari. America 394. Hpr. III. 213.

IM. 2652. 2881A. K. 2. Ranbir II. 542.

RASB. II. 181-82. SB. New DC. I. 3957

(given as author). IV. ii. 70711. XIII.

47933. Skt. Col. Ben. 1897-1901. p.

10 (no. 37). Ujjain Latest Additions 501.

Wai D. I. 714.

Cf. **Mantrabhāgavata**

**मन्त्रकौलिनस्तोत्र** Chandausi 118.

**मन्त्रकूटोद्धारविजय** Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 33.

**मन्त्रकेरव** name of C. by Perudikṣita, son of

Lakṣmaṇāya of Pattasa family, on the

Saptaśatī or Devīmāhātmya. MT. 2563.

PUL. I. p. 121.

**मन्त्रकोपनिषद्** Taylor II. 328 (in a collection of

108 Upaniṣads).

-from Upaniṣanmahimānirūpaṇa. Taylor II.

462.

**मन्त्रकोश** same as Mantrarātnāvalīkośa of in

Paribhāṣārthacandrikā, VRI. IV. 13307;

in Śaktiratnākara, Oxf. 101b; in

Śaktānandatarāṅgiṇī, Oxf. 104a; by

Rāghunāndana in Ekaśāstinātva, in

Ācāramayūkha of Nilakantha, part of his

larger text Bhagavanta Bhāskara; by

Yogesvara in his C. on Bhāgavata-

purāṇa, BBRAS. 947.

America 4518 (mantrakostha). Bharatpur

XVI. 69. BHU. 7760. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.)

App. p. 344. 29/1811. Bomb. Uni.

1754. Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 34 (

2 mss.). Darbhanga Raj 2891 (inc.).

Devaprayag III. 2327. IM. 8936 (inc.).

Kuru. Uni. II. 841. Mysore N. D. XV.

46885 (fr.). Prayag II. 4371. PUL. I. p.

121. Ramsingh 1246. 1566. Ranbir III.

p. 1138. 1140 (2 mss.). SB. New DC.

VI. 23911. 23962. 25515. 25857. ii.

85709. 85800 (inc.). 85855. 85870.

85934 (inc.). 86389. 86936 (inc.). 87522

(inc.). iii. 89699 (inc.). 90084. XI. ii.

107011 (inc.). XIII. 51366. SSPC. I. J.

25. III. T. 67. Tirupati (RSVP). 2487 (inc.).

Trav. Uni. 7554 B. Varendra 830. 830 A.

1382-83.

See JASB (NS) XII (1915) 369, also see

Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1083a.

Ptd. (1). Jyotiṣa Prakāśa Press, Calcutta,

1877-84. (2). Sulabha tantra prakāśa,

Dharma Press, Calcutta, 1886. (3).

Vaṅgavāsi Press, Calcutta, 1886.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1575. 2703.

-by Āśāditya Tripathīn or Āditya, son of

Śivāditya.

Alwar 2263. Extr. no. 651. B. IV. 260 (3

mss.). Baroda II. 2249. 10678. 11208.

Bd. 942. Ben. 41. BORI. 35 of Viś. I.

357 of 1880-81. 458 of 1884-86. 942

of 1887-91. Chandausi 119 (calls the a

Ājñāditya). D. p. 456. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2.

p. 76 (2 mss.). K. 46. Kh. 75. Peters III.

p. 400 (no. 458). Poona II. 35. PUL. II. p.

121. Radh. 27. RORI. XXI. 4205. Extr. p.

762. XXII. 1748. SB. 329. 384. SB. New

DC. VI. 24968 (inc.). Stein 232 (inc.).

See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1083a.

-or Mantravyakti or Varṇamālikā by

Jagannāthacakravartin. Dacca. 169. B.

1910-E. 6391. Hpr. I. 273. L. 2378. SB.

New DC. VI. iii. 89093. Vāṅgiya p. 60.

Varendra 730.

-by Bhairava. RORI. XXI. 4206. Extr. pp.

762-63. VRI. IV. 12238. Extr. p. 539.

-by Mahādhara. CPB. 3840.

-by Vināyaka (Sarman). Ben. 44. SB. New

DC. VI. 25206.

-or Mātṛkośa by Viśvanātha. Lucknow

Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 12. Extr. pp. 354-

56. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 91313.

-by Śambhunātha. Dāhilaṣmī XIV. 89.

-from Āgamābhidhāna. SB. New DC. VI.

ii. 85848 (inc.).

-from Dāmaratantra. RORI. III. B. 5535.

-from Bhūtaḍāmaratantra. Alwar 2262.

RORI. VIII. 723 (inc.).

-from Mahākālasaṃhitā. Brhatsūcī,

Nepal IV. iii. p. 34.

-from Rāvaṇamahātāntra. PUL. I. p. 121.

-from Rudrayāmala. Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV.

iii. p. 34 (2 mss.). Nagpur. Uni. 1558.

from Vāmakeśvaratantra. Proceed ASB.

1869. 138.

from Virabhadratāntra. Bomb. Uni.

Velaṅkar 1552. SB. New DC. VI. 25328

(inc.). 25857. 85249. 87204 (inc.). iii.

90286 (inc.). WRI. I. p. 257 (inc.). WIHM.

10656.

-Mahālakṣmīstava from. RORI. IV. 1882.

-Mahālakṣmīsaḥrdaya from. RORI. IV.

1882.

See Tantrasāra by Kṛṣṇānanda

Bhāttācārya.

**मन्त्रकोशल्य** Baroda II. 2248.

**मन्त्रकोशविधान** Mysore N. D. XVI. 46886. Extr.

p. 341. 46887.

**मन्त्रकौमुदी** Bharatpur I. 349. Darbhanga Raj 2939

(inc.). Mithilā. Pathabari 593-94. SB. New

DC. VI. 25002 (inc.). 25014. ii. 88041

(inc.).

-by Aniruddha Bhatta. Dāksinātya

(Chandogamantravyākhyā). Explains the

mantras of Sāmaveda Gṛhyasūtra.

Composed in 1795 A. D.

L. 3383 (inc.) (only 4<sup>th</sup> Kāṇḍa).

See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1083a.

-by Devanātha Thakkura Tarka-

pancanāna, also called Saptakaumudī-

kā; composed the work in 1510-1520

A. D.

Darbhanga 2099. 2112 (inc.). Mithilā.

Oudh XI. 28.

See Dineshchandra Bhattachārya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithilā*, p. 188, by Rāmakṛṣṇa. Bik. 1576. Dacca L. 1048. 1068-H. (fr.). 1070-A. 1085. 2131-A. 2380. Pathabari. 2156. RASB. II. 1657. SSPC. I. H. 31. II. 299. 381. Vaṅgiya p. 8 (inc.). Vaṅgiya Sup. 1915-16. 1917 (inc.). Varendra 98. 596. 660. 1300. Viśvabhāratī 493. 2501.

मन्त्रक्रमावलि tantra. Baroda II. 8302. 8367.

मन्त्रक्रिया mantra. RORI. XII. 2311.

मन्त्रक्षिप्रसाधनविधि Bud. Cordier II. p. 312.

मन्त्रखण्ड Anandaśrama 2227. IM. 3786 (inc.). Oppert 6767.

by Nityanāthasiddha, son of Pārvaṭī. Baroda II. 571 (a section of Rasaratnākara). Cf. Mantrasāra.

from Parānandanatantra. MD. 7736.

from Rasaratnākara. Saurashtra p. 34.

मन्त्रगणनाप्रायश्चित्त Baudh. Bikaner 1923. RASB. II. 580 (Prasna. 1. of Baudh. Sūtra).

मन्त्रगणपतितत्त्वरत्न tantra. K. 46.

मन्त्रगणेशचन्द्रिका describes the procedure of the worship of different types of Gaṇeśa: Mahāgaṇapati, Lakṣmī-vināyaka, Vakratuṇḍa, Vidyāgaṇapati, Śaktigaṇeśa, Herambagaṇapati, Haridraganeśa. RASB. VIII. B. 6506.

Gaṇeśamantravidhāna from. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31.

मन्त्रगर्भकालिकासहस्रनामस्तोत्र tantra. Mithilā.

मन्त्रगर्भगणपतिस्तोत्र Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 374.

मन्त्रगर्भदत्तात्रेयाष्टोत्तरशतनाम by Vāsudevayati. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74358.

मन्त्रगर्भदुर्गा tantra. Mithilā.

मन्त्रगर्भमहात्रिपुरसुन्दरीकवच Ramsingh 1206.

मन्त्रगर्भमहात्रिपुरसुन्दरीस्तोत्र Ranbir III. p. 1140.

मन्त्रगर्भरक्षक or Rakṣāmantra. RORI. XXV. 3090 (inc.).

मन्त्रगर्भश्यामलासहस्रनामस्तोत्र tantra. Mithilā.

मन्त्रगर्भसहस्रनाम Kuru. Uni. II. 842. Ramsingh 1581. Ranbir III. p. 1140.

मन्त्रगायत्री VVBSJS. I. 395 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 278 (inc.).

मन्त्रगीर्वाण tantra. Burnell 208a. TD. 17648-49.

from Prapañcasārasārasaṅgraha. TD. XX. Sup. 787 (inc.). 788.

Baṭukamantra from. SB. New DC. VI. 26077 (inc.).

मन्त्रग्रन्थ unidentified. Contains the following mantras: Gurunāthamantra, Balabhedibhairava mantra, Kāṭeri mantra (Tamil), Avesāmantra, Jvālāmālīmantra, Gaṇeśamantra, Nrsimhamantra, Vana-durgāmantra, Strīvaśyāmantra. MD. 18984 (inc.). 18986 (inc.). MT. 7008. 7092 (inc.). R. A. Sastri III. p. 248.

Bud. Cambr. Uni. Bud. pp. 166. 167 (some fr.). 170.

मन्त्रग्रन्थ from Agastyasamhitā. Tirupati (RSVP). 2488.

मन्त्रग्रहण (कालाकालनिर्णय) This text offers in brief, the procedure to receive the mantras from a preceptor. French Inst. III. 287/15. TD. XX. Sup. 1011 (c).

मन्त्रग्रहणकालाकालनिर्णय Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50133. Extr. p. 33.

मन्त्रग्रहणनियम Saiva. French Inst. II. 262/2.

मन्त्रग्रहणनिर्णय Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50134-35. 50136. Extr. pp. 33-34. 50137.

मन्त्रग्रहणप्रकार tantra. BHU. 3908. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86107. 87275 (inc.). iii. 89735. 90644.

मन्त्रग्रहणविचार tantra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 67/172.

मन्त्रग्रहणविधि Mithilā. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87855 (inc.). iii. 89128. 91343.

मन्त्रग्राह्याग्राह्यनिरूपण SB. New DC. III. ii. 68256.

मन्त्रघनपाठ (beg. हीश्च ते). SB. New DC. I. iii. 53736.

मन्त्रचक्र gives the Sivamantra and the method of preparing the Cakra. French Inst. II. 261/13. Tirupati 344.

मन्त्रचन्द्रिका tantra. Brhatsūci, Nepal IV. ii. p. 35. IM. 4432. Kotah. 777. L. 911. National Libr. Calcutta 6 (inc.). NP. VIII.

48. 50. Oppert 7483. RORI. IV. 2020 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. 10021. VI. 23960-61. 23975 (inc.). 24311 (inc.). 25854 (inc.). ii. 85713 (inc.). 85740 (inc.).

-Gaṇeśamantra from Bharatpur.

-by Kāśinātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa.

Baroda II. 8316. 10681. Bomb. Uni. 1755. BORI. 500. of 1895-98. 682. of 1895-1902. CPB. 3841. L. 1709 (diff. version). Nasik II. 699-700. Oudh XVIII. 84 (2 mss.). Peters. VI. p. 105 (no. 500). Extr. p. 37. RASB. VIII. A. 6240. RORI. XXI. 4160. XXV. 345. SB. New DC. VI. 25430 (inc.). ii. 85863. 85881. 88301. Ujjain. I. p. 75.

-by Janārdana Gosvāmi, son of Jagannivāsa and grandson of Śrīnivāsa (a. of Śivārcanacandrikā).

Add. mss.:

B. IV. 262. Baroda II. 8307. 9660. 9977. BBRAS. 855. Bhau Dāji 105. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 553. RORI. 586. of 1892-95 (inc.). 730. of 1883-84. 1137. of 1886-92. BP. p. 309. Brhatsūci, Nepal IV. ii. pp. 36 (139 inc.). 37 (209 inc.). CPB. 3842-43. Darbhanga 2105 (inc.). K. 48. L. 911. Lz. 1343. MT. 2578. Peters. IV. p. 42 (no. 1137). Extr. p. 65. V. p. 274 (no. 586) (inc.). Ranbir III. p. 1138. R. A. Sastri I. p. 107. RASB. VIII. A. 6232. RORI. IV. 2021. XII. 2172. XIV. 1279 (inc.). XIX. 920. SB. New DC. VI. 25646 (inc.). XIII. 51349 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 234 (no. 967) (inc.). Stein

- 232 (inc.) Trav. Uni. 6955-7731-7789.  
Udaipur B. 95-61 Udaipur II. p. 102  
(no. 679) of Ptd. Cat. Ujjain II. p. 68.  
VRI. V. 15865. Wai D. II. 8225.  
-by Śaḍāśivabhaṭṭa, NP. V. 24.
- मन्त्रचन्द्रिका** name of C. by Dīkṣita Bhīmasena  
on Durgāsaptaśatī (Devīmāhātmya).  
See under Bhīmasenādīkṣita above.
- मन्त्रचरितमणि** of Śivārāma, son of Śuklavīśrāma.  
-Gaṇeśamantranirūpaṇa from. America  
4395a.
- मन्त्रचर्याग्र** Bud. Kanjur Kyoto 81 (VII). XXX
- मन्त्रचर्यादशकस्वभाववास** Bud. 1909
- transl. by Prajñāśrījñānakīrti Sendai  
2099.
- मन्त्रचिकित्सा** med. Mysore N. D. XIII. 42209.  
Extr. p. 246. 42210 (inc.). Extr. p. 246.  
42211. Extr. p. 247. 42212 (inc.). OSM.  
I. 3024. IV. 2398-400.
- मन्त्रचिन्तामणि (वटुकभैरवपूजा)** L. 1619. Oudh  
VIII. 82.
- मन्त्रचिन्तामणि** mantra. Adyar II. p. 234b. Baroda  
II. 602. 4999. Dacca 268. B. (inc.).  
Devaprayag II. 1328. 1340. NPS. II. p. 264  
(inc.). Oudh XX. 236 (Rāmamantracintāmaṇi).  
Prayag II. 5271 (jy). Saurashtra pp. 34.  
103. SB. New DC. VI. 24305 (inc.). iii.  
90113. Utkal Uni. 412 (tantra). VRI. II.  
5791 (inc.) (Kṛṣṇamantra).  
-from Vīrabhadratāntra Jha. G. N. II. i.  
6864.

- Āpaduddhāravatukabhairavavidhi from.  
RORI. XIV. 1305.
- Kārtavīryārjunamantravidhāna from.  
Dāhilakṣmī XIX. 1. RORI. XII. 2238.
- Devatāyantrapratīṣṭhāvidhi from. Baroda  
9516.
- Vatukabhairavapaddhati from.  
Dāhilakṣmī XI. 41(1). Darbhanga Raj  
3212. RORI. II. B. 3778.
- Vatukabhairavavidhāna from. SB. New  
DC. VI. 26151.
- Sarvasādhārānadevatāyantrapratīṣṭhā  
from. IM. 3408 (inc.).
- Sarvasādhārānamūrtiyantrapratīṣṭhā-  
vidhi from. SB. New DC. XIII. 49696.
- मन्त्रचिन्तामणि** by Ādinātha, son of Pārvatī.  
Ashburner 15. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 58/184.  
K. 48. Mysore I. p. 580 (2 mss.). Mysore  
N. D. XVI. II. 50140 (inc.).
- by Dāmodara. CPB. 3844.
- by Nityanātha. B. IV. 262.
- Cf. the text by Ādinātha.
- by Nṛsimhācārya. B. IV. 262.
- by Śivārāmaśukla. B. IV. 262. SB. New  
DC. VI. 23842.
- मन्त्रचिन्तामणि** based on Mātāṅgīkalpā-spoken  
by Bhairava. TD. XX. Sup. 923 (inc.).
- मन्त्रचिन्तामणिकल्प**
- Vasīkaranavidhi from. SB. New DC. VI.  
iii. 89818.

- मन्त्रचिन्तामणि पुरश्चरणविधि** RORI. XXV. 3046.
- मन्त्रचूडामणि** tantra. mentioned in the Tantra-  
cintāmaṇi of Dāmodara, Rep. Hpr. 1901-  
06. p. 9; q. in Tantrasāra, Oxf. 95b; by  
Narasimha in Tārābhaktisudhārnava, IO.  
2596; by Śaṅkara, son of Kamalākara in  
Tārārahasyavṛtti, IO. 2603.  
Adyar II. p. 234b. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p.  
76. Nabadwip 526. Oppert 1017. Utkal  
Uni. 1540.  
-Gopālasundarīvidyā from. BORI. 565 of  
1892-95. Peters. V. p. 273 (no. 565).  
-Turiyakavaca from. RORI. IV. 1827.  
XXIV. 983.  
-Turiyāṣoḍaśīśrīrājarājeśvarīkavaca  
from. MT. 1415 (f).  
-Pīṭhanirṇaya from. SB. New DC. VI. iii.  
89601. SSPC. III. I. 82.  
-Pīṭhamālā from. Dacca 647 D.  
-Yantrapratīṣṭhā from. IM. 2980.  
-Ṣoḍaśākṣarīkavaca (Kaumārasaṃhitā).  
from. Mad. Uni. R. A. S. 258.  
-Ṣoḍaśīkavaca from. Mysore N. D. VII.  
A. 22026. Extr. p. 376.
- मन्त्रचैतन्य** or <sup>0</sup>vidhi or <sup>0</sup>vidhāna. tantra, Dacca  
136 F. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89462. SSPC.  
DC. I. 426. Utkal Uni. 1525.  
-C. **Vivarāṇa**. SB. New DC. VI. 25730.
- मन्त्रच्छन्दोदेवता** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50141 (inc.).
- मन्त्रच्छन्दोभेदनिरूपण** SB. New DC. I. iv. 56129 (inc.).

- मन्त्रजङ्गीर** (Śabara). Jha. G. N. III. 10561.
- मन्त्रजपक्रम** or <sup>0</sup>vidhi. Adyar. Mysore N. D. XVI.  
ii. 50142. Extr. pp. 34-35. 50143.  
50144-45 (inc.). 50146. 50147 (inc.).  
Extr. p. 35. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86560.
- मन्त्रजपनिर्णय** SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90504 (inc.).
- मन्त्रजपपूजा** VRI. II. 5792.
- मन्त्रजपविधि** or <sup>0</sup>vidhāna. five mantras on  
Hanumān; purports to be from  
Sudarśanasamhitā. Baroda II. 3483.  
BORI. 977 of 1884-87. BORI. D. XVI. ii.  
299. Devaprayag II. 1042; III. 2279 (inc.).  
Lz. 1344. Mysore I. p. 533. Mysore N.  
D. XVI. ii. 50150. Rgb. 977. SB. New DC.  
VI. iii. 90510. 90513 (inc.). VRI. V. 15866.
- मन्त्रजपसङ्ख्या** SB. New DC. VI. 26182.
- मन्त्रजपस्थाननिर्णय** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50148.  
Extr. pp. 35-36. 50149.
- मन्त्रजपहोमपुरश्चरणविधान** SB. New DC. VI. ii.  
88099 (inc.).
- मन्त्रजपानुष्ठानप्रकार** Ecole Franc. 1356-C.
- मन्त्रजपानुष्ठानविधि** from Prayogasārasaṅgraha.  
Trav. Uni. 2936-B.
- मन्त्रजपोद्वासनबलिविधि** Mysore N. D. XV. 46888  
(fr.).
- मन्त्रजाप** Bud. by Vinayacandra. Cordier II. pp.  
325-26.
- मन्त्रजापनियमनिर्देशधारणी** Bud. Nepal II. p. 262.

मन्त्रजालप्रयोग Utkal Uni. 405.

मन्त्रज्ञान by Mahādevaji. Udaipur B. 45, 104.

मन्त्रज्योतिष jy. BISM. वि. 490/22. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/490. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50151. Extr. p. 36. Viz. Fort A. 83.

मन्त्रज्वर Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 114.

मन्त्रतत्त्वकौमदी by Devanātha Tarkapañcānana. Darbhanga Raj 2892. Oudh XI. 28.

मन्त्रतत्त्वप्रकाशिका by Padmācārya. See under the author.

Ptd. with C. by Gayādatta Śarman Miśra, Candraprabha Press, Benares, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1578.

मन्त्रतत्त्वसङ्ग्रह tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87318.

मन्त्रतत्त्वावलि SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85408 (inc.).

मन्त्रतन्त्र q. by Hemādri in Parīśeṣakhaṇḍa 2, 896-97. Calicut Uni. 435. 438. 439 (inc.). Kuru. Uni. II. 843 (inc.). Malakheda 43.

मन्त्रतन्त्रनेत्र q. in Kuṇḍakaumudī, Oxf. 341b.

मन्त्रतन्त्रपद्य Svadi 82.

मन्त्रतन्त्रप्रकरण BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/332. 36/2342. 36/2344.

मन्त्रतन्त्रप्रकाश mentioned in Āgamatattvavilāsa of Raghunātha Tarkavāgīśa, L. 3186; q. by Raghunandana (C. 1515-45). in his Vyavahāra, Ekādaśī, Chandoga, Vṛṣotsarga and Dīkṣātattvas. See Serampore edn. I. 62. II. 36. 41. 310.

371; JASB (NS) XI (1915) 369; in Śāktānandatarāṅgiṇī, Oxf. 104a; by Hemādri in Parīśeṣakhaṇḍa 2, 887. 896-97; frequently by Nārāyaṇa in Nārāyaṇopaniṣad.; by Narasiṃha in Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. 2596.

See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1083a.

मन्त्रतन्त्रमेरुत्तावली tantra. Radh. 27.

मन्त्रतन्त्रयन्त्रकल्प L. D. Ser. 5. 4676.

मन्त्रतन्त्र (साधन)विधि RORI. XXVI. 1039. 1040 (inc.). SB. New DC. V. iv. 80227.

मन्त्रतन्त्रसङ्ग्रह BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 1/13. 58/70. 59/ 382. RORI. XXII. 1780 (sphuṭa). Saurashtra p. 34 (2 mss.).

मन्त्रतन्त्रसमुच्चय BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 58/12.

मन्त्रतन्त्रहानिदोष Mysore N. D. XV. 46889. Extr. p. 342.

मन्त्रतन्त्रोद्धार by Caṇḍegnapāṇi. NPS. II. p. 264.

मन्त्रत्यागविधि Ujjain I. p. 72.

मन्त्रत्रय TD. XX. Sup. 859 (n). (in a collection).

मन्त्रदण्डक See under Daṇḍaka.

मन्त्रदर्पण mentioned in Āgamatattvavilāsa of Raghunātha Tarkavāgīśa, L. 3186; by Devanātha in Tarkakaumudī, L. 2010; by Yaśodhara in his Mantrārādhana-dīpikā, RASB. VIII. A. 6233; in Mudrāprakāśa of Rāmakiśora Bhaṭṭācārya, L. 1866; consulted by Kāśīnātha Tarkālaṅkāra for his Śyāmāsaparyāvidhi, MT. 5122.

RORI. XXI. 4161. SB. New DC. VI. 24417. Trav. Uni. 8372 (inc.).

-by Vāgīśvara Śarmā. SB. New DC. VI. 25773 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909-10. p. 5 (no. 1883).

-C. NPS. II. p. 264.

मन्त्रदर्पणक्रोडपत्र SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89709 (inc.).

मन्त्रदर्शनदीपिका NPS. III. p. 210 (inc.) (pratīkākṣara).

मन्त्रदर्शष्टि grh. sūtraprayoga. by Baudhāyana. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 10.

मन्त्रदशसंस्कार or °vidhi. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50152. Extr. p. 37. RORI. XVIII. 3216. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85659.

मन्त्रदशसंस्कारप्रयोग SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90852.

मन्त्रदशाङ्गयोग TD. 7576 (in a collection).

मन्त्रदान from Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki. IM. 7156.

मन्त्रदानकालनियम Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50153.

मन्त्रदानविधि Darbhanga Raj 1038. Ujjain II. p. 84.

मन्त्रदीक्षा(दि). Kaḍayanallūr 231. NPS. I. p. 282.

मन्त्रदीक्षाकालनिर्णय MD. 15062. NPS. II. p. 266.

मन्त्रदीक्षाकालफल SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100340 (inc.).

मन्त्रदीक्षाक्रम TD. XX. Sup. 875 (inc.).

मन्त्रदीक्षाविचार SB. New DC. VI. 24067 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30. p. 44 (no. 384) (inc.).

मन्त्रदीक्षा(सिद्धि)विधान or °vidhi. Gough p. 183. (in a collection). NPS. I. p. 282. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88251 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 68. VRI. II. 5715 (inc.). 5793 (inc.). Wai D. II. 8637.

-from Paramānandatantra. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50154. Extr. pp. 37-38.

-Kulākulādicakravacāra from. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89218 (inc.).

मन्त्रदीधिति RORI. XVIII. 119 (inc.).

मन्त्रदीप or °dīpikā. Bomb. Uni. 1755-56. CPB. 3845. Jha G. N.I. i. 1846. Kavīndrācārya. 1719. Radh. 27. SB. New DC. VI. 26146. 26202 (inc.). ii. 86093 (inc.). XIII. 51357 (inc.). TD. 17653. XX. Sup. 593 (inc.). 956 (Sudarśanakalpa; inc.).

-Japamālāsamskāra from. This text gives instructions in brief for sanctifying the string of beads which is used in Japa and is said to form part of Mantradīpikā. French Inst. IV. 447/2.

-Navārṇamantra vidhi from. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 49 (2 mss.).

See Mantrārthadīpikā.

मन्त्रदीप or °dīpikā.

-by Kāśīnātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa. ref. to by him in his Mantra-candrikā.

Darbhanga 2123. Darbhanga Raj 2893. Jha G. N. III. 10562 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85388.

-by Kṛṣṇaśarmā. SB. New DC. VI. 25518. Ujjain I. p. 75.

-by Kṛṣṇānandanātha. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85387.

-or Mantrārādhanaḍīpikā. in 16 chs. by (Śrī) Yaśodhara Miśra, son of Kāṃsāri Miśra. See under Mantrārādhanaḍīpikā.

-or Mantramuktāvali by Harapati. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 37(108) (inc.). Mithilā. PUL. I. p. 121. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90478. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903. p. 14 (no. 1082) (inc.).

-by Haladhara. Jha G. N. I. i. 1847.

### मन्त्रदीप or °dīpikā.

-name of C. by (Lauhitya) Nīlakaṇṭha on Sandhyāmantra or °vandana of Jñānapūrṇa.

Adyar II. pp. 214a (inc.). 234b (inc.). MD. 4730 (an.). 18571.

-name of C. by Rāmadaivañña on Yantracintāmaṇi. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98104 (inc.).

मन्त्रदीपप्रकाशिका Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50155. Extr. p. 38.

मन्त्रदीपिका or °dīpa. See under Mantradīpa.

मन्त्रदीपिकानिघण्टु SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89222.

### मन्त्रदेव

-Hanumaddurga. SB. New DC. VI. 24270.

मन्त्रदेवता R. A. Sastri I. p. 107.

-acc. to Rudrapāṭha. SB. New DC. II. iv. 65403 (inc.).

मन्त्रदेवताध्यान contains the dhyānāśloka. French Inst. III. 287/16.

मन्त्रदेवतानामसङ्ग्रह Jha G. N. I. i. 1848.

मन्त्रदेवताप्रकरण mīm. Trav. Uni. TM-11A (inc.).

मन्त्रदेवप्रकाशिका q. by Kaivalyāśrama, Oxf. p. 108a. q. in Gāyatrīrahasya, IO. 2636; in Tantrasāra, Oxf. p. 95b; in Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. 2596; in Śāktānandata-raṅgiṇī, Oxf. p. 204a.

Ānandāśrama 2180. Ben. 41(2). BISM. खि. 629. BISM. खि. 18/32. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 1/7. 36/629. BORI. 298 of Viś. I. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 301. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. pp. 37-38 (3 mss.). Gough p. 183 (paṭala 15) (in a collection). IM. 4486. MD. 7997 (paṭala 1, inc.; 5-29 paṭalas). 7998 (inc.; 1-24 paṭalas). 7999 (inc.; 1-9 paṭalas). 8000 (inc.; 1-15 paṭalas). 17327 (inc.; 2-16 paṭalas). 18585 (1-33 paṭalas). MT. 1243 (inc.). 3257 (inc.). Mysore I. pp. 580 (3 mss.; 1 inc.; 30 paṭalas). 670. Oppert. 7066. Pheh. 1 (bṛhat and laghu). Poona 298. PUL. I. p. 121 (mūdrā-lakṣaṇa). SB. 329 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. VI. 23905 (inc.). 23909 (inc.). 24293. 24824 (inc.). 25125. 26223 (inc.). iii. 89988 (inc.). TCD. 896A (inc.). (chs. 1-19, part of 20). TD. 17654-58. XX. Sup. 914-15. 1031(a) (2<sup>nd</sup> paṭala). Trav. Uni. T-696 (inc.). C-1042-A (inc.). 5356-B. (inc.). Triv. Cur. VII. 107 (inc.).

-or °devatāprakāśikā by Viṣṇudeva. q. by Kaivalyāśrama, Oxf. 108a; by Kāśīnātha in his Mantracandrikā, Bomb. Uni. 1755; ref. to as one of his sources by Gīrvāṇendra

in his Prapañcasārasaṅgraha, MD. 7940; by Narasiṃha in Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. p. 898a; by Vyāsa Paraśurāma in his Gāyatrīrahasya, BBRAS. 827; in Tantrasāra, Oxf. 95b; in Śāktānandata-raṅgiṇī, Oxf. 104a.

Adyar II. p. 235a (3 mss.; 1 inc.). Andhra Uni. 575 (inc.). Baroda II. 6885. 10474. BISM. खि. 7/10. Burnell 208a. CPB. 3846. Gottingen II. 12. 4585. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76. K. 48. L. 2815. Mithilā. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50156. Extr. p. 39. 50157. 50158 (inc.). 50159 (inc.). Extr. pp. 39-40. 50160-62 (inc.). Oppert II. 4825. 9970. OSM. I. 397. PUL. I. p. 121. RASB. VIII. A. 6234. 6235 (2<sup>nd</sup> Ch.). SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87655 (1-22 paṭalas). TD. XX. Sup. 19 (1-22 paṭalas). 20. Wai D. II. 8226 (inc.).

-Ucchiṣṭacaṇḍālīnīpaddhati from. SB. New DC. VI. 25733.

-Gāyatrīvidhāna from. WVRI. I. p. 251.

-Mantrāṣṭāṅgayoga from. TD. XX. Sup. 746.

-Sudarśanamāntra from. RORI. II. B. 3854.

मन्त्रदेवताशोधन Adyar II. p. 235a (inc.).

मन्त्रदेवीप्रकाशिका Sūcīpatra 140.

मन्त्रदोष TD. XX. Sup. 1000 (h).

मन्त्रदोषशान्ति SSPC. DC. I. 213. Extr. p. 200.

मन्त्रद्वयगतशङ्कानिरासवाद by Kṛṣṇa Govinda

(surnamed Kanhaiyālāla), son of Gaṅgādhara and pupil of Devakīnandana Gosvāmī. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1030.

मन्त्रध्यान Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 38 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90464. VRI. V. 15867.

मन्त्रध्यानकवच Devaprayag II. 930 (inc.).

मन्त्रध्यानबीजाक्षरवर्णन Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50163 (inc.).

मन्त्रध्यानादिफल B.J. Inst. III. 5559 (inc.).

मन्त्र न् कजन् Balinese Śaiva hymn. used for ancestral worship, in 8 stanzas, also called Saptomkāra (sic.). Describes seven souls. See *Stuti and Stava*, no. 103.

मन्त्र न् भस्म Balinese Śaiva hymn. *Stuti and Stava*, no. 118.

मन्त्रनयालोक Bud. by Udbhaṭasuraṅga(?). Cordier III. p. 81.

-transl. by Padmākaravarman. Sendai 3710.

मन्त्रनामपारायणविधि nibandha. Mysore I. p. 122.

मन्त्रनायक OSM. I. 1684.

मन्त्रनिग्रह forms the 19<sup>th</sup> adhy. of Ākāśa-bhairavakalpa. MD. 8001.

मन्त्रनिरूपण or °nirṇaya. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 38 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76 (fr.). Mysore N. D. XV. 47340 (inc.).

-by Sanatkumāra. RORI. VII. 1087.

मन्त्रनिर्णयप्रबन्ध from Kātyāyanī tantra. Saurashtra p. 37.



**मन्त्रनिर्णयप्रबन्ध** q. by Jayamañgala in his C. on Bhaṭṭikāvya, 12,1; by Raghunandana in Ekādaśītattva.

**मन्त्रनिर्धारणविधि** Darbhanga 2113 (inc.).

**मन्त्रनिर्माणविधि** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50164. Extr. pp. 40-41.

**मन्त्रनेत्र** tantra. q. by Devanātha, L. 2010.  
Cf. Mantratantranetra.

**मन्त्रनो यन्त्र** single folio. BP. p. 204a.

**मन्त्रन्यास** The text contains particularly Tattva-nyāsa and Vyomavyāpimantranyāsa. Adyar. French Inst. III. 272/5 (inc.). 334/5 (inc.). Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 213 (b). MD. 6863. Mysore N.D. XV. 45551. Ranbir III. p. 1140. SB. New DC. VI. 25409 (inc.).

**मन्त्रन्यासध्यान** SB. New DC. II. iv. 65950.

**मन्त्रन्यासविधि** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50165. Extr. p. 41. 50166-67. 50168 (inc.).

**मन्त्रपटल** a collection of Vedic mantras to be used in the performance of Brahminical domestic rites and ceremonies. MD. 62. MT. 408. Puliyannūr Mana 197-B.

**मन्त्रपदस्तवन** Jain. by Pūbatūri (sic). Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 128(inc.). Extr. p. 384.

**मन्त्रपदार्थेष्टि** Baudh. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 10.

**मन्त्रपद्धति** BISM. बि. 6/32. 102/25. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/91. MT. 3617(e). 5711. 5858. Oppert II. 194. RASB. VIII.A. 6279(fr.). RORI. XVII. 1322. XXVII. 847. SB. New

DC. VI. ii. 87232 (inc.). iii. 89374(inc.; Śrīpādukādīdāna).

-by Keśavapurī. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/3. Osmānia Uni. p. 245. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90066.

Cf. Keśavapaddhati.

-by Śaṅkara (?). Viśvabhāratī 2010.

-by Śrīdatta. Bārōda II. 11663(inc.).

-by Somanātha. NP. VIII. 50.

**मन्त्रपद्धतिपटल** BHU. 8004.

**मन्त्रपत्र** by Āpastambarī. Andhra Uni. 576-78 (inc.). Rice 44 (attr. to Āpastamba).

Cf. Mantrapāṭha below.

**मन्त्र पन् रेखा** Balinese Śaiva hymn. *Stuti and Stava*, no. 609.

**मन्त्रपरित्यागविधि** from Merutantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87589.

**मन्त्रपरिभाषा** vedic. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/259 (Bāhvṛcānām). Saurashtra p. 34.

**मन्त्रपर्वन्** or °pāṭha or °brāhmaṇa of Sāmaveda, in 2 paṭalas (Gobhila Gr. Sū). Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50169. 50170 (inc.). Whish 86 (2).

**मन्त्रपल्लव** mantra. Adyar. MD. 8002-03. 14702. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50171. OSM. I. 1685.

**मन्त्रपल्लवविनियोग** Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50172.

**मन्त्रपाठ** or Mantraprapāṭhaka. AS. p. 137. ASB. I. iii. 8 (4). Ben. 7. BHU. 279. 5142.

Bomb. Uni. Velankar 22. BORI. 93 of 1881-82. 68 of 1886-92. IM. 1996(inc.). 9444-45. 2318 (inc.). MD. 20050. Oppert II. 2505. P. 21. Peters. II. 173 (no. 65). IV. p. 3 (no. 68). Rice 46. RORI. XII. 184. SB. New DC. I. 1140 (inc.). 1177. Sūcīpatra 78. Trav. Uni. 2682-A.

Ptd. with the C. of Haradattamiśra. Govt. Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita no.28, Mysore, 1902. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1200. 1401.

-by Yājñavalkya. deals with Yv. mantras with their pratīkas. BORI. 126 of A. 1882-83. BORI. D. I. i. 269.

(आपस्तम्ब) **मन्त्रपाठ** or Mantrapraśna or Ekāgnikāṇḍa.

See under Mantrapraśna. See Āpastamba mantrapāṭha and also Ekāgnikāṇḍa-mantra.

**मन्त्रपाठ** or °parvan or °brāhmaṇa of Sāmaveda. See under Mantraparvan.

**मन्त्रपाद** Oppert 2943. RORI. III. A. 350. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56196 (inc.).

**मन्त्रपारायण** or Nāthacakreśvarīghaṭikā-rāśigrāha-bhūtamāṭṛkāṅga-tattvanityā-nāma-mantra-pārāyaṇa based on Saubhāgya-bhāskara. Bomb. Uni. 1807.

**मन्त्रपारायण** America 4520. Ānandāśrama 3838. BORI 391(i) of 1882-83. IM. 3833. SB. New DC. VI. 24627(inc.).

-Vidyārthadīpikā from. q. by Kaivalyāśrama, Oxf. 108a.

**मन्त्रपारायणक्रम** tantra. Ben. 44. Bhr. 391. BORI. 391 (1) of 1882-83. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 302. French Inst. I. 84. Jha G.N. I. i. 1849(inc.). Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50173(inc.). 50174. RASB. VIII. A. 6280. SB. New DC. II. ii. 11023. Śrīngerī 291. Trav. Uni. Sup. 20067-A. Ujjain I. p. 72.

**मन्त्रपारायणक्रमैकदेश** TD. XX. Sup. 1313 (on Devī)(inc.).

**मन्त्रपारायणजय** Dāhilakṣmī XL. 33.

**मन्त्रपारायणप्रकार** MD. 8004 (Devī). MT. 1517 (n).

**मन्त्रपारायणप्रयोग** by Buddhirāja. Prayag I. 2648. SB. New DC. VI. 24232.

**मन्त्रपारायणमन्त्र** MD. 14671.

**मन्त्रपारायणविधि** tantra. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76 (2 mss.). Extr. p. 397. MD. 8005. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50175-76.

**मन्त्रपारायणश्रीचक्रन्यासरहस्यविद्यानुष्ठानक्रम** GD. 1059. Granthapura p. 46 (no. 1059).

**मन्त्रपारायणोद्धार** q. by Bhāskaraṛāya in his C. Saubhāgyabhāskara on Lalitāsahasra-nāma (NS. Press edn. 1935, p. 28). MD. 8006.

**मन्त्रपुरश्चरणप्रकार** tantra. BORI. 239 of A 1883-84. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 303. Dacca 37-s (inc.). Peters. II. p. 197 (no. 239).

-by Govinda Kavikaṅkaṇa. Hpr. I. 271 (inc.).

**मन्त्रपुरश्चरणप्रयोग** SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86980 (inc.).

**मन्त्रपुरश्चरणविधि** mantra. Adyar PL. p. 264.  
OSM. I. 1686.

**मन्त्रपुराण** Ranbir III. p. 884.

**मन्त्रपुष्प** or <sup>o</sup>puṣpamālā. Adyar I. p. 91a(inc.).  
Adyar D. I. 637. Mad. Uni. 4 b. Prativādi-  
bhayaṅkar p.15 (no. 157). SB. New DC.  
XIII. 47037. TA. 476/2. VSM. Poona III.  
490. Wai D. I. 291.

Ptd. (1) under Yajurvedāhnikā  
Devatārcaṇam (Tel. char.), 1907.  
Hayagreeva Press, Madras, 1907. (2)  
under Rudranamaka (Tel. char.),  
Āryānanda Press, Masulipatnam, 1922.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1576,  
2204.

-from Taittirīyasamhitā. Ptd. Mysore,  
1909.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1201.  
1401.

**मन्त्रपुष्पगायत्री** compiled by A. Lakṣmīnaraśiṃha  
Somayājīn (Tel. char.), Kanyakā-  
parameśvarī Press, Masulipatnam, 1904.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1576.

**मन्त्रपुष्पत्रय**

Ptd. in Candrika Press, Madras, 1926.  
See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1576.

**मन्त्रपुष्पपद्धति** Mysore N.D. XV. 46890(inc.).

**मन्त्रपुष्पाञ्जलि** BORI. 584 of 1883-84. BP. p. 299.  
Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13434. B. Extr. pp.  
764-65. Osmania Uni. p. 50. RORI. X.  
1426. SB. New DC. I. iii. 53126. II. iv.  
66371. V. ii. 21060. iv. 81072. XIII.

48316. VRI. IV. 12239-40.

**मन्त्रपुष्पाञ्जलिस्तोत्र** by Śaṅkarācārya. Udaipur SS.  
I. 579.

**मन्त्रपूजारहस्य** Prayag I. 1054(inc.).

**मन्त्रपूजाविधान** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50177.

-from Dakṣiṇāmūrtisamhitā. MD. 8121  
(inc.).

**मन्त्रपूजाहोमविधि** from Nāradaṭṭāra. NPS.  
I. p. 282.

**मन्त्रप्रकरण** by Harapati Āgamācārya. Umesh  
Misra I. 18.

**मन्त्रप्रकाश** or <sup>o</sup>prakāśikā. mentioned by Rāghu-  
nandana in Dīkṣātattva, part of his larger  
Smṛtitattva. Earlier than 1520 A.D. See  
Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1083a.

q. by Hemādri in Parīśeṣakhaṇḍa 2, 887.

Alwar 2266. Assamese Mss. 40. Calicut  
Uni. 440(inc.). OSM. I. 1688 (acc. to  
Siddhajñānavidyā). RORI. XXI. 4162.  
Trav. Uni. 8397-C.

-from Uddhārakośa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 44/  
135.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. Sup.  
16855-G.

-Mahāgaṇapatikavaca from (in the form  
of dialogue between Pārvatī and  
Parameśvara). French Inst. I. 77/4. 94/12.

-Mahāgaṇapatipañcāvaraṇastotra from.  
MT. 1415(b).

**मन्त्रप्रकाश** related to Śābaramantra. by  
Somanāthabhaṭṭa. CPB. 3847. Oudh  
1877, 58.

**मन्त्रप्रणवकल्प** or Vaiṣṇavasamhitā from Skanda-  
purāṇa. AS. p. 230.

**मन्त्रप्रतिष्ठाविधि** SB. New DC. VI. 25939. ii. 87409.

**मन्त्रप्रतीक (सङ्ग्रह)** SB. New DC. I. iii. 54565.  
55629 (inc.). VRI. I. p. 56.

**मन्त्रप्रदीप** Darbhanga Raj 2894.

-tantra. by Kāśīnātha Tarkālaṅkāra  
Bhaṭṭācārya. Dacca 1904-E. L. 747.

-by Harapati, son of Rucipati. L. 2011.  
Mithilā. Umesh Mishra I. 18.

See JBORS. XIV. (1928) 266.

**मन्त्रप्रपाठक** See Mantrapāṭha above.

**मन्त्रप्रभाकर** compiled by Haṁsasvarūpasvāmin

(1) Ptd. (with Hindi C.) Trikuṭī Vilāsa Press,  
1905. (2) Ptd. (with Hindi interpretation  
and C.), Muzaffarpur, 1905.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1401.  
347. also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p.  
1576.

**मन्त्रप्रमाणविचार** by Śaṅkaragautama. BISM. (Ptd.  
Cat.) 39/416.

**मन्त्रप्रयोग** Andhra Uni. 564(inc.) (in a collection).  
AS. p.137. Ben. 41(inc.). Bikaner  
Rajasthani p. 153. B.J. Inst. III. 5560(inc.).  
Bomb. Uni. Velankar 554. IM. 4347(inc.).  
MD. 20136 (inc.) (mantra addressed to  
goddess Dākṣāyaṇī). PUL. I. p. 121. SB.

329 (inc. described as med.). SB. New  
DC. V. iii. 90543. VI. 23910(inc.). 26069.  
ii. 88067. iii. 89692. Sūcīpattra 42.  
Sukṛtīndra 640-44(inc.). TCD. 1094-  
E(inc.). Trav. Uni. 1123-B (inc.). C-1815-  
E. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15585-G (inc.). 15640.  
15644 (inc.). 17048 (inc.). 21435-E (inc.).  
21635-G. 22842-A (inc.). 23019.  
VVBISIS. II. 818(inc.). Warangal 10(e).

-from Durgāsaptasatī. SB. New DC. VI.  
26069.

**मन्त्रप्रयोग** by Tryambaka of the Daśaputra family.  
directions for the worship of a number of  
gods and goddesses and explanations  
of some of the mantras, vaidika, paurāṇika  
and tāntrika, used therein. RASB. III.  
2890.

**मन्त्रप्रयोगप्रकार** Adyar II. p. 235a. Mysore N. D.  
XVI. ii. 50178 (inc.).

**मन्त्रप्रयोगादिसङ्ग्रह** SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90543 (inc.).

**मन्त्रप्रशंसाप्रकरण** ref. by Ātmānanda in his C. on  
Asyavāmīyasūkta. Adyar D. I. 42.

**मन्त्रप्रश्न** or Ekāgnikāṇḍa or Mantrapāṭha. Āpa.  
śr. in two praśnas. See Ekāgnikāṇḍa.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar D. XII. 86-87(inc.). Ben. 7. BORI.  
17 of 1870-71. Brl. 16. Burnell 16b. Ecole  
Franc. 1212. 1223. 1350b. Govt. Or.  
Libr. Madras 64. Hpr. II. 156(inc.). Hz.  
1377. Kaḍayanallūr 38. Luck. Uni. p. 67.  
Mad. Uni. 613. MD. 15870 (inc.). 15910.  
16026 (inc.). 16211. 16212 (inc.). 17352.  
17421, 17427. MT. 846(b). 945(a).

1126(b) (2 praśnas). 1233(a). 2871(c). 6653. 7752 (b). 8384. 8715. Mysore N. D. I. 2500-18. 2724. Oppert 98. 2397. 4434. 4552. 4603. 5125. 7207. 7565. II. 577. 1354. 1500. 1786. 2195. 2695. 3522. 3745. 5346. 5690. 6682. 7323. 7692. 8463. 8756. 10056. Osmania Uni. p. 22 (2mss.; inc.). Oxf. 384a. II. 865(2) (praśna 1). Peters. II. p. 178 (no. 77). Prativādhayaṅkar p. 8. no. 7. PUL. II. p. 10. R. A. Sastri II. p. 191. RORI. III. A. 480. XVII. 82 (inc.). SB. 99. 100. SB. New DC. I. 1146-47. 1290 (inc.). 4426. iii. 52264. 53053. 53127 (inc.). 53785 (gives a. as Nārāyaṇaśikṣita). XIII. 47171 (inc.). 47172. Śg. I. 4. TA. 2139. 2274. 2322. 2541. 2782. 2831. TD. 887-92 (inc.). Thiruvavadu. 391-92. Tigalari 162. Trav. Uni. 1174-C (inc.). 2202-B. 2360-J (inc.). 13709-A. 13733-A. 13733-C. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16273-A. Udaipur II. 13. 54. Whish 25(1). 26(1).

See Āpastamba Mantrapāṭha (also called Mantrapraśna). See also Ekāgnikāṇḍamantra translated by Winternitz.

Ptd. (1) *Oxford Anecdota Oxoniensia Aryan Ser.* Vol. I. pp. 8. Oxford, 1881. (2) Madras, 1882 (3) Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1897. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. pp. 1576. 146. 817-18. (4) *Govt. Ori. Libr. Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita* no. 28, Mysore, 1902. (5) Śāradā Vilāsa Press, Kumbakonam, 1904. (6) with Manusūtrakārikāvali, Guntur, 1909. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1401. 1200. 623.

-C. See under Ekāgnikāṇḍa.

-C. by Bhaṭṭabhāskara. MT. 4688 (fol. 131-142). PUL. II. App. 3.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Sāyaṇa. Oppert II. 2083. 6790. 10089.

-C. by Sudarśanācārya. Oppert II. 7263.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Haradatta. See under Ekāgnikāṇḍa.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar D. XIII. 88. 89(inc.). 90. Buhler 1893. Burnell 16b. Gough p. 144. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 64. Hz. 754. MD. 242. 243(inc.). 244-45. MT. 1178. 1194. 1262(b). 4658 (inc.). 6559(inc.). Mysore 1. Mysore N.D. I. 2519-33. Oppert I. 806. 1068. 2144. 2398. 7566. II. 1355. 1501. 1918. 3746. 5980. Taylor II. 315. Trav. Uni. 3758-D. Whish 26. Wien I. 296(inc.). 312.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083 a.

**मन्त्रप्रश्नश्रवण** a collection of Vaidic Mantras. Bd. 33. BORI 33 of 1887-91.

**मन्त्रप्रस्तार** Oppert I. 2944.

-from Mantramahodadhi. Bṛhatsūcī Nepal IV. ii. p. 45.

**मन्त्रफलविधान** dh. OSM. I. 1689.

**मन्त्रबीज** Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 507(b). SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90274.

**मन्त्रबीजकूटोपकूट** from Yoginīhrdayatantra. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89298(inc.).

**मन्त्रबीजकोश** Devaprayag II. 926 (inc.). III. 2327.

Jainagranthāvalī p. 286. L.D. Ser. 5.4622.

-or Bījakośoddhāra by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2 p. 77.

**मन्त्रबीजस्तोत्र** by Śaṅkarācārya. Wai D. II. 7666.

**मन्त्रबीजाक्षरनिर्णय** Adyar II. p. 235a.

**मन्त्रबोधिनी** name of C. on Nṛsiṃhanakṣastotra. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23866.

**मन्त्रब्राह्मण** or °parvan or °pāṭha of Sāmaveda. See under Mantraparvan.

**मन्त्रब्राह्मण** or Upaniṣadbṛāhmaṇa or Chāndogya-bṛāhmaṇa. See under Chāndogya-bṛāhmaṇa and also under Brāhmaṇa.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar D. XIII. 219. BHU. 280. Bikaner 418-19. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76. Jha G. N. I. i. 68(inc.). Oudh XXI. 22. XXII. 40 (4 mss.). RORI. III. A. 178. SB. New DC. I. 1410 (inc.). 1412-13 (inc.). 2344-45. iii. 52268. XIII. 47616. Sri. Dev. 159b. Trav. Uni. 1010-M. 1736. 1959-A (inc.). 2682-A (inc.). 2933-B. 2981-H. 3302-B. 3602-F. 3609-H. 4089-B. 11814. 13730-A (inc.). 13761-A. VVRI. I. p. 56 (with index).

Ptd. (1) Granthavardhaka Press, Poona, 1887. (2) with Bengali C. by Satyavrata Sāmāśramin, Calcutta, 3<sup>rd</sup> edn. 1891.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 623b.

-C. by Guṇaṣiṣṇu.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore D. I. 130. SB. New DC. I. 1337-38. VVRI. I.p.14.

-C. *Vedāntaprakāśa* by Mādhavācārya alias Sāyaṇācārya. Mysore N.D. I. 373 (inc.). 374. 375. Extr. p. 40. SB. New DC. I. ii. 53063. iii. 53091(inc.) (in a collection). 53130. Trav. Uni. 2933-B. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18666-B (Vedānthaprayoga).

Ptd. Dwaipāyana Press, Calcutta, 1873.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1574.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Satyavrata Sāmāśramin. Andhra Uni. 2333.

**मन्त्रभागवत** a selection of 200 vedic verses. by Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara, son of Govinda-sūri and Phullāmbikā, on the worship of Rāma and Kṛṣṇa.

America 3332-33. Ānandāśrama 1330. Baroda 13034. II. 13624. Ben. 2. CLB. I. p. 12. (Kāṇḍas 1-3). IL. 322. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76. K. 2. Kavīndrācārya 1396. L. 1511. National Libr. Calcutta 627. NP. VI. 4. PUL. II. p. 141 (by Govinda). Prativādhayaṅkar p. 8 (no. 18). Radh. 2. 27. RASB. II. 177. RORI. IX. 76 (107 vv.). XVI. 161 (an.). SB. 24. SB. New DC. I. iii. 52421. 53302. iv. 56025 (inc.). IV. 15078 (inc.). VI. 4004. XIII. 46937 (an.) (inc.) (up to the 4<sup>th</sup> Kāṇḍa). 47796 (inc.). Sūcīpatra 58. 148. Trav. Uni. 7102. 9808(inc.). Viśvabhāratī 1687 (4 kaṇḍas). Wai 308-अ (inc.). Wai D. II. 10274 (inc.).

Ptd. Rajasthan Pracyavidya Pratishthan, Rājasthāna Purātana Granthamālā, Jodhpur, 1969.

-C. SB. New DC. IV. 15512. Sūcīpattra 148.

-C. *Mantrarahasyaprakāśikā* by the a. himself. Adyar II. p. 196b. America 3332-33. AS. pp. 137-38. Baroda 13034. II. 2244. 13624. Ben. 2. Bikaner 1250-51 (Sk. 12). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/309. Bodl. Sup. 734. BORI. 374 of 1895-1902. BORI. D. IX. ii. 731. CLB. I. p. 12(kāṇḍas 1-3). IL. 322. IM. 2890 (inc.). IO. 1798. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76. K. 2. L. 1511. NP. II. 2. VI. 4. Oxf. 300a. PUL. II. p. 141. Radh. II. 27. RASB. II. 177. 178 (inc.). RORI. IX. 76. XV. 1272. XVI. 161. Saurashtra p. 34. SB. 24. SB. New DC. I. 3956. 4004. iii. 52421 (inc.). 53302. iv. 56025 (inc.). IV. 14374 (inc.). 15078 (inc.). XIII. 50610. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 10 (no. 36). Stein 223. Sūcīpattra 58. Trav. Uni. 7102. 9808 (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 1687 (4 kāṇḍas). Wai D. II. 10274 (inc.).

**मन्त्रभागवत** by Moropanta or Mayūreśvara. Poetry in Marathi. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/70. 52/471. 59/266. Nagpur Uni. 1359. 1535. 1648.

**मन्त्रभाष्य** unspecified. Andhra Uni. 2332(inc.). BHU. 144. BISM. वि. 104/32. Ranbir I. p. 74. SB. New DC. I. iii. 53537 (Pārvaṇa-śrāddhamantra). S. V. Uni. 398. Viśvabhāratī 404 (Smārtaprayoga, Āśvalāyāniya).

See *Ind. Ant.* Vol. II. 1873. p. 304.

-Gāyatrīmantrasaṅgraha from. ORI. III. 9164.

**मन्त्रभाष्य** name of C. by Uvaṭa on Vājasaneyi-saṃhitā. Adyar D. I. 384.

-by Makhasvāmin. Sri. Dev. 336.

-by Munideva. Jodhpur 1668.

-by Murārimīśra. SB. New DC. I. 699.

**मन्त्रभाष्य** Sv. by a son of Somānanda, who lived at Vijayeśvara. Stein 18. 253.

**मन्त्रभाष्यविवरण** by Jayatīrtha. CPB. 3849.

**मन्त्रभूषण** q. in Ahalyākāmadhenu.

**मन्त्रभैरव** Udaipur SS. I. 1359.

**मन्त्रभैरव उद्देश** Udaipur SS. I. 1368.

**मन्त्रभ्रान्तिहरसूत्र** by Kātyāyana. Baroda 13801 (C).

Ptd. by Anna Sastri Ware, at the end of Śukla Yajurvedhānasūtra, NS. Press, Bombay, 1943, pp. 648-64.

**मन्त्रमञ्जरी** by Pūrṇānanda. Darbhanga Raj 2895. NPS. V. p. 160(inc.)(an.)

**मन्त्रमञ्जूषा** q. by Yogeśvara in his C. on Bhāgavata-purāṇa (BBRAS. 947). America 4521. BISM. वि. 128/1(inc.).

**मन्त्रमञ्जूषा** by Trivikramabhaṭṭāraka, disciple of Rāmabhāratī. Baroda II. 9639. 10432. 10514. 10601. 13145. BORI. 40 of 1898-99. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 310.

**मन्त्रमण्डलमहाविद्या** RORI. IV. 2022.

**मन्त्रमण्डलसंहिता** yogatantra. Bikaner 1690.

Jodhpur 1151.

**मन्त्रमयूख** q. in Ahalyākāmadhenu.

**मन्त्रमहत्त्वदकन्द** vīraśaiva. by Keśīrājadaṇḍā-dhīśa. Mysore N. D. XII. 41190. Extr. p. 209 (Kannada script).

**मन्त्रमहाग्रन्थ** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 826.

**मन्त्रमहार्णव** NPS. II. p. 266 (inc.).

-compiled by Madhava Raya Vaidya, ptd. with Hindi C., Veñk. Steam Press, Bombay, 1907.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1575.

**मन्त्रमहोदधि** prob. by Mahīdhara. Ānandāśrama 1405. 4988. 4991. Ani. (inc.). Bharatpur I. 371. BISM. वि. 555. Bodl. Sup. 154. BORI. 222 of Viś. II. 1008 of 1891-95. Darbhanga 2096-97. 2104. 2121(inc.). Delhi IV. 390. p. 1 (Jain, tantra). Gough pp. 56. 58. Jey. Pal. Orissa 45. L. D. Ser. 5. 4624 (inc.). Lucknow Mus. MD. 8007-08(inc.). Nabadwip 527-28. NPS. II. p. 268 (1 mss.; inc.). Paliyam 877. Ramsingh 1428 (Kārttavīryārjuna Vidhāna). 1465. 1543. RORI. V. 952. XIV. 1280(inc.). XXII. 1762(inc.). Saurashtra p. 34. SB. New DC. VI. 23897 (inc.). 24079. 24136 (inc.). 24160 (inc.). 24593 (inc.). 24604. 24612 (inc.). 24636 (inc.). 25143. 25223 (inc.). 25331. 25481 (inc.). 25508 (inc.). 25867. 25976. 25977 (inc.). 26062 (inc.). 26268 (Ch. 24 is called Mantraśodhana). 26278 (inc.). ii. 85329 (inc.). 86667. 87673 (inc.). iii. 89195 (inc.). 89716 (inc.). 89879 (inc.) (Dīkṣā-prakarāṇa). 89881 (inc.). 89979.

90365. 90613 (up to 7<sup>th</sup> taraṅga). 90659. 90683 (inc.). 90845 (inc.). 90898 (inc.). 91047. XIII. 51434 (iñc.). Taylor II. 432 (Adhys. 5-8). TD. 17650-52. Udaipur II. 143. 5. 9. Udaipur SS. I. 1361 (inc.). Umesh Misra I. 77. Wai 396 (inc.).

### मन्त्रमहोदधि

-or Mantrasiddhipradīpa by Govinda. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15354.

-by Nṛsiṃha kavi (?). Gough p. 183 (2 mss.).

-C. *Setubandha* by Bhāskarācārya. Gough p. 183 (2 mss.).

**मन्त्रमहोदधि** in 25 chs. by Mahīdhara, son of Rāmabhakta and grandson of Ratnākara and great grandson of Keśava; composed in 1588-89 A.D under the patronage of King Nṛsiṃha, son of Pūrṇabhadra, who was a devotee of Rāma. q. in Ācārārka, D. 2; by Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa in his Caṇḍīstotra-prayogavidhi, BBRAS. 831.

AK. 1008(inc.). Alwar 2267. America 4381. AS. p. 138. B. IV. 262. Baroda II. 3484. 3535. 9129. 9326. 11400. BC. 473. Ben. 41 (inc.). 44. BHU. 8005-10. Bik. 1292. BISM. वि. 571. 721. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 33/232. 36/555. 36/571. 36/721. 37/826. 52/391. 52/967. 58/58. 59/341. Bomb. Uni. 1757. 1758. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 555. BORI. 26 of 1868-69. 125 of A 1882-83. 303 & 653 of Viś. I. 1138 of 1886-92. Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. pp. 39-43 (9 mss.). Br. Mus. 134. Burnell 208a. Chamba 4 (Śloka 4200).

Coochbehar 76. CPB. 3850-60. Cs. V. 56-57. 58-59(inc.). 60. D. 2. Damodar. Darbhanga 2096-97 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 2896. 2897 (inc.). 2898-99. 2900 (inc.). 2901. 2902 (inc.). 2903 (inc.). Filliozat I. 84. Fl. 381. GB. 49 (fr.). IM. 665. 2651. 3981. 4191. 10456. 10520 (inc.). 10535 (inc.). IO. 2576-78. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77 (3 mss.; 1 ms. with sūcikā). Jha G.N. I. i. 1850(inc.). 1851-53(inc.). 1854. II. i. 6472. 6865-66 (inc.). 6867. 6868-69(inc.). III. 10563 (inc.). Jodhpur 1152. Jodiya II. 190. K. 48. Kāṭm. 12. Kavīndrācārya 1115. Kotah 772. L. 1256. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 128(inc.). Luck. Uni. p. 43.(3 mss.). LZ. 1341. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 144. Mandlik p. 76 BM-1. Mithilā. MT. 4296. Mysore I. p. 581(2 mss.). Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50180. Extr. p. 42. 50181(inc.). 50182. Extr. p. 43. 50183-84(inc.). Nagpur Uni. 1536. NP. III. 66. X. 40. NPS. II. p. 266 (5 mss.; inc.). 268 (3 mss.; 2 inc.). NS. Press 293. Oppert I. 4542. 6768. 7067. 8158. II. 3422. 3747. 4825 (gives work as Mantraratra-mahodadhi). 7693. OSM. I. 1690. Osmania Uni. p. 245 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Oudh XVI. 144. XXII. 128. Oxf. 99a. Peters. IV. p. 42 (no. 1138). Peh. 1. Poona 303. 653. II. 222. Prayag II. 3798-99(inc.). 3800. 3801-02 (inc.). PUL. I. p. 121 (2 mss.). II. App. p. 58. Radh. 27. 45. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. 276. IV. p. 351 (2 mss.). Ranbir III. pp. 1138 (5 mss.; 3 inc.). 1140. RASB. VIII. 6242-45. 6246(fr.). 6247-49 (inc.). 6250. Rice 296. RORI. I. 1690-91. Extr. pp. 83-84. II. B. 3732-35. III. B. 5611(inc.). 5612.

5613(inc.). 5614-15. 5616(inc.). 5617. IV. 2023. 2024(inc.). 2025. VI. 739. VII. 1057-58. XI. 3356-58(inc.). XII. 2173-74. 2175 (upto 5<sup>th</sup> taraṅga). 2176 (upto 3<sup>rd</sup> taraṅga). XIV. 1281 (with index). 2222. XVII. 1172. XXI. 4163(inc.). 4164-65. XXIV. 1159. XXV. 3047. XXVI. 1031-32 (inc.). SB. 326 (2 mss.; inc.). SB. New DC. VI. 23843 (inc.). 23917 (inc.). 23919. 23924 (inc.). 23934. 24158. 24234-35 (inc.). 24373 (inc.). 24593 (inc.). 24600. 24603 (inc.). 24604 (inc.). 24687 (inc.). 24797-98. 24808 (inc.). 24969 (inc.). 25108. 25335 (inc.). 25348 (inc.). 25348 (inc.). 25494 (inc.). 25497 (inc.). 25501 (inc.). 25566. 25867. 25909 (inc.). 25922. 26076 (inc.). 26152. 26357-58 (inc.). 26363 (inc.). 26367 (inc.). 26950. ii. 85187. 85732 (inc.). 85915 (inc.). 87179 (inc.). 87235. 87287 (inc.). 87362 (inc.). 87752. 87948-49 (inc.). 87963. 88084. 88086. 88098. iii. 89040(inc.). 89398 (inc.). 89588. 89866-67 (inc.). 91035(inc.). 90019 (inc.). 91061. Serampore 2. 59. SK. Ray DC. 213. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30. p. 44(no. 385). Stein 232-33. Sūcīpatra 42. TD. 17650-52. XX. Sup. 32. 1234. Tigalari I. Udaipur pp. 102 and 104 (nos. 630-32) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 91. 11-13. Ujjain I. pp. 71. 72 (5 mss.). II. p. 68. (2 mss.). Ujjain Latest Additions 153. Utkal Uni. 1533(inc.). VRI. II. 5795. Extr. p. 54. IV. 12241(inc.). V. 15869-70 (inc.). 15871. 15872-74 (inc.). VSM. III. 437. 438-441 (inc.). VVBISIS. I. 1216(inc.). VVRI. I. p. 257 (3 mss.; 2 inc.). Wai D. II. 8227-28. 8229-30(inc.). 10623. Wien I. 71 (inc.).

WIHM. II. 1366-68.

Ptd. (1) with C. Naukā, Gaṇeśa Press, Benares, 1862. (2) Smarahimsakadatta Press, Bombay, 1862. (3) Ānandavana Press, Benares, 1868. (4) Jyotisa Prakasa Press, Calcutta, 1877-84. (5) Benares, 1879. (6) Ganesa Prabhakara Press, Benares, 1888. (7) Gaṇeśa prasāda Vājapai Sidhbinaek Press, Benares, 1888. (8) Ed. By R. Chatterji with C. Naukā, Calcutta, 1892 (9) Veñk. Steam Press, Bombay, 1910.

-C. Ānandāśrama 1405. 2224. Filliozat I. 84. Gough p. 56. K. 48. Kāṭm. 12. Kavīndrācārya 1115. NP. III. 66. NPS. II. p. 268 (3mss.; inc.). Osmania Uni. p. 245. Peh. 1. Rice 296. SB. New DC. VI. 23843. 23919. 24373(inc.). 24604. 26048(inc.). ii. 87487. iii. 89040 (inc.). 90365. 90683(inc.). 91061 (inc.). XIII. 51394 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 68.

-C. *Mantravicittormi*. IM. 665.

-C. *Padārthādarśa* by Kāśīnātha alias Śivānandanātha, son of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa and pupil of Ananta. This C. agrees with C. Naukā of Mahīdhara.

Adyar II. p. 196b. Bd. 965(inc.). Bomb. Uni. 1759. BORI. 965 of 1887-91. Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 39. L. 1714. Mithilā. NP. III. 28. NW. 222. Ranbir III. p. 1140. RASB. VIII. A. 6254-56. RORI. III. B. 5617. IV. 2024 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. 25543(inc.). iii. 91038.

-C. by Kṛṣṇānanda Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya. Mātrbhūmi 81.

-C. *Mantravallari* by Gaṅgādhara, son of Sadāśivasūri. L. 2776.

-C. *Naukā* by Mahīdhara. Alwar 2267. AS. p. 138. B. IV. 262. Baroda II. 3484. 9326. 11400. Ben. 41(inc.). 44. Bhk. 38. Bik. 1293. BISM. 721. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/640. 33/232क. 36/721. 36/1027. 52/531. 52/542क. 59/353. B.J. Inst. III. 5151 (gives title as Mantra-mahauśadhi). Bomb. Uni. 1758 (Chs. XI. and XII only). BORI. 26 of 1868-69. 125 of A 1882-83. 1015 of 1884-87. 588 of 1892-95. 205 of 1902-07. 302 of Viś. (i). Br. Mus. 135. Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. pp. 43-45 (7 mss.). CPB. 3860(9<sup>th</sup> section). Cs. V. 59(inc.). 60. D. 2. Darbhanga 2103. Filliozat I. 84. GB. 49 (inc.). IM. 7501 (inc.). 10456. 10535 (inc.). IO. 2055. 2576-77. 2579. Jha G.N. I. i. 1854. Jodhpur 1153. K. 48. Kotah 772. L. 1713. LZ. 1342. Mātrbhūmi 82. MD. Mithilā. 8007. MT. 4296. 6296. Mysore N. D. XVI. i. 49433. ii. 50186. Extr. pp. 43-44. 50187 (inc.). Navadwip 529. NP. II. 148. III. 52. 66. N. S. Press 293. NW. 248. Oudh XVI. 144. XX. 248. Oxf. 99a. 100b. Peters. I. p. 117(no. 125). V. p. 275 (no. 588). Poona 302. Prayag II. 3799. 3803(inc.). 3804. PUL. I. p. 121(5mss., 3 inc.). Radh. 27. 45. Rajapur 287. Ramsingh 1465(an.). 1543. Ranbir III. p. 1138 (2 mss.; inc.). RASB. VIII. A. 6242-50. 6251(inc.). 6252. 6253 (inc.). Rice 296. RORI. I. 1691. Extr. pp. 83-84. II. B. 3735. III. B. 5614-15. 5616(inc.). IV. 2026. XI. 3357-58(inc.). XII. 2175-76. XVII. 1172. XVIII. 2750. XXI. 4164-65.



- XXII. 1762(inc.). 1763. XXIV. 1159. SB.  
New DC. VI. 23919. 23947. 23963-64.  
24245. 24341. 24970-71. 25040.  
25428 (inc.). 25474 (inc.). 25485 (inc.).  
25925. 26363. ii. 85187. 85430 (inc.).  
87362 (inc.). 88086. iii. 89939 (inc.).  
90546. 90725 (inc.). Stein 233.  
Sūcīpattrā 42. Udaipur I. B. 91, 11. II.  
143, 6. Ujjain I. pp. 71-72 (3 mss.; 1  
inc.). II. p. 68. Ujjain Latest Additions 153.  
VRI. II. 5795. Extr. p. 54. IV. 12242-43  
(inc.). V. 15876-80 (inc.). VSM. Poona  
III. 440-44 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 257(inc.).  
Wai D. II. 8230(inc.). 8231. 10623.  
-C. by Mādhavarāmagurjara. AS. p. 138.  
-C. *Naukā* by Mādhava(śarman). BHU.  
8005. 8009. 8011-12.  
-Annapūrṇāmantravarṇana from. RORI.  
IX. 1384.  
-Rṇaharāṅgārakamantraprayoga from.  
TD. XX. Sup. 1064.  
-Kārtavīryamantra from. Bharatpur XVI.  
194. IM. 6315. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2 p. 19.  
Jha G. N. II. i. 6472. Ranbir III. p. 1032.  
SB. New DC. VI. iii. 91018. 91117.  
-Kārtavīryārjunavidhāna from. Bomb Uni.  
1830(i). Ramsingh 1428.  
-Kālīsumukhīmantra from. Bharatpur XVI.  
194. Nagpur Uni. 379.  
-Gaṇeśamantra from. Bharatpur I. 284.  
SB. New DC. VI. 26618 (inc.).  
-Gaṇeśayantrakathana from. BORI. 302  
of Viś. (i).  
-Catuḥpraṇavamṛtyuñjaya prayoga from.

Wai D. II. 8562.

- Chinnamastāmantrakathana from.  
Dāhilakṣmī XVI. 104(1).  
-Japahomatarpaṇavidhi from. Bharatpur  
XVI. 274.  
-Damanapavitrārcana from. IM. 750(inc.).  
-Devatāpūjanakrama based on. by  
Anantabhaṭṭa. Baroda II. 11232.  
-Navagrahamantrajapavidhi from. SB.  
New DC. II. iii. 62522.  
-Navārṇanityārcanavidhi from. Wai D. II.  
8361.  
-Navārṇa or Navārṇayantravidhi from.  
BORI. 462 of A 1881-82. IM. 6279-A.  
Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 49 (with nyāsa).  
-Pītāambarastotra from. RORI. XII. 1941.  
-Pratyāṅgirāmantra from. TD. XX. Sup.  
363(inc.).  
-Bagalāmukhīmantra from. Bharatpur XVI.  
193. 219. Jha G.N. II. i. 6824. SB. New  
DC. VI. iii. 90019 (inc.).  
-Bālāpaddhati from. VRI. V. 15863.  
-Bālā(laghuśyāmā)mantranirūpaṇa from.  
RORI. XV. 1278 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI.  
iii. 91205.  
-Bhūtaśuddhi from. SK. Ray 210 (ṛ).  
-Bhaumaṣaḍakṣaramantra from. Jha G.N.  
I. i. 1845.  
-Mantraratna from. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2.  
p. 77.  
-Mantraśuddhi from. IM. 7501 (inc.). SB.

- New DC. VI. iii. 90546.  
-Mantroddhāra from. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV.  
ii. p. 45.  
-Mṛtyuñjayanyāsa from. RORI. XXI. 4309.  
-Mṛtyuñjayamantrārādhana from. RORI.  
III. B. 5977.  
-Mṛtyuñjayavidhāna from. Saurashtra p.  
34.  
-Yakṣiṇīmantra from. Jaipur Mus. Ser.  
2. p. 85.  
-Rudrajapāṅganyāsavidhi from. RORI. I.  
424.  
-Laghubījakośa from. PUL. II. App. p. 59.  
-Vaśyavārāhīstotramantra from. Bomb.  
Uni. 1608.  
-Viṣṇumantra from. Bharatpur XVI. 280.  
-Śatacaṇḍīvidhāna or °vidhi or °prayoga  
from. IM. 6278B. NPS. II. p. 297. RORI.  
XI. 3593. XXV. 3258.  
-Śītalāmantra from. SB. New DC. VI.  
26230.  
-Śrīvidyā(mantranirūpaṇa)kathana from.  
IM. 7344B. RORI. II. B. 3817. IX. 1447.  
SB. New DC. VI. 25866 (inc.).  
-Śrīvidyārcanamañjarī from. RORI. II. B.  
3817.  
-Śrīsundarīpūjana from. Bharatpur XVI.  
95.  
-Ṣaṭkarmanirūpaṇa from. SB. New DC.  
VI. 25865.

- Saptaśatīmālāmantrajapavidhi from. SB.  
New DC. VI. 26270.  
-Sarvadevapūjā from. Saurashtra p. 120.  
-Svarṇākaraṇabhairavamantravidhi from.  
Wai D. II. 8525-26.  
-Hanumanmantrayantrapūjāvidhi from. IM.  
10029. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 129. RORI.  
I. 1701-02 (pāṭala). XVIII. 2750. XXII.  
1838. XXIV. 1310. XXV. 3017. SB. New  
DC. VI. iii. 89921.  
-Havanapaddhati from. Peters. IV. p. 43  
(no. 1166). RORI. XXIV. 1310.

**मन्त्रमहोदधि** Dig. Jain. by Durgadeva. Jaina-  
granthāvalī p. 367.

**मन्त्रमहोदधिमन्त्रानुक्रमणिका** by Mahīdhara. RORI.  
XIV. 1281.

-by Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa. VRI. V. 15875.

**मन्त्रमहोदधिसार** IM. 3930(inc.).

**मन्त्रमहोषधि** Wien II. 3.

**मन्त्रमाणिक्यमाला** by Durgādatta. Mithilā.

**मन्त्रमातृका** BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/548.

**मन्त्रमातृकापुष्पमाला** Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 121(a).

**मन्त्रमातृकापुष्पमालास्तव** stotra. also called as  
Akṣaramālikāstotra. by Kālidāsa. Adyar  
I. p. 1836. Adyar D. XIII. 2346.

See Devīmānasika, Adyar D. IV. 233-40.

**मन्त्रमातृकापुष्पमालास्तव** stotra. by Śaṅkarācārya.  
Adyar D. XIII. 2344-45. French Inst. I.

27/7. II. 190/30. 205/8 (inc.). 205/9. IV. 469/2. MD. 19316. 19639.

See *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II, Ptd by (1) Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1916. (2) Bālābhārati Press, Nandyal, 1927. (3) Vāṇīvilāsa Press, Srirangam. Ptd. Śg. Vol. 17. pp. 249ff.

**मन्त्रमान्त्रिकोपयोगिसाधारणविषय** mantra. TD. 17697-748.

**मन्त्रमार्तण्ड** mantra. Mysore II. p. 36. VSM. Poona III. 442(inc.).

-C. Mysore II. p. 36.

-by Divākara, son of Gaṅgā and Mahādevabhaṭṭa, son of Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. q. in his Ācārarka.

-by Rāmabhaṭṭa, father of Bālambhaṭṭa. Ref. to by Bālambhaṭṭa in his Baṭukārcanasāṅgraha, RASB. VIII. B. 6466. SB. New DC. VI. 26049(inc.).

**मन्त्रमाला** vedic. Ānandāśrama 7299. OSM. 1691-92. SB. New DC. I. iii. 54471 (inc.). Ujjain I. p. 18.

-tantra. Ānandāśrama 2187. 5260. Ani. AS. p. 108. Bik. 1294. IM. 5393 (inc.). IO. 5393 (inc.). Kāmakoṭī 6/13. Oppert I. 1702. RASB. VIII. A. 6278. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85197(inc.). 85552 (inc.). 86043. iii. 89397(inc.). 91019 (inc.). Taylor II. 436. VRI. I. 2528. II. 5794.

-C. IM. 5393 (inc.).

**मन्त्रमाला** name of C. by Mātrdatta on diff. śrautasūtras. CLB. II. p. 24(fr.). MT. 8963. PUL. I. p. 66. VSM. Poona I. 1537-41 (inc.).

-Mātrkānighaṇṭu from. by Mahīdāsa. See below.

**मन्त्रमालिका** (collection of diff. mantras) Keonjhar 35. MT. 97(b). 1204. 1210. 3978(f). 8350. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50188. PUL. I. p. 121. Taylor II. 403(inc.). 439 (from Ākāśabhairavakalpa).

**मन्त्रमाहात्म्य** VRI. II. 5796(inc.).

**मन्त्रमीमांसा** NPS. II. p. 268(1 mss., inc.).

**मन्त्रमुक्तामणि** tantra. Baroda II. 112.

**मन्त्रमुक्तावली** tantra. q. by Yadunātha in his Āgamakalpalatā BBRAS. 808. q. by Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita in his Maṇḍapa-kuṇḍasiddhi, BBRAS. 426; q. by Raghunandana in his Smṛtitattva. See *JASB (NS)* XI (1915) 369; in Śāktānandatarāṅgiṇī, Oxf. 104a; by Padmanātha, Oxf. 110b; in Kuṇḍa-maṇḍapasiddhi, Oxf. 341a; q. in Āgamatattvavilāsa; q. by Narasiṃha in Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. 2596.

Diff. texts. AK. 1009. Allahabad 192(51). Ānandāśrama 1504. 5473. AS. p. 138. B. II. 262. Baroda II. 5146. 8402. 8837. Ben. 41. Bharatpur XVI. 61-62. Bhr. 392. BHU. 8013-15. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/745. 47/347. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 745. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 556. 557 (diff.). BORI. 392 of 1882-83. 978-79 of 1884-87. 1009 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 304. 305(diff.). 306. 307 (about Viṣṇu). Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 45. Chandausi 411. 412 (inc.). Extr. p. 89. Cs. V. 61-62 (inc.). Darbhanga 2107. Darbhanga Raj 2904. Devaparayag II. 924-25. IM.

107. 4132. 4147. 4779 (inc.). 6125 (inc.). IO. 2582. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77 (2mss.). Jha G.N. I. i. 1855 (inc.). 1856 (up to end of Ghaṭikāvicāra). II. i. 6870-72. 6873 (inc.). 6874. Kotah 773. Kuru. Uni. I. 755. II. 844-45. L. D. Ser. 5. 4625(inc.). Lz. 1345-46. Munchen J. 408. Nagpur Uni. 1539. NPS. I p. 282 (1 ms.; inc.). II. pp. 26(2 mss.; 1 inc.). 268(3mss.; 1 inc.). 270 (7 mss.; 6 inc.). V. pp. 48 (inc.). 160 (2mss., inc.). Oudh VIII. 34. XIV. 1000. Oxf. 292a. RASB. VIII. A. 6277(inc.). Rgb. 978-79. RORI. II. B. 3846. IV. 2028. VIII. 742. IX. 1374-75. X. 1427 (inc.). 1428 (in the form of dialogue between Kṛṣṇa and Nārada). XI. 3403-04. XII. 2177. 2178 (śivabhāṣita jyotiṣa). 2207. XIV. 1282. XVIII. 3183(inc.). 3184. XXV. 3048. SB. 329. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68264. VI. 24192(inc.). 24369. 24607(inc.). 25220. 25327. 25372. 25397. 25677. 26035. 26277(inc.). ii. 85349. 85464 (upto 2<sup>nd</sup> adhyāya). 85849 (inc.). 85981. 86053. 87879 (inc.). 87930. 88304. III. 89211(inc.). 90495. 90613. 90629. 90670(inc.). 90794 (inc.). 91007(inc.). 91011(inc.). 91037 (inc.). 91050. 91073. XIII. 57326. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 161 (no. 673). Sūcīpatra 42. Udaipur p. 104 (nos. 646. 647. 1716) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur S.S. II. 2560. Ujjain II. p. 68. VRI. I. 2530(inc.). II. 5797. 5798 (inc.). 5799-5801. III. 9191-92. 9193-94 (inc.). IV. 12244. VVBISIS. I. 1217-18. II. 29(inc.). WVRI. I. p. 258. Extr. II. p. 340.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083a.

-C. *Ghaṭikālagna*. RORI. IV. 2028.

-from Kramadīpikā. Jha G.N. II. i. 6870 (inc.).

-from Tantrasāra. Vaṅgiya p. 57.

-from Rudrayāmala. B.J. Inst. III. 5152. Jha G. N. II. i. 6870. RORI. IV. 2027. VRI. I. 2529. Extr. p. 62.

-from Śāradātilaka. Jha G.N. II. i. 6870.

-from Siddhasāratānta. IM. 7706.

-Gāyatrīmantroddhārapañjarastotra from. RORI. XII. 1857 (inc.).

-Japapaddhati from. RORI. XVI. 443.

-Dīkṣavidhāna from. WVRI. I. p. 252.

-Rudranyāsa from. Jha G.N. I. i. 1097.

-Lagnaghaṭikāmuhūrta from. WIHM. II. 1229.

See Rāmāpaddhati by Rāmānuja.

Ptd. Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, Bombay, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1575. 2093.

-by Nityānanda. RORI. XXIV. 1161.

-by Pūrṇaparakāśa, disciple of Prakāśa-pūjyapāda. B. IV. 262. Baroda II. 8939. 9537. RASB. VIII. A. 6239.

-by Mahādeva. Udaipur I. B. 93. 27. 28.

-by Rāmacandra. NP. II. 88.

-by Vāgīśvara Bhaṭṭācārya. Mithilā.

-by Śaṅkarācārya. Nagpur Uni. 1537-38.

-by Śivānanda. CPB. 3869.

-by Śrīnātha. CPB. 3861-68.

-or Mantradīpa by Harapati. See Mantradīpa above.

**मन्त्रमुद्रानियमकर्मविधि** Bud. Kanjur Kyoto 162 [XXXVII (XXXV)]

**मन्त्रमुष्टि** Trav. Uni. Sup. 16097.

**मन्त्रमुहूर्त** from Rudrayāmala. BHU. 3909.

**मन्त्रमूर्तिस्तोत्र** from Sudarśanasamhitā. Mysore N.D. VII. A. 21469. B. 23857.

See Hanumatstotra.

**मन्त्रमूल(मूलमन्त्रसंग्रह)** Mysore III. p. 21(inc.).

**मन्त्रमैत्र** jy. Adyar II. p. 62a (inc.). Adyar PL. p. 165.

**मन्त्रमोहनादिक्रिया** AK. 1010. BORI. 1010(1) of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 308.

**मन्त्रयन्त्र (सङ्ग्रह)** Adyar II. p. 235 a (4 mss.). Adyar PL. pp. 247. 264 (3 mss.). Allahabad 140. Filliozat II. 201 (Pkt.). JBhP. I. 2014-15. 2017. Jha G.N. III. 10564 (inc.). Kotah 1103. L.D. Ser. 5. 4552 (with some Aṣṭottaras). Mysore III. p. 21. OSM. I. 400-01. II. Sup. 5096. 97. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 622. Rohtek 173. RORI. X. 1465. XXV. 3091-93 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. 24518 (inc.). II. 87111. Sukrtīndra 645. Utkal Uni. 407.

**मन्त्रयन्त्र आप्नाय**, RORI. X. 1466.

**मन्त्रयन्त्रक्रियाभेदविधान** from the Ākāśabhairava-kalpa. MD. 8009 (Ch. 21-23.).

**मन्त्रयन्त्रचिन्तामणि** (prob. Yantracintāmaṇi) tantra. Baroda II. 3485.

**मन्त्रयन्त्रप्रकाश** q. in Tantrasāra Oxf. 95b. Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50189.

**मन्त्रयन्त्रप्रकाशिका** name of C. on Śāradā-tilaka. OSM. I. 455.

**मन्त्रयन्त्रप्रतिष्ठाजपहोमविधि** RORI. IV. 2152(inc.).

**मन्त्रयन्त्रप्रयोग** med. with mantras for curing some diseases; this is a collected work of Dravyaguṇa. Utkal. Uni. 414.

**मन्त्रयन्त्रविग्रहकवच** or Tripurasundarīkavaca.

-from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. V. iii. 78461.

**मन्त्रयन्त्रविद्या** SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87918(inc.).

Cf. Mantravidyā.

**मन्त्रयन्त्रविधि** or °vidhāna. B. J. Inst. III. 5153 (inc.). Devaprayag II. 965. OSM. I. 402. SB. New DC. VI. 26226 (inc.).

Cf. Mantravidhi.

**मन्त्रयन्त्रविधिविधान** Jain mantras as mystical diagrams based as Bhaktāmarastotra. L. 3073.

**मन्त्रयन्त्रसङ्ग्रह** Nagaur III. 3492. 3494. 3504. 3526. 3565. SB. New DC. VI. 24518. Tigalari 280.

**मन्त्रयन्त्राराधनविधि** RORI. IV. 1031(inc.).

**मन्त्रयन्त्रोत्कीलन** from Rudrayāmalatantra. RORI. III. B. 5948-49.

**मन्त्रयन्त्रौषधकक्षपुट** med. GD. 462(i). Granthapura p. 20 (no. 462 (i)).

**मन्त्रयान** Bud. tantra. Cordier III. p. 548.

See Wint. HIL. Vol. II. p. 657a.

**मन्त्रयुक्ति** by Jagannātha Cakravartin. See under Mantrakośa above.

**मन्त्रयोग** contains some mūlamantras, their explanation and the way of receiving them. It also contains five ślokaś from the Siddhāntasārāvalī, which are not found in the printed edition. French Inst. IV. 390/5. Śg. II. 226.

**मन्त्रयोगप्रकरण** from Śivasamhitā. Peters. III. p. 400 (no. 467).

**मन्त्रयोगरत्न** Kavīndrācārya 1133.

**मन्त्रयोगसंहिता** Ptd. (1) with Hindi transl. Nava-kiśora Press, Lucknow, 1915. (2) with Bengali transl. Vaṅgadharma Maṇḍala, Calcutta, 1919-20. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1578. (3) With Eng. Transl. Chowkhamba Orientalia, Varanasi, 1976.

**मन्त्ररत्न** viś. adv. popular name for Dvayamantra. Adyar II. p. 163a. Adyar PL. p. 221.

**मन्त्ररत्न** tantra. Darbhanga Raj 2905(inc.).

-by Anantapaṇḍita. NW. 196.

-by Śrīkṛṣṇavaidika. Sūcīpattra 42.

-from Mantramahodādhi. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77.

**मन्त्ररत्नप्रदीपिका** by Śārngadharamiśra (?). q. in Ahalyākāmadhenu by Keśavadāsa.; quotes Sārasaṅgraha, Jñānārṇava,

Kramadīpikā, Tantrarāja, Mantra-muktāvalī, Kulamūlaratna, Rudra-yāmala; also q. in his Śārngadhara-prakāśikā.

See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1083a.

BORI. 980 of 1884-87. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 309. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77. NPS. II. p. 270. Rgb. 980. SB. New DC. VI. 26081-12.

-Yakṣiṇīprayoga from. VVRI. I. p. 259.

-Vedoktaśivārcanapaddhati from. VRI. II. 3690.

**मन्त्ररत्नमञ्जूषा** based on Rudrayāmala; by Trivikrama Bhaṭṭāraka, pupil of Śrīrāmabhāratī. Bhr. 393. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/128. BORI. 393 of 1882-83. 40 of 1898-99(inc.). BORI. D. XVI. ii. 310(inc.). 311 (8<sup>th</sup> Ch.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77. (with index). Ranbir III. p. 1138 (inc.).

Ptd. by Vasudev Laxman Shastri Panshikar, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1577.

**मन्त्ररत्नसूत्र** by Gauḍapāda. TD. XX. Sup. No. 874.

**मन्त्ररत्नाकर** BHU. 8017. Luck. Uni. p. 44. Oppert II. 2162. TD. 10714 (on Viṣṇu). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16009-A (inc.). 18992-B (inc.).

-by Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa. tantra. Baroda II. 1373. SB. New DC. VI. 26632.

-by Kṣamānandanātha. tantra. Bomb. Uni. 1808 (inc.; deals with worship of Mahātripurasundarī).

-by Nityanāthasiddha. Andhra Uni. 579 (inc.).

-by Mathurānātha. tantra. NW. 196.

-by Yadunāthacākravartin, son of Vidyābhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya of the Gauḍadeśa, in ten taraṅgas.

Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. pp. 46-51 (14 mss.). RASB. VIII. A. 6192 (10 taraṅgas). SB. New DC. VI. 25116 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1938-30. p. 45 (no. 386) (fr.).

-by Vijaya Rāmācārya, disciple of Caturbhujācārya. Alwar 2268. Extr. 653. AS. p. 138. Bd. 966 (1<sup>st</sup> Taraṅga). BORI. 966 of 1887-91. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 312 (1<sup>st</sup> Taraṅga). IO. 2588. Mithilā. RASB. VIII. A. 6236 (14<sup>th</sup> Taraṅga). 6237 (16<sup>th</sup> Taraṅga). RORI. XXI. 4207 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90073. Stein 233 (1<sup>st</sup> Taraṅga). Sūcīpattā 42.

-C. *Mantrarātnākaramahādya* by a. himself. Ranbir III. p. 1138 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90073. Stein 233 (1<sup>st</sup> taraṅga).

-Gāyatrīprakaraṇa from. Udiapur SS. I. 1231.

-Mañjughoṣamantravidhāna from. VRI. V. 15864.

-Siddhamantraprayoga from. Jha G.N. III. 10714.

**मन्त्ररत्नाकरमहाद्योत** or Mantrarātnākaraṇavivarāṇa. name of auto C. by Vijayarāmācārya on Mantrarātnākara. See above.

**मन्त्ररत्नावली** sic. VRI. II. 5802 (inc.).

**मन्त्ररत्नावली** ref. to by Yadunātha in his Āgama-kalpalatā (BBRAS. 808). Adyar D. XIII. 2248. Rgb. 981. Taylor I. 278. Trav. Uni. Sup. 19016.

-by Bhāskaramiśra. Quotes Jñānārṇava, Jayadrāṇa, Mantramuktāvalī, Tantrarāja, Pañcaratnatāntra, Prapañcasāra, Śāradātilaka etc.

BORI. 981 of 1884-87. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 313 (45 Chs.). Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 51. Cs. V. 66-67. Darbhanga 2118 (inc.). IO. 2580. Oudh 1877, 58.

-Yakṣiṇīvetālasādhana from. BORI. 143 of A. 1882-83. Peters. I. p. 118 (no. 143).

-Yantrapūjavidhi from. NPS. I. p. 282 (inc.).

-by Vidyādhara, son of Jagaddhara, grandson of Mūrtīśarman. Hpr. I. 272.

**मन्त्ररत्नावलीकोश** See Mantrakośa.

**मन्त्ररत्नोदधि**

-Mantropadeśavidhi from. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50237. Extr. p. 54.

**मन्त्ररहस्य** q. by Yogeśvara in his C. on Bhāgavatapurāṇa (BBRAS. 947).

Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77. Oppert II. 4826. Oudh V. 16. SB. New DC. VI. 25938. ii. 86866 (inc.). VRI. III. 9195.

-by Nārāyaṇamuni. IO. 5715. Mysore I. p. 581. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50190-91 (inc.). 50192 (inc.) Extr. pp. 44-45. 50193

(inc.). 50194. Extr. p. 45. 50195 (inc.). 50196. Extr. p. 46 (inc.). Nepal II. p. 135.

-from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. SB. New DC. VI. 26184 (inc.).

-Nārāyaṇāstramahāmantra from. RORI. IV. 2060. VRI. V. 15737.

-(Mahā)Lakṣmīpañjarastotra from Uttarakhaṇḍa of. Bomb. Uni. 1594. Dāhilakṣmī XII. 35. RORI. XVIII. 3015.

-Hayagrīvastotra from. BORI. 533 of 1895-98. Peters. VI. p. 108 (no. 533).

**मन्त्ररहस्य** by Saumyopayantr, son of Varadācārya; a treatise on devotion to Rāma. Oudh XVI. 140.

**मन्त्ररहस्यप्रकाशिका** name of C. by Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara on Kāśīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70711.

-name of C. by Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara on Mantrabhāgavata. See above.

-name of C. by Nīlakaṇṭha on Mantra-rāmāyaṇa. See below.

**मन्त्ररहस्यषोडशी** by Nimbārka.

Ptd. with C. of Sundara Bhaṭṭa, Kālikā Press, Calcutta, 1931-32.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938. p. 1576.

**मन्त्रराज** or Mantrarājātmaka stotra. diff. texts. Chani 3158b (Jain). Govt. Or. Lib. Madras 64. IM. 5397 (inc.). Kāṭm. 11. Kuru. Uni. II. 846. MD. 8926 (Alt. title of Dattātreyadvādaśanāmaṣṭotra). MT. 265. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50197. Oppert

I. 7068 (mentioned in Āgamatattvavilāsa). OSM. I. 1640. SB. New DC. V. iii. 79093 (in a collection). Utkal Uni. 1536.

-C. Kāṭm. 11. Kuru. Uni. II. 846.

-from Agastyasamhitā. America 1011.

-from the Brahmasamhitā. See Cetanapadārthajñānāmañjarī. Compiled by Veṇīmādhava Gosvāmin, 1875.

Ptd. Jñānollāsa Press, Calcutta, 1875. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1576, 636.

-from Vārāḥīsamhitā. SB. New DC. VI. 24308.

-by Candracūḍa. SB. New DC. VI. 24368.

-by Nārāyaṇa Vaiṣṇavamuni. Oudh XVII. 78. XXI. 148.

-by Hanumān. q. in Rāmārcanacandrikā by Ānandavana, IO. 2607.

IM. 11069. Mysore N.D. VII. B. 23862. SB. New DC. II. iv. 64832. V. 19697. Trav. Uni. 4800. Utkal Uni. 1477. 1478 (with Oriya C.). Wai D. II. 7730.

**मन्त्रराज आराधनाविधि** RORI. XXVII. 848.

**मन्त्रराजकल्प** Trav. Uni. Sup. 18076-C. (inc.).

**मन्त्रराजकवच** from Vaiṣṇavakalpa. VRI. II. 5414. IV. 12101.

**मन्त्रराजगणपतिस्तव** by Śaṅkarācārya. NPS. IV. p. 178.

**मन्त्रराजमहोदधि**

Ptd. Comprising diff. stotrās (with Hindi

transl). Bikaner, Etawah, 1920. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 410-11: 1401.

**मन्त्रराजचिन्तामणि** from Vārāhasaṃhitā. SB. New DC. VI. 24308 (inc.).

**मन्त्रराजजपविधि** Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50198. 50201. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22997.

**मन्त्रराजदशसंस्कार(?)** attributed to Śiva. Udaipur I. B. 95. 58.

**मन्त्रराजपदस्तोत्र** or Nṛsiṃhamantrarājapadastotra, found in Ahirbudhnya Saṃhitā. Adyar II. p. 255 b. Adyar D. IV. i. 1679. Extr. ii. p. 256. MD. 6864 (inc.). MT. 5034. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23858. NP. VII. 50.

**मन्त्रराजपद्धति** fourth paṭala (among the 9 paṭalas) of Nṛsiṃhārādhanaratnamālā of Meṅganātha, son of Rāmacandra. IO. 2610. SB. New DC. VI. 25924.

**मन्त्रराजपुरश्चरण** RORI. III. B. 5950. SB. New DC. II. 8186 (inc.).

**मन्त्रराजप्रकाशिका** or Mantradevatāprakāśikā by Śrīviṣṇudeva. Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50156. Extr. p. 39. 50157. 50158 (inc.). 50159 (inc.). Extr. pp. 39-40. 50160-62 (inc.). 50199.

**मन्त्रराजमणिहार** by Kṛṣṇadāsa. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23859. Extr. p. 391.

**मन्त्रराजमन्त्र** śākta. MD. 6865-68. 15537. 16552. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50200.

-by Kṛṣṇadāsa. Mysore N.D. VII. B. 23860.

**मन्त्रराजमहामन्त्र** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50202. Ujjain I. p. 75.

**मन्त्रराजमाहात्म्य** Jha G. N. I. i. 1857. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50203.

**मन्त्रराजयन्त्र** SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85791.

**मन्त्रराजयन्त्रचिन्तामणि** (prob. Yantracintāmaṇi) Osmania Uni. p. 245.

**मन्त्रराजरहस्य** by Siṃhatilaka Sūri, pupil of Vibudha-  
candra Sūri. Jainagranthāvalī p. 367. Jesalmere p. 58. Jesalmere Skt. Intro. p. 66. RORI. VII. 1059 (inc.). VIII. 430. XI. 3359. XXVI. 1033.

-C. *Lilāvati* by the author himself. RORI. XXVI. 1033.

**मन्त्रराजरहस्यदीपिका** tantra. Baroda II. 5315. SB. New DC. VI. 25923 (inc.). XIII. 51361 (Dvātriṃśadvyūhadhyāna only).

**मन्त्रराजविद्योपासनाक्रम** SB. New DC. VI. 25926.

**मन्त्रराजविधि** or <sup>0</sup>vidhāna enunciated by Bhārgava (Bhārgavaprokta). q. in Ācāramayūkha of Bhagavantabhāskara of Nīlakaṇṭha. TCD. 897-A (inc.). Trav. Uni. L-48-C. C-2256-A (inc.).

-from Sammohinītantra. Trav. Uni. 14003-G.

**मन्त्रराजसमयसिद्धिसाधन** by Ratnavajra. Cordier III. p. 219.

**मन्त्रराजसमुच्चय** by Kāśīnāthabhaṭṭa, son of Jayarāmabhaṭṭa. Ref. to by the a. himself

in his Kāmeśārcanacandrikā. NPS. II. pp. 266. 272 RASB. VIII. B. 6459. SB. New DC. VI. 26033 (pūrvārdha with Anukramaṇikā). 26034 (uttarārdha, with Anukramaṇikā). ii. 86176. iii. 91041 (inc.).  
-Śivapañcākṣarīmāhātmya from. NPS. III. p. 196 (inc.).

**मन्त्रराजसाधनप्रकार** SB. New DC. VI. 25928 (inc.).

**मन्त्रराजस्तव** or <sup>0</sup>stuti or <sup>0</sup>stotra. Mysore I. p. 203. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23861. Extr. p. 392. 23863. 23864. RORI. XXVI. 1012. SB. New DC. V. ii. 21110. 22515.

-by Hanumān. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 400.

**मन्त्रराजस्तुति** attributed to Gautama. Diff. texts. L.D. Ser. 5. 4350-51.

**मन्त्रराजानुष्ठुब्धिधान** q. in Tantrādhikāranirṇaya of Bhaṭṭojibhaṭṭa, IO. 2534.

**मन्त्रराजार्थदीपिका** or Laghustavaṭīkā. name of C. by Haridāsa Mīśra, son of Viṣṇudāsa on Tripurasundarīstotra or Tripurā-stotra. IO. 7082.

**मन्त्ररामायण** IM. 5438.

**मन्त्ररामायण** a treatise forcedly interpreting certain hymns contained in the Rgveda (1-125 Vedic sūktas). by Nīlakaṇṭhacaturdharma (17th cent.), son of Govindasūri and Phullāmbikā.

America 4378. Ānandāśrama 5036. Bik. 1295. Hpr. III. 215. IM. 2730. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77. K. 2. Kavīndrācārya

1398. Mandlik Sup. 70. MT. 4472. Mysore I. p. 17 (2mss.). Mysore D. I. 567-68. Mysore N. D. VI. 16693. 16694. Extr. p. 22. XVI. ii. 50204-05. 50206. Extr. pp. 46-47. NP. V. 60. VI. 4. Oudh IX. 18. PUL. II. p. 115 (inc.). RASB. II. 179. Rice 64. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56229 (inc.). IV. 14383. 15218. 16230 (inc.). ii. 70828. Sri. Dev. 159. Ujjain I. p. 33. II. p. 26.

-C. by Govindadīkṣita. PUL. II. p. 115 (prob. of Nīlakaṇṭha).

-C. *Prakāśikā* or *Mantrarahasya-prakāśikā* by the a. himself. Adyar I. p. 129a. America 4378. CPB. 3870. Hpr. III. 216. IM. 496 (inc.). 2730 (inc.). 3754. 5400 (an.). 5438 (an.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77. Mandlik Sup. 70. MT. 4472. Mysore I. p. 17 (2 mss.). Mysore D. I. 567. 568 (inc.). Mysore N.D. VI. 16693. 16694. Extr. p. 22. XVI. ii. 50206. Extr. pp. 46-47. 50207. NP. V. 60. NPS. III. p. 210 (inc.). Ranbir III. p. 858. RASB. II. 179-80. Rice 64. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56229 (inc.). IV. 14383. 15218. 16230 (inc.). ii. 70828. Stein 233. Ujjain I. p. 33. II. p. 26. Ujjain Latest Additions 291.

Ptd. (1) Poona, 1878-88. (2) Veñk. Steam Press, Bombay 1910. 1967.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 237. 289.

-C. *Saralā* by Śaraṇakavi. Ranbir III. p. 858. Stein 233.

-by Mayūreśvara or Moropanta (1651-1716 A.D.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/68. 29/1990. 40/20. 46/35. 52/434. 73/18.



Māndlik Sup. 303 (gives the title as Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa). Nagpur Uni. 1540-41.

Ptd. (1) in *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, 18. pp. 43-472. (2) Bombay, 1891-96. (3) Veṅkaṭeśvara Steam Press, Bombay, 1910. (4) Yaśavanta Press (ptd. with many other stotras), Poona, 1916.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1577; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 391.

मन्त्रराशि Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50207.

मन्त्रलक्षण tantra. Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50208. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85483(inc.).

मन्त्रलतापुरश्चरणकल्प

-Mahādyaṅvajakavaca from. Wai D. II. 8387.

मन्त्रला (?) NPS. I. p. 282(inc.).

मन्त्रलिङ्गभेदविनियोगविधि Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50209.

मन्त्रलीलावती q. in Tārārahasyavṛtti of Śaṅkara, son of Kamalākara, IO. 2603.

मन्त्रवनस्पतिकल्प L.D. Ser. 5. 4677(inc.).

मन्त्रवरसंहिता

-Vanadurgākālpa from. Brhatsūci, Nepal IV. ii. p. 52 (1610). PUL. I. p. 123.

मन्त्रवर्णवैभव by Govinda. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85206 (inc.).

मन्त्रवर्णवैभवकोश IM. 3742.

मन्त्रवर्णस्तवराज Adyar D. IV. 847. Cf. Dakṣiṇā-mūrtistava.

मन्त्रवर्णौषधि Ranbir III. p. 1140.

मन्त्रवल्लरी name of C. by Gaṅgādhara on Mantramahodadhi, L. 2776.

मन्त्रवशीकरण Kotah 1108.

मन्त्रवाद Arrah I. p. 24. Āvaṇapparambu Mana 9B. 60. 75. 195B. Deśamaṅgalam 826. 861. 1401-02. Hombucca 124(a). Kāvilpaṭṭattu 6. Kiṭaṇṇeśseri Mana 54. Krāṅgāt Mana 91. Moodbidri I. 26(a). Naḍuvil Maṭham 35. Paliyam 586(b). 596 (bhāṣā). 599 (Bhujāṅgavallī-mantravāda; inc.). 732-33. 1021(b). 1061. Pallipuratthu Mana 7B. Pāñālmuttattukāt 42. Pātramaṅgalam Nambīśan 1. 2. 14. Puliannūr Mana 7. 9. 51. 83. 112. 142. 189. Śravaṇabelgola 110. Tamarakkāṭṭu Mana 11. 32-B. Tekke-maṭham IV. 74. 87. 95A. 109. Trav. Uni. 11782-B. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14538-C. 15408-A. Trippūṇittura I. 125(inc.). 447 (3) (inc.). 464. 1127. 1128. 1132. 1136. III. 7. 9. 51. 84. 112. 142. 189. Vaṭakkemaṭham 9A. 20.

-by Nārāyaṇa. Pejawar 342.

मन्त्रवाद by Malliṣeṇasūri. Jain. Rice 316.

मन्त्रवादप्रयोग Paliyam 597.

मन्त्रवारिधि tantra. by Tikārāma, son of Bhāskara. Fl. 381(fr.).

मन्त्रवार्तिक q. by Rāmakaṇṭha in his C. on

Nareśvaraparīkṣā of Sadyojyotis, Kaś. Ser. 45. also in Mokṣakārikā, p. 4. See also K. C. Pandey, *Abhinavagupta*, pp. 170-75.

मन्त्रवास्तु(वास्तुशान्तिप्रयोग) Nagpur Uni. 1649.

मन्त्रविग्रहकवच Ānandāśrama 4895. Mysore N.D. VII. A. 21474(inc.). Prayag I. 819. SB. New DC. XIII. 50825(inc.).

-from Rudrayāmala. Mysore N.D. VII. A. 21470-73. SB. New DC. V. iii. 77442. VI. ii. 85515. Wai D. II. 7667.

मन्त्रविचित्तोर्मि name of C. on Mantramahodadhi, IM. 665.

मन्त्रविजय pertaining to Viṣṇu. TD. 16905.

मन्त्रविद्या BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1739. MD. 8010. Osmania Uni. p. 245(2 mss.).

Ptd. with Hindi C. by Kanhaiyalala Miśra. Lakṣmī Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, Bombay, 1915 (might be a diff. text). See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1578.

-C. Osmania Uni. p. 245.

मन्त्रविधान or vidhi. Bharatpur XVI. 72 (from 38 mantras). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 58/194. B.J. Inst. III. 5154(inc.). 5561. Bomb. Uni. 1883 (tantra). CPB. 3871. Devaprayag II. 946 (inc.). Firenze 439. IM. 8514. NPS. I. p. 284 (inc.). Oppert I. 2946. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 16. no. 169. RORI. IV. 2068(inc.). XVIII. 3016 (for Mahā-lakṣmīstuti). SB. New DC. II. iii. 60539 (inc.). VI. 25927 (inc.). ii. 86127(inc.).

87324 (in Gujarati). iii. 90309. 90382. TCD. 1026B. Trav. Uni. C-2548-B(inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 15380 (inc.). 20068-B. 22581-C. VRI. I. 2531.

-from Kātyāyanī tantra. BORI. 982 of 1884-87. Rgb. 982.

-from Bhaktāmarastotra. RORI. VIII. 1744. 1745(inc.).

-from Vīrabhadratāntra. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 108.

-Aśvacikitsā from. WIHM. I. 671.

-by Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa; forms part of Saptāśatī prayoga vidhi. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 314.

मन्त्रविनियोग Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50210 (inc.).

मन्त्रविभाग by Bhāskara. BORI. 459 of 1884-86. Peters. III. p. 400 (no. 459).

-from Kātyāyanītantra. RORI. XI. 3405. Saurashtra p. 37.

मन्त्रविभागजपविधि Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50211. Extr. pp. 47-48.

मन्त्रविमर्शिनी med. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18726-A.

मन्त्रविमर्शिनी name of C. Vāsudeva on Nārāyaṇīya of Nārāyaṇa. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18726-A.

मन्त्रविलास by Jayaśaṅkara. Jha G.N. II. i. 6875 (inc.).

मन्त्रविवरणोपनिषत् Mysore I. p. 13. Mysore D. I. 394 (inc.).

मन्त्रविवृतप्रज्ञाहृदयवृत्ति Bud. by Vairocana. Cordier III. pp. 489-90.

-by Śrīśiddhi. Sendai 4353.

**मन्त्रविवेकसार** by Bhīmasena. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85942.

**मन्त्रवैभव** SB. New DC. VI. 25976(inc.).

**मन्त्रव्यक्ति** or Mantrakośa or Varṇamālikā. tantra. by Jagannātha Cakravartin. See under Mantrakośa.

**मन्त्रव्याकरण** Jain. by Sāmantabhadrasvāmin. Hombucca 125 (a). Moodbidri D. C. pp. 223. 300(inc.).

**मन्त्रव्याख्याप्रकाशिका** name of the C. by Nīlakaṇṭha, son of Raṅganātha Bhaṭṭa and Lakṣmī on Kātyāyanītantra.

Adyar II. p. 196b. RASB. V. 3728. SB. New DC. VI. 26192. Stein 228 (inc.).

**मन्त्रशाकल्य** Prayag I. 2649(inc.).

**मन्त्र शाङ्कली** a compilation of mantras. RORI. I. 84.

**मन्त्रशापविमोचन** tantra. Baroda II. 4451. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50212. TD. XX. Sup. 1015 (p).

**मन्त्रशासीरक** name of C. by Nīlakaṇṭha on Brahma-sūtra. K. 126.

**मन्त्रशाबर (?)** NPS. II. p. 272 (inc.).

**मन्त्रशास्त्र** diff. texts. Andhra Uni. 580. 581-83 (inc.). 584. 585 (inc.). Bharatpur I. 378. Brahmasva Maṭha 7. Dāhilaṣmī XL. 48. Devaprayag II. 927 (inc.). Kaḍayahallūr 229. 237. 246. 248. 250. 252. 267.

Kuru. Uni. II. 847(inc.). Lucknow Mus. Mad. Uni. 196 c. Moodbidri DC. pp. 170 (inc.). 246. MT. 2346(fr.). Naḍuvil Maṭham 91. Prayag II. 3805. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. pp. 40. 622. IV. p. 350 (2 mss., 1 inc.). V. p. 622. Ramesvaram 227. R.A. Sastri II. p. 196. III. p. 257. Śg. I. 160(inc.). Śrīgerī Mutt 398/500. TA. 111/2. 396. 617/2. 2116. Trippūñittura I. 413 (4) (inc.). 437(inc.). 460 (inc.). 1083(4a). 1124-26. 1129. 1131. 1134. 1135 (1) (inc.). 1138-40. II. 126(1). 242. Vidyaranya-pura 47. VVRI. I. p. 258. Warangal 23(1). 34.

Ptd. Narasimham Gudimella, Bezawada, 1895.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 411-12.

-vedic. Baroda 9125 (Rv.). CLB. I. p. 11 (Rv.). IM. 6141-E (inc.). Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 2 (inc.) (Rv.). Extr. p. 237. OSM. I. 171 (Av). SB. New DC. I. iii. 53109 (inc.) (Kṛṣṇa Yv.). Taylor II. 143 (Yv.). Trav. Uni. 7401 (inc.). 17409-C (inc.; Rv.). Utkal. Uni. 1534 (inc.). 1538. 1541 (inc.).

-C. **Bhāṣya**. Baroda 9125. CLB. I. p. 11.

-Tārāśābaramantra from. SB. New DC. VI. 24500.

-by Trivikramabhaṭṭa. Bhr. 394 (Ūrdhvāmṇāya). See under the text.

-by Mahādeva. Udaipur I. B. 123, 17.

-by Śaṅkara (attr. to). America 4395.

-by Sanatkumāra. Naḍuvil Maṭham 20.

**मन्त्रशास्त्रचन्द्रिका** Kavīndrācārya 1183.

**मन्त्रशास्त्रप्रत्यङ्गिरा** tantra. Rice 296.

**मन्त्रशास्त्रसङ्ग्रह** Adyar II. p. 196 b (2 mss.). Mysore I. p. 670. II. p. 36. III. p. 21. TD. 17659-64.

-by Tulajā(mahā)rāja. tantra. Burnell 208a. Moodbidri DC. p. 246(inc.). Oppert II. 8440 (Tulsīrāja). TD. 17661. XX. Sup. 15(inc.). 16 (1-5 Chs.). 17 (inc.). 935-36.

Ptd. Sarasvatimahā Library, Tanjavur.

**मन्त्रशास्त्रसञ्चय** TD. 17696. TD. XX. Sup. 997 (inc.).

**मन्त्रशिक्षा** Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 52. OSM. IV. 2696.

**मन्त्रशिखाप्रयोग** Dacca 178. D. 3.

**मन्त्रशिखोपनिषत्** Dacca 639. C.

**मन्त्रशिरोमणितन्त्र**

-Śivahrdaya from. Adyar I. p. 249a.

**मन्त्रशुद्धि** or śodhana (prakāra). A compilation from diff. tantras; describes how the mantras favouring particular individuals are determined. Diff. texts.

Baroda II. 5117. BORI. 1139 of 1886-92. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 317. IM. 3895. 4392. Kuru. Uni. I. 757. Peters. IV. p. 42 (no. 1139). RASB. VIII. A. 6284 (inc.). RORI. VII. 1088. XVI. 2284. SB. New DC. VI. 24784. 25498 (inc.). 25929 (inc.). 85565 (inc.). iii. 89669. 90541. 90643.

Trav. Uni. 7710.

Cf. Mantrasaṃskāra below.

-from Mantramahodadhi (Ch. 24). IM. 750B. (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90546.

-by Kāntākara. K. 48.

**मन्त्रशुद्धिसंस्कार** Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50213. Extr. p. 48.

**मन्त्रशृङ्खला** Wien I. 41.

**मन्त्रषट्प्रयोगादि** Śakti 121.

**मन्त्रसंस्कार** diff. texts. Adyar II. p. 235a. Adyar PL. p. 264. CPB. 3872. Jha G. N. II. i. 6876. Lucknow Skt. Parishad. II. iv. p. 126. MT. 372(k). Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50214. 50215. Extr. pp. 48-49. 50216-17. RORI. XII. 2312 (Daśasaṃskāra). XXIV. 1263. SB. New DC. II. iii. 60365. iv. 65663. VI. 26209. iii. 89066. 90060 (Prayoga)(inc.). 90658. 90838. SSPC. D. I. 429. VRI. III. 9198.

-C. SB. New DC. II. iii. 60365.

-from Śāradātilaka. RORI. XVII. 1323.

-from Śivarahasya. Nagpur Uni. 1650.

**मन्त्रसंस्कारपद्धति**

-Vāmakeśvaratantra from. VVRI. I. p. 258.

**मन्त्रसंस्क्रिया** Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50218.

**मन्त्रसंहिता** vv. to be used at the ceremonies prescribed in the Āśvalāyanagrhyasūtra. See also under Āśvalāyanamantrasaṃhitā.

AK. 35 (inc.). Ānandāśrama 2894. B. I. 18. Baroda 2267 (from Garbhādhāna to the end of Rātrisūkta). 9104. 9370 (from Garbhādhāna to middle of Pitrāsūkta). Ben. 10. Bharatpur I. 3. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/519. 34/334. 39/35. BL. 4A. BORI. 4 of 1874-75 (used at the grha rites of the Rgvedins). 15-16 of 1884-87 (Vājasaneyā). 35 of 1891-95. BORI. D. I. i. 482-84. Cabaton I. 271 (Grhyasūtra). CPB. 3873-74. Darbhānga 41. Fasc. II. 271 (Rv). Hz. 2081(inc.). IM. 5439(inc.). 7603. 9973(inc.). IO. 378-79. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77. Mysore I. p. 17(2 mss.). Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50219. Extr. p. 49 (Vaikhānasiya). Nagpur Uni. 1544-45. NW. 30. Oppert II. 195. 6937. 8278. Oxf. II. 398a. 1048. Paris (D 141). PUL. I. p. 10 (5 mss, two with svarā). Radh. 1. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 608. Rgb. 15-16 (Vājasaneyā). Rice 296. RORI. XII. 2312. XVI. 162. SB. 3. 40 (4 mss.). SB. New DC. I. i. 734 (inc.). 737-38 (inc.). 746 (inc.). iii. 52278-81(inc.). 52312 (inc.) (Rg). 52403. 52507(inc.). 52519. 52655 (inc.). 52704. 52711 (Prayoga-paddhati). 53480. 53566. 53753. iv. 56911(inc.). XIII. 47070-71 (inc.). Sukṛtindra 21 (inc.). Sūcīpattā 148. TD. 379-80 (inc.). 381 (Grhya). 382 (inc.). 383-84. Ujjain I. p. 1. Ujjain Latest Additions 150. VRI. IV. 10025. VSM. Poona I. 225. 226-28 (inc.). III. 82. 83-102 (inc.).

Ptd. Vedānta Prakāśa Press, Poona, 1884.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1578.

-C. IM. 5439 (Bhāṣya). Oppert II. 196.

-Rv. SB. New DC. I. 292-93(inc.). 294. 295-97(inc.). 298. 299 (inc.).

-Rudrādhyāya from. SB. New DC. XIII. 47132.

-from Brahmaparivarta. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21877(inc.).

**मन्त्रसंहितोपनिषत्** (in a collection of Upaniṣads). Mysore N. D. I. 1833.

**मन्त्रसङ्कलन** contains collection of Vedic mantras useful for religious purposes. BORI. 127 of A 1882-83. BORI. D. I. i. 481. Peters. I. 117.

**मन्त्रसङ्केत (कलिका)** Kas. Śai. by Buppā Rāhula. ref. to by Jayaratha in his C. on Vāmakaśvarī tantra, Kas. text LXVI. p. 125 (°saṅketakālikā).

Dāhilakṣmī X. 34(inc.). RORI. XVII. 1209. XXIV. 1162.

-or Mantrārthanirṇaya from Rudrayāmala. Dacca 1929-J (inc.).

**मन्त्रसङ्ख्यानिरणय** SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89347 (inc.).

**मन्त्रसङ्ग्रह** BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1866. 45/256. Bharatpur XVI. 224 (24 mantras). Brhatsūcī, Nepal-IV. ii. pp. 53 (2 mss.). 187 (inc.). IM. 8049 (inc.). 9432. 10119 (inc.). 10395 (inc.). 10560 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77 (2 mss.). Jha G.N. I. i. 1858 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 17. Mysore D. I. 569 (inc.). Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50220. 50221. NPS. V. p. 160 (2 mss., inc.). Prayag II. 3806-08. 3809 (inc.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 118. 1024. IV.

p. 351. RORI. XI. 100. XVIII. 3190. XXI. 4208(inc.). XXII. 1781. Saurashtra p. 34. SB. New DC. I. 275 (inc.). iii. 53055. 53109 (inc.). 53221 (inc.; Āśīrvāda-mantra). iv. 63897 (inc.). VI. 24387. 24652 (inc.). 25578. 26326. XIII. 50133 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 8. TCD. 898 (inc.). TD. 24139-65. Thiruvavadu. 393. Tigalari 161. Trav. Uni. TM-275 (inc.). 1023. Udaipur S.S. II. 2538 (inc.). Venkatesiah 52. VRI. III. 9196-97(inc.). IV. 12245. VRI. I. p. 258 (inc.). Wai 320 (inc.; Jyotiṣṭomāgniṣṭomayoh). WJHM. I. 383.

See JASB. NS. 1908. p. 428 a (no. 7563).

Cf. Mantrasuddhi above.

-from Tantrasāra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85041 (Mantrasuddhi). iii. 90514.

-from Taittirīyabrahmaṇa and Taittirīyāranyaka. French Inst. I. 12/10.

-from Nirukta of Yāska. VRI. I. p. 6.

-C. VRI. I. p. 6.

-from Mantrasāra. SB. New DC. VI. 25989 (inc.).

-from Śābaratantra. SB. New DC. VI. 24502. 24503 (inc.). 25375 (inc.).

-Yakṣiṇīsādhana from. Jha G.N. I. i. 1889.

**मन्त्रसङ्ग्रह** Jain. JASB. 1908 (NS). 7563.

**मन्त्रसङ्ग्रहकारिका** or Somakārikā (Baudh.). IM. 2158. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56404 (in a collection). VI. iii. 89925 (prob. tantra).

**मन्त्रसङ्ग्रहकाल** Adyar PL. p. 63. Adyar I. p. 115a.

**मन्त्रसङ्गीवन** MD. 8011(inc.).

**मन्त्रसन्ध्या** tantra. Taylor I. 365.

-from Surendrasaṃhitā. TD. XX. Sup. 953(a3).

**मन्त्रसन्ध्यावन्दनप्रयोग** mantra. MD. 6869.

**मन्त्रसन्ध्याविधि** Adyar II. p. 214a. Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50222. Extr. p. 50. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85421.

**मन्त्रसप्तक** Nepal II. p. 206.

**मन्त्रसमय** Bud. Kanjur Kyoto 81.

**मन्त्रसमुच्चय** or °samūha. tantra. Adyar D. XIII. 2249-50 (collection of 31 mantras). Extr. pp. 359-60. Jha G. N. III. 10565 (inc.). Nagaur III. 2311-12 (inc.). 3061. 3110. 3236. 3344. 3348. 3351. 3377. 3399. 3401. 3420. 3457-58. 3463. 3721. 3808. 3849. Oppert 2947. OSM. IV. 2405. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90634. SSPC. DC. I. 427(inc.). Sukṛtindra 646. Śucīndra 176. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21821-B.

**मन्त्रसम्पुटविधि** tantra. from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85181.

**मन्त्रसम्पुटस्थिति** MD. 20005.

**मन्त्रसम्प्रदाय** Mysore N.D. XII. 40358. Extr. p. 179.

**मन्त्रसम्प्रदायरहस्य** by Gauḍapāda. Mysore I. p. 670.

**मन्त्रसाकली** a collection of mantras. Baroda 7312

(from Gr̥hasthāpana to Abhiṣeka). 9159  
(for Vājasaneyins). 9673. Saurashtra p. 6.

**मन्त्रसागर** tantra. q. in Dakṣiṇāmurti's Uddhāra-  
kośa (Lahore edn. I. 51. II. 6. 17. 30. III.  
30. 43. IV. 31. V. 49. VI. 5). Ujjain I. p. 72.

**मन्त्रसाधन** tantra. Andhra Uni. 291 (in a collection).  
Bharatpur XVI. 232. Fl. 400. SB. New  
DC. II. iv. 66415. VI. ii. 87221 (inc.). XIII.  
51384 (in a collection).

-from Merutantra. VVBISIS. I. 1219 (inc.).  
VVRI. I. p. 294(inc.).

-from Rasaratnākara of Nityanātha-  
siddha. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/79.

-by Nāgārjuna. SB. New DC. VI. 24006.

Ptd. (1) in *R̥ṣimaṇḍalamantrakalpa*.  
Karnatak Printing Press, Bombay, 1926.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 2198.

**मन्त्रसार** (?) q. by Gīrvāṇendrasarasvatī in his  
Prapañcasārasārasaṃgraha, Pt. I.  
*Tanjavur Sarasvatī Mahal Ser.* 98. pp. 1.  
148. 248. *ibid.* pt. II. pp. 543 ff. See  
MDSC. XV. p. 5734.

Adyar II. p. 196 (2 mss.; 1 inc.).  
Kavīndrācārya 1801. Lucknow Skt.  
Parishad II. iv. p. 108. Mithilā. SB. New  
DC. VI. 24377 (inc.). ii. 85888 (inc.). iii.  
89808. Trav. Uni. 8929-A (inc.). 12375  
(inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 15585-A. 15640-  
A. 15651-C. 16822-C. 17443-E. 17692-  
B. 18224-B. Ujjain I. p. 76. VRI. V.  
15882. Wai D. II. 8638.

-by Kālīkānta. Dacca 1191. 4117.

-or Guhyatantra by Dāmodara, son of  
Nīlakaṇṭha. This deals elaborately with  
mantras of Vīrabhadradurgā, Kārtavīrya  
and others. It has 14 paṭalas in the form  
of question by Śaṅkara of Vasiṣṭhagotra  
and reply by his guru Dāmodara of  
Bhāradvājakula of Muktisthalagrāma.

French Inst. IV. 451/1. GD. 1060-B.  
Killimaṅgalattu Mana 15. 104. MD. 8012.  
MT. 5199. Taylor I. 107. TCD. 899-900.  
901 (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1102. 38. 1111,  
19. 1112. 79 (Śaṅkara). Trav. Uni. L-529-  
L (inc.). C-2452 (inc.). C-2486 (inc.). T-  
826 (inc.). 17693-E. VVBISIS. I. 1220  
(inc.). VVRI. I. p. 258 (2 mss.; inc.). Extr.  
II. p. 341.

-by Nārāyaṇapurī. BORI. D. XVI. i. 222.

-attr. to Nityanāthasiddha, son of Pārvatī  
but some mss. say Utpaladeva; appears  
to be a C. on Parātrīṃśikāṭattvavivaraṇa.  
Qs. 30 verses on which Abhinavagupta  
has commented, IO. 2526; ref. to  
Abhinava<sup>o</sup> in verse 3 fol. 1b; end and Col.  
agrees with Śīvarapratyabhijñāhṛdaya of  
Kṣemarāja, pupil of Abhinava, IO. 2528;

AK. 1007. Bd. 967. BORI. 225 of 1883-  
84. 1083 (iv) of 1886-92. 967 of 1887-  
91. 1007 of 1891-95. 501 of 1895-98  
(Utpaladeva). BORI. D. XVI. ii. 318-20.  
321 (Utpaladeva). 322. Bp. 274  
(Siddhakhaṇḍa from). Hpr. II. 247. IM.  
10146. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2 p. 77 (2 mss.).  
Extr. p. 398. Jodhpur 1154. L. 614.  
Nagaur III. 2310 (inc.). Peters. VI. p.  
105(no. 501) (Utpaladeva). RORI. III. B.  
5618(upto Siddhikhaṇḍa 7<sup>th</sup> upadeśa). IV.

2067 (from Uddīśatantra). XXIII. 1100. SB.  
New DC. VI. 25439. ii. 85716. TD. XX.  
Sup. 939 (d) (inc.). Trav. Uni. 7750 (inc.).

-Kārtavīryārjunakalpa from. Trav. Uni.  
459 D.

-Kautūhalavidyā from. L. 614.

-Bālātripurāpaṭala from. VRI. V. 15756.

-Mantrasaṅgraha from. SB. New DC. VI.  
25989 (inc.).

-Sarasvatīstotra from. RORI. XIV. 1227.

-by Vedavyāsācārya. Kṛṣṇapur 58.

**मन्त्रसारपद्धति** by Śīvarāma from Mantrasāra-  
saṅgraha. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87664.

**मन्त्रसाररहस्य**

-Nāmatrayamantravidhi from. SB. New  
DC. XIII. 49714.

**मन्त्रसारसङ्ग्रह** tantra. q. by Ānandavana in  
Rāmārcanacandrikā, IO. 2607. Mentioned  
in Sadācāracandrikā, a Gauḍīya Vaiṣṇava  
work, prior to 1731 A.D.

Darbhangā 2101. IM. 4295. Sūcīpattrā  
140.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083a.

-by Pādācārya. CPB. 3875.

-by Śīvarāma. GB. 50 (Mantrasāra-  
paddhati). SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87664.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083a.

**मन्त्रसारसमुच्चय** tantra. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90643.

-C. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87977.

-by Indradattopādhyāya. SB. New DC.  
VI. ii. 85906 (inc.).

-by Kāśīnāthā, son of Jayarāmabhaṭṭa.  
Jha G. N. III. 10566(inc.). Oudh XX. 248.  
PUL. I. p. 121. SB. New DC. VI. 26426.  
ii. 87979.

-by Pūrṇānanda, pupil of Rāma-  
candrāśrama. B. IV. 262 (2 mss.). Baroda  
II. 8158. 8932. Fl. 384. K. 48. Nagpur  
Uni. 1542 (gives a. as Rāmacandrāśrama).  
Oudh XI. 28. XIII. 104. 1875, 34. RORI.  
III. B. 5619 (Kriyāvātīdīkṣāprakaraṇa  
only). IX. 1376. Ujjain I. p. 76.

-by Mallīṣeṇasūri. See *Jinaratnakośa* p.  
301b.

-by Vijayavarṇin. MD. 19606(inc.).

**मन्त्रसारसमुच्चय** compiled by Jagannātha Śarman.  
Ptd. Prajā Hitārtha Press, Ahmedabad,  
1925.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1578.

**मन्त्रसारसुधानिधि** by Venkaṭanātha, pupil of  
Rāmabrahmānandatīrtha. Ref. to by him  
in his C. on Bhagavadgītā (Brahmānanda-  
giri). Ptd. *Vani Vilas Press* edn. p. 42.

**मन्त्रसारार्थदीपिका** Jha G. N. II. ii. 8257.

**मन्त्रसारार्थरत्नावली** viś. adv. Prativādibhayaṅkar  
p. 5. nō. 23. Tirupatī 345.

**मन्त्रसारार्थसङ्ग्रह** tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii.  
85395.

**मन्त्रसारोद्धार** attributed to Nityanātha. See under  
Mantrasāra above.

**मन्त्रसिद्धान्तकौमुदी** by Kīśoramañibhaṭṭa, patronized by Savāi Īśvarasimha. It is also divided into Khaṇḍas like Śyāmākhaṇḍa, Tārākhaṇḍa. Śyāmākhaṇḍa has around 22 chapters called paṭalas. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77. Extr. pp. 398-99 (4 mss.).

**मन्त्रसिद्धान्तमञ्जरी** by Kāśīnātha, son of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa. RASB. VIII. A. 6224. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87323.

**मन्त्रसिद्धान्तशिखा** by Mahīnātha, disciple of Umānātha. AK. 1011(inc.). BORI. 1011 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 323 (17<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> Ch. inc.). Mithilā. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90283(inc.).

**मन्त्रसिद्धि** prob. tantra. Allahabad 178(1). America 4522. CPB. 3876. Lucknow Mus. NPS. II. p. 272. Prayag II. 3810 (inc.). 5272. SB. New DC. II. iii. 60099.

-Cakraśodhana from. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90760 (inc.).

**मन्त्रसिद्धि उपाय** by Śaṅkara. B.J. Inst. III. 5562. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50223. SB. New DC. II. iv. 67357. VI. iii. 89071. 89665. 89717 (inc.).

-C. Dacca 138-E.

-C. *Dīpikā* by Somanātha.

**मन्त्रसिद्धिकरप्रायश्चित्त** (sic). OSM. IV. 2698.

**मन्त्रसिद्धिन्यास** VRI. V. 15883 (inc.).

**मन्त्रसिद्धिप्रकार** SB. New DC. VI. 24577(inc.) ii. 86290. iii. 89478 (ghaṭasthāpana-prakāra). 89650.

**मन्त्रसिद्धिप्रदीप** or Mantramahodadhi. by Govinda. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15354.

**मन्त्रसिद्धिप्रयोग** Darbhanga 2119. IM. 7148. SB. New DC. VI. 26087 (inc.). Sano Hori Nando 27C.

**मन्त्रसिद्धिलक्षण** from Gautamīyatantra. RORI. II. B. 3790.

**मन्त्रसिद्धिसाध्यादिशोधनप्रकार** tantra. from Tantra-rātra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85687.

**मन्त्रसिन्धु** by Rāmaprasādamiśra. SB. New DC. XIII. 51330 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 129 (no. 533).

**मन्त्रसुधासागर** Ajapāvidhi from. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 91338.

**मन्त्रसूची** SB. New DC. I. 2347.

**मन्त्रसूची** or Rgvedamantrasūcī, compiled by Śiva (sev<sup>o</sup>)nātha Āhitāgni, Rai-Sahib. Ptd. Punjab Economical Press, Lahore, 1906-15. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1578. 2179.

**मन्त्रसूत्र** or Mauna<sup>o</sup>. by Balabhadra, a descendant of Gaṅgādhara Pāṭhaka, son of Rāmacandra Pāṭhaka and father of Devabhadra. RASB. II. 910.

**मन्त्रसूत्रकलक्षण** Adyar II p. 235a. Adyar PL. p. 63.

**मन्त्रसूत्रामृत**

-Cāritracūḍāmaṇi from. BORI. 953 of 1892-95. Paṭṭāvalī p. 30. no. 28.

**मन्त्रसेवागुणदोषविवेचन** Trav. Uni. L-340-K.

**मन्त्रस्तव** Jainagranthāvalī p. 286.

**मन्त्रस्तवराज** from Bhuvaneśvarītantra. Bharatpur I. 202.

**मन्त्रस्तववृत्ति** BORI. 789(ii) of 1892-95. Peters. V. p. 293 (no. 789a).

**मन्त्रस्तोत्र** Jain. Baroda II. 5678. (p. 1365). Pannalal Bombay III. p. 27.

**मन्त्रस्तोत्र** by Matsyendranātha. tantra. Luck. Uni. p. 44 (Sarvamantrotkīlanamantrastotra).

**मन्त्रस्थान** Jain. Mysore I. p. 558.

**मन्त्रस्नानविधि** ASB. I. iii. 167. Ānandāśrama 6075 (°sthāna°). Baroda 13926. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/556. 36/1628. 54/463. 54/903. IM. 3253. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77. Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50224. Prayag I. 2650. RORI. III. A. 1083. SB. New DC. II. i. 8198 (inc.). 10068 (inc.); iv. 63910. 64258. VI. 24778-79. Wai D. I. 4569.

**मन्त्रस्मरणपद्धति** VRI. I. 2468.

**मन्त्रस्वरूपविचार** Trav. Uni. Sup. 18681 B<sup>2</sup>.

**मन्त्रस्वीकारकालनिर्णय** or °svīkāravīdhi; a sn. of his bigger work Kālaprakāśikā; by Nṛsimhasūri, son of Varādārya of the Bhāradvājagotra. Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50225. Extr. pp. 50-51. Trav. Uni. 1307-C. 1314-A. 11265-A-10.

**मन्त्रहेतुचूडामणि** (School of Caitanya). AK. 310. BORI. 310 of 1891-95.

**मन्त्रहेमाद्रि** Oppert 6630

**मन्त्रहोमभेदविधान** from the Ākāśabhairava kalpa. MD. 8013.

**मन्त्रहोमादि** SB. New DC. II. ii. 59293.

**मन्वर्थसम्बोधिनी** name of C. by Dvārakādhiśa on Manusmṛti. RORI. III. A. 558. Extr. p. 4.

**मन्त्रांश** Bud. tantra. an abridgement of Śrīcatuḥ-pīṭha dealing with Soul and Supreme Being and their union. AMG. II. p. 297. AR. XX. p. 494 (With Tibetan transl. in Kandjour by Gayādhara and a Tib. Scholar).

-tantra. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 128 (inc.).

**मन्त्राक्षतप्रयोग** BORI. 257 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 9 (no. 257).

**मन्त्राक्षता** Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1031. Udaipur II. 14, 1. 2.

See also Vivāhamantrākṣatā.

**मन्त्राक्षर** stotra. B. J. Inst. III. 4160 (inc.).

**मन्त्राक्षरगर्भित** Jain. Arrah I-A. p. 47. Ptd.

**मन्त्राक्षरनाममाला** kōśa. WIHM. II. 1359.

-C. *ibid.*

**मन्त्राक्षरन्यायनिर्णय** TCD. 912-A (fr. ). Trav. Uni. C-1278-B.

**मन्त्राक्षरन्यास** tantra. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50226.

**मन्त्राक्षरप्रमाणनिर्णय** from the Śāradātilaka (2<sup>nd</sup> Paṭala). MD. 8014.



**मन्त्राक्षरमाला** or Mānasapūjā. tantra. Adyar D. IV. 237. Trav. Uni. 2601-A. Whish 42 (2). 110-B5.183(3). 112 (5). 171 (3).

Cf. Devīmānasikapūjāstotra or pūjanastotra.

**मन्त्राक्षरमालिकाप्रकाश** name of C. on Śukla-yajur(veda)-sarvānukramasūtra. SB. New DC. I. 2326 (inc.).

**मन्त्राक्षरस्तोत्र** by Śaṅkarācārya. Darbhanga Raj. 1360.

**मन्त्राक्षरीस्तोत्र** Taylor II. 383 (inc.). Tigalari 1.

**मन्त्रागम** Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 110.  
-Kārtavīryastotra from. SB. New DC. V. 79038.

**मन्त्रागमरहस्य** IO. 6211.

**मन्त्राग्नि** dh. CPB. 3877.

**मन्त्राङ्क** drama. The III act of Pratijñā-yaugandharāyaṇa of Bhāsa. BORI. 97 of 1919-24. BORI. D. XIV. 132. GD. 1522-B (°sārārtha). 2084-B (°sārārtha). PUL. II. p. 283. Oppert 6111. 6112. TCD. 1309-12 (prayogasamuccaya). Trav. Uni. Sup. 15869-D (inc.). 18096-D. 18144-B (prayogasamuccaya). 20528-B (°sārārtha). 21089-B (°sārārtha). Trippūṇittura II. 294. VVBISIS. I. 1285 (inc.).

-C. BORI. 98 of 1919-24. BORI. D. XIV. 133. Deśamaṅgalam 668. 777.

See also under Pratijñāyaugandharāyaṇa of Bhāsa.

**मन्त्राङ्गनिरूपण** SB. New DC. VI. 26409 (inc.).

**मन्त्राचमन (विधि)** dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/2345. 54/50. Ecole Franc. 1582(k). Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50227. VSM. Poona III. 393.

**मन्त्राचार्य (?)**

-Kālikallolīnī. SB. New DC. VI. 26205.

**मन्त्राचार्य (?)**

-Śrīvidyārcanacandrikā. B. J. Inst. III. 5652 (inc.).

**मन्त्राञ्जन** from Rasaratnākara of Nityasiddhinātha. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18309-B (inc.).

**मन्त्राणां ऋणधनशोधन** tantra. Radh. 27.

**मन्त्राणां ऋषिच्छन्दोदेवतादिनिरूपण** Putuvāmana Mana 7. Saurashtra p. 34.

**मन्त्राणां चक्रविचार** tantra. SSPC. DC. I. 430.

**मन्त्राणां दशसंस्कार** or Daśavidhamantrasaṁskāra. ten ways of consecrating mantras. Compilation from Gautamīya, Rahasyavṛtti, Viśvasāra and Tantrasāra. BORI. 985 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 325. MD. 7874. Saurashtra p. 34. SB. New DC. VI. 24735. 24776 (inc.). ii. 88018. iii. 89362. SSPC. DC. I. 430-31. TD. XX. Sup. 467. VRI. V. 15884.

**मन्त्राणां दोषशान्तिविधि** SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89333.

**मन्त्रादिकीलनप्रकरण** tantra. Radh. 45.

**मन्त्रादिपारायण** IM. 3999.

**मन्त्रादिप्रयोग** L. D. Ser. 5. 4639.

**मन्त्रादिराजयन्त्रोद्धार** by Sāgaracandra or Puṇya-sāgara. L. D. Ser. 5. 4553. Extr. p. 269.

**मन्त्रादिसंवत्सरफल** Udaipur SS. I. 1568.

**मन्त्रादिसङ्ग्रह** SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90690.

**मन्त्रादिसूचीपत्र (अष्टमाष्टक)** Rv. Allahabad 161.

**मन्त्राधार** Andhra Uni. 291.

**मन्त्राधिकारसमुच्चय** RORI. XII. 2208 (inc.).

**मन्त्राधिकृति**

-C. *Tippaṇī*. Ecole Franc. 1365d.

**मन्त्राधिक्यसाधनसमूह** Jhalrapatan p. 85.

**मन्त्राधिराज (स्तोत्र)** Jain. 24 vv. (Beg. सर्वातिशयसंपूर्णान् ध्यात्वा). Chani 2209. RORI. IV. 1031 (inc.). Nagaur III. 3731.

Ptd. *Jainastotrasandoha*, Pt. I. pp. 378-80.

**मन्त्राध्वन्यास** Śaivāgama. Mysore N. D. XV. 45550. Extr. p. 107.

**मन्त्रानुकूल्यप्रातिकूल्यबोधकश्लोक** mantra. Adyar II. p. 235a.

**मन्त्रानुक्रमणि(णी)का** gives a list of some Vedic hymns to be used in certain rites and indicates wherefrom these hymns are taken. IM. 1945-47. MD. 20048. MT. 4987 (inc.). Peters. II. p. 181 (no. 77). PUL. I. p. 132 (for the Mantrabrāhmaṇa of the Sv.). Ranbir I. p. 26. RORI. XXI. 459 (2<sup>nd</sup> prapāṭhaka). SB. New DC. I. 2292. iv. 56212. II. iii. 62213 (in a collection). Stein 6. 243. Trav. Uni. Sup.

17863-N. U. V. S. VI. 97 (inc.).

-C. *Bhāṣya*. Adyar.

-from Aitareyabrāhmaṇamantra. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56651 (inc.).

**मन्त्रानुक्रमणिका** Yv. TD. 13938.

**मन्त्रानुवाकविरामकारिका** by Śambhumiśra from Kāṇvasaṁhitā. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56174.

**मन्त्रानुष्ठान** tantra. K. 48. Udaipur SS. I. 1362 (inc.).

**मन्त्रानुष्ठानक्रम** adv. GD. 1060A. 1061. Granthapura p. 46 (nos. 1060 (inc.), 1061).

-by Appayyaśivācārya. Mysore I. p. 460.

**मन्त्रानुष्ठानक्रम** tantra. from Vasiṣṭhasaṁhitā. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85318.

**मन्त्रानुष्ठानाङ्गतर्पण** tantra. K. 48.

(आर्य)मन्त्रानुसाधनीपञ्चममन्त्रधारणी Bud. Oxf. II. 1449 (47).

**मन्त्रानुसारणीधारणी** Bud. Nepal II. p. 252.

**मन्त्रानुसारणीसाधन** Bud. Nepal II. p. 202. Cf. next entry.

**मन्त्रानुसारिणीसाधनधारणी** Bud. Nepal II. p. 255.

**मन्त्राभिधान** tantra. Dacca 1356.G. 1910.H.2. Pathabari 377. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90267.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. I. p. 623b.

Ptd. (1). in Tantrabhidhāna. ed. by Taranatha Vidyaratna, 'Tantric Texts', Vol. I. Lūzac & Co., London, 1913. See Br.

Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 97. 622. 1401. also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1574. 2701.

-by Yadunandana Bhaṭṭa. Cs. V. 64. Hpr. III. 217.

-from Rudrayāmala. Jha G. N. II. i. 6877.

-from Varadātāntra.

Ptd. in Tantrābhīdhāna, Arthur Avalon, Vol. I. pp. 1-22. 65-67. 2<sup>nd</sup> edn., Calcutta, 1937.

मन्त्राभिराजस्तव RORI. XI. 1731 (inc.).

मन्त्राभिषेकप्रयोग SSPC. D. I. 433.

मन्त्राभिषेकाष्टक Filliozat II. 202.

मन्त्राग्राय Jain. Chani 3811.

See JASB. NS. 1908. p. 428a (no. 7580).

-tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86947.

मन्त्रारम्भकाल TD. XX. Sup. 769.

मन्त्राराधनदीपिका IM. 5417 (fr.). VRI. I. 2533. Extr. p. 62.

-tantra. by Yaśodhara Miśra, son of Kaṁsāri Miśra. composed in Śaka 1480. Alwar 2270. Extr. no. p. 654. BORI. 587 (8) of 1892-95. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 300. IO. 1197 (inc.). 2581 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77. Peters. V. p. 275 (no. 587). RASB. VIII. A. 6233 (inc.). RORI. XXI. 4166. Extr. pp. 757-58. SB. New DC. VI. 25930. iii. 90786. XIII. 51332 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 42 (no. 136; inc.). Trav. Uni. 9788 (inc.).

मन्त्रारूढचक्र from Brahmatāntrika. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50228. Extr. p. 51.

मन्त्रार्णफलश्रुति SB. New DC. VI. 25159.

मन्त्रार्णमुक्तावली kāvya. by Kṛṣṇānanda. SB. New DC. XIII. 51375. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909. p. 3 (no. 1791).

मन्त्रार्णव tantra. mentioned by Dāmodara in his Tantracintāmaṇi. Cf. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06. p. 9.

Ānandāśrama 848. Kavīndrācārya 1800. NPS. II. p. 295 (Ātharvaṇa). Oppert 6769.

मन्त्रार्णवमाला Devaprayag II. 963. Ramsingh 1120 (16 kirāṇa). Ranbir III. p. 1140.

मन्त्रार्णवस्तव or Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava. IM. 6340.

-by Śaṅkarācārya. MT. 3860 (j).

मन्त्रार्थedic. Darbhanga 40 (Jñānakāṇḍa; inc.). IM. 9618. Pathabari 595 (inc.). RORI. X. 1429. SB. 47 (on the Gāyatrī). SB. New DC. VI. 24761 (with Yonipūjā and Jvaraśānti).

-C. SB. New DC. VI. 25730. VRI. II. 5803 (inc.). III. 9207.

-dvai. by Veṅkaṭeśa. Mysore I. p. 533.

मन्त्रार्थकठिनपददीपिका explanation on the difficult words found in Rahasyatraya viz., Aṣṭākṣara, Dvaya and Caramaśloka. The a. salutes Varaprada, a disciple of Śuddhasattva, MT. 3671 (a).

मन्त्रार्थकारिका viś. adv.

-C. Vyākhyā (?). Baroda 7825.

-C. *Darpaṇa*. Baroda 7833 (inc.).

-by Vādikesarin. Mysore I. p. 477. VORI. Tirupati 4579.

(मूल)मन्त्रार्थकारिका(मालिका) or Aṣṭākṣarārtha-kārikā or Rahasyatraya-kārikā (viś. adv.) by Nārāyaṇa of Cintāpattana family. The a. salutes Vīrarāghavācārya, son of Raghunāthācārya of Kandāḍai (Kūrakula) family. Adyar I. p. 188a. Adyar D. X. 405. Extr. p. 359. MD. 17153. MT. 160 (n). 3123. 4772.

मन्त्रार्थकौमुदी or Mantrakaumudī. See above.

मन्त्रार्थकौमुदी name of C. on Vājasaneyi-vivāha-paddhati of Rāmadatta. Jha G. N. I. i. 1113 (inc.).

मन्त्रार्थकौमुदी name of C. by Raghunandana Śarman on Vivāhapaddhati. Jha G. N. III. 10094.

मन्त्रार्थचन्द्रिका śrauta (Baudhāyanīya). BiSM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1249.

मन्त्रार्थचिन्तन from Cintāmaṇitantra. Dacca 2124-D.

मन्त्रार्थदीप by Rāghavendra Śatāvadhāna Bhaṭṭācārya (mid. of 17<sup>th</sup> cent.) of Bengal. q. in the Vidvanmodataraṅgiṇī of his son Ciraṅjīva Bhaṭṭācārya, See JASB (NS). XI (1915). 290; by Rāmadeva in his Vidvanmodataraṅgiṇī (MD. 12170).

मन्त्रार्थदीपिका Kāty. grh. pr. (prob. by Śatrughna).

Ani. Baroda 1158 (snāna, tarpaṇa, śrāddha mantras). Lonavla 309. Lucknow Mus. (jñānakāṇḍa). Mysore N. D. XII. 40359. Ramanath Nando 24. SB. New DC. I. iii. 52585 (inc.). II. i. 8165. VI. iii. 90939 (inc.). Tagore 48.

मन्त्रार्थदीपिका or Sārasaṅgraha by Śrīharṣa. Hpr. I. 274. SB. New DC. VI. 25565 (inc.).

मन्त्रार्थदीपिका name of C. on Aṣṭaślokī (Rahasyatraya) (viś. adv.) of Parāśarabhaṭṭa. Adyar D. X. 157. Extr. p. 230. 158.

मन्त्रार्थदीपिका name of C. by Anantācārya, son of Nāgadeva on Vājasaneyimantra. Mithilā IV. 120.

मन्त्रार्थदीपिका name of C. by Śatrughna on Śaṭkaraṇas (daily rituals) (Vedic) written under the orders of King Dharmacandra; divided into two kāṇḍas, viz., Karma-kāṇḍa and Jñānakāṇḍa based on Mādhyandinaśākhā. Refers to Uvāṭa, Halāyudha (a. of Brāhmaṇasarvasva) and Guṇaviṣṇu (a. of C. on Navagrahamantra, a sn. of Brāhmaṇasarvasva).

Baroda 10074 (jñānakāṇḍa). 11304 (inc.). 11318. 11319 (inc.). BORI. 10 of A 1883-84. Darbhanga 40. Darbhanga Raj 23 (Mādhyandinasamhitā; inc.). 24 (Mādhyandinasamhitā). 25 (Mādhyandinasamhitā; inc.). IM. 4678 (inc.). 9034 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77 (3 mss.). Jha G. N. I. i. 21. Kavīndrācārya 543. Khn. 78. L. 1936. Mithilā. Mithilā. IV. 121. 121(A) (inc.). 121 (B-C). 121 (D) (inc.). 121(E). 121(F) (inc.). 121(G-I). 121(J-K) (inc.). 121 (L). 121 (M-N) (inc.). 121 (O-

R). 121 (S-U) (inc.). 121 (V-X). NP. V. 60 (jñānakāṇḍa). 150 (Vedamantrārtha-dīpikā). NPS. II. p. 406 (inc.). III. p. 210 (inc.). Oudh IX. 22. XI. 28. XVII. 78. 104. Peters. II. 173 (no. 75). 185 (no. 10). PUL. I. pp. 15. 97. RASB. II. 1656. Report II. RORI. VII. 29 (inc.). IX. 1377. XIV. 1283. XVII. 1173 (inc.). XXI. 847. SB. New DC. I. 3922. iii. 52681 (inc.). 53172-73. 54904. 55003 (inc.). iv. 56553. 56741. 56996. VI. ii. 85454 (inc.). XIII. 47097. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 49 (no. 154). VRI. IV. 12247 (inc.). 12248 (inc.). Extr. pp. 539-40. VVRI. I. p. 7 (2 mss.; 1 inc.).

Ptd. Candraprabha Press, Benares, 1884.  
See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1577.

**मन्त्रार्थदीपिका** Yv. name of C. by Śatrughna on Ṣaḍaṅga Śatarudrīya. RORI. IV. 38. XXIV. 21.

**मन्त्रार्थनिरूपण** SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89323.

**मन्त्रार्थनिर्णय** seeks to demonstrate the supremacy of the worship and mantra of Rāma; by Viśvanātha Simha. RASB. VIII. B. 6494.

**मन्त्रार्थपद्धति** dh. Bik. 894.

**मन्त्रार्थप्रकरण** Brhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 68 (no. 569).

**मन्त्रार्थप्रमाणतिरङ्ग** viś. adv. in Maṇipravāḷa. Mysore N. D. XII. 40360.

**मन्त्रार्थभावनाविधि** SB. New DC. VI. 24842 (inc.).

**मन्त्रार्थभाष्य** tantra. BHU. 8018. L. 29.

**मन्त्रार्थमञ्जरी** explanation of the sacred texts used by the followers of the Dvaita school, by Nārāyaṇa, son of Trivikrama. Burnell 108b. RASB. XI. 8694.

Cf. Maṇimañjarī of Nārāyaṇa.

-by Vyāsayati. Trippūṇittura I. 663 (inc.).

**मन्त्रार्थमञ्जरी** or Rgarthamañjarī; name of C. by Rāghavendrayati and Śrīnivāsācārya on Rgvedasamhitā (first three adhyāyas).

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 284.

See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

MT. 7484 (inc.). Mysore N. D. I. 155. Osmania Uni. p. 2 (inc.).

**मन्त्रार्थमञ्जरी** name of C. on Sandhyāmantra. Mysore N. D. I. 2976. Extr. pp. 327-28.

**मन्त्रार्थमञ्जरी** name of C. by Pāṇḍuraṅga Nara-simha on Sandhyāmantra. Mysore N. D. I. 2972. Extr. p. 326.

**मन्त्रार्थमणिमाला** dvai. by Bālapaṇḍita. Mysore I. p. 665. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44012.

**मन्त्रार्थरहस्य** or Brahnavidyārahasya.

See Brahnavidyārahasya.

**मन्त्रार्थरहस्य** mantra. RORI. XXI. 4167-68. VRI. III. 9200. Extr. p. 555. 9202-05. 9206 (includes Rāmamantrārthaśloka).

-C. RORI. XXI. 4167-68. VRI. III. 9200. Extr. p. 555. 9203-04.

-from Rahasyamīmāṃsā. RORI. VIII. 743. VRI. III. 9199. 9201.

-Pañcasamṣkāraavidhi from. VRI. III. 6842.

**मन्त्रार्थविचार** mantra. BHU. 653. VRI. I. 2534. Extr. p. 63.

**मन्त्रार्थविवरण** SB. New DC. VI. 25730 (inc.).

**मन्त्रार्थव्याख्या** viś. adv. Rāmānuja's school. VRI. III. 9207.

**मन्त्रार्थशान्ति** viś. adv. Mysore N. D. XII. 40361. Extr. p. 180.

**मन्त्रार्थसङ्कोच** mantra. Mysore I. p. 577.

**मन्त्रार्थसङ्ग्रह** vedic. Baroda 6658 (h).

-by Veṅkaṭeśācārya, son of Śrīnivāsa. from Tantrasāra. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50229. Extr. pp. 51-52. Cf. SSPC. I. I. 139 (mantrasaṅgraha)

-compiled by Jagaddhara Śarman (with extracts from various C.s), Maithila Press, Darbhanga, Madhubani, 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1577.

**मन्त्रार्थसन्दीपिका** tantra. by Govinda Nyāya-vāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya. Assam Tantra 16. Hpr. IV. 209. L. 3305. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 91067 (inc.). Utkal Uni. 1532 (inc.).

**मन्त्रार्थसारसङ्ग्रह** tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85359 (inc.).

**मन्त्रार्थाभिधान** See Mantrābhidhāna.

**मन्त्रार्थावतार** Bud. by Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna. Cordier III. p. 183.

Cf. Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna.

**मन्त्रार्थावलोकिनी** name of C. on Paramārtha-nāmasaṅgīta. Brhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 44.

**मन्त्रार्थोपदेश** on teaching the meaning of Vaiṣṇava mantras; from Padmapurāṇa (Umā-maheśvara-saṁvāda of Uttarakhaṇḍa). MD. 5335. SB. New DC. II. iii. 58992 (°paddhati).

**मन्त्रार्थाध्याय** Yv. Muller 64. Weber 142.

**मन्त्रालङ्कार** Bud.

-C. Sendai 2211.

-C. by Pravaragarbha alias Pravaravyāsa. Cordier II. p. 210.

Cf. *Comp. Cat. of Tib. Bud. Canons*, 2211.

**मन्त्रालङ्कारसाधन** Bud. by Nāgārjuna. Cordier II. p. 209. Sendai 2206.

**मन्त्रावतार** Bud. by Jñānākara. Cordier III. p. 83. Sendai 3718.

With a Japanese transl. by Sakai, Shinter. Tokyo, 1972. See *IJL*. XV. 4 (1973).

-C. *Vṛtti* by Jñānākara. Cordier III. p. 83-84. Sendai 3719 (transl. by Jñānākara).

**मन्त्रावबोध** a description of mantras of Yajurveda; by Sundaraśukla. Prayag I. 32 (inc.).

**मन्त्रावरुणप्रयोग** Saurashtra p. 4.

**मन्त्रावली** BHU. 8019. BISM. वि. 211 (3<sup>rd</sup> prayoga). BISM. वि. 890. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/211. 36/890. BISM. वि. वि. 211 (3<sup>rd</sup> prayoga). Dacca 910.J (inc.). Dāhilakṣmī XIV. 71 (Auśadhikalpa). Darbhanga 2102. JBhP. I. 2018. Jha G. N. II. i. 6878. Jodhpur 1155. Mithilā. Mithilā IV. 122. MT. 120 (d) (with yantras). 264 (c). 500. 2579 (collection of Rāsmimālāmantra, Śaktirāsmimālāmantra etc.). 3053 (a-60). Nagaur III. 3622. 3668. 3728. 3735. 3754 (inc.). OSM. I. 1693. SB. New DC. VI. 25365 (inc.). Śg. II, 227.

-jy. RASB. X. 7082 (F).

-tantra. CPB. 3878. Mithilā. RASB. X. ii. 7082 F. SB. New DC. VI. 25365 (inc.). ii. 85463. iii. 89402 (inc.). SSPC. DC. I. 432.

-mantra. L. D. Ser. 5. 4626 (inc.). MD. 6870. 15818 (inc.). NPS. II. p. 272. V. p. 162 (2 mss.; inc.). RORI. XV. 1279. TD. 17647. TD. XX. Sup. 939 (e) (inc.). VRI. II. 5804.

-C. RORI. XV. 1279.

-from Āgamakalpalatā. Kuru. Uni. II. 848.

-from Mantramahodadhi. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90604 (inc.).

**मन्त्रावली** Jain. Chani 2473. JASB. NS. 1908. p. 428a (no. 7640).

**मन्त्राशीर्वादसंहिता** Av. Kh. 57.

**मन्त्राष्टकद्वय** Jain. by Indranandin. Moodbidri II. 321g.

**मन्त्राष्टकभूमिशुद्ध्यादि** Arrah I. p. 24.

**मन्त्राष्टकमन्त्र** mantra. TD. XX. Sup. 1002 (k).

**मन्त्राष्टाङ्गयोग** TD. 7576.

-from Mantradevatāprakāśikā. TD. XX. Sup. 746.

**मन्त्रासनक्रम** Adyar II. p. 235a.

**मन्त्रिकुलसुरत** (?) Bud.

-Pīṭhīśvarīstotra. Cordier II. p.119.

**मन्त्रिकोपनिषद्** See under Mantropaniṣad.

**मन्त्रिणीदिनचर्याविधि** Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 50230 (inc.).

**मन्त्रिणीरहस्य** tantra. on Mantrasādhana of Devīmantriṇī, narrated by Śiva. NP. III. 50. NW. 264.

**मन्त्रिदासीकथा** kāvya. Jainagranthāvalī p. 257.

**मन्त्रिभट्ट** father of Viśvanātha (a. of Jātaka-paddhati, Bikaner 4625).

**मन्त्रिमण्डन** father of Ananta (a. of Kāmasamūha. BORI. 15 of 1869-70).

**मन्त्रिमण्डन** son of Bāhaḍa.

-C. *Sārasvatamaṇḍana* on Sārasvata Vyākaraṇa of Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya. RORI. XI. 3795 (inc.).

**मन्त्रिराजोक्तवर्षफल** SB. New DC. IX. 37341.

**मन्त्रीकर्मचन्द्रवंशावलीप्रबन्ध** Jain. by Guṇavinaya. BORI. 320 of 1883-84.

**मन्त्रेढा (?)** Jain. CPB. 3879.

**मन्त्रेश्वर**

-Phaladīpikā. jy. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Ecole Franc. 398b. MT. 8467. 8841. Sukṛtīndra I. 1172 (inc.). Tirupati (RSVP). 2184 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16823-A. 16796-B (inc.). 18002-B (inc.). 19911 (inc.).

-Phalasārasamuccaya. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16061-V.

**मन्त्रोत्कीलन** tantra. RORI. III. B. 5951. VII. 994. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89475.

-from Devīrahasya tantra. MD. 8015.

-from Matsyendrasaṃhitā. VRI. IV. 12102.

-from Śivarahasya. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87476.

-from Saptaśatī. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86676 (inc.).

**मन्त्रोत्तर** q. by Raghunāndana (c. 1515-45) in his Malamāsattva. See Serāmpore Edn. I. 455. JASB (NS) XI (1915) 369.

**मन्त्रोत्तरतन्त्र** Kavīndrācārya 1793.

**(समर्पण) मन्त्रोत्तरधारा (?)** Lucknow Mus.

**मन्त्रोदकविधि** from Sūkṣmatantra. Adyar D. XIII. 2157 (inc.). Extr. ii. p. 322.

**मन्त्रोद्धार** dh. BHU. 5143.

**मन्त्रोद्धार** tantra. diff. texts on the evolution of mystic syllables or words. Devaprayag

II. 650. Hpr. I. 275. Jha G.N. II. i. 6879 (inc.) (Devī and Viṣṇumantras). Kuru. Uni. I. 468. Mithilā. Mysore II. p. 36. Mysore N. D. XVI. i. 47864 (Atharva-veda). ii. 50231-32. Nepal I. p. 77 (inc.; in 6 paṭalas). II. p. 248 (no: 15). PUL. I. p. 121. Ranbir III. p. 1060. SB. New DC. V. iii. 77784 (in a collection). VI. 26026 (inc.). 26290 (inc.). 26573 (inc.). iii. 89071. 89923. 90777. TD. XX. Sup. 926. Udaipur SS. II. 2561. Utkal Uni. 1539. VRI. V. 15761.

-from Kārtavīryadīpadānavidhi. VRI. III. 6764.

-from Mantramahodadhi of Mahīdhara. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 45 (inc.).

-from Vaiṣṇavamāntrasāra. Baroda II. 3540.

-from Surendrasaṃhitā. TD. XX. Sup. 953.

-from Hārītasmti. IM. 4522 (°vaiṣṇavī). SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86013 (°śata). VRI. III. 9208.

**मन्त्रोद्धार** by Rudradhara Upādhyāya. Mithilā IV. 123. 123 (A) (slightly different; inc.). 123(B)-(C) (inc.).

**मन्त्रोद्धारक** RASB. VIII.B. 6703.

-by Sāhib Kaula of 17 century A.D. See JRAS. 1912, pp. 587-627. Vide C. Cakravarti, 'Tantras- A Study', p. 79.

**मन्त्रोद्धारक** name of C. by Bidarahallī Śrīnivāsa Tīrtha on the Tantrasāra (saṅgraha). Mysore I. p. 514. Mysore N.D. XVI. 48844.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 295.

**मन्त्रोद्धार कोश** mantra. B. IV. 262. BORI. 241 of A 1883-84. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 326 (on the worship of Durgā and Kālī). Ramsingh 1268. Ranbir III. p. 142 (inc.). RORI. XIX. 918 (inc.). XXI. 4209-10. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90086. 90791 (inc.).

-or Uddhārakośa or Bījakośa or Kośoddhāranirṇaya or Dakṣiṇāmūrtikośa by Dakṣiṇāmūrti.

See under Uddhārakośa and Bījakośa.

*Addl. mss.:*

Allahabad 73.73. IL. (2 mss.). B. IV. 260. BORI. 1012 of 1891-95. CPB. 3319. H. 164. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77. Kuru. Uni. II. 849. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. 708 (2 mss.). Nasik II. 453. NPS. II. p. 272 (inc.). Oudh X. 22. Prayag II. 3811. RORI. I. 1676-77. III.B. 5560. VII. 1050. SB. New DC. XIII. 51378 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1915-16. p. 10 (no. 1543).

Ptd. *Int. Ac. of Ind. Cultutre*, Lahore, 1938.

-by Harṣa. Bd. 943. BORI. 943 (i) of 1887-91.

-C. BORI. 943 (i) of 1887-91.

**मन्त्रोद्धारक्रम** tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87357.

**मन्त्रोद्धारणीसङ्ग्रह** Bud. tantra: mantras for various purposes. Brhatsūcī, Nepal VII. (i) p. 67 (269) (title given as Āryamahāpratisarādī<sup>9</sup>).

**मन्त्रोद्धारदीपिका** by Kāśinātha Bhaṭṭa Bhaḍa.

SB. New DC. VI. 24813 (inc.). ii. 86089.

**मन्त्रोद्धारदुर्गा** tantra. Darbhanga 2115.

**मन्त्रोद्धारप्रकरण** tantra. by Akhaṇḍānanda. NW. 186. Śrīgerī Mutt 223(i). Sūcīpatta 42.

**मन्त्रोद्धारप्रयोग** Darbhanga Raj 1181.

**मन्त्रोद्धारयन्त्रविधि** MT. 9161. NPS. II. p. 272 (inc.). Oppert II. 7107.

-from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89518 (inc.).

**मन्त्रोद्धारलक्षण** (from Catuspīṭha Maṇḍalopāyikā).

-C. *Pañcikā*. Brhatsūcī, Nepal VII. i. p. 157 (inc.).

**मन्त्रोद्धारशतक** Mysore I. p. 581. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50233 (inc.). Extr. p. 52. 50235. Extr. pp. 53-54.

-by Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇamācārya, son of Vāṭsyānantārya. Mysore N. D. XVI. 50234. Extr. pp. 52-53.

**मन्त्रोद्धारसङ्ग्रह** Mysore N.D. XVI. 50236 (inc.).

**मन्त्रोपदानकारिका** MT. 3924 (f).

**मन्त्रोपदेशकाल** See under Mantropaniṣad.

**मन्त्रोपदेशकालनियम** MT. 264 (b) (inc.).

**मन्त्रोपदेशकालनिर्णय** MD. 3141.

**मन्त्रोपदेशविधि** tantra. Mithilā. SB. New DC. XIII. 49407. 51319 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 129 (no. 534). VRI. IV. 10523.

-from Mantraratanodadhi. Mysore N.D.

XVI. ii. 50237. Extr. p. 54.

**मन्त्रोपदेशसारिणी** tantra. Mithilā.

**मन्त्रोपधानप्रदीपिका** Trav. Uni. 11868 D.

**मन्त्रोपनिषद्** or Mantrikopaniṣad or Māntriko-paniṣad. Southern recension. of Cūlikopaniṣad. See under Cūlikopaniṣad. Adyar I. p. 38 a, b (7 mss.). Adyar D. XIII. 179. Adyar PL. p. 12 (5 mss.). Adyar Up. I. p. 242 (4 mss.). Āṇandāśrama 2987. 6468. Bhr. 487. BORI. 68 of Viś. I. BORI. 72 of Viś (i). BORI. D. I. iii. 800. Burnell 34b. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 65. Hz. 1057 (n). IM. 7199-u. IO. 491-92. Lonavla 454. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 178 (c). 441 (t). MD. 681-83. 15012. MT. 4772 (c) (inc.). Mysore D. I. 395-97. Mysore N. D. I. 664 (inc.). 1825-28. 1829. Extr. p. 222. 1830. 1831. National Libr. Calcutta 90. Oppert 8159. II. 3232. Osmania Uni. p. 22 (2 mss. inc.). Oxf. 1006 (41). Poona 68. PUL. II. App. p. 16. Radh. 4. RASB. II. 1719 (4). RORI. XXIV. 71. Taylor II. 328. TD. 1260-63. 6702. Trav. Uni. 13531 (O). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16065-L1. 22713-Z6. Viśvabhāratī 2764 (c). Wai D. I. 1209-11.

Ptd. (1) with C. of Upaniṣad Brahmayogin, in *Aṣṭottaraśatopaniṣadaḥ*, *Adyar Library Series*, 7. (2) in a collections (Tel. Char.). Vartamānatarāṅgiṇī Press, Madras, 1874. 1833. (3) Ādi Kalānidhi Press, Madras, 1883. (4) in a collection. Ptd. Bombay, 1895. (5) with C.s. of Raṅgarāmānuja and Kūranārāyaṇa. Uppiliyappan Sannidhi, Kumbhakonam, 1912-13. (6) in *Upaniṣadāvalī*, Vol. XIII,

with C. of Śaṅkarācārya. Paśupati Press, Calcutta, 1919-23. (7) Vāvilla Press, Madras, 1928. (8) in *108 Upaniṣads (Jñānakhaṇḍa)* pp. 503-07. with Hindi transl. 2<sup>nd</sup> edn. Samskriti Samsthan, Bareilly, 1963. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 741. 1906-28, 1117. 1401. also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 2815-16.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. I. p. 623 b.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. BORI. 149 of 1879-80. p. 8. Rice 48. SB. 383.

-C. by Appayadīkṣita. Adyar Up. I. p. 243. Mysore I. p. 458. Mysore N. D. I. 1832. Extr. p. 223.

-C. by Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Adyar I. p. 38b: Up. Br. Mutt 297.

-C. *Dīpikā* by Nārāyaṇa. See under Cūlikopaniṣad.

*Addl. ms.:*

National Libr. Calcutta 90.

-C. by Mādhavayogī. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44472. Extr. p. 466.

-C. by Raṅgarāmānujamuni. Adyar I. p. 38b. Adyar PL. p. 21. Mysore I. p. 477.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Śaṅkarācārya. RORI. XXI. 365.

-Cc. *Vivṛti* on Bhāṣya (Prob. of Sankara). Trav. Uni. 2272-A.

**मन्त्रोपनिषद् (माध्यन्दिन)** SB. New DC. I. ii. 4727.

**मन्त्रोपनिषद्** same as Bhāgavatapurāṇa, (VIII. I. 9-17). Adyar Up. I. p. 243.



मन्त्रोपासनप्रयोगरत्न Sūcīpatra 138.

मन्त्रोपासनाख्यायिरत्न by Premanidhipantha (?).  
Darbhanga 2122.

-from Ānandakalpalatā of Ānandanātha.  
Andhra Uni. 107.

मन्त्रौषपञ्चक stotra. TD. 24389.

मन्त्रौषपञ्जर

-Trailokyavijayakavaca from. Trav. Uni.  
Sup. 16520-C.

मन्त्रौषध(धि)चिकित्सा med. Devaprayag III. 2224.  
Mysore N. D. XIII. 42215. Extr. p. 248.

-by Kaviśekhara. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 111.

मन्त्रौषध(धि)सङ्ग्रह Arrah. I. p. 24. Jaipur Mus.  
Ser. 2. p. 77. Saurashtra p. 34

मन्थप्रयोगविधि SB. New DC. I. iv. 56758 (inc.).

मन्थभट्ट

-Siddhavijayamahākāvya. On the life of  
Saccidānanda Ghana, 23<sup>rd</sup> Ācārya of  
Kāmakotipīṭha (527-548 A.D.),  
mentioned in Ātmabodha.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Index.

मन्थान alias Bhiṣaṇmanthāna(?). Bud.

-Amoghadarśinetravibhaṅga. Cordier III.  
p. 504.

मन्थानचूडामणि q. by Yogeśvara in his C. on  
Bhāgavatapurāṇa. BBRAS. 947 (in a  
collection).

मन्थानभैरव q. by Yogeśvara in his C. on Bhāgavata-  
purāṇa. BBRAS. 947 (in a collection);  
by Śrīnivāsa in his Haṭharatnāvalī. TD.  
6715; in Rasaratnāsamuccaya of  
Vāgbhaṭa, son of Siṃhagupta. BORI. D.  
XVI. i. 200; as a teacher of Yoga by  
Svātmārāma in Haṭhapradīpikā, Oxf.  
233b.

See K. C. Pandey, *Abhinavagupta*, p.484.

मन्थानभैरव Ceylonese physician.

-Ānandakanda. med. See *Āyurved kā  
Brhat Itihas*, p. 326.

मन्थानभैरव med. Radh. 32.

मन्थानभैरव āgama. kaulatantra. Bik. 1691.  
Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. pp. 53. 60. 62.  
63. 64. 65. 66. 67. Kavīndrācārya 969.  
Kāṭm. 12. Nepal I. p. 22 (inc.). p. 224  
(inc.). Mithilā. Prayag I. 265. RASB. VIII.  
A. 5819 (inc.). RORI. XII. 2150-51 (inc.).

-C. *Tīkā* by Rūpa Śiva. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal  
IV. ii. pp. 67 (228) (inc.). 68 (inc.).

-Pārameśvarītantra from. Bṛhatsūcī,  
Nepal IV. i. p. 242 (inc.).

मन्थानभैरव āgama.

-by Mahādeva. Udaipur I. B. 45,80.

-by Yadunātha Cakravartin. Bṛhatsūcī,  
Nepal IV. ii. pp. 56. 59.

-by Śrīkṛṣṇa. Udaipur I. B. 45, 79.

मन्थानभैरवदीपनविधि Allahabad 192 (33).

मन्थानभैरवागम(न) dh. Udaipur p. 104 (no. 291)  
of Ptd. Cat.

-from Rudrasaṃhitā. Udaipur p. 104. (no.  
291A) of Ptd. Cat.

मन्दजन्मक्षशान्ति Baudh. MD. 16631.

मन्दप्रबोधिनी name of C. by Abhayācandra on

Gommaṭasāra of Nemicandra. Moodbidri  
D. C. p. 17 (inc.). See under the author  
and also under the text.

मन्दप्रबोधिनी name of Cc. by Narasiṃhayati on  
C. Tattvoddīyotavivaraṇa of Jayatīrtha.  
Burnell 106a. TD. 8040.

मन्दफल jy. America 4883

मन्दफलकोष्ठका America 4884.

मन्दफलसारणी by Rāmavijaya. Jaipur Mus. Ser.  
2. p. 77.

मन्दबोध vedic. name of C. by Kṛṣṇādhūta on  
Manyusūkta. Trav. Uni. 9463.

-paur. name of C. on Śrutigītā (from  
Bhāgavata). Mysore N. D. XIV. 44013.  
44284. Extr. pp. 520-21.

-name of C. by Chalāri Śeṣa, a disciple  
of Chalāri Nṛsiṃha on Nṛsiṃhanakha-  
stotra of Ānandatīrtha. VRI. V. 15287.

-name of C. by Chalāri Śeṣa, a disciple  
of Chalāri Nṛsiṃha on Vāyustuti of  
Trivikrama Paṇḍitācārya.

Adyar D. IV. 3116-18. RASB. XI. 8683.  
Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24424. SB. New

DC. V. iii. 74476.

मन्दर name of C. by Lakṣmaṇasūri on Sāhitya-  
ratnākara of Dharmasūri.

Ptd. in Telugu script, Sarasvatīnilaya  
Press, Madras, 1871. 1885.

मन्दरतन्त्र mentioned in Pādmatantra, IO. 2532.

मन्दरमेरूपूजा Dig. Jain. Peters. VI. p. 131

मन्दरस्तवन Jain. JASB. NS. 1908 p. 428a (no.  
6924).

मन्दरस्वामिथुङ BP. p. 242b.

मन्दराचल name of C. on Nirṇayāmṛta. Kuru. Uni.  
I. 758.

मन्दवारजन्मनक्षत्र(योग)शान्ति gr. pr. Baroda 6930  
(g) (inc.). Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11834.

-Baudh. MD. 14438 (ṛkṣa śānti).

-or Śanivāraśānti from Jyotiśārnava, by  
Vṛddhavasīṣṭha. Mysore N. D. IV. A.  
11826. Extr. B. pp. 374-75. 11830.

-from Yāmala. French Inst. III. 365/22.  
MD. 3396. MT. 711. Mysore N. D. IV.  
A. 11825. Extr. B. p. 374. 11827-29.  
11831-33. 11835.

-by Śaunaka. MT. 6013 (f). (ṛkṣaśānti).

मन्दवारप्रथमार्तवशान्ति Adyar PL. p. 48. Mysore  
N. D. IV. A. 11838-42.

-from Rudrayāmala. Mysore N. D. IV. A.  
11836. Extr. B. p. 375. 11837-39.  
11843. 11844-47.

**मन्दवार(रजस्वला)शान्ति** Adyar I. p. 98b. (3 mss.).  
IO. 5673 (4).

**मन्दसिद्धान्त** mantra. TD. 15533.

**मन्दसुबोधिनी** or Padārthadīpika. name of C. by  
Varadarāja on C. Mahābhārata-tātparyā-  
nirṇaya of Ānandatīrtha. See under the  
text.

**मन्दस्मितशतक** kāvya. one of the five śatakas of  
Mūkapañcaśatī of Mūkakavi. Mysore N.  
D. VII. B. 23867-68. Ramesvaram 131.  
RORI. III. B. 6378. IV. 2299. SB. New  
DC. XI. ii. 104586. TD. 20224. VRI. V.  
14961. 16121.

-C. *Svarṇamālā* by Śobhanasimha, son  
of Mānasimha of Jodhpur. Adyar D. IV.  
338. Baroda II. 10027 (a). Hz. 1702. L.  
3295. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 432 (o). RASB.  
VII. 5560. 5647. RORI. III. B. 6366. Extr.  
pp. 101-102. 6512. 6378. IV. 2365.  
2289. 2299. XV. 1392. SB. New DC.  
XI. ii. 104584. TD. 20223. Trav. Uni.  
4536. VRI. V. 15160.

See also under Mūkapañcaśatī.

**मन्दहासस्तव** by Muḍumbai Narasimhācārya.

Ptd. in Telugu script, Vedavyāsa Nalāyaṇa  
Press, Vizianagaram, 1909. See IO. Ptd.  
Bks. 1938. p. 1553.

**मन्दाकिनीतीर्थ** from Kāśīkhaṇḍa of Skanda-  
purāṇa. IM. 8361.

**मन्दाकिनीधराचलमाहात्म्य** Govt. Or. Libr. Madras  
65.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Burnell 195b. MD.

2492 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 187. Mysore N.  
D. VI. 18581. 18582. Extr. p. 309.  
18583. Taylor I. 437. TD. 10371.

**मन्दाक्रान्ताशतकस्तवराज** on Goddess Kālikā by  
Kṛṣṇapanta Dharmādhikārī. SB. New  
DC. V. 18885.

**मन्दाग्रिहरमेषदान** Baudh. gr. pr. Burnell 150a. TD.  
13765.

**मन्दादिग्रहफलसारिणी** jy. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98206  
(inc.).

**मन्दार कुट्टिम** jy. Kotah 145.

**मन्दारकूटुक** jy. by Giridhara, son of Śaṅkara. RORI.  
XXV. 4195.

**मन्दारपूजा** Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 148.

**मन्दारमञ्जरी** unspecified. Oppert II. 1269. 2905.

-vedānta. VRI. I. p. 20.

-dh. q. by Raṅganātha, a. of Datta-  
mahodadhi, Munchen, J. 328.

-nāṭaka. by Gaṅgānanda of Mithilā, great  
grandson of Bhānudatta (a. of Rasa-  
mañjarī).

See *Vidyākarasahasraka*, intro. p. 6. See  
M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 898.

**मन्दारमञ्जरी** name of Cc. by Vyāsātīrtha on four  
of the ten prakaraṇas of Madhva viz.,  
Upādhikhaṇḍana; Prapañcamithyātvā-  
numānakhaṇḍana; Māyāvādakhaṇḍana  
and Tattvaviveka.

America 3900. Oppert II. 1269. 2905.

Ptd. T. R. Krishnachārya's Edn.  
Kumbhakonam, 1896. 1897.

-name of Cc. by Vyāsātīrtha on C. of  
Jayatīrtha on Tattvapraśāśikā of Upādhi-  
khaṇḍana of Ānandatīrtha. See under  
the text.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar D. X. 640. Extr. p. 459. America  
3900. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/477. Mysore  
N. D. XIV. 43048. Extr. pp. 36-37.  
Osmania Uni. p. 130. TD. 7974.

-name of Cc. by Vyāsātīrtha on C. of  
Jayatīrtha on Tattvaviveka of Ānanda-  
tīrtha. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D. XIV. 43150 (inc.). Extr. p.  
72. 43151-52.

-name of Cc. by Vyāsātīrtha on C. of  
Jayatīrtha on Māyāvādakhaṇḍana of  
Ānandatīrtha. See under the text.

-name of Cc. by Vyāsātīrtha on C. of  
Jayatīrtha on Mithyātvānumāna  
Khaṇḍana. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44150.  
Extr. pp. 451-52.

Ptd. Bombay, 1896.

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvāi. Lit.* Vol.  
II. pp. 56-58.

**मन्दारमञ्जरीकथा** in prose. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-  
1901. p. 24 (inc.). VRI. V. 16221 (inc.).

-by Viśveśvara Pāṇḍeya, son and pupil  
of Lakṣmīdhara. Mentioned in *Kāvyamālā*  
8. BORI. 368 of 1892-95 (inc.). Peters.V.

368 (inc.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 312.

Ptd. Ed. with Intro. Eng. transl. etc. by  
Dr. S.K. Sharma, Parimal Publications,  
*Parimal Skt. Ser.* 79, Delhi, 2005

**मन्दारमरन्दचम्पू** alaṅk. by Kṛṣṇaśarmā, pupil of  
Vāsudeva Yogīśvara. See under the a.

RORI. III. B. 6567. Trav. Uni. 9391 (inc.).  
Ptd. with C. KM. 52.

-C. *Mādhuryarañjanī* by Candradeva.  
RORI. III. B. 6568 (inc.). Extr. pp. 136-  
37.

See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.*, p.  
938b; also P. V. Kane, *History of Skt.  
Poetics*, p. 428b; also C. R. Deshpande,  
*Studies in Campū lit.*, pp. 184-87.

Ptd. (1). with C. Mādhuryarañjanī. Ed.  
by Paṇḍita Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth  
Pāṇḍuraṅg Parab, *Kāvyamālā* No. 52, N.  
S. Press, Bombay, 1895.

**मन्दारमाला** name of C. on Tattvasaṅkhyāna-  
vivarāṇa by Bhagavantarāya. Mysore II.  
p. 27. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43181. Extr.  
pp. 84-85.

**मन्दारमाला** Skt. Metrical version of Ātticcūḍi of  
Avvaiyar by Rādhākṛṣṇaśāstrī.

Ptd. Kumbhakonam, 1894. See Br. Mus.  
Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 63. 517.

**मन्दारमाला** nāṭaka. in six acts by Nārāyaṇa  
Śāstrin.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 727.

**मन्दारमालाव्रत** or Haritālikāvratā. from Liṅga-purāṇa. Interlocutors are Śiva and Pārvatī. Mysore N. D. V. 14961. 15895. Extr. p. 350.

**मन्दारमालिका वीथी** nāṭaka. by Dāmodaran Nampūtiri of Karuttappāra.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.*, p. 261; also *Ker. Skt. Lit.* p. 39.

**मन्दारमाहात्म्य** paur. NPS. III. p. 176.

-from Bṛhadviṣṇupurāṇa.

Ptd. (with Hindi Transl.) Brāhmaṇa Press, Bhagalpore, 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1555.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Jha G. N. II. i. 5038.

**मन्दारमेरूपूजा** BORI. 684 (6). of 1895-98.

**मन्दारवती** prose romance by Sri Kapisthalaṃ Krishnamacharya (1883-1933), based on Bṛhatmañjarī of Kṣemendra.

Ptd. Vavilla Ramasvami Sastrulu & Sons. 1929.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Sn. 493.

**मन्दारवनमाहात्म्य** from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Burnell 190a. TD. 10507.

**मन्दारस्तोत्र** by Yāmunācārya. Wai D. II. 8020.

**मन्दारिकाविलास** nāṭaka. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin (1860-1911 A.D.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Sn. 727.

**मन्दार्थप्रबोधिका** name of C. by Māgūṇi Pāṭhī on Bijagaṇita. OSM. II. 4619. IV. 3412.

**मन्दालसाष्टक** prob. Madālasāṣṭaka. VVBISIS. I. 978.

**मन्दावबोधिनी** name of C. on Jātakapaddhati of Haridatta, son of Harajī. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 35. composed in 1639 A.D. Written at the instance of King Sabalaśiṃha.

**मन्दिरचित्रावली** OSM. II. 4924-25.

**मन्दिरभूशुद्धि** jy. Devaprayag III. 1618.

**मन्दिरस्तवन** Jain. Pkt. Baroda III. 16677(b).

**मन्दोक** poet. q. in *Sk.* v. 1874.

**मन्दोदरीचक्र** jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 31943.

**मन्दोदरीसंवाद** Jain. māgadhī. Ujjain I. p. 88.

**मन्दोपकारिणी** kāvya. name of C. by Chalāri Śeṣa, pupil of Chalāri Nṛsiṃha on Madhvavijaya of Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita.

Adyar II. p. 8b. S. V. Uni. I. 609. Extr. II. p. 262. 610 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 263. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14417 (inc.).

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 299.

**मन्द्रिकागमसारसर्वस्व**

-Gurustotra from. Fasc. II. 429 (7).

**मन्देश्वर**

-Phaladīpikā. VRI. I. p. 89. Extr. II. p. 446.

**मन्धर**

-Nāḍīparīkṣā. Cabaton I. 1017 (IV).

**मन्धरजिनस्तवन** Jain. Chani 2778.

**मन्धरस्वामिस्तुति** Jain. by Munisundara. BORI. 236 of 1873-74. D. p. 66 (with C.). Kh. p. 99.

-C. *Avacūri* by a. himself. Kh. p. 99.

**मन्त्रह जिणाणं स्वाध्याय (मन्त्रह जिणाणं सज्जाय)**

Jain. Pkt. BORI. 76(10) of 1880-81. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1290.

Ptd. in Pañcapratikramaṇasūtras. In the Limdi Bhaṇḍāra (no. 1969), Saṃvat 1839.

**मन्त्रारस्वामी**

-Jayantīnirṇaya. MD. 15497. 15991. Sri Dev. 596a.

Ptd. Śāradāvilāsa Press, Kumbhakonam, 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1157. 1572.

**मन्त्राराम**

-Jagannāthāṣṭaka.

-Raghunāthāṣṭaka.

Ptd. Lucknow Press. Lucknow, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1125. 1572. 2033.

**मन्त्रार** saluted by the a. of Kātyāyanaśrauta-prayoga, MT. 2305.

**मन्त्रार कृष्ण (आचार्य)**

-C. *Mādhurī* on Nyāyāmṛta of Vyāsa-tīrtha. KTP. Dharwar D. I. 491 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 523. Mysore N. D. XIV.

43406 (inc.). Extr. pp. 179-80.

-Virāṇmānanidhi. paur. Trav. Uni. 2289A.

**मन्त्रार कोविद** of Āndhra. mentioned in Prastāva-kadambaratnākara or Vājasaneyopākhyāna, a compilation (from Skāndapurāṇa). MT. 2363(a).

**मन्त्रार शास्त्री**

-Śuklayajurvedamāhātmyaprakāśikā. Up. Br. Mutt. 547.

**मन्त्रालाल**

-Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra. Prayag I. 1527.

**मन्त्राराम**

-Arthavatsūtravāda. VRI. I. p. 60.

-Halnyādisūtravicāra. SB. New DC. X. 38148 (inc.). Cf. Manyudeva below.

**मन्त्रालाल द्विवेदिन्** See *Sūryodaya Skt. Journal*, Kāśī. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Index.

**मन्मथ** father of Viśvāvarta, grandfather of Śṛṅgāra, Bhṛṅga, Alaṅkāra and Maṅkha (Śṛiṅkaṭhacarita, 3,31. IO. 3848.).

Cf. S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL Classical Period* p. 322.

**मन्मथ** son of Dūdani and father of Kṣemaśarman (a. of Kṣemakautūhala, BBRAS. 170).

**मन्मथ**

-Kalyāṇastavarāja. MT. 1415 (j).

Ptd. *Stotrārṇava*, Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser. No. 70, pp. 678-81. Madras, 1961.

**मन्मथगायत्रीमन्त्र** mantra. Adyar PL. p. 264. Adyar II. p. 235a. TD. XX. Sup. no. 851(l).

**मन्मथचन्द्रिका** by Vrajadāsa.

Ptd. in Oriya script. II. Edn. Arunodaya Press, Cuttack, 1915. See Br. Mus./Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1400. 1273; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1571.

**मन्मथतन्त्र** erotics. by Śvara, mentioned by Kavīśekhara alias Jyotirīśvara in his Pañca-sāyaka, IO. 1237.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 1071.,

**मन्मथदत्तात्रेयमन्त्र** MD. 19842.

**मन्मथनरनाथरूपसेनकथा** or Rūpasenacarita by Jinasūri, pupil of Sudhābhūṣana of Tapāgaccha, pupil of Viśālarāja. See under the author.

Addl. ms.: L. D. Ser. 5. 4007 (inc.).

**मन्मथपञ्चाक्षरी** mantra. TD. 24134.

**मन्मथपति**

-C. or gloss on Vāmakeśvarīmata. See Nepal I. Preface, p. lxxiii.

**मन्मथमथननाट्य** See Muni Puṇyavijayaji and U. P. Shaw. *J. of Ori. Inst. M. S. Uni.* Baroda XV. p. 1.

**मन्मथमनोरथ** father of Maheśvara Upādhyāya (a. of Vṛttaśata, Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 103).

**मन्मथ(महा)मन्त्र** Adyar D. XIII. 2250 (xxii; in a collection). MD. 6871. 6872 (different from 6871). 15196. 18574. Mysore N.D.

XVI. ii. 50239. Extr. pp. 54-55. TD. XX. Sup. 830 (ū). 835 (a3). Trav. Uni. 1486-Y. L-340H. L-537-Z6. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16526-A.

**मन्मथमन्त्रविधान** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50238.

**मन्मथमहिमा** or Pradyumnacarita by Śubhacandra of Mūlasaṅgha mentioned in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa. Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 230.

**मन्मथमोदन** or <sup>o</sup>manthana. nāṭaka. bhāṇa by Kaṭayakuḍi Subrahmaṇya Śāstrin (1850-1913 A. D.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*., Sn. 352.

**मन्मथमोहन** by Rāma.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL*., *Classical Period*, Vol. I. p. 469 fn.

**मन्मथमूलमन्त्र** French Inst. IV. 436/8.

**मन्मथयन्त्र** mantra. Adyar II. p. 235a.

**मन्मथवर्षपञ्चाङ्ग** Adyar II. p. 67b. Adyar PL. p. 171.

**मन्मथविजय** nāṭaka: by Veṅkaṭarāghava. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*., Sn. 781.

-C. *Tīkā* by a. himself.

Ptd. ed. with notes by the a. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1888.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1572.

**मन्मथविद्या** mantra. Adyar II. p. 235a. TD. XX. Sup. 828 (inc.).

**मन्मथविधान** IM. 4639.

**मन्मथसंहिता** erotics. in 150 vv., divided in 14 chs.; is usually in the form of an interlocution between Kāmadeva and Rati, while two sections are in the form of interlocution between gods and Prajāpati. Hpr. III. 219. IM. 5926 (fr.). R. A. Sastri I. p. I. p. 19. RASB. XIV. 30. SB. New DC. XII. 45421 (inc.). ii. 108992 (inc.). SK. Ray. 658 (attributed to Manmatha). VRI. I. p. 235. Extr. II. pp. 300-01.

-C. VRI. I. p. 235.

-Phālgunamāhātmya from. AK. 154. BORI. 149 of 1895-98. IM. 179. Peters. VI. p. 71 (no. 149). PUL. II. p. 208. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108986 (inc.).

**मन्मथसिंह** son of Vidyāsīmha and Vejalladevī.

-Sūktaratnākara. kāvya, a collection of Jaina Dharma Śāstra Sūktā in 1290 A. D. Baroda II. 13270. Bomb. Jain 18. p. 17. Pattan I. p. 137.

**मन्मथाभ्युदय** or Madanābhyudaya bhāṇa. nāṭaka. by Veṅkaṭeśa. mentions Gaṅgārāmajaḍin, pupil of Nīlakaṇṭha of Bhāradvāja gotra. MT. 2324 (inc.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*., Sns. 781. 787.

**मन्मथाष्टक** Jain. Chani 3147b.

**मन्मथोन्मथन डिम** in 4 acts. nāṭaka. by Rāmakavi, son of Śrīnātha, of Kauśikāyanavaṃśa.

Baroda II. 12119. BL. 77.

Ptd. (1) Leipzig, 1846. (2) 3d. by R. Schmidt, *ZDMG*. LXIII. 1909. p. 409ff.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1400. 841. 15.

**मन्मोक** poet *Sk*m, v. 1320.

**मन्यागम** Kavīndrācārya 1593.

**मन्युकल्प** mantra. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50240. Extr. p. 55. 50241. Extr. p. 56.

**मन्युकल्पविधि** on the method of reciting Manyu-sūktā. MT. 6995.

**मन्युदेव** alias Mannudeva alias Gopāladeva. son of Durgā and Śambhūdeva, younger brother of Kṛṣṇadeva; pupil of Pāyaguṇḍa Bālakṛṣṇa, grammarian. See under Gopāladeva.

-Arthavatsūtravāda from Laghu-śabdenduśekhara. Mysore N. D. X. 33645 (Arthavatsūtrakṛōḍa). RORI. XVII. 1525 (Arthavatsūtravākṛātha).

-Upapadamatiṇ itī sūtravāda. gr. SB. New DC. X. 39790.

-Gajasūtravādārtha. gr. See under the text.

Addl. ms.:

Mysore N. D. X. 33779. Extr. pp. 4-5.

-Gaṇasūtrapariṣkāra. gr. Ranbir I. p. 186.

-C. *Doṣoddhāra* or Kaṇṭakoddhāra on Paribhāṣenduśekhara of Nāgeśabhaṭṭa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda III. 14185. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3843 (inc.). RORI. IV. 2449. Extr. pp. 410-11. XXI. 4681. Extr. p. p. 800. SB. New DC. X. 38648 (inc.). 39901 (inc.). 40223 (inc.). 40409. VVBISIS. I. 563 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 63. Extr. II. p. 419.

-C. *Vyākhyā* on Laghuśabdenduśekhara of Nāgeśa. The a. criticizes Udayaṅkara's C. on Laghuśabdenduśekhara. L. 158. Mithilā. SB. New DC. X. 39035 (inc.). 39856 (inc.). Wai D. II. 9289 (inc.).

-C. *Laghubhūṣaṇakānti* on Vaiyākaraṇa-bhūṣaṇasāra. See under the author.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda 8934. BORI. D. II. i. 337 (inc.). IO. 117. Mithilā. Oxf. I. 1128.

See Y. *Mīmāṃsaka Sam. Vyā. Kā Itihās*, Vol. II. p. 365.

-Cc. *Śabdenduśekharadoṣoddhāra*. See under the texts.

मन्युदेवतापूजाविधि Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50242.

मन्युदेवतोपासनविधि tantra. Andhra Uni. 587(inc.).

मन्युयन्त्र TD. XX. Sup. 548.

मन्युसूक्त from Rv (X. 83-84.); hymn addressed to Lord Indra. Adyar PL. p. 24 (2 mss.). Adyar I. p. 13b (2 mss.). Adyar D. I. 639-40. America 23. Ānandāśrama 870. 2031. 2085. 2855. 3348. 4965. ASB. I. iii. 3 (inc.). B. I. 18. Baroda 8957. 8966. BISM. वि. 855. BISM. वि. 22/25 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1176. 33/95. 36/

855. 36/1390. 37/530 क. BORI. 128 of A 1882-83. 41 of 1892-95. BORI. D. I. i. 486-87. Br. Mus. 55 (I). 58 (c). CLB. I. pp. 11. 12. Darbhanga 42. Devaprayag II. 973. 998 (inc.). Govt. Or. Lib. Madras 65. IM. 3812. 7520. 9914. IO. 4218. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77. Lz. 107,3. MD. 228. 231. MT. 263. 488(r) (inc.). 1195(n). 7742 (a). 9170(h). Mysore D.I. 570. Oxf. 405b. II. 890(3). Peters. I. 117. V. p. 226 (no. 41). Prayag I. 33-34. Radh. 45. Ranbir I. p. 26 (2 mss.). RORI. XV. 14. XVII. 83. XVIII. 64-66. XXV. 112. SB. New DC. I. 233-34. 235 (inc.). 236-39. iii. 52275 (inc.). 52379. 52510. 52579. 52614 (inc.). 52703. 52902 (inc.). 53179. 53194. 53248. 53338. 53355. VI. ii. 85241 (inc.). Stein 6. TD. 23493. TD. XX. Sup. 1002(o). 1007 (a). Trav. Uni. 2269-I. 2271-B. 2441-C (inc.). 7269 (with C.). 9463 (with C.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 15736-Q. 18980-O. 14475-B (inc.). 14581 (inc.). 16017 (inc.). 20131 (inc.). 20132 (inc.). Udaipur SS. I. 7. Ujjain I. p. 2. VRI. III. 6522 (inc.). V. 13363 (inc.). 13364-65. VSM. Poona I. 229-34. VVRI. I. p. 7. Wai D. I. 241-45. WIHM. II. 1877 (inc.). 1878-80.

-C. *Bhāṣya*. SB. New DC. I. iii. 52886. Trav. Uni. 7269.

-C. *Mandabodha* by Kṛṣṇādvadhūta. Trav. Uni. 9463.

-C. *Vivarāṇa* by Rāghavendrayati. Pejawar 78.

-C. *Bhāṣya* by Sāyaṇa. Baroda 8966. CLB. I. p. 12. SB. New DC. I. iii. 52510

(C. Mādhaviyavedārthaprakāśa).

मन्युसूक्तकल्प mantra. Mysore I. p. 581.

मन्युसूक्तगायत्री Ramsingh 1077. 1132. 1186.

मन्युसूक्तन्यास Ānandāśrama 2231. Ranbir p. 74. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55096. Stein 18.

मन्युसूक्तपुरश्चरणविधि tantra. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50243. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87348. TD. 13950 (inc.).

मन्युसूक्तपूजाविधान MT. 3980 (b).

मन्युसूक्तप्रकरण TA. 1419/1. 1623/1. 1942.

मन्युसूक्तप्रयोग Devaprayag II. 1023. III. 2205 (inc.). Wai D.I. 4570. SB. New DC. II. iii. 62997 (inc.). VI. ii. 85405.

मन्युसूक्तविधान (विधि) tantra. America 412. 6549. Ānandāśrama 354. 1170. 2480. 2482. 3151. 4168. 7378. 8456. ASB. I. iii. 4 (inc.). Baroda 5679. 9238 (b). BISM. वि. 164/32. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 378. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/22. 29/911. 29/1314. 29/1656. 29/1662. 32/164. 33/129. 33/156. 35/650. 36/1371. 36/1504. 37/500. 52/85. 52/586. 54/7. 54/36. 54/495. 54/895. 57/123. 58/258. 58/329. BORI. 293 of Viś. I. CPB. 3881. IM. 5637 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 1166. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50244 (inc.). 50247-50. NP. VI.16. Oppert II. 1787. 8067. Poona 293. Rajapur 527. 736. Ramsingh 1056. Ranbir III. p. 1142. RASB. II. 1683. RORI. XXI. 4302. SB. New DC. I. 2857. iii. 54914. 54934 (inc.). 54953. 55273. iv. 56813. 56941 (inc.). II. i. 8171. 8174.

8190-91. 8195. 8221. (inc.). 8228. 8289 (inc.). 8290. ii. 11365. iv. 67335 (inc.). 67353. VI. ii. 85302 (inc.). 85399 (inc.). 85405. 85671. 86897. 86917. 87546. 88170. XIII. 48327. 48328 (inc.). 48329-30. Sūcīpatra 116. Sukṛtīndra I. 647. TD. 24050. Trav. Uni. 13738-K (inc.). Ujjain I. pp. 25. 74. VRI. V. 13760. VSM. III. 443-44. VVRI. I. p. 123. Wai D. II. 8528-33. 8534 (inc.).

-from Bhairavatantra. IM. 7409. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85285 (inc.). 85404 (with anukramanikā). 85514 (with śāpoddhāra). 87545. 87587. Ujjain II. p. 68.

-from Prayoga or Vinīyogadīpikā. (Cf. *Ṣapavidhāna* above). Baroda II. 3482. Bomb. Uni. 868-71. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 558. Cs. I. 543. 616. Lz. 14. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13435. Extr. IV. B. p. 765. XVI. ii. 50246. Extr. p. 57. Rajapur 385. RASB. II. 1684. TD. 13948-49. SB. New DC. I. iii. 52794. iv. 56830. II. i. 10000. ii. 11305. VI. ii. 85393. 85400. 85514. 87544-45. 87654. TD. XX. Sup. 327. 759. Trav. Uni. 5030. 9766. Wai D. I. 8535-36.

-from Prayogārṇava. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1101. 33/202.

-from Vinīyogadīpikā. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/378.

-from Śivasamhitā. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50245. Extr. pp. 46-47.

मन्युसूक्तशापविमोचन Wai D. II. 8537 (inc.).

मन्युसूक्तशापोद्धार SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85241.



-from Bhairavatantra. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 85514.

**मन्युसूक्तस्तोत्र** Kotah 894. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 21478. Extr. pp. 220-21. RORI. XXV. 2694 (manyustotra).

**मन्युसूक्तारोहणावरोहणादिविधि** Mysore I. p. 17. Mysore D. I. 571 (with sūkta).

### मन्योर्यन्त्रस्वरूप

-from Bhairavatantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85285 (inc.).

**मन्वन्तरवर्णन** from Matsyapurāṇa (132<sup>nd</sup> ch.). SB. 248 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. IV. 15405. 15406 (inc.).

**मन्वन्तरादिनिर्णय** jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 31946.

**मन्वन्तरानुवर्णन** unspecified. TD. 21284.

**मन्वर्थचन्द्रिका** name of C. by Rāghavānanda on Manusmṛti. See under the text.

**मन्वर्थदीपावली** by Kedāranātha Vācaspati.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1889. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 521.

**मन्वर्थनिबन्ध** or Manvarthavivṛti, name of C. by Sarvajñānārāyaṇa on Manusmṛti. See above.

**मन्वर्थमुक्तावली** name of C. by Kullūka Bhaṭṭa on Manusmṛti. See under the text.

**मन्वर्थसम्बोधिनी** mantra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77.

**मन्वर्थसार** Compiled by Rāmānandatīrtha. mentioned

by him in his own Yathārthamañjarī, L. 1017.

**मन्वादयः** jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 31944-45.

**मन्वादियुगादिनिर्णय** Adyar PL. p. 171. Adyar II. p. 50a.

**मन्वादिश्राद्धे कपिलः** q. by Rudradeva in his Pākayajñaprakāśa, Munchen 78.

**मन्वाश्रयानुसारिणी** name of C. by Govindarāja Bhaṭṭa on Manusmṛti. See under the text.

**मन्हजिणाणं उपदेशवल्ली** Jain. Chani 1314 (with C.).

**मन्हजिणाणं सज्झाय (स्वाध्याय)** BORI. 76(l) of 1880-81. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 711(9).

**मभुदास (?)** prob. Maṇikanṭha Bhaṭṭācārya.

-Kārakavāda. RORI. XXV. 3639.

**ममोत्तमेतिपद्य** śuddhādvaita.

-C. SB. New DC. XII. 44517.

-Cc. **Ṭippanī**. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1032.

-C. by Padmadāsa. RORI. XVII. 589 (inc.). Udaipur II. 94, 1, 67.

-C. **Ṭippanī** by Vallabhācārya (Puṣṭi-mārgīya). ŚB. New DC. XII. 44518-19.

-C. by Haridāsa. Saurashtra p. 103.

-C. by Harirāya. Baroda 7368.

**मम्मक** *Epl. Ind.* 22. 115.

**मम्मट** (1050-1100 A.D.); q. in Alaṅkārasudhā-

nidhi, attributed to Sāyaṇa. See *ABORI, Golden Jubilee* Vols. XLVIII and XLIX. p. 276. See The dual authorship of the Kāvyaaprakāśa by H. R. Divekar, *JRAS* (1927) 505-20. Bhīmasena (Peters. I. pp. 26. 94) reports that he was a son of Jaiyaṭa and brother of Kaiyaṭa and Uvaṭa.

-Kāvyaaprakāśa. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

Adyar D. XIII. 1950 (inc.). Amer, Jaipur p. 26 (3 mss.). Andhra Uni. 452-53 (inc.). Baroda II. 4317. 4320. 6943(a). 7047. 7996. 11360. III. 14218 (inc.). BHU. 6753-67. 6773. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/44. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1286. 1287-89 (inc.). Brhatsūcī, Nepal II. pp. 8-10 (11 mss.; 2 inc.). Calicut Uni. 120 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 1645 (inc.). 1646-49. Deśamaṅgalam 893. 1234. 1382. 1396. IM. 249 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. pp. 8 (Arthālaṅkāraṅkārikā). 21 (10 mss.; 2 mss. Kārikā only). Jha G. N. I. ii. 4233-34 (inc.). 4235. 4236-38 (inc.). Kuru. Uni. II. 216-17. L. D. Ser. 5. 6300. 6301-02 (inc.). 6303. Ser. 36. pp. 136 (2 mss.). 260. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 202 (6 mss.; 4 inc.). Moodbidri D. C. pp. 135-36. Nagpur Uni. 385-89. NPS. III. pp. 432. 434 (8 mss.; 4 inc.). 436. 544 (inc.). OSM. II. 4372-79. Pathabari 8. 13. Prayag II. 1228-32. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 278 (3 mss.; 1 inc.). Ranbir II. pp. 268 (4 mss.). 270 (6 mss.). 272 (7 mss.; 2 inc.). 274 (3 mss.). RORI. I. 2451 (inc.). Extr. p. 133. 2452. Extr. p. 133. II. B. 4583-84. 4585-86 (inc.). 4587. Extr. p. 148. 4588. 4589 (inc.). Extr. p. 148-

49. III. B. 7055 (inc.). 7056. 7057 (inc.). IV. 2644-45. V. 1236-37 (inc.). 1238. VI. 953 (inc.). VII. 1324 (inc.). VIII. 935-37. 938 (inc.). IX. 1638 (inc.). 1639. XI. 3935 (inc.). XII. 2689-92. XIII. 2835. XIV. 1506 (inc.). XV. 1564-66. XVI. 2722-23. 2724 (inc.). 2725-26. XVII. 1560-61 (inc.). XVIII. 3726 (inc.). XIX. 1129. 1130-31 (inc.). XX. 1300-31 (inc.). XXI. 5042. 5043 (inc.). 5044. 5045-47 (inc.). 5048. 5049 (inc.). 5050. 5051 (inc.). 5052-53. 5054-55 (inc.). XXIII. 1364. XXIV. 1510-11. XXV. 3734-35 (inc.). SB. New DC. XI. 40521-22 (inc.). 40525. 40552 (inc.). 40609 (inc.). 40712-13 (inc.). 40783 (inc.). 40787 (inc.). 40822. 40976 (inc.). 41010. 41127 (inc.). 41334-35. 41539. 41585-87 (inc.). 41589 (inc.). 41594 (inc.). 41688-90 (inc.). 41706 (inc.). 41754 (inc.). 41756 (inc.). 41764 (inc.). 41859. 42166. 42310 (inc.). 42329. 42427 (inc.). 42428 (inc.). 42442. 42570-71 (inc.). 42615 (inc.). 42648. 42668 (inc.). 42671 (inc.). 42880 (inc.). 42882 (inc.). 42849 (inc.). 42898 (inc.). 42922. 43084. 43088 (inc.). 43116 (with C. Saṅketa). 43526 (inc.). ii. 104485. 104491. 104492 (inc.). 104684-87 (inc.). 105547. 105551 (inc.). 105556. 106132. 106252 (inc.). 106778 (inc.). 106786-88 (inc.). 106824-26 (inc.). 106827-28. 106829-30 (inc.). 106835-36 (inc.). 106837. Sūcīpattrā 14. S. V. Uni. 1010. 1011-16 (inc.). Utkal Uni. 3055 (inc.). 3056-57. Viśvabhāratī 456. VRI. I. 3143 (inc.). 3144. 3145 (inc.). 3146-47. II. 6250 (inc.). 6251 (inc.). Extr. p. 72. III. 9629-31 (inc.). V. 16348-49 (inc.).

16350. 16351 (inc.). 16352. 16353-57 (inc.). 16358. 16359-61 (inc.). 16362-66. 16367-70 (inc.). 16371. 16372 (inc.). VVBIS. II. 867 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 232 (4 mss.; 1 inc.). Wai D. II. 9525 (with Udāharaṇaśloka and only kārīkās; inc.). 9526 (inc.). 9527-28. 9529-30 (inc.). WIHM. II. 1004-06.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*, Sns. 811. 848; also Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.*, p. 134b; also S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL Classical Period*, Vol. I. p.xx. xl. liii. lxiv. 169 fn. 179 fn. 197. 255 fn. 325 fn. 401 fn. 439 fn. 516. 531 fn. 534 fn. 538. 552. 555-57. 562. 570-79. 596. 600. 625. 675. 742 fn. 758; also V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.*, p. 945a; also Gangānatha Jha Kendriya Skt. Vidyapeetha, Allahabad, 1977; also Kane, *HSP.*, p. 428b.

Ptd. (1). Education Press, Calcutta, 1829. (2). Benares Akhāvāra Press, Benares, 1854. (3). Ullasas I & II. transl. & notes in English by Pandurang Prabhakar Joshi, Bombay Vaishnav Press, Bombay, 1913. (4). Translated into English by Gangānatha Jha, Medical Hall Press, Benares, 1918. (5). With an intro., critical and explanatory notes, literal English transl. & questions. by H. D. Velankar, Bombay Vaiṣṇav Press, Bombay, 1919. (6). ASS, no. 66, Poona, 1911. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 608-09; also See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 1324. 1548.

-Śabdavyāpāravicāra. Damodar. Luck. Uni. p. 43 (°viveka). Oudh XI. 10. RASB. VI. 4853. Report XVII.

-Saṅgītaratnamālā or °ratnāvalī. q. in Saṅgītanārāyaṇa, Oxf. 201a.

### मम्मट

-Vyākaraṇa (?). Nagpur Uni. 2121.

मम्मणश्रेष्ठिकथा L. D. Ser. 5. 5344 (Kṛpaṇatva-  
viṣayaka).

मय a master of Haṭhayoga. mentioned in Haṭha-  
ratnāvalī of Śrīnivāsa, TD. 6715.

मय poet. *Sbhv.* vv. 2317-21.

### मय

-Mahendraśāstra. jy. q. in Kalyāṇa-  
varman's Sārāvalī, NS. Press 1928 (3<sup>rd</sup>  
edn.). p. 154.

Ujjain Latest Additions 130.

मय the architect.

-Mayamata. See under the text below.

-Mayasaṅgraha.

See, Kane *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1203a.

See also Mayamata.

मय (असुर) astronomer. q. in Kuṇḍakaumudī, Oxf.  
341b; by Varāhamihira in Bṛhaj-jātaka,  
Oxf. p. 329a.

-Sūryasiddhānta. jy. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal I.  
pp. 231-32 (4 mss.).

### मयङ्कराचार्य

-C. on Aparokṣānubhava of Śaṅkarācārya.  
Prayag I. 99.

मयणजुझ by Buccarāya. See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.*  
XX. ii. p. 32.

मयणपराजयचरित composed in 12<sup>th</sup> -13<sup>th</sup> cent.  
A. D. by Harideva, son of Cāṅgadeva;  
allegorical poem dealing with the defeat  
of the God of Love by Jina. See *Jaina*  
*Sid. Bhās.* XX. ii. p. 32.

Ptd. with a Hindi transl. by Prof. Dr. Hiralal  
Jain, *Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Jaina*  
*Graṇthamālā*, Apbhr., No. 5, Kashi, 1962.

मयणमउड़ erotics; Pkt. Bikaner 3812 (inc.).

मयणरेखारास by Vinayacandra. BORI. 790 of  
1892-95.

मयणरेहा in 4 pādas. America 6907.

मयणरेहासन्धि Ap.bhr. L. D. Ser. 5. 5649.

मयतन्त्र Viśvabhāratī 38. 526 (petals 1-7).

### मयदानव

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Grahalāghava. B. IV. p.  
128 (no. 81). See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* p.  
144.

मयदानवचरित्र Sūcīpattā 88.

मयदीपिका śilpa. q. by Hemādri Vratākhaṇḍa 1,  
89. 92. 138 (°saṅgraha).

मयन्ध्यस्तोत्र (?) by Devabodhin. America 1697.

### मयपुराण

-Yamunāmāhātmya from. NPS. III. p. 186  
(inc.).

मयप्रयोग a praxis on 'maya', the ordinary term  
for matter. Taylor II. 408.

मयमत or Mayaprayoga or Mayaśilpa or Mayavāstu  
or Pratiṣṭhātantra or Pratiṣṭhātattva. śilpa.  
by Maya. See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1203a.

Adyar. Baroda II. 4638. Burnell. 62a.  
Cabaton 1121-22. French Inst. III. 295/  
3. GD. 1123-24 (inc.). Gough p. 185  
(°lakṣaṇa). Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 65.  
Granthappura p.49 (nos. 1123-24; inc.).  
IO. Stein. 151. 157. IO. 6455-56. L.  
912. MD. 13034-39 (inc.). MT. 3810 (c)  
(inc.). 5590 (inc.). 5649 (inc.). Mysore I.  
p. 305 (4 mss.; 2 inc.). Mysore N. D. X.  
34702 (inc.). Extr. p. 101. 34703 (inc.).  
Extr. p. 102. 34704 (inc.). Extr. p. 102.  
34705 (inc.). 34706. 34707-08 (inc.).  
34709. Extr. p. 103. Oppert 5191. 6113.  
Paliyam 744 (inc.). Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900,  
p. 11. Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 7. TCD. 1086-  
A. TD. 15435-36. 15437-39 (inc.).  
Thiruvavadu. 394. Tirupati 264. 4584  
(inc.). 8536 (inc.). Tirupati (RSVP). 2540.  
Trav. Uni. C-2425-A (inc.). 4009-C (inc.).  
L- 70-A (inc.). T-297-B (inc.). Triv. Cur. I.  
191-92 (inc.). VI. 79-80 (inc.).

Ptd. (1). Madras, 1916. (2). *TSS*. 60.  
1919. (3). Ptd. as App. in *Principles of*  
*Indian Śilpaśāstra* by Phanindranath Bose,  
Lahore, 1926. See Rev. JRAS (1927)  
875. (4). Pub. by the French Institute of  
Indology no. 40-41 with French transl.  
by M. Bruno Dagens, Pondichery. (5).  
Tanjore (Grantha script). (6) with French  
Intro. and transl. by Motilal Banarsidass,  
Delhi, 1970.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 629.

-Gopuravidhānādi from. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15994-A (inc.).

-Ghaṭalakṣaṇa from. IO. 6473.

-Jīṇoddhāraavidhi from. French Inst. IV. 386/11. 386/13.

-Yānādhikāra from. French Inst. IV. 450/5.

-Vṛṣabhalakṣaṇa from. Trav. Uni. L-1081-C.

**मयरणेहाप्रबन्ध** by Rājākīrtimuni. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108120 (inc.).

**मयरल** śilpa. Baroda II. 8002 (inc.). R. A. Sastri II. p. 175.

**मयरहियस्तोत्र** Jain. Pkt. RORI. IV. 955. XXII. 973 (inc.).

-or Gurupāratantryastotra by Jinadatta Sūri, pupil of Jinavallabhasūri. Jac. 696. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 313. RORI. I. 988 (in a collection). III. A. 3099. VI. 358. XVIII. 1642.

-C. *Chāyā*. RORI. IV. 955.

-C. *Bālāvabodha*. Jac. 696.

**मयरहियस्मरण** Jain. Cs. X. C. 106 (5). Prayag II. 3480.

**मयस्वामिन्**

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Aparasūtra, Gautamīya. Sri. Dev. 329.

-Mantrabhāṣya. Sri. Dev. 336.

**मयाख्यान** upākhyāna. Mysore N. D. VI. 18155. Extr. p. 184.

**मयाराम**

-Prabodhacandrikā; grammatical sūtras explained with the story of Rāma. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 61. Extr. p. 388.

**मयारामपाठक** son of Gaṅgārāma.

-Cakrarājāṣṭaka. RORI. XII. 1640. Udaipur p. 42 (no. 1051) of Ptd. Cat.

**मयाराममिश्र(गोड)** (1700-1750 A.D.). patronized by King Jayasimha.

-Navarātrapaddhati. dh. RORI. XXII. 363.

-Mitākṣarāsāra.

-Vyavahāranirṇaya. BORI. 140 of 1892-95. Munchen J. 324.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. 1203a.

-Vyavahārasāra.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. 1113a.

-Vyavahārāṅgasmṛtisarvasva.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1203a.

**मयाशङ्कर**

-Pārthivacintāmaṇiprayoga. RORI. I. 380. Extr. p. 24.

**मयाशङ्कर**

-Mānamanorañjana. music. Baroda II. 4549.

**मयूख** refers to any of the twelve mayūkhas of Bhagavantabhāskara of Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa.

See under Bhagavantabhāskara.

**मयूख** name of C. by Jagadīśa Tarkālaṅkāra on Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa Upādhyāya. See under the text.

*Addl. ms.*: JASB (NS) XI (1915) 281.

**मयूख** ny. by Śaṅkaramiśra. q. several times in his Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra. He names also the Pratyakṣa and Anumāna parts of it. CPB. 3882-83.

**मयूखगोसहस्रदानविधि** Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10621. Extr. IV. B. p. 153.

**मयूखपद्धति** by Rāmacandra. Prayag I. 2655.

**मयूखमाला** name of C. by Mādhavasarasvatī on Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa. ref. to in his Sarvadarśanakaumudī, MT. 3085a.

**मयूखमाला** name of C. by Śāti(lī?)grāma on Śiromaṇi. jy. Ranbir III. p. 768

**मयूखमाला** name of C. by Śivarāmeṇdra Sarasvatī alias Veṅkaṭādri on Siddhāntaratnamālā. Trav. Uni. 2046.

**मयूखमालामन्त्र** from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. VI. 24334.

**मयूखमालिका** or <sup>o</sup>mālā. name of C. by Varadarāja on Śāstradīpikā. SBB. 397-403.

-name of C. by Somanāthayajvan (bhaṭṭa), son of Sūrabhaṭṭa of Niṭṭala family and younger brother of Veṅkaṭariyajvan and preceptor of Nārāyaṇaśāstrī (a. of Mīmāṃsāsarvasva, MT. 3408) on Śāstradīpikā of Pārthasārathī Miśra.

Adyar D. XIII. 1566-70 (inc.). Thiruvavadu. 395.

See also under the text.

-name of C. by Rāmacandra, son of Viśvanātha on his own Sabhyābharana. Bikaner 5803. SB. New DC. XI. 40494. Wai D. II. 8974 (Rājaprasaṃsollāsa).

**मयूखमालिका** name of Cc. by Gaṅgādhara on C. Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi of Gāgābhaṭṭa on Jaiminīya Mīmāṃsāsūtras. RASB. XI. 8097 (fr.).

**मयूखश्राद्धप्रयोग** SB. New DC. II. iii. 61869.

**मयूखसारिणी** dh. Ujjain II. p. 20.

**मयूखादित्यद्रौपदादित्याख्यान** from Kāśīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. 15510 (inc.). ii. 72377.

**मयूखावली** name of C. by Appayadīkṣita on Śāstradīpikā of Pārthasārathī Miśra. Adyar D. XIII. 1571 (inc.).

**मयूखावलीसङ्ग्रह** by Somanātha. Mysore N. D. 35424. Extr. p. 258. 35425 (inc.).

**मयूर** one of the names mentioned in the Bhoja-prabandha (Calcutta edn., 1883. p. 49), ref. *Poona Ori.* X. p. 67, fn.; by Gadādhara in his Rasikajīvana, BORI. D. XII. 247.

**मयूर** a nidarśana or didactic fable. See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.* p. 803.

**मयूर** poet. *Śp.* vv. 138. 585. 597. 3947; *Pdy.*

मयूर (diff. authors)

-Adbhutasāgara. jy. OSM. I. 1012. Utkal Uni. 740 (attr.).

-Kāvyaṃaṇḍana. This work is mentioned by Raghunātha Paṇḍita in his Kavi-kaustubha; see article on Kavikaustubha and its chronology, in *Poona Ori.* VIII. p. 159.

-Kṛṣṇāryā. Osmania Uni. p. 85 (2 mss.; 1 inc.).

-Caurapañcāśikā. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal. II. p. 77 (2 mss.).

-Padacandrikānighaṇṭu. or. Mayūra-nighaṇṭu. Burnell 48a. TD. 5009.

-C. on Praśnottāraratnamālikā of Śaṅkarācārya. RORI. III. A. 2389. Extr. pp. 45-46.

-Mayūracitrpraśnāvalī. See below.

मयूरकवि or °Śarman.

-Mayūrāṣṭaka also called Śṛṅgārāṣṭaka.

See under Mayūrāṣṭaka below.

-Sūryaśataka. RORI. XXIII. 1161.

-Sūryāṣṭaka. Utkal Uni. 1949.

मयूरक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य from Skandapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 146a.

मयूरक्षेत्रवर्णन Adyar PL. p. 86.

मयूरगिरिमाहात्म्य or °puramāhātmya or °acala-māhātmya.

-from Śaivapurāṇa (Ekādaśarudra-saṃhitā Uparibhāga, Parvatakhaṇḍa sn.). Baroda II. 6965. IO. 6833. Mack 79. PUL. II. p. 155 (25 chs.). TOD. 194.

मयूरचक्र jy. RORI. XVI. 3002 (inc.).

मयूरचरित्र stotra. Adyar.

मयूरचित्र(क) jy. unspecified. America 5266. Ānandāśrama 2038. 2115. 3539. 5002. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/654. 39/201. 46/166. BORI. 547 of 1895-1902. Chandausi 325 (inc.). Cuttack 56. Darbhanga Rāj 1835. IL. 378 (inc.). Kavindrācārya 882. Keonjhar 48. L. 2668. Lucknow Mus. National Libr. Calcutta 830 (inc.). OSM. I. 1642. 1646-51. 1652 (by Garga). 1653. II. 4704. IV. 2699. RORI. VIII. 1017 (inc.). XVII. 1756. 1757 (Āśādhaphala). XXV. 4510-11 (inc.). SB. New DC. IX. 34332. 36503-05 (inc.). 36506. ii. 100015. 100281 (inc.). 101428. Udaipur II. 183. 11. Wai 313.

-or Meghamālā or Ratnamālā. narrated by the peacock of Kārtikeya to Gaṇeśa and hence called Mayūracitraka; indication of coming rain, famine or plenty, etc. from the appearance of atmosphere; attributed to Nārada earlier than 1175 A. D. and some mss. attr. to Nāradaśaṃhitā. q. by Padmanābhadrīkṣita in his Prayoga-darpaṇa: RASB. II. 1156; by Ballālasena in Adbhutasāgara; in Śāntisāra. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1083a.

Adyar II. p. 62a (an.). America 5231. Assam Jy. 9 (2 mss.). BHU. 1693. Bomb. Uni. 526. BORI. 544 of 1875-76. 961-62 of 1886-92. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal

I. pp. 148-49 (Bhāguri). CPB. 3886-88. IM. 10571 (from Nāradaśaṃhitā). Kuru. Uni. I. 754. Lz. 1115. 1116 (diff.). Mithilā III. 256. Nepal I. p. 39 (in the form of a dialogue between Garga and Bhāguri). NPS. II. p. 28 (inc.). Peters. IV. 36 (no. 961-62). Pheh. 8. Ramanath Nando 53. Ranbir III. p. 746. RASB. VIII. A. 5878. 5878 (i). 5878 (ii). X. 6967. Report XXXV. RORI. I. 3124. 3125 (inc.). 3126. II. B. 5761-64. III. B. 8367-69. IV. 3204. IX. 1922 (inc.). XII. 3185 (inc.). 3186. XV. 1829. XVI. 3003-04. 3187. XIX. 1345. XXI. 5818. XXII. 2795. XXIV. 1748 (inc.). 1749. Saurashtra p. 49. SB. New DC. IX. 34913. 37163. ii. 98963. 100030. 101140 (inc.). Shum Shere 123. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903. pp. 26 (no. 1051; inc.). 31 (no. 1089). Ujjain II. p. 47. VRI. III. 9869. Extr. pp. 582-83. IV. 12972 (inc.). Extr. p. 563. 13258. V. 16533 (inc.). VRI. I. p. 91 (2 mss.). WIHM. II. 1233-34.

Ptd. Benares, 1883. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 232.

See Census III. p. 150.

-jy. by Varāhamihira. Seventh ch. of Bṛhatsaṃhitā; also called as Citramayūra; often q. by Ballālasena in his Adbhutasāgara; q. in Bṛhajjātaka.

America 5245. Baroda II. 2038. 8999. 9339. BORI. 55 of 1919-24. 838 of 1884-87. CPB. 1687. 3884. 3889 (says a. is Varadācārya). Devaprayag III. 1553 (inc.). 1559. IM. 3636 (inc.). 6068 (inc.). K. 236. Mithilā III. 255. 255A. Osmania Uni. p. 209. Pheh. 8. Prayag II. 5274. RASB. X. 6966. Rgb. 838. RORI. II. B.

5762. SB. New DC. II. 2497 (inc.). 2535. IX. ii. 99059. Wai 313. Wai D. II. 9961-62A.

Ptd. 1869 A. D.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period* Vol. I. p. 730 fn.

-by Sadānandapāṇī (?). OSM. IV. 2523.

मयूरचित्र by Dāmodara. Prayag II. 5275.

मयूरचित्र(क) dh. on pacificatory ceremonies to be performed when lightening falls on a palace, town or village, when a pillar of a house is broken, the front portion of the temple falls down etc.; in 7 kāṇḍas (as Divya°, Antarikṣa°, Bhauma°, Varṣa°, Phalavipāka°, Śubha° and Grahotpāta-śānti°; forming a part of Dharmāvatāra-saṃhitā) by Bhaṭṭaguru.

MT. 3022(e). OSM. I. 1641. 1643-45. II. 5098. Utkal Uni. 1517.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1083a.

मयूरचित्र प्रश्नावली by Mayūra. Nagaur III. 1539.

मयूर(भ)ञ्जस्तुति Viśvabhāratī 1225.

मयूरताल stotra. Trav. Uni. 8626-B.

मयूरध्वजोपाख्यान or Śrīkhaṇḍacaritra. nāṭaka in three acts by Bhūpatīndra Malla, king of Nepal. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal III. p. 68 (no. 1551; with Newari C.).

मयूरनिघण्टु Gough p. 143.

-or Padacandrikānighaṇṭu by Mayūra. Burnell 48a. Mysore I. p. 608. Mysore N. D. XV. 47696. Extr. p. 445. TD. 5009.

**मयूरपक्ष....वर्णन** from Rahasyapurāṇa. RORI. XXIV. 486 (kuñjakāṇḍa).

**मयूरपण्डित** son of Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita.

-Brahmāstrapūjanavidhi or Bagalā-mukhi<sup>0</sup>. IO. 6151 (<sup>0</sup>paddhati). SB. New DC. VI. 24002. Wai D. II. 8377.

**मयूरपुरमाहात्म्य** from Śivapurāṇa. See Mayūragiri-māhātmya.

**मयूरप्रतिष्ठा** tantra. Trav. Uni. 2858-Z-10.

**मयूरबेलि सम्बन्ध श्लोक सङ्ग्रह** Nagaur III. 3727.

**मयूरभञ्ज** of Orissa.

-Mugdhābōdha abhidhāna. OSM. II. 3340-44. IV. 3175. Utkal Uni. 2438-39. 2440-42.

**मयूरभट्ट** alias Mayūreśvara Panta alias Moropanta alias Rāmānanda, a Marāṭhā poet. (1729-1794). Mentioned by Trilocana and Rājaśekhara, Śp. p. 70; by Kṣemendra in Kavikaṇṭhābharāṇa 4,1; q. in Kāvya prakāśa, Oxf. 212a.; in Gaṇaratna-mahodadhi; in Saṃkṣepaśaṅkārājaya, Oxf. 212a.; in Bhojaprabandha, Oxf. 150b.; Skm.; Sbhv.; in Padyāvalī of Rūpagosvāmī (Bomb. Uni. 2193), etc.

For an edn. of his Skt. works, see *Śrī Mayūra Saṃskṛta Kāvyaṇi*, ed. by Ramakrishna Paradkar, Poona, 1920.

-Amlānapaṅkajamālābandhapañcaka. See under the text.

-Ātrikyāni. See under the text.

-Āryāmuktāmālā or Muktāmālā. B. II. 72. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

Baroda II. 4389. 5179. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 5/30( <sup>0</sup>saṅgraha), 69/277.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Index.

-Āryāsaṅkīrṇa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1387.

-Kāśīkṣetrasya prārthanā. See under the text.

-Kṛṣṇanāmāvalī. See under the text.

-Kṛṣṇastavana. See under the text.

-Kekāvalī. lyric. Kh. 40.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 314.

-Gaṅgāvijñapti. See under the text.

*Addl. ms.:* Baroda II. 7713(b).

-Gaṅgāstuti. bhakti. RORI. XVI. 1998 (inc.).

-Daśamaskandhamukhyārthagīti. See under the text.

-Padyapariśiṣṭa.

Ptd. *Granthasaṅgraha*, IX. 29, Poona 1916.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1602.

-Padyāni.

Ptd. in *Mantrarāmāyaṇa*, Yaśavanta, Press, Poona, 1916.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1577. 1602. 1834.

*Addl. mss.:*

BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/324. 36/125. 36/1402. CLB. II. p. 42. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55599.

**मयूरशतक** See Sūryaśataka.

**मयूरशिखाकल्प** med. Baroda II. 7455. BORI. 452 (4) of 1895-98. L. D. Ser. 5. 6612-14. RORI. III. B. 7299-300. Udaipur SS. I. 1584.

**मयूरशिखामूलबन्धनमन्त्र** med. VSM. III. 445.

**मयूरशिखार्क** med. RORI. XIV. 1543.

**मयूरसन्देश**

-by Udaya. Kōṭṭapadi Mārāyāt 14. MT. 2963 (an.). PUL. II. p. 262.

Ptd. Ed. C. Kunhan Raja, *Poona Oriental Series*, 84, 1944.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. pp. 65. 76. 228-30. 272; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 323.

-by Raṅgācārya. Adyar II. p. 8.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 323.

-by Śrīnivāsācārya. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 323.

**मयूरसूत्र** transl. into Chinese, prob. by Hieun Tsang. Cf. *JRAS* 16 (1856) 325.

**मयूरस्तुति** Oppert 6631.

**मयूरस्थलमाहात्म्य** from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Burnell 190a. Cf. Mayūrācalamāhātmya.

-Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra in Sragdharā metre. Bomb. Uni. 1505.

For Ptd. ref. see under the text.

-Praśnottaramālikā. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/432.

-Maṅgalaśloka. Nagpur Uni. 1647.

-Manahprārthanāṣṭaka. See Mantra-rāmāyaṇa.

-Mantrarāmāyaṇa. See under the text.

-Rāmastuti.

Ptd. Bombay, 1896.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 391.

-Rukmiṇīsvayaṃvara. Nagpur Uni. 1817.

-Lakṣmīsvayaṃvara. Nagpur Uni. 1881.

-Vastraharaṇa. Nagpur Uni. 1915.

-Saptaśatī. Nagpur Uni. 2367.

**मयूरमार्जालिका** nāṭaka. mentioned in Śṛṅgāra-prakāśa. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*, Sn. 783.

**मयूरवर्मचरित्र** or Kadambarāya<sup>0</sup> a legendary account of Mayūrarman and other princes of the Kadamba race of Jayantīpūra. IO. 4104. Mack pp. 95. 149. 334. Taylor III. 629. 705.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*, Sn. 199.

**मयूरवर्माख्यान** from Skandapurāṇa (Sahyādrikhaṇḍa). IO. 3681 (II). 3682 (II).

Cf. Previous entry.

**मयूरवाचस्पति** See Vācaspatimīśra.

**मयूरवाह**

-Kalpakārikāsāra. See under the text.



**मयूराचलमाहात्म्य** Tra. Ad. Rep. 1111. 2. Trav. Uni. C-2395.

-from Skandapurāṇa. See under Mayūragirimāhātmya.

**मयूरादिप्रशंसा** subhāṣita. Mysore N. D. VIII. 28076.

**मयूरारूढमञ्जुवज्रसाधन** Bud. 18<sup>th</sup> in the index to Sādhanaśāgara. Cordier III. p. 269.

**मयूराष्टक** kāvya. Bikaner 3289. 3314 (in a collection). Darbhanga 2530. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2857. II. ii. 7756-57. Prayag I. 654. RASB. VII. 5281. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 50. RORI. XII. 1682. XIV. 1022. XV. 1136 (inc.). XVII. 832. XXIV. 901. Tb. 182F. Udaipur p. 104 (no. 877) of Ptd. Cat.

-or Śṛṅgārāṣṭaka by Mayūra. Baroda II. 1742 (Rasāṣṭaka). Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal II. p. 77. Jodhpur 234. Kuru. Uni. I. 1135. Nagaur II. 598. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 104511.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL., Classical Period*, Vol. I. pp. 168. 659.

-by Svataḥprakāśānandanātha. SB. New DC. V. 20495.

**मयूरीविद्यागर्भ(नाम)** Bud. mantras and stotras to get rid of all evils. AMG. II. p. 319. AR. XX. p. 519. Kanjur Kyoto 194.

**मयूरेश्वर** father of Khaṇḍabhaṭṭa (a. of Saṃskāra-bhāskara, Bhr. p. 7).

**मयूरेश्वर** surnamed Thiṭe, a resident of Vairāja or Vai, and father of Viśvaṃbhara Dīkṣita (a. of Prāyaścittaprayogaratnamālā, Bomb. Uni. 858).

**मयूरेश्वर** or Moreśvara. See under Mayūrabhaṭṭa.

**मयूरेश्वर**

-Gaṇapatimānasapūjā. Ujjain I. p. 78.

-Mahāgaṇapatipūjā. dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 47/328.

**मयूरेश्वर**

-Pradoṣanirṇaya. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 59/269.

**मयूरेश्वर**

-Rudrabhāṣya. VVBISIS. II. 33 (sāṅgopāṅga). VVRI. I. p. 7.

**मयूरेश्वर**

-Vihārakārikā. Trav. Uni. 9735.

**मयूरेश्वर उपाध्याय** See under Mayūropādhyāya.

**मयूरेश्वर कृष्ण**

-Nakṣatrapaddhati. Kavindrācārya 451. VSM. Poona II. 579.

**मयूरेश्वर दीक्षित** or Moreśvara Dīkṣita, son of Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita. See under Moreśvara Dīkṣita.

**मयूरेश्वरमौद्गल्य** or Mayūreśvara Upādhyāya or Mayūropādhyāya. See Mayūropādhyāya below.

**मयूरेश्वरस्तोत्र** or Mayūreśastotra from Gaṇeśapurāṇa (Upāsanākhaṇḍa). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1223.

Ptd. in *Br. St. Mu.*, I (85). Ptd. Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912. 1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 556-58. 1603.

**मयूरोपाध्याय** or Mayūreśvaropādhyāya or Mayūreśvaramaudgalya, son of Puruṣottama and grandson of Gopāla Upādhyāya.

-C. on Uḍudāyapradīpa based on Pārāśariyajāṭaka. Mithilā. RORI. XVI. 3120 (composed in V. S. 1888).

See K. V. Sarma, *Bib. of Kerala Jy.* p. 194.

-Kapālakaraṇī. śr. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56363. Trav. Uni. 9736-B.

Cf. Kapālakārikā.

-C. on Kapālakārikā. See under text.

-C. on Dattaka(vivāha)nirṇayakārikā. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1672. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68314.

-Vedikāpaddhati. RORI. XVI. 574. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56947. Trav. Uni. 4820.

-(auto) C. *Kāśikā* on Vedikāpaddhati. Hpr. III. 285. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56947.

**मरकतलक्षण** BISM. 36/607. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/607.

**मरकतवल्लीपरिणय** nāṭaka in 5 acts. by Śrīnivāsa-dāsa, son of Devarāja. Adyar D. V. 1437 (inc.). Burnell 170a. Oppert 5751. TD. 4432.

**मरकतवल्लीस्तोत्र** Tirupati (RSVP). 2541.

**मरणकरण्डिका** Jain. Arrāh I. p. 49. Delhi IV. 390(a). Pannalal Bombay 145. 221. V. B. p. 43. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 692.

-C. Arrāh I. p. 49.

**मरणकरण्डिका** name of C. by Amitagati on Ārādhana of Śivakoṭi.

See Jinaratnakośa pp. 31-32.

**मरणकर्मपद्धति** (i.e. Śrāddhapaddhati) ascribed to the Yajurvedagrhyasūtra. Ak. 396. Arrāh I. p. 24 (kriyā). BORI. 396 of 1891-95.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083a.

See under Śrāddhapaddhati also.

**मरणकालज्ञान** from Yogasudhānidhi. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108337.

**मरणकालनिर्णय** Mysore N.D. III. 8893.

**मरणतन्त्र**

-Sarpasamśkāraavidhi from. Mysore N.D. IV. A. 12859. Extr. IV.B. p. 562. 12864. 12869. 12883.

**मरणप्रायश्चित्त** grh. Trav. Uni. 11869-D.

-from Gautamasamhitā. Mysore N.D. XV. 46892.

-from Jayākhyasamhitā. Mysore N. D. XV. 46891.

**मरणप्रोक्षणनिर्णय** Mysore N.D. XV. 46896(fr.). 46899. 46900.

-from Jayākhyasamhitā. Mysore N. D. XV. 46897.

-from Brahmasamhitā. Mysore N. D. XV. 46893-94.

-from Śāṇḍilyasamhitā. Mysore N. D. XV. 46895.

-from Sanatkumārasaṃhitā. Mysore N. D. XV. 46898.

**मरणलक्षण** from Skandapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21864-C (inc.).

**मरणवाक्य** jy. Trav. Uni. L-1075-F.

**मरणविचार** SB. New DC. III. ii. 68952(inc.).

**मरणविधि** or °vibhakti or °samādhi or °prakīṛṇaka or °samādhiprakīṛṇaka or °paina. Jain. In both Skt. and Pkt.; in 65 gāthās. Arrah I. p. 24. BORI. 124(c) of 1872-73. 141(m) of 1872-73. 386(m) of 1879-80. 579 (a) of 1895-98. BORI. D. XVII. i. 423-26. D. p. 48. Gough p. 110. Jainagranthāvalī p. 62. L. D. Ser. 36 pp. 45. 335. Lonavla 310 (3mss.; 2 inc.). Pattan I. p. 60. Peters. VI. p. 117 (no. 579,1). Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 39. RORI. XIII. 265. See JASB. NS. 1908. p. 428a(no. 7585); also Jinaratnakośa p. 302a. Ptd. With Chāyā, Āgamodaya Samiti Ser. 46. Benares, 1886. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 480.

-C. *Bālāvabodha*. Lonavla 310.

**मरणविधि** dh. Poona III. 397(inc.). SB. New DC. II. 8260. VSUS. Poona p. 12a. (Āhitāgni).

**मरणसमाधिपञ्चमोद्देश** Jain. BP. p. 250a. Chani 3042.

**मरणसामयिकनिर्णय** dh. Bik. 90.

See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1083a.

**मरणात्पूर्वप्रक्रिया** Devaprayag II. 845 (inc.).

**मरणानुस्मृतिभावना** Bud. Pāli. Colombo D.I. 1128.

**मरणे पददानप्रयोग** SB. New DC. II. 8217.

**मरणोत्तरदशगात्रपिण्डदानपद्धति** dh. Darbhanga I. 612. IM. 3173(Yv.)(inc.).

**मरणोत्तरविधि** Saurashtra p. 116.

**मरहोमविधि** Bud. by Āryadeva. Cordier II. p. 136.

**मरालश्रेणी**

-C. Prakāśa on Rāghavānanda-pāṇḍavīya of Kavirāja. Arrah I. p. 26.

**मरिडय्यदेवज्ञ** or °sodayājñ.

-C. *Jagaddīpikā* on Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā. Ptd. (1) Manorañjanī Press, Cocanada, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1117. 1590. 2910. (2) Cocanda, 1915. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 626. 1176.

**मरिडीमहालक्ष्मीपूजाविधि** worship of Lakṣmī and Nārāyaṇa at Mariḍī. MD. 8671.

**मरितोन्टदार्य**

-Kaivalyasāra, a metrical exposition of Vīraśaivism in 12 cantos. Mysore N. D. XII. 40986 (inc.). Extr. p. 118. 40987. Extr. p. 119.

Ptd. With Marathi transl. Sholapur, 1907.

-Vīraśaivānandacandrikā. Mysore N. D. XII. 41077 (inc.). Extr. p. 164 (Vāda-kāṇḍa). 41078 (inc.; Kriyākāṇḍa). Extr. p. 165. 41079 (inc.; Kathākāṇḍa). Extr. p. 166. Rice p. 322.

-C. *Tattvapradīpikā* on Siddhānta-śikhāmaṇi of Śivayogiśivācārya. Mysore N. D. XII. 41145 (inc.). Extr. pp. 198-99.

Ptd. (1) *Vīraśaivalīngi-brāhmaṇa-dharma granthamālā* no. 16 (Kaivalya-sāra). Sholapur, Bombay, 1905 & 1907. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 626. 988. (2) N.S. Press, Bombay, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1590. 2466.

**मरीचि** ref. to in a collection. Shum Shere 471.

**मरीचि** pupil of Śaṅkarācārya, Oxf. 248a.

**मरीचि** q. in Kālanirṇaya of Mādhavācārya. VRI. IV. 12769; in Bhagavantabhāskara of Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa, son of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. VRI. IV. 10294. Extr. 499.

See Kane HDS. I. ii. p. 1203a.

-Ānandasamhitā. tantra. PUL. II. App. p. 54. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 97.

Ptd. Vaikhanasa Press, Igavaripalem, 1924-25.

-Keralasūtra. jy. National Libr. Nepal II. i. p. 38. PUL. p. 212. SB. New DC. IX. 37469 (inc.).

-Jātilīlāsa (attr.). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 1152.

-Marīcisamhitā. See below.

-Vimānārcanākālpa (Vaikhānasa). Adyar D. XIII. 2137. Ecole Franc. 1401. Luck. Uni. 69. Mysore N.D. XV. 45931. Extr. p. 194. 45943 (inc.). Extr. p. 198.

See also Marīcisamhitā.

-Vaikhānasāgama. Trav. Uni. 1459-A. C-2194. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16530(inc.). Triv. Cur. I. 194. IV. 94.

**मरीचि** (attributed)

-C. *Lakṣmīviśiṣṭādvaita* on Brahmasūtras.

Ptd. Madras, 1896. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 69. 383.

**मरीचि** name of C. by Paramaśukhopādhyāya on Ramalacintāmaṇi. IM. 1404 (on Parvaphala). 1405 (on Varṣaphala). 9356 (inc.). Lz. 1153. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 101297.

-name of C. by Munīśvara Viśvarūpa on Siddhāntaśiromaṇi of Bhāskara. Baroda II. 9288.

Ptd. ed. by D. Apte, ASS. 122, 2 Vols. Poona, 1943-52.

See *Sen, Bib. on Astron.* p. 145.

**मरीचिकल्प** from Kalyāṇārṇava. SB. New DC. VI. 24406. See under Marīcitantra below.

**मरीचिकल्पसार**

-Rāmāyaṇa (Sundarakāṇḍa) pārāyaṇakrama (acc. to). Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13567. Extr. IV. B. p. 804.

**मरीचिका**

-name of C. (auto) (?) on Kuṇḍa-kalpadruma of Mādhava. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55937.

-name of C. on Nakṣatracūḍāmaṇi of

Yavanācārya. Wai D. II. 9930-33.

-name of C. by Paramasukhopādhyāya on Ramalacintāmaṇi. RORI. XIV. 1764.

-name of C. by Vanamāli Miśra on Brahmasūtra. See under the text.

-name of Cc. by Vrajanātha Bhaṭṭa on C. Aṇubhāṣya of Vallabhācārya on Brahmasūtra. See under the text.

**मरीचिकौमुदी** name of C. by Ananta on Rasa-mañjarī of Bhānudatta. SB. New DC. XI. 41624.

**मरीचिजातक** cited by Balabhadra in his Horāratna. Munchen J. 362.

**मरीचितन्त्र** or kalpa. tantra. America 4523. BORI. 460 of 1884-86. Peters. III. p. 400 (no. 460).

-Caṇḍīpāṭhakrama of Agastyaśaṃvāda from. America 4524. Baroda II. 3442. IM. 4752. IO.8032(4). Jha G. N. I. i. 1610. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 123 (phala). NPS. II. p. 188. PUL. II. p. 55. RASB. VIII. A. 6417. RORI. XVII. 1145. SB. New DC. VI. 26507. VRI. IV. 12177. VWRI. I. p. 253.

-Saptaśatikā(caṇḍī)prayoga from. Darbhanga Raj 3177.

**मरीचिधारणी** Mārīcīyam; narration of emancipation of Mārīci by Buddha. AMG. II. p. 318. AR. XX. p. 518. Filliozat I. 315. Lalou p.14. Petrograd 301(b).

**मरीचिपटल** āgama. attr. to Mārīci. Adyar II. p. 179b. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 65. Oppert.

5610. Śrīngerī Mutt.

Ptd. Madras, 1896. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 69. 383.

See Vaikhānaśāgama.

### मरीचिमाला

-name of C. by Raghuvīra Dīkṣita, son of Viṭṭhala of Kṛṣṇātrigotra, on Kuṇḍārka of Śaṅkara, son of Nīlakaṇṭha. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

ASB. I. ii. 549. BISM (Ptd. Cat.) 36/931. Mysore N. D. II. 5163. Osmania Uni. p. 238. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55942.

-name of C. on Mahimnasstotra of Puṣpadanta. IM. 4453.

**मरीचिसंहिता** vaikh. Adyar II. p. 179b. PUL. II. App. p. 60 (2 mss.). R. A. Sastri IV. pp. 260 (96 chs.). 261 (64chs.). 268 (inc.). Tirupati 4586 (2367). Tirupati (RSVP). 2542-45 (inc.).

-Vimānārcanākālpā from.

Ptd. (1) Venkatesvara Press, Bombay, 1926; (2) Vaikhānasa Press (in Telugu script), Egavaripalem, 1927.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 97. 1152. 1590. 2995.

See also under Mārīcitantra.

**मरीचिसिद्धान्त** Kavīndrācārya 870.

- C. *ibid.*

**मरीचिस्मृति** dh. Kavīndrācārya 635.

-by Mārīci; prior to 1070. A.D. q. by Mitākṣarā, Aparārka and Smṛti-candrikā; by Hemādri, Halāyudha, Vijñāneśvara, Oxf. 356a; in Śūdra-kamalākara of Kamalākaraḥṭṭa, VRI. IV. 10296. Extr. pp. 499-500.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. i. sn. 49. ii. p. 1083a

**मरीचोपपुराण** āgama. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 65. Oppert 4604.

**मरुकदृष्टान्त** Pattan I. p. 13.

**मरुच्छस्त्र** SB. New DC. I. iii. 54469.

**मरुत् (?)** IM. 9984.

**मरुत्तन्त्र** a magical rite from Moṭanavidhi. RASB. VIII. B. 6562.

**मरुतवंशप्रकाश** by Nānakcandavarman.

Ptd. Ajmer, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 659. 1402.

**मरुतोपनिषत्** NW. 300.

**मरुतोपाख्यान** from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Ptd. Āryacaritram, Srirangam, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 515-16. 1402.

**मरुत्तशीम** smṛti. (attr. to Vṛddhagarga). RORI. XVI. 551 (prob. Maruṭpraśnajñāna).

**मरुत्पतीयसवन** śr. PUL. II. App. p. 27.

**मरुत्प्रश्नज्ञान** (attr. to Vṛddhagarga). BHU. 1694. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. pp. 296. 298. NPS. II. p. 30 (inc.). SB. New DC.

IX. 37533. ii. 100058 (in a collection). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1912-13. p. 3 (no. 2167).

**मरुत्वतीयशस्त्र** ASB. I. iii. 530. IM. 9984. 10398 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. iii. 54132(inc.). Wai D. I. 2522-23.

**मरुत्वतीष्टि** BISM. xi. 252. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/252.

**मरुत्सूक्त** veda. Trav. Uni. 1183-V (inc.).

**मरुत्सूनुजन्मकथा** from the Vāyupurāṇa. Compiled by Gaṇeśaśarmā, son of Vyaṅkateśa. RASB. V. 3572.

**मरुदेवास्वामिनीकथा** L.D. Ser. 20. 867.

**मरुपञ्चाशिका** by Bhaṭṭabāṇa. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18000-B.

**मरुराज** patron of Kālanātha (a. of Kāṭiya-yajurvedamañjarī, Alwar 170. Extr. p. 52).

**मरुलसिद्धाचार्य** See *Marulasiddhācārya* by S. Śrīkaṇṭha Śāstrin, pp. 301-306. *Sarup Bhārati: The Homage of Indology. Dr. Lakshman Sarup Memorial Volume.* Hoshiarpur, 1954.

**मर्कटजातक** Bud. See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 621b.

**मर्कटीकुक्कुटीव्रत** A dialogue between Yudhiṣṭhira and Kṛṣṇa from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Lz. 282(I).

**मर्कटीजाल** (metrics) Pkt. SB. New DC. XI. 44111 (inc.).

-C. (Skt.) by Rudrabhaṭṭācārya. SB. New DC. XI. 44111.

**मर्कटेशमन्त्र** tantra. T.D. Nandi 214.

**मर्दनोत्सव** from Bhāgavata (X skandha, 44<sup>th</sup> adhy., 40 śloka).

-C. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70299. See under Bhāgavata.

**मर्मकणिका** Bud. name of C. by Śrīvīryamitra-pāda on Tattvajñānasamsiddhi. Brhatsūcī, Nepal VII. i. pp. 196-97(2 mss.). Cabaton I. 83. Cordier II. p. 63. Fasc. I. 83. Nepal II. pp. 45-46. Sendai 1585.

**मर्मकलिकानाम तत्त्वज्ञान संसिद्धि पञ्जिका** by Vīryaśrīmitra. See previous entry.

**मर्मकौमुदी** Bud. name of C. by Abhayākaragupta on Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā. Cordier III. p. 282.

**मर्मचिकित्सा** med. Paliyam 561 (in Bhāṣā). 562-63 (inc.). 577 (inc.). Trav. Uni. L-18.

-from Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdaya. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18250-C (inc.).

**मर्मप्रकाश**

-or Gurumarmaprakāśa, name of C. by Nāgeśa on Rasagaṅgādhara. IO. 1204. SB. New DC. XI. 41371.

Ptd. K. M. 12. 1888.

See Kane, *HSP.*, p. 428b; also see S.N. Dasgupta *HSL.*, *Classical Period*, Vol. I. p. 565.

-name of C. by Subrahmaṇya on Lakṣaṇāmṛta of Sundara Bhaṭṭācārya, Ptd. Palghat, 1905. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1036. 1402.

**मर्मप्रदीप** Bud. name of C. by Dīrṇāga on Abhidharmakośa. Cordier III. p. 397.

**मर्मभेदिनी** name of C. on Amarakośa. q. by Mallinātha in his Vaiśyavaṃśasudhākara written for Prauḍhadevarāya. See V. Raghavan, *NIA Ross Vol.* p. 239.

**मर्मविभागचिकित्सा** med. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18966-D. Trippūnittura I. 722(3). 741(3) (inc.).

**मर्मावबोधिनी** name of C. by Raṅganātha, son of Nārāyaṇa on Harṣacarita of Bāṇabhaṭṭa. Adyar. MT. 2703. Triv. Cur. V. 230.

**मर्मोपदेश** Bud. Hod. Bud. 35 (iii. f).

-by Saraha. Cordier II. p. 248.

**मर्यादापरिपाटीसमाचार** by Durgāprasādaśukla. Ptd. Agra, 1876. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 97.

**मर्यादापुष्टिनिरूपण** by Harirāya(?). Udaipur II. 213. 15. 25. 225. 11. 9(66).

**मर्यादाभक्तिपुष्टिभक्तिनिर्धार** by Bālakṛṣṇa (Lālu) Bhaṭṭa. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77.

**मर्यादार्थक यावच्छब्दवाक्यार्थ** from Vyutpattivākya. Trav. Uni. Sup. 104-B.

**मर्यादावतरण** (?) Bik. 1692.

**मर्यादासिन्धु** prior to 1668 A.D. Often quoted by Puruṣottama in Dravyaśuddhidīpikā, BBRAS. 1137.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1083a.

**मर्षानन्दनाथ** preceptor of the a. of Rāma-paddhati, IM. 3890.

**मलङ्क**

-Brṇḍāvanakāvya. Assam Kāvya 28.

**मलधारी** teacher of Naracandrasūri (a. of C. Tippanaka on Anārgharāghava of Murāri Miśra, BORI. D. XIV. 15).

**मलधारी** a title given to Hemacandra, his preceptor Abhayadevasūri and many other Jain authors because of their using dirty clothes as their robes.

See *Prākṛt Sāhitya kā Itihās*; p. 505.

**मलमङ्गल** bhāṇa. a short dramatic monologue in verse. Ptd. Olavakod, 1887. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 224.

**मलमन्त्र** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 266.

**मलमास (विचार)** RASB. III. 2029A.

**मलमासकथा** or Maṇimlucakathā. Allahabad 57. 156. Burnell 146b. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 397. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/397. 41/112. Chandausi Pt. I. 120. Kuru. Uni. II. 850. SB. New DC. IV. 14936 (inc.). WIHM. II. 1533.

-from Devīmāhātmya. Firenze 427.

-from Padmapurāṇa. VVRI. I. p. 182.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70476.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Baroda II. 3799. CPB. 3890-91. IM. 10469b (inc.). SB. 248.

-from Liṅgapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 71161.

**मलमासकार्याकार्यनिर्णय** or Kṛtyanirṇaya. dh. BISM. धि. 838. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/838. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 65. SB. New DC. II. 10067. III. 12353. ii. 68287. 68720-21.

-from Padmapurāṇa. RASB. III. 2983.

-by Rāmacandrabhaṭṭa from Kṛtya-ratnāvalī. IM. 8095.

**मलमासकृष्णचतुर्थीव्रतकथा** from Nārāḍiyapurāṇa. RORI. XVIII. 1233-34.

**मलमासकृष्णपक्षैकादशीव्रत**

-from Āḍityapurāṇa otherwise called Satyavatyekādaśīvrata. PUL. II. p. 164.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. 14744. 15136 (<sup>0</sup>kāmadā<sup>0</sup>; inc.). ii. 70483. 73025 (inc.).

**मलमासकृष्णैकादशीकथा** BHU. 9963.

**मलमासक्षयमासनिर्णय** dh. SB. New DC. III. 13372.

See also under Malamāsānirṇaya below.

**मलमासगणेशचतुर्थी** from Nārāḍapurāṇa. B. J. Inst. III. 3425.

**मलमासतत्त्व** or Maṇimlucattva, the first section of Smṛtitattva; by Raghunandana, son of Hariharabhaṭṭācārya. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1083b.

Ani. AS. p. 138. Assam Smṛti 86. ASB. I. i. 192 (inc.). Ben. 132. 140-41 (inc.). 144 (inc.). BHU. 1695. Bodl. Sup. 693. Cabaton I. 795 (IV). 798 (II). Coochbehar

75a. Cs. II. 103-04. 550. 562 (inc.). 593 (inc.). Dacca 180. 274. 292A. 317Q. 318C (fr.). 819. 1075C (inc.). 2006D (inc.). 2044A. 2059A (with glosses). 2133A (inc.). 2222. 3396 (inc.). 3958. 4111. 4606. DHAS. Assam 316. Extr. p. 163. IO. 1405-06. 1619. 5476. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77 (in Bengali script). Jha G. N. II. i. 5437-38. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 291. Nabadwip 175-78. NW. 126. Oxf. 289b. Paris (B 77a). Pathabari 1861 (inc.). 1862-63. 1865(an.; inc.). Peters. VI. p. 70 (no. 131). Radh. 19. Ranbir II. p. 424. RASB. III. 1963-64. 1966-67. SB. 112. 113. SB. New DC. III. 11797. (roge dānādi). 12149 (inc.). 12152 (inc.). 12155 (inc.). 12371 (inc.). 12448 (inc.). 12756. 12770 (inc.). 12809 (inc.). 13008 (with index). 13462. 13536. ii. 67678. 67697. 68268 (inc.). 68956. 69010. 69321. 69630. 69695. 69951 (inc.). 70135. SK. Ray 114. SK. Ray DC. 76. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 184 (no. 771). 1910-11. p. 9 (no. 2027). SSPC. I. I. 30. 45. 334. 345. III. T. 12. 33. 51. 150. 182 (inc.). 187. 208. Stein 109. Sūcīpattra 32. Vaṅgiya p. 148 (4 mss.; 1 inc.). Vaṅgiya Sup. 1939 (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 814a.

Ptd. (1) with C. Tattvabodhinī, Eden Press, Calcutta, 1887. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 319. (2) Calcutta, 1900. (3) with C. and Bengali transl., Calcutta, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-1928. 828. (4). Ptd. Jivananda, Calcutta.

-C. Bodl. Sup. 694. RASB. III. 1965. SB. New DC. III. 14209 (inc.). SSPC. III. T. 254.

-C. **Tippaṇa**. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 184 (no. 771). 1910-11. p. 9 (no. 2027).

-C. by Kāśīrāmavācaspati, son of Rādhāvallabha and grandson of Rāmākṣṇa.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083b.

AS. p. 138. Cs. II. 105. Dacca 2040 A. 2552. 4181. IO. 1407. Jha G. N. II. i. 5440. 5441 (inc.). L. 1146. 2366. Oxf. 289b. Pathabari 1864. RASB. III. 1966. SB. New DC. III. 14208 (inc.). ii. 69996. SSPC. III. i. 53 (inc.). Sūcīpattra 32. Viśvabhāratī 2539 (inc.).

-C. by Gopālanyāyapañcānana. Anl. Dacca 537-G. Varendra 1470.

-C. **Malamāsapatrikā** by Nyāyabhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya. Jha G. N. III. 9888 (an). SB. New DC. III. ii. 67692-94. 69673 (or <sup>o</sup>nirṇaya). SK. Ray 150. 152 (a). SK. Ray D. C. 77-78.

-C. by Mathurānātha. NW. 126.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083b.

-C. **Tattvaparakāśinī** by Ratikānta Tarkabhūṣaṇa. Dacca 648U.

-C. **Tippaṇī** by Rādhāmohana-vācaspati. AS. p. 138. L. 1150. 2116. RASB. III. 1967 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. 12876. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 16 (no. 742). Sūcīpattra 32.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083b.

-C. by Vṛndāvana. NW. 128.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083b.

-C. by Harirāma. NW. 106.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083b.

**मलमासदान** yājñika. diff. texts. Ānandāśrama 5195. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 155. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/155. 37/773. Br. Mus. 140 (H) (in 8 vv.). Prayag II. 5276. SB. New DC. II. 8150. 8152-54. 8241. 10066. iii. 59020 (inc.). 59238. XIII. 49994. TD. 13602. Udaipur II. 14, 60. Wai D. I. 45711-73.

-Apūpānnadānavidhi from. SB. New DC. II. iii. 60222.

**मलमासदानकथा** from Padmapurāṇa. RORI. XI. 1147.

**मलमासदानप्रयोग** dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/178. SB. New DC. II. iii. 60139.

**मलमासदानसङ्कल्प** dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/985. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 315.

**मलमासदेवतावर्णन** from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70351.

**मलमासनिर्दिशिका** jy. WIHM. II. 1228.

**मलमासनिबन्ध** by Yogadattasūri. Darbhanga 229.

**मलमासनिरूपण(निर्णय)** Adyar. Anl. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 234. Burnell 140a. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 65. Jha G. N. II. i. 5439 (inc.). Kotah 499. Kuru. Uni. I. 760. Mithilā. Mysore N. D. III. 8894 (kṣaya<sup>o</sup>). Extr. IV. A. p. 686. 8895 (Adhika-māsa). Extr. IV. A. p. 687. 8896-8900. 8901 (inc.). 8902-03. Oppert II. 200. 7108. Ranbir II. 424 (4 mss.). RORI. XII. 514. Saurashtra p. 41. SB. New DC. III.

14162-63. IX. ii. 98441. Stein 98. 99. Taylor II. 210 (in verse form; inc.). Trav. Uni. 4332 (inc.). Udaipur p. 104 (no. 1318) of Ptd. Cat.

-by Govindaśarman of Daśaputra family. See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083b.

CPB. 3892 (gives the a. as Daśaputra). IM. 3135 (inc.). Mithilā. NP. X. 48 (gives the a. as Daśaputra).

-or Malamāsarahasya. dh. composed in 1682 A. D. by Bṛhaspati, son of Bhavadeva. Baroda 12851. Ranbir II. p. 424. SB. New DC. III. 13294. ii. 69828. Stein 99.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1198a.

-by Vācaspatimiśra. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69294.

-by Vāñcheśvara, son of Narasiṃha. Hz. p. 144 (no. 152).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083b.

-by Vyāsa. Udaipur I. B. 136. 398.

-by Śaṅkarabhāṭṭa. SB. New DC. III. 12469 (inc.).

-by Śrīpati. Darbhanga Raj 777.

-from Caturvargacintāmaṇi. RORI. I. 243.

-from Siddhāntaśiromaṇi. jy. Stein 176.

**मलमासनिर्णयतन्त्रसार** dh. by Vāsudeva. Burnell 140a.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1220a.

Same as Malamāsāghamarṣiṇī.



**मलमासपत्रिका** dh. name of C. Tīkā by Nyāya-bhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya on Malamāsatattva. See above.

**मलमासपुत्रैकादशीमाहात्म्य** from Bhaviṣyottara-purāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. 14510.

**मलमासपूजा** from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Ben. 44.

**मलमासपूजादानसङ्ग्रह** by Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68128.

**मलमासपूजाविधि** yājñika. Ānandāśrama 5182.

**मलमासप्रकरण** dh. Mithilā.

**मलमासमन्त्र** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 773.

**मलमासमाहात्म्य** or Adhikamāsamāhātmya. diff. texts.

Ānandāśrama 3855. 4131. 6814-15. 6831. 7881. Baroda III. 14150. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/88. 41/105. 47/58. 51/270. 52/119. BORI. 211 of 1891-95. BP. 294. Chandausi Pt. I. 122. Deo 71. Hz. 803. Khn. 32. Mithilā. NPS. III. p. 178 (inc.). PUL. I. p. 97 (in 32 vv.). Rajapur 764. SB. New DC. IV. 14822 (inc.). ii. 70291. 71079 (inc.). 71520. XIII. 50401 (inc.). Wai 20.

-from Kālikāpurāṇa. See under Kālikāpurāṇa. *Addl. mss.*:

AK. 212. Baroda II. 923. 939 (inc.). 3690. 6215 (b) (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 42/14. 42/31. Bomb. Uni. 1242 (24 chs.; chs. 1-3 from Brahmapurāṇa and rest from Kālikā). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 449. BORI.

212 of 1891-95. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70291. Wai D. I. 5580. 5581.

-from Padmapurāṇa (Uttarakhaṇḍa). See under Padmapurāṇa.

*Addl. mss.*:

BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/77. 41/153. 52/421. 52/713. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 450. BORI. 228 of 1895-1902. CPB. 3893-94. Harshe p. 46. Poona II. 37. Rajapur 470. SB. New DC. IV. 15885 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 182.

Ptd. Jagadīśvara Press, Bombay, 1876.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70291. Wai D. I. 5581.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. CPB. 3893-94. SB. New DC. IV. 16166.

-from Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Sk. 10; 29<sup>th</sup> adhyāya). SB. New DC. IV. 14752.

-from Śivapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. 14745.

-from Skandapurāṇa. AK. 211. AS. p. 7. Lz. 330.

**मलमासमृताहनिर्णय** See under Malamāsa-śrāddha<sup>o</sup> below.

**मलमासरहस्य** or Malamāsanirṇaya, composed in 1682 A.D., by Bṛhaspati, son of Bhavadeva. See above.

**मलमासवर्ज्यकृत्यनिर्णय** Mysore N. D. III. 8904.

**मलमासवायनदानविधि** dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/266. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66292.

**मलमासविचार** dh. composed in 1579 (1679 A. D.). Bik. 893. Bikaner 1720. Mithilā. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68219. 69445 (śāstrārtha). TD. 19056.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1083b.

-by Govindopādhyāya. Darbhanga 225. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 292. 292A (Niṣedhavicāra).

-by Bhagīratha Miśra. Hpr. IV. 210.

-by Bhrātṛcaraṇa (sic.). Darbhanga Raj 778.

**मलमासविचार** jy.

-C. *Tippaṇī*. Trav. Uni. 7208.

**मलमासविधि** dh. BHU. 3910. RORI. III. A. 1084. SB. New DC. II. 8151. iii. 60375 (inc.). iv. 64457. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30. p. 35 (no. 286b). Ujjain II. p. 72 (inc.). Wai D. II. 10430.

-by Bhāskara. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61807 (dānādīnām).

-from Nirṇayasindhu. RORI. XI. 591. SB. New DC. XIII. 49581 (vrata).

-from Pratāpamārtanḍa. Lz. 329.

**मलमासविवेक** dh. Mithilā.

-by Yogadatta. Mithilā.

**मलमासविवेचना** dh. Darbhanga Raj 779. Mithilā.

**मलमासव्यवस्था** SB. New DC. XIII. 50257. Umesh Misra I. 87 (Kāśīsthānām viduṣām).

-by Vardhamāna. Mithilā.

See under Malamāsa vidhi above.

**मलमासव्रत** America 1398. 3220. Ānandāśrama 303. 341 (with Udyāpana). 8084. Bikaner 2133. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 425. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/920. 52/48. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 451 (with Udyāpana). IM. 6575 (with Udyāpana). Jha G. N. I. i. 507. Mysore I. p. 143. Ranbir II. p. 424. RASB. V. 35163 (on worship of Sun God). RORI. XI. 592. XVIII. 617. SB. New DC. II. 8193. 9985. 10065 (inc.). 10699 (with Udyāpana). 10700. ii. 10978. iii. 59921. 60361. 62765. 62944. iv. 66725. 66781. XIII. 48828. (inc.). Udaipur II. 30. 4. Vidyāraṇyapura 136. Wai D. I. 4574 (with Udyāpana). 4576 (with Udyāpanaprayoga).

-from Padmapurāṇa. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66296 (inc.).

**मलमासव्रतकथा** BHU. 9964-66. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/129. CPB. 3895. Mithilā. Nagpur Uni. 1444. RORI. XXIV. 487. SB. New DC. IV. 14489. ii. 72568. 72753. 73153 (inc.). XIII. 48831 (inc.). 48892. 49638. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30. p. 17 (no. 142). Wai D. I. 4575 (inc.). VRI. I. 998.

Ptd. ed. by Nagararama Sarman, National Press, Amritsar, 1917.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1539. 1546.

-from Kālikāpurāṇa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/176.

-from Padmapurāṇa. L. 4132. RORI. III. A. 2081.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. See under Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa.

Addl. mss.:

America 1275 (with Udyāpana): Rajapur 479. TD. 14691-92.

-from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. NPS. III. p. 394.

-from Vratārka by Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa, son of Nīlakaṇṭha. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 42. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59555.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V. 14962. Extr. p. 190.

मलमासत्रतविधि from Padmapurāṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 118.

मलमासत्रतविशेष SB. New DC. II. iii. 60139.

-or Malamāsavicāra. See Malamāsa-vicāra above.

मलमासशुक्लमल्लैकादशीमाहात्म्य from Bhaviṣyottara-purāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. 14747.

मलमासशुक्लैकादशीव्रत from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. RASB. V. 4177-78. (i).

मलमासश्राद्धनिर्णय MD. 14522. 14544. 14582. Mysore N. D. III. 8905. Extr. IV. A. p. 687. 8906-07. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68094.

-from Viṣṇudharmottara. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70535 (inc.).

मलमाससारिणी by Maheśa. q. by Ratnapāṇi, L. 2019.

मलमासस्तव by Raghunanadana. Varendra 1. 30.

185. 421. 532. 691. 839. 1468. (prob. Malamāsataṭṭva of Raghunanadana).

मलमासाधमर्षणी dh. by Vāsudeva. Burnell 140b. Kāmakoṭī 23/8. TD. 18607-15 (inc.).

See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1083b.

मलमासानुष्ठाननिषेधविचार by Govindopādhyāya. Darbhanga 225. 230. Darbhanga Raj 620. Mithilā I. 292. 292 A.

मलमासार्थसंग्रह dh. by Guruprasādaśarman. Hpr. I. 276.

See Kane, HDS. I. ii. p. 1083b.

मलमासे(अ)पूषदानव्रतप्रयोग BHU. 5144.

-from Padmapurāṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 118.

मलमासैकादशीमाहात्म्य Mithilā. RORI. XXII. 740. Ujjain II. p. 23.

-from Skandapurāṇa. B. J. Inst. III. 3624. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 40.

मलमासैकादशीव्रतकथा SB. New DC. IV. ii. 72847. 73119.

मलमासोत्सवनिर्णय from Padmodbhavasamhitā. Mysore N. D. XV. 46901 (fr.).

मलमासोद्धवैकादशीकथा Kotah 682.

मलमूत्रपरीक्षा med. Baroda III. 17555. L. D. Ser. 5. 6470.

मलय poet q. in *Sbhv.* 3509.

मलय

-Malayarājastotra. Trav. Uni. L-623-E.

मलय son of Rāmanātha of Bhāradvāja family.

-Mīnākṣīpariṇaya. TD. 3717. See Krishnamachariar, HCSL. Sn. 156.

मलय śaiva. Upāgama in Mukhabimbāgama. See list in Kāmika.

मलयकथा Śvet. Jain. BORI 586(n) of 1895-98. Peters. VI. p. 119 (no. 586 m).

मलयकीर्ति disciple of Vijayakīrti.

-Sarasvatīstuti. BORI. 1003 (29) of 1887-91. BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 539. RORI. I. 1619. Extr. p. 78. XI. 1852. Extr. p. 523. 1853-54.

मलयगणिन्

-C. on Gacchācāra. BORI. 835 of 1875-76.

मलयगन्धिनी nāṭaka. Br. Mus. 19.

See M. Krishnamachariar, HCSL. Index.

मलयगिरिवासिस्तोत्र by Nānāpaṭavardhan. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74989.

मलयगिरिशठसमसातत्य (sic. prob. Bud.). BP. p. 241b.

मलयगिरिसूरि a distinguished Jain grammarian (1143-1174 A. D.).

See Wint. HIL. Vol. II. p. 621a.

-C. *Vṛtti* on Āgamikavastuvicārasāra-prakaraṇa (or Ṣaḍaśītiprakaraṇa) of Jinavallabhasūri. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

BORI. 148(e) of 1881-82. BORI. D. XVIII. i. 135. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 304. RORI. V. 532. XXVII. 611.

Ptd. *Jaina Ātmānanda Grantharatna-mālā*, no. 52, Bhavanagar, Bombay, 1916. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 426. 476. 604-05.

-C. *Vṛtti* on Āvaśyakasūtra. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Bomb. Jain p. 148. Jainagranthāvalī pp. 18. 20. Jesalmere 159. 320. L. D. Ser. 20. i. 105-06. Ser. 36. pp. 35-36 (4 mss.). 192 (2 mss.; inc.). RORI. III. A. 2722 (Uttarārdha).

Ptd. See Āvaśyakasūtra, °niryukti by Bhadrabāhu Svāmīn, Jainabandhu Press, Index, 1928. 1929.

See *Potter's Bibliography*, p. 178.

-Rṣabhapāraṇādhikāra. L. D. Ser. 5. 4177.

-C. on Karmagrantha of Devendrasūri, but most of the mss. have C. on Saptatikā, the 6<sup>th</sup> sn. of Karmagrantha of Candamahattara.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 125 (no. 2573; Saptatikā). Baroda II. 3013 (Saptatikā). III. 14849 (Saptatikā). Bomb. Jain p. 67 (Saptatikā). BORI. 1245(f) of 1891-95 (Saptatikā). BP. p. 192a. Chani 2344 (Saptatikā). Gough p. 94 (Saptatikā). IO. 7560 (Saptatikā). JASB. NS. 1908. p.

436a (no. 25). JBhP. I. 459 (Karmavipāka). 465. L. D. Ser. 20. i. 517 (Saptatikā). ii. 534 (all sns.). 535 (Saptatikā). Extr. p. 62. 537 (all sns.). Ser. 36. p. 305. Pattan I. pp. 98. 202. 375. RORI. I. 1077-78 (all 6 sns.). IV. 1386-87 (inc.). VII. 643 (on Saptatikā). XXVII. 640 (inc.).

-C. on Karmaṣṭakṛti of Śivaśarmasūri. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda III. 16671. Bomb. Jain p. 129. JBhP. I. 471. L. 2709. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 538. Ser. 36. pp. 63 (inc.). 283. 305. RORI. I. 1088-89.

Ptd. *Devchand Lālbhāī Jaina Pustakoddhāra Series*, no. 17, Bombay, 1913. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 426. 476. 604-05.

-Kalpāntaravācyā or 'pīṭhikā based on Kalpasūtra (prob. it was completed by Kṣemakīrti). L. D. Ser. 36. pp. 20-21 (2 mss.). RORI. XVI. 1317.

-C. on Kṣetrasamāśaparakaraṇa of Jinabhadraṇin Kṣamāśramaṇa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

L. D. Ser. 20. i. 496 (inc.). Ser. 36. pp. 67-68 (3 mss.). 351. RORI. I. 1093. V. 510 (inc.). XIX. 739 (inc.). XXIII. 740-41. Tod. 101.

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* pp. 137-38.

-C. on Candraprajñapti of Sudharma-

svāmī. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 6081. Bomb. Jain pp. 143. 145. Cambay I. 22(ii). Jainagranthāvalī p. 10. Jesalmere 206. L. D. Ser. 36. pp. 185. 191. National Libr. Calcutta 808 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 288. RORI. XII. 1329.

-C. on Jīvābhigamasūtra (Pkt.). See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda III. 15778. L. D. Ser. 36. pp. 184. 279 (dvitīyakhaṇḍa). RORI. IV. 773 (inc.). 774. 777 (gives the a. as Sudharmasvāmī). XIII. 211. 212-13 (inc.). XIV. 552. XXIII. 105. XXVII. 66-67.

-C. on Jyotiṣkaraṇḍaka. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

AS. II. 7559. BORI. D. XVII. i. 391. Jasalmere p. 28. L. D. Ser. 20. i. 64. 65 (inc.). ii. 79. Ser. 36. pp. 46. 188. 217. 261. Pattan I. p. 87. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 271 (inc.). RORI. I. 2762. VIII. 997.

Ptd. Ṛṣabhadāsa Kesarimaliji Saṁsthā, Rutlam, 1920.

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* pp. 97. 137.

-Dhātupārāyaṇavṛtti. BORI. 728 of 1875-76.

-C. *Vṛtti* on Dharmasaṅgrahaṇī of Haribhadrasūri. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 614. Ser. 36. p. 189.

See *Potter's Bibliography*, p. 178.

-C. on Nandīsūtra or Nandyadhyayana-sūtra of Devarddhigaṇin Kṣamāśramaṇa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 2832. Bomb. Jain p. 48. Cambay 38 (iii). L. D. Ser. 20. i. 98 (inc.). Extr. p. 8. ii. 107. Ser. 36. pp. 187. 225. RORI. III. A. 2837. Extr. pp. 68-69. XIII. 481-82. SB. New DC. XII. 44339.

See *Potter's Bibliography*, p. 178.

-C. (in Skt.) on Pañcasaṅgraha of Candrarṣimahattara. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 61. L. D. Ser. 20. i. 519. Ser. 36. p. 63.

-C. on Piṇḍaniryukti of Bhadrabāhu. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 67. Bomb. Jain p. 146. L. D. Ser. 20. i. 478 (Saṁyamanaśreṇīvicāra). Ser. 36. p. 32. Lonavla 595 (Saṁyamanaśreṇīvicāra). RORI. VII. 450 (inc.).

-C. on Prajñāpanāsūtra (Pannavaṇā-sūtra) of Śyāmārya. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 69. Baroda III. 16451. 16531. BP. p. 161b. JBhP. I. 1579. L. D. Ser. 20. i. 55. Extr. p. 5. ii. 59. 62. Ser. 36. pp. 9. 11. 184. 317. 349 (2 mss.). Nagaur III. 280. Pattan I. p. 203. Prayag II. 3389 (inc.). RASB. XIII.

47. RORI. V. 383 (inc.). XIII. 221. 222-23 (inc.). XIX. 87. XXIII. 109. XXVI. 132-33 (inc.). XXVII. 74-76.

-C. *Vṛtti* (in Skt.) on Bṛhatkalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhusvāmī and completed by Kṣemakīrti. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

L. D. Ser. 20. i. 77-80. 81 (inc.). Ser. 36. p. 185.

-C. *Vṛtti* on Bhagavatīsūtra (only on Dvitiyaśataka). Jainagranthāvalī p. 4.

-C. on Rājaprasānīyasūtra. Baroda II. 1777.

-C. on Vyavahārasūtra of Bhadrabāhu. Bomb. Jain p. 133. BORI. 194 of 1873-74. Cambay 31 (i).

See *ABORI*, I (1920). 7.

-C. on Śabdānuśāsana of Hemacandra. BORI. 61 of 1880-81. BORI. D. II. ii. 117 (inc.).

-C. on Saṅgrahaṇī. BORI. 352 of A 1882-83. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 69. Pattan I. pp. 59. 94. 186. RORI. XIII. 1946. Extr. p. 379.

-C. on Sūrya(ra)prajñaptisūtra. Cambay 21 (i). Jainagranthāvalī p. 10. JBhP. I. 3051. RORI. XXIII. 119. SB. New DC. IX. 36939 (inc.).

मलयचन्द्र

-Khagolādhyāya. jy. Baroda II. 5500.

मलयचन्द्रसूरि See under Malayendusūri.

मलयज poet. See *Skm.* V. 1895.

## मलयजपण्डित

-Sāhityasāra. alaṅk. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 873.

**मलयजापरिणय** kāvya. by Vīrarāghava, son of Narasiṃhasūri of Dāśarathi family. Adyar II. pp. 8b (inc.): 29a. Adyar D. V. 1438. 1439 (inc.). Adyar PL. pp. 130. 140. MT. 409. 7538.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 650.

## मलयदेवसूरि

-C. *Vṛtti* on Sthānāṅgasūtra. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 134 (no. 2544).

## मलयप्रभसूरि

-C. *Vṛtti* on Siddhajayantīcaritra(kathā) of Mānatuṅgasūri. L. D. Ser. 20. i. 1091.

Ref. See *The Vikrama Era* of Prof. F. Keilhorn, IA. Vol. XIX. p. 182. Vol. XX. p. 134.

## मलयप्रभामुनि Jain.

-Jainamaṅgalaṣoḍaśastava. RASB. XIII. ii. 189.

**मलयमारुत** name of C. by T. E. Śrīnivāsācārya on Nāgānanda of Harṣadeva.

Ptd. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam, 1906. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1545. 1685.

## मलयराज

-Malayarājastuti or °stotra. IO. 7110.

**मलयराजस्तोत्र** a devotional eulogy on Śiva in 73 vv. said to have been written by Malayarāja with a view to secure for himself a long life. IO. 7110. MD. 11078. 11079. 11080 (with Kanarese meaning). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23899. 23900. 23901 (inc.). Taylor I. 96. Trav. Uni. L. 623-E.

Ptd. With C. and Kannada transl. *Śivapañcastava*, Mysore, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 605. 1267. 1399.

-C. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras. 65. IO. 7110. MD. 11079.

-C. by Viśvārādhyā. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23903. Extr. pp. 395-96.

**मलयराजस्तोत्रपदच्छेद** Mysore N. D. VII/23902.

**मलयवती** a gadya kāvya. mentioned in an inscription on a rock in Hanumakonda near Warangal, describing the grandeur of Āndhradeśa and its chief city, Ekaśīlā (Warangal). Probably written by Narasiṃha. See *J. of Sri. Venk. Ori. Inst.* II. p. 462. q. in Śṛṅgārāprakāśa of Bhoja. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 842.

## मलयवर्मा

-C. *Kāśikā* on Jaiminīyasūtra of Jaimini. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

Baroda II. 67 (inc.). Brhatsūcī, Nepal I. p. 75 (inc.). National Libr. Nepal II. ii. p. 17 (inc.).

**मलयसुन्दरी** Jain. Chani 235b.

**मलयसुन्दरीकथा** or °caritra or Jñānaratnopākhyāna. Jain. Baroda II. 7373 (inc.). BP. pp. 161b. 162b. 164b. 172b. 173b. 176a. 189a. 220b. 235a. 236b. 241b. Chani 387. 1389 (in verse form). 1573a (Laghu). 2051. 2869. 2937. 3250. 3548. Fl. J. II. iii. 21. Jainagranthāvalī p. 252. JBhP. I. 2020. L. D. Ser. 5. 4901. Ser. 20. i. 1097. ii. 803. Mandlik Sup. 354. Osmania Uni. p. 179. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 466. RORI. IV. 2435 (inc.). XXIII. 990. Saurashtra p. 75.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. pp. 619b. 621a; also *JASB. NS.* 1908. p. 428b (no. 7540).

-C. BP. p. 246b.

-by Jayatilakasūri of Āgamagaccha; narration of the story as was done by Gaṇadhara Keśin to King Śaṅkha.

*Addl. mss.:*

Baroda II. 2112. 2891. BORI. 312 of 1882-83. 622 of 1884-86. 1284-85 of 1884-87. 1330 of 1887-91. 1404 of 1891-95. 791 of 1892-95. 781 and 785 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 463-70. D. p. 330. Jainagranthāvalī p. 229 (2 mss.). JBhP. I. 2022. L. 3385. L. D. Ser. 5. 4862-65. Ser. 20. i. 1064-65. ii. 769-70. Ser. 36. pp. 200. 218. 315. Peters. I. p. 128 (no. 312). III. p. 405 (no. 622). III. A. p. 210. V. p. 293 (no. 791). Rajasthan Jain Pt V. pp. 365. 466. RORI. I. 1178. IV. 1520-21. VIII. 533. XXVI. 911.

Ptd. *Devchand Lālbhāī Jaina-pustakoddhāra Series* no. 34, Bombay, 1916. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 417. 1399.

-by Dharmacandrakaṇin of Pippalāda-gaccha. RORI. XVI. 1712.

-by Māṇikyasundara, pupil of Merutuṅga of Añcalagaccha. in prose. See IA. Vol. XXIII. p. 177.

Bik. 1494. BORI. 313 of A 1882-83. 793 of 1892-95. BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 473-74. D. p. 331. Jainagranthāvalī p. 257. Peters. I. p. 128 (no. 313). V. p. 294 (no. 793). RORI. IV. 1523. XIII. 2217-18. XXVII. 796.

Ptd. (1). N. S. Press, Bombay, 1918. (2). German transl. by Hertel, Indische Marchen, Jena, 1919, pp. 185-268.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sns. 235. 451; also *Jinaratnakośa* pp. 302. 305.

-by Vinayasamudra. Baroda III. 14271.

-by Harirājakavi. JBhP. I. 2019. RORI. XXIII. 991. VVBISIS. I. 1378-80. WVRI. I. p. 295 (2 mss.). Extr. II. p. 349.

**मलयसुन्दरीचरित्र** in 1296 Pkt. gāthās. Jaina-granthāvalī p. 229.

## मलयसूरि

-Upavanavinoda. PUL. II. p. 244 (2 mss.).

**मलयाचलखण्ड** from Skandapurāṇa. Burnell 195a. Oppert 6970. TA. 4106b (1-20). TD. 10155.

Ptd. Chidambaram, 1898. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks 1892-1906. 507.

मलयालचक्रपूजाविधान MD. 8016.

मलयालचक्रयन्त्र diagram for a spell to a Hill Goddess, or one worshipped on the Malabar coast. Taylor II. 152.

मलयालतन्त्रप्रयोग mantra. Mysore I. p. 580. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50251.

मलयालभगवतीमन्त्र MD. 6873. Mysore. N. D. XVI. ii. 50252.

मलयालवीरभैरव Taylor II. 157.

मलयालवैद्य med. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 65.

मलयालीमन्त्र tantra. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50253-54. 50255. Extr. pp. 57-58.

मलयेन्दुसूरि (C. 1659 A.D.).

-C. on Yantrarājāgama of Mahendrasūri, pupil of Madanasūri. jy. Baroda II. 2511.

See under Yantrarājāgama.

मलविशोधनविधि Bud. Cordier II. p. 311.

मलसूक्त Lucknow Mus.

मलस्नानविधि SB. New DC. II. 8247.

मलहरसूरि

-Laghusaṅgrahaṇīśūtra. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 170.

मलहरोपाख्यान from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.

Ptd. Arsha Press, Vizagapatam, 1897. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1539.

मलहारिणी name of C. by Śaurīndramohana

Thākkura on Saṅgītadarpaṇa of Dāmodara Miśra.

Ptd. Stanhope Press, Calcutta, 1881.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. p. 2288.

मलादर्णसंहिता Bik. 1689.

मलादुर्गामन्त्रविधान Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50354.

मलापहारिमाहात्म्य from Skandapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. VI. 18589. Extr. pp. 312-13.

मलाबारीयग्रन्थ RORI. III. A. 3425.

मलिक

-Bhairavānanda. drama. PUL. II. p. 283.

मलिकमहम्मद

-Padmāvatī. Sūcīpattrā 87.

मलितीर्थङ्कर अष्टघाना Ecole Franc. 1583.

मलिनाम्बरप्रयोगकुसि dh. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15737-D (inc.).

मलिनीकरण mantra. TD. XX. Sup. 1013 (O). Trav. Uni. Sup. 18219-D.

मलिम्लुचकथा Allahabad 57.

-from Vāyupurāṇa. PUL. II. p. 162.

See also under Malamāsakathā.

-by Nāgararāma Śarman.

Ptd. National Press, Amritsar, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1546.

मलिम्लुचकृष्ण कामदैकादशीमाहात्म्य from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 32.

मलिम्लुचतत्त्व See under Malamāsattatva.

मलिम्लुचब्राह्मण (?) Dāmodar.

मलिम्लुचमाहात्म्य from Skandapurāṇa. RORI. I. 738.

See also under Malamāsamāhātmya.

मलिम्लुचविचार dh. SB. New DC. III. 13170 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1913-14. p. 10 (no. 2309; inc.).

See also Malamāsavicāra.

मलिम्लुचव्रतकथा BHU. 9967.

-from Bhaviṣyottapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 73094.

-from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 72343.

-from Vāyupurāṇa. PUL. II. p. 162. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 73248 (inc.).

-from Śivapurāṇa. Allahabad 176. SB. New DC. XIII. 48894.

See also Malamāsavratākathā.

मलिम्लुचव्रतविधान from Śivapurāṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 119.

मलिम्लुचशुक्लकमलैकादशीमाहात्म्य from Brahma-vaivartapurāṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 32.

See under Malamāsa<sup>0</sup> above.

मलूकचन्द्रप्रकाश med. by Aghoṣamāṇi (?) Allahabad 192(1).

मलूकचन्द्रिका med. K. 214.

मलूकप्रयोगसार dh. WIHM. II. 1040.

मलेत्तो गूगोन् हसय Burmese interpretation and C. on Dhammapada.

Ptd. Rangoon, 1905.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 605. 1054.

मलेयालयोगिन्

-Renūkātāntra. Ch. 31-33.

Ptd. Rajamundry, 1917.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 605-06.

मल्ल See Śilpimalla.

मल्ल poet. See *Sbhv.* v. 2213.

मल्ल of the Puṣkara family, son of Śuka, grandson of Jayarāma.

-C. *Bālābodhini* on Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi. BORI. D. XIII. i. 90.

मल्लसूत्रटीका (?). Oppert 5611.

मल्लण See *Sources of Med. Hist. Decc.* Vol. IV. p. 76.

मल्लण (गुब्बि)

-Asaṅkhyāta purāṇanagaṇabhāṣya ratna māla.

Ptd. Bangalore, 1909. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 606.

-Vīraśaivāmṛtapurāṇa. Rice 322.

मल्लणाराध्य of Ātreya-gotra, son of Koṭidevārādhyā.

-composer of Muḍiyanur Copper Plates.

See *Uṭṭarāṅkita Śilāśāsana* I. p. 64.



मल्लदेव or Jayabhūpatīndramalladeva. See under Bhūpatīndra above.

मल्लदेव patron of Puruṣottama (a. of Prayoga-ratnamālā, IO. 895).

मल्लदेव or Māladeva. King (1551-1568 A.D.) of Yodhapura and patron of Lokanātha (a. of Mallaprakāśa, BORI. D. XVI. i. 141).

मल्लदेव great grandson of Vāmanadeva and father of Sādhārānadeva (a. of C. Muktāvalī on Saptāśatikā of Hāla, IO. 7218).

मल्लदेव father of Lakṣmīdhara (a. of Viruddha-vidhividhvamśa, IO. 1577).

-Apratimarāmakāvya. q. in Viruddha-vidhividhvamśa of Lakṣmīdhara, IO. 1577.

मल्लदेव

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Kāmasūtra. BORI. 665 of 1886-1902.

मल्लदेव alias Arimalladeva alias Māladeva of Jodhpur, patron of Lokanātha (a. of Mallaprakāśa).

-Kālajñāna. jy. Oxf. 315b.

-Tṛtīyajavarāṣṭaka. med. See under the text.

-Poṣaṇasthāna. med. PUL. II. p. 245.

(जगज्ज्योति) मल्लदेव

-Kuñjavihāra. Brhatsūcī, Nepal III. p. 10.

(नोऽर) मल्लदेव

-Todarānandasamhitā. Mysore N. D. III.

8224. Extr. IV. A. pp. 555-56.

मल्लदेव

-Mallādarśa. Mithilā.

मल्लदेवपण्डित

-Aśvāyurvedasārasindhu. med. TD. 11258.

मल्लद्वादशीकथा VRI. I. 999.

मल्लनस्तोत्र

-C. Pannalal Bombay V.B. p. 27.

मल्लनाग alias Vātsyāyana.

-Vātsyāyanasūtra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 84 (no. 308).

See under Vātsyāyanasūtra.

मल्लनाथ

-Pavanavijaya. Lonavla 241.

मल्लनाथार्ययज्वन् पोगल alias Mallayārya Pogala.

-C. on Tapara. Mysore N. D. II. 3412-14.

-C. on the Napāra (Lakṣaṇa). vedāṅga. Adyar D. I. 862 (inc.).

-C. *Padadarpaṇa* on the Padapañcaka. Hz. 600. 642. PUL. II. App. p. 12.

-C. *Bhāṣya* on Vilāṅghya. vedāṅga. Adyar D. I. 979. IO.4496. MD. 16730.

-C. *Padadarpaṇa* on Saptalakṣaṇa. Adyar I. p. 54a. Adyar D. XIII. 201-02. Mysore N. D. II. 3927. Extr. p. 167.

-C. *Padadarpaṇa* on Samānasāndhi. Adyar D. I. 1020. MD. 981.

मल्लनाराध्य end of 15<sup>th</sup> cent. of Koṭīśavaṃśa, son and disciple of Virūpākṣa.

-Advaitaratna or Abhedaratna. adv. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 2 (Lakṣmaṇārādhyā). MD. 4524. MT. 5527.

मल्लनाराध्य alias Mallāri Ārādhyā, son of Śaraḥbha-nārādhyā of Cāgaṇṭha family.

-Śivaliṅgasūryodaya. nāṭaka. having 5 acts. Written at the instance of Basaveśvara. MT. 2282.

मल्लपण्डित

-Sārasindhu (Aśvaśāstra). Mysore N.D. XIII. 42904. Extr. p. 412. 42905 (inc.).

मल्लपुरमाहात्म्य from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Tirupati (RSVP). 2548 (inc.).

मल्लपुराण or Mallaśāstra. Ref. to in Bhūpāla-vallabha or Bhūpācārya of Sundaradeva, IO. 2704.

BORI. 369 of 1892-95. Kavīndrācārya 2065. Kotah 632. Peters. V. p. 256 (no. 369). RORI. XXV. 1180-81. Stein 212. 354(inc.). Udaipur p. 104 (no. 1491) of Ptd. Cat. VRI. IV. 10979.

Ptd. GOS. 144, Baroda, 1964

-by Devīsiṃha (dated 1674 A.D.). Bikaner 3850. On the contents and importance of the work. See E. D. Kulkarni, *Vishveshvaranand Ind. Journal* XII. no. 1-2 (1974) pp. 179-96 and *AIOC. Proc. Ser. XX. 1959, 365-72.*

-by Someśvara. RORI. XII. 987.

मल्लप of Kauṇḍīnyagotra, father of Viddhaṇācārya (a. of Vārṣikatantra. MT. 457(a))

मल्लपओडेय son of Bukkarāya (C. 1363 A.D.), patron of Vidyāmādhava (a. of Vidyāmādhaviya, IO. 6331-A). See *Mad. Epi. Rep.* L. 1901. nos. 132-33. 138. 141. See *Contribution of Karnāṭaka to Samskrit*, pp. 114. 418.

मल्लप्रकाश med.

-by (Kāyastha) Lokanātha composed in 1668 A. D.; ascribed it to his patron Malladeva or Māladeva of Jodhpur, 1551-1568 A.D. See Prof. P.K.Gode, *Annals of the BORI*. XI. pp. 96-99.

Bik. 1417. Bikaner 4135 (A.D. 1695). 4136 (A.D. 1601). BORI 435 of 1884-86. BORI. D. XVI. i. 141. Filliozat I. 85-86. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 77. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 210. Extr. pp. 478-79. Peters. III. p. 399 (no. 435). RORI. I. 2583. Extr. p. 143. II. B. 4689. Extr. pp. 155-56. Weber 956 (fr.).

See *Ayurved kā brhat itihas*, p. 598.

मल्लभट्ट alias Bhallaṭa, a. of Bhallaṭaśataka. See under Bhallaṭaśataka.

(त्रि)मल्लभट्ट one of the authors of the Nṛsiṃha-sarvasva, written in honour of Nṛsiṃhāśramayati of Benares. RASB. IV. 3108.

## मलभट्ट (शाकल्य)

-Avyayaśaṅgraha. nighaṇṭu. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D. XV. 47363. Extr. p. 429.

**मलभट्ट** alias Mallibhaṭṭa. grammarian. q. by Gadādhara in his Rasikajīvana, BORI. D. XII. 247; by Mallinātha in his C. on Naiśadhacaritra, 7, 89; Referred to in C. on the Abhijñānaśākuntala of Rāghava-bhaṭṭa, N.S. Press, Bombay, 1947, p. 158.

-Ākhyātacandrikā. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

OSM. II. 3300-01. 3364-66.

-C. on Ānandalaharī. Mack. 106.

-Kriyānighaṇṭu. Utkal Uni. 2466-67.

## मलभट्ट हरिवल्लभ

-Jayanagarapañcāṅga; a historical kāvya about Jaipur State.

Ptd. Bombay.

See M. Krishnamachariar, HCSL. Sn. 199.

## मलभट्टोपाध्याय

-Dharmatattvacintāratna. Mysore N. D. III. 8418 (inc.). Extr. IV. pp. 607-08.

## मलभट्ट

-C. *Candrikā* on Setubandhakāvya of Pravarasena. RORI. III. B. 6244 (inc.).

**मलभूपालीय** a Telugu poetical version of Bhartṛhari-śatakatrāya by Elakūci Bālasarasvatī.

Ptd. (1) Cintāmaṇi Press, Madras, 1904.

(2) Vavilla Press, Madras, 1926. See IO.

Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 412. 414. 1546.

**मलमर्दनगोपालतन्त्र** MD. 6874.

**मलमल** alias Mallamācārya alias Śākalyamalla alias Kavimalla, son of Śākalya-mādhava-sudhī.

-Avyayaśaṅgrahanighaṇṭu. Burnell 516. Mysore I. p. 604.

-Udārārāghava. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

BORI. 805 of 1886-92. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 13. Nagpur Uni. 237. RORI. III. B. 6087(inc.). 6088-89. XVII. 1396 (inc.). SB. New DC. XI. 42776 (inc.). S. V. Uni. 358 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16240-A (inc.).

Ptd. *Grantharatnamālā* Vols. IV. & V. Gopālanārāyaṇa Company's Press, Bombay, 1887-1891.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 963. 1546. 2779.

**मलमिश्र** son of Sakharāmamiśra of Puṣkara-varṇśa.

-Varāhaprakāśa. RORI. XII. 2669.

## मलय

-Gaṇitaśāstra. Hz. I. 551.

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* pp. 73. 140.

**मलयज्वन्** of Śākinīpura; of Mādhavasomayāji family; son of Honnārya and father of Tammayajvan, a. of C. Kāmadogdhrī on Sūryasiddhānta (Jyotiṣa), MT. 3906. Whish 12 (2).

MT. Cat. says Mallayajvan is grandfather of Tammayajvan and father of Mallādhvarīndra. But as per Sen, *Bib. of Astron.*, Mallayajvan is father of Tammayajvan.

-Siddhāntasāra or Sūryasiddhānta<sup>o</sup>. jy. Baroda II. 13421(c). Jha G. N. I. ii. 3735 (inc.). Mysore pp. 51. 318. Mysore N.D. IX. 33317(inc.). 33318. Extr. p. 246. 33479 (inc.). 33480. Extr. p. 256. 33481 (inc.).

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.*, p. 140.

**मलयज्वन्** alias Mallanāthāryayajvan Pogala. See above.

**मलयदेव** husband of Cennamāmbā, father and teacher of Nīlakaṇṭha (a. of Kriyāsāra, MD. 5438).

## मल्यार्य

-Daivajñavilāsa. Rice 32.

**मलयुद्धयन्त्रविधि** from Sarvottamatantra. RORI. XVII. 1324.

**मल्लराज** or Allarāja.

-Rasaratnadīpikā. alaṅk. See under the text.

**मल्लवादिकथा** Jain. Pkt. JBhP. I. 2023. Pattan I. p. 195.

**मल्लवादी** For his being diff. from the a. of Nayacakra, see Jesalmere, Intro. p. 29; also Intro. pp. xxviii-xxx, Dharmottara-pradīpa edn. of Durvekamiśra. *Tib. Skt. Work Ser. No. 2*, 1955.

-C. *Tippapa* on Dharmottara. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 13173. Bomb. Jain p. 111. Jesalmere pp. 4 (no. 14), 14 (no. 130(1)). L. D. Ser. 36. p. 159. (2mss.). Pattan I. p. 375.

Ptd. *Bib. Buddh.* 11, Petersburg, 1909.

**मल्लवादी** Jain grammarian (?).

-C. *Nyāsa* on Viśrāntavidyādhara of Vāmana (10<sup>th</sup> cent.).

See Prabhāvakacarita, p. 125 (v. 38) of N S. Press edn.; also Y. Mīmamsaka, *Sam. Vyā. Kā. Itihāsa* I. pp. 692-93, 694.

**मल्लवादीक्षमाश्रम** Śvetapaṭa Jain. 5<sup>th</sup> cent.; son of Durlabhadevī and nephew of Ācārya Jinānanda, acc. to tradition; defeated Buddhānanda of Bhṛgugaccha (Bauddha) in a contest. For an account of his life, see Prabhāvakacarita, Viśvatattvaparakāśa, *Jivaraj Jain Granthamālā* 16, Sholapur, Intro. pp. 50-51; also *Proceed AIOC*. 14.3. *Summaries* 1948, 15.

-(Dvādaśāra) Nayacakra. in 10000 vv. Baroda III. 17959 (gives a. name as Malavādi Devacandra). Jainagranthāvalī p. 73. JBhP. I. 1366.

Ptd. (1) with Nyāyāgamānusāriṇī of Siṃhasūriṅgaṇin. GOS. 116. 1952. (2) ed. by Vijayala Sūri. Chani 1948-60. (3) with Intro. by Frauwallner, Jaina Atmananda Sabha, Bhavanagar, 1966. *Ātmānand Jain Granth*. 92, pp. 1-375.

On contents of Nayacakra, see pp. 114-22 of K.K. Dixit's Jaina Onthology, *Laibhai Dalapatbhai Ser.* 31. Ahmedabad, 1971.

-Padmacarita (Rāmāyaṇa story). Ref. to in Prabhāvakacarita p. 127, v. 70 (श्रीपद्मचरितं नाम रामायणमुदाहरत्). See Rasesh Jamindar, *Rāma story and Mallavādisūri*, *J. of Ori. Inst. M.S. Uni.* Baroda, XVII. pp. 237ff.

-C. on Sammatitarka of Siddhasena. Jainagranthāvalī p. 80.

**मल्लविद्या** from Bhāgavata. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 78.

**मल्लविनोद** by Kalyāṇamalla. Nagaur III. 919.

**मल्लवेन**

-Bālamallavenasiddhānta. jy. Oppert II. 2073. 2844.

**मल्लव्यायामनिरूपण** from Vācaspatisaṃhitā. RORI. XII. 1186.

**मल्लशर्मन्** son of Khagapati, a Kānyakubja Brāhmaṇa.

-Hastavaraprakriyā or Svaraprakriyā. Composed in 1725 A.D. (V.S. 1781). Bomb. Uni. 725. Darbhanga Raj 136. Mithilā IV. 211. PUL. I. p. 25. RASB. II. 1520.44. RORI. IV. 82. SB. New DC. I.

iii. 55139. iv. 56178. VRI. IV. 12658. VRI. I. p. 55.

Ptd. Benares, 1893. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 371. 865.

Cf. Mallāryayajvan.

**मल्लशास्त्रिन्** of Penniṇṭa family, disciple of Keśavānandasarasvatī, Raghunāthāśrama and Acyutakṛṣṇatīrtha.

-C. *Sandhyāvilocana* on the Sandhyā-darpaṇa of Malleśvarapaṇḍita. MT. 2311.

**मल्लसूरि**

-C. on Padapañcakā. Andhra Uni. 668.

**मल्लसेन** See Hastimallasena.

**मल्लचार्य** See under Mallayajvan.

**मल्लजीमन्त्री**

-C. on Kālāmṛta of Veṅkaṭayajvā. Osmania Uni. p. 201 (2 mss.; inc.).

**मल्लादर्श** by Malladeva. Mithilā.

**मल्लादर्श** name of C. by Premanidhipanta alias Nīlakaṇṭha on Śivatāṇḍava. Śai. tantra. Baroda II. 13098.

**मल्लादर्शप्रतिबिम्ब** Ujjain II. p. 77

-C. *ibid.*

**मल्लादिरामकृष्ण** 20<sup>th</sup> Century.

-Bhramabhañjani. adv. Ptd. Bejawada. See *Potter's Bibliography*, p. 378.

**मल्लाध्वरिन्** or Malla(II) somayājīn, son of Bālacandra Makhīndra.

-Jīvanmuktikalyāṇa. Allegorical play. IO. 7406. Rice 256.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. Sn. 767.

**मल्लापुर(री)माहात्म्य** from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa (Kṣetrakhaṇḍa). IO. 3443. 6673. MD. 15721.

**मल्लारपण्डित**

-Bhojaprabandha. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/311.

**मल्लारि**

-Aśvarūḍhi. SB. New DC. IX. 36022 (inc.).

**मल्लारि आराध्य** alias Mallanārādhyā, son of Śarabhaṇārādhyā of Cāgaṇṭha family. See Mallanārādhyā above.

**मल्लारिकल्प** tantra. Baroda II. 5602 (Śaka 1722). 5706 (48-53 Ullāsas).

-from Mārtaṇḍabhairavatantra. Baroda II. 5600.

**मल्लारि(मल्लारि)कवच** tantra. Bharatpur III. 185. XVI. 254. 272. BISM. वि. 131/32. 221/29. 501/7. 509/7. 646/7. BISM (Ptd. Cat.) 7/501. 29/210. 32/131. 48/33. 52/332. 52/587. क. BORI. 472 of 1883-84. Fasc. II. 212. I (i). IM. 8857c(?). Mysore N.D. VII. A. 21481. B. 23912(inc.). Nasik II. 689. Osmania Uni. p. 105. Rajasthan Jain II. p. 120. SB. New DC. V. 18279 (inc.). ii. 22407. 23130. 23371. 23373. 23380. 23448 (inc.). iii. 76476. 76401 (inc.). 78569. iv. 80918. Ujjain II. p. 78.

**मल्लारिकवचस्तोत्र** (a portion of Mallārimāhātmya). from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. See under Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.

*Add. mss.:*

America 1202. Baroda II. 4452-53. BISM (Ptd. Cat.) 7/509. 21/74. 47/291. 47/336. Bomb. Uni. 1562. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 989. BP. p. 293. Burnell 197b. Harshe p. 46 (2 mss.). Jha G. N. I. i. 1859-60. II. ii. 6880. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 96. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 280. RORI. II. B. 3009. V. 617. X. 1263. SB. New DC. V. iii. 78676. TD. 22428-29. 22430-31 (with kathā). 22432. 22433 (with kathā). 22434-35. 22436 (inc.). 22437. 22438-39 (with kathā). 22440-59. Ujjain II. p. 78 (4 mss.). VRI. V. 14660.

**मल्लारिकवचादिविधि** BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/288.

**मल्लारिकारिका** or Āśvalāyanagrhyakārikā by Bhaṭṭa Mallāri. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 57/330. SB. New DC. I. 1899.

**मल्लारिकीलक** stotra. Ānandāśrama 2715.

**मल्लारिक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** See under Mallārimāhātmya.

**मल्लारिखड्गमालामन्त्र** taught by Śiva to Pārvatī from Viśvāgama of Parāpañcāsikā. TD. XX. Sup. 1215. XXIII. 22460.

**मल्लारिखण्ड** gives the history of Gokarṇa. NW. 472.

**मल्लारितान्त्रिकसन्ध्या** tantra. Baroda II. 5714(inc.).

**(मौनिन्) मल्लारिदीक्षित**

-Aikāhnikacāturmāsyaprayoga. BISM. वि. 114/1. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/114. IM. 4975.

Cf. Mallāri Bhaṭṭa below.

## (मौनिन्) मल्लारिदीक्षित

-Māsikaśrāddhavidhi or Māsika-śrāddhaprayoga. RASB. II. 704A (I).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1203a.

*Cf.* above.

मल्लारिदेवाष्टक Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 289.

मल्लारिदैवज्ञ third son of Divākara, brother of Kṛṣṇa, Viṣṇu, Keśava, Viśvanātha, uncle of Nṛsiṃha, all astronomers. See Sen, *Bibl. of Astron.*, p. 139.

-Aśvākarṣaṇa. jy. Brhatsūcī, Nepal I. p. 20.

-Kavikutūhala. Bikaner 3568 (Ullāsa 1). Rep. Raj C. I. p. 53.

-Grahakautukopapatti. jy. National Libr. Nepal II. p. 61 (no. 2630).

-Grahaṇanirṇaya. See under Parva-dvayasādhana.

-Grahaṇavicāra. SB. New DC. IX. 35485.

-Grahaṇasāriṇī (Grahaṇādhikāra). IM. 1063 (Sūrya). 1064 (candra). Mithilā III. 52. RASB. X. 6852-53.

-Grahabhāva. jy. Dāmodar (Mallahari). RORI. X. 1775(inc.).

-C. *Harṣakaumudī* on Grahaḷāghava or Siddhāntarahasya of Gaṇeśadaivajña. See under the text.

*Addl. mss.:*

Baroda II. 1502. 13399. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/763. Brhatsūcī, Nepal I. p. 49. Jaipur

Mus. Ser. 2. p. 30. Jha G. N. II. ii. 8324-25. Mithilā. Nagpur Uni. 535-36. National Libr. Calcutta 812. National Libr. Nepal II. pp. 76-78 (3 mss.; inc.). NPS. I. p. 562. Ranbir III. p. 696 (sadvāsāṇa). RORI. III. B. 7541. XI. 4076. XVI. 2929 (inc.). XVII. 1691 (inc.). XXV. 4036 (inc.). SB. New DC. IX. 34361. 34982 (inc.). 34995. 35307 (inc.). 37006. ii. 98208. 98723 (inc.). Shum Shere 43 (inc.). 48 (inc.). VRI. IV. 12788-89. VVRI. I. p. 76 (4 mss.). Wai D. II. 9830-32. 9833-34 (inc.). 9840 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) Ed. by L. Wilkinson, Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta, 1843. (2) Benares, 1904. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 303. 606; also IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 961. 1547.

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.* pp. 80. 138-39.

-Tithinirṇaya. Bikaner 1707.

-Daśākramaphaladaśāmālikā. jy. BISM. 78.

-Parvadvayasādhana on Grahaṇa (cat.s give diff names). jy. Allahabad 23. IM. 1053 (Paṭṭalekhā, prob. mistaken Parilekhā). 1063 (Sūryagrahasāriṇī). 1064 (Candragrahasāriṇī). 3530 (Pārelekha). Mithilā III. 52 (Grahaṇasāriṇī). National Libr. Nepal II. i. p. 18 (Aśvayāneravidhugaṇa). ii. p. 91 (no. 2944). PUL. II. p. 214 (Grahaṇanirṇaya). RASB. X. 6852 (Grahaṇādhikāra). 6853 (Candrasūrya-grahaṇa; parilekhādhikāra). TD. 11370 (Grahaṇanirṇaya). Trav. Uni. 1710 (Parva-paddhati). VVRI. I. p. 76 (Vidhura-vigrahaparilekha). Extr. II. p. 429.

-Praśnajyotiṣa on Kanyāputrotpatti. National Libr. Nepal II. i. p. 29.

-Lagnādicchāyā. Andhra Uni. 362 (inc.).

-C. *Bālabodhini* on Varṣaphala-paddhati, a sn. of Tājikapaddhati of Keśavadaivajña. America 4677.

## मल्लारिदैवज्ञ

-Sarvārthacintāmaṇi. B. IV. p. 204 (no. 506).

मल्लारिनवाक्षरी Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 288(b).

मल्लारिपञ्चाङ्ग SB. New DC. V. iii. 74986.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. RORI. XXI. 4098.

मल्लारिपञ्जरस्तोत्र BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 48/37.

-from Padmapurāṇa. SB. New DC. V. iv. 80098.

मल्लारिपण्डित son of Keśavācārya and disciple of Amareśvara.

-Rasakautuka. Filliozat I. 118. SB. New DC. XII. 44998 (inc.).

-Vaidyakalpataru. MT. 289(b). 5489.

मल्लारिपद्धति vedic. SB. New DC. II. iv. 63844.

मल्लारिपद्धति from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. TD. XX. Sup. 1216.

*Cf.* Mallārimāhātmya.

मल्लारिपद्धतिटीका jy. (prob. a C. by Mallāri on Grahaḷāghava).

-by Dayāśaṅkara. NP. I. 140 (prob. scribe).

-by Durgāśaṅkara. NW. 550 (prob. scribe).

मल्लारिपुरीमाहात्म्य from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. IO. 3443.

*Cf.* Mallārimāhātmya.

मल्लारिपूजापद्धति BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 58/314. 58/315.

मल्लारिप्रतिष्ठा Burnell 148a.

मल्लारिप्रयातस्तोत्र or Mallāribhujāṅgastotra. See below.

मल्लारिभट्ट son of Yajñabhaṭṭa

-Ādhānanirṇaya. vedic. RASB. II. 1571.

-Āśvalāyanagrhyakārikā or Mallārikārikā. See Mallārikārikā above.

-Āśvalāyanapitrmedhaprayoga. vedic. TD. 11792 (inc.).

-Āhitāgnipatnībhṛtāvādhānanirṇaya. vedic. SB. New DC. XIII. 50280.

-C. *Vyākhyā* on Khilasūtra. Kavīndrācārya 752.

-Mallārikārikā or Āśvalāyanagrhyakārikā. See Āśvalāyanagrhyakārikā above.

-Cc. *Arthasaṅgraha* on C. *Bhāṣya* of Śabara on Mīmāṃsāsūtra. PUL. I. p. 112.

-Mṛtapatnīkādhānanirṇaya. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55613.

-Viṣṇvādidevapratīṣṭhā. SB. New DC. II. 8718.

-C. *Tarala* on Vṛttamuktāvalī. See under the text.

-Śarabha(pūjā)paddhati. Śai. tantra. Baroda II. 5158(inc.). 5630. 5675(inc.).

-Sāgnikasamskāra. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 128(no. 2877).

Cf. Āhitāgni.

मल्लारिभुजङ्गस्तोत्र or °rājastotra or °prayāstotra or Mallāristotra. Ānandāśrama 3991. CPB. 3900. Oppert II. 8305. RORI. XIV. 1163. SB. New DC. V. ii. 22883 (inc.). iii. 76630. TD. 22461-62.

-by Śaṅkarācārya. Baroda II. 4455. BISM. वि. 505/7. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/505. 29/966. 48/27 क. Bomb. Uni. 1563-64. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 320. RORI. XI. 3136. XXI. 3552 (aṣṭaka). SB. New DC. V. ii. 21278. iv. 80160. 81166 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 78 (2 mss.).

मल्लारिमन्त्र or °paddhati. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/289. 52/644. 58/285. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50256. SB. New DC. II. iv. 67363. VI. ii. 86641. iii. 90606. XIII. 49986. TD. 22465.

मल्लारिमन्त्रजपविधि BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/542.

मल्लारिमन्त्रयन्त्रोद्धार from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86642.

मल्लारिमार्तण्ड

-Mātrkāśarasvatīmantra from. RORI. XI.

.3406.

मल्लारिमार्तण्डपूजनविधि SB. New DC. II. iii. 61980 (inc.).

मल्लारिमार्तण्डमानसपूजा SB. New DC. V. iii. 76631.

मल्लारिमार्तण्डस्तोत्र or °kavaca. BISM. वि. 210/29.

मल्लारिमालामन्त्र Bharatpur I. 262. BISM. वि. 646/7.

-from Viśvagunādarśa ( in the form of Īsvaraṇḍapārvatīsamvāda). SB. New DC. VI. iii. 91289.

मल्लारिमाहात्म्य ref. by Anantabhaṭṭa, son of Kamalākaraḥaṭṭa in his Rāma-kalpadruma, Bomb. Uni. 1174; by Bhāskararāya in his C. Saubhāgya-bhāskara on Lalitāsahasranāma, p. 113. 158. Ptd. NS Press edn. 1935.

Ānandāśrama 4134. 5457. 8331. B. II. 48. Baroda II. 3691. 4969. 5737. 8521. 8587. Bharatpur XVI. 59. Bhor. 139 (a. is Aṇṇācārya Paurāṇika). BHU. 9760. Bikaner 2000-03. BISM. वि. 161/32. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/737. 32/161. 34/460. 34/513. 34/826. 52/528. 52/595. 58/327. BORI. 36 of 1871-72. 473 of 1883-84. Burnell 192a. Harshe p. 46. IM. 8557a. K. 28. Kavīndrācārya 1865. Kotah. 896. Mandlik. Sup. 81(ii). Nagpur Uni. 1445. Nasik II. 469. NP. IX. 36. NS. Press 78. RORI. V. 1024 (with Nyāsa). XXI. 3353 (inc.). SB. New DC. IV. 14400. 14881 (inc.). 16256 (inc.). ii. 70540. 70606. 71237. 72012. 72613. XIII. 50400 (inc.). Sūcīpattrā 109. Ujjain II. p. 26 (inc.). Wai 21.

-C. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70860.

-C. *Arthabodhini* (a short commentary) by Bhīma Kalambakara. Baroda II. 5574(inc.).

-C. *Śikharīṇī* by Bhīma Kalambakara. B. II. 48. Baroda II. 5568 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/99. 2/100. 34/513. 59/394. Mātrbhūmi 5. RASB. V. 4058. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 71237.

-from Padmapurāṇa. Mysore N.D. VI. 18590. Extr. p. 313. Ujjain II. p. 78.

-from the Kṣetrakhaṇḍa of the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.

America 1201. AS. p. 138. Baroda II. 1554. 11231(b). BBRAS. 962-63. Ben. 51. Bhau Dāji. 86. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/99. 2/100. 21/169. 41/504. 52/587. 55/113. 59/394. BORI. 157 of 1895-98. 78 of 1902-07. BP. p. 293(inc.). Burnell 197b. Cop. 4. CPB. 3901-05. Cs. IV. 65 (fr.). Gough p. 86. Gu. 3. IO. 3441-42. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 78(3 mss.). Jodhpur 746(2). Khn. 28. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 277(a). Mandlik p. 68- BH. 63. Mātrbhūmi. 5. Mysore I. p. 187. Mysore N. D. VI. 18591. 18592. Extr. pp. 313-14. 18593-94. 18595 (inc.). 18596. NPS. III. p. 178 (inc.). Oppert II. 7697. 8306. Peters. IV. p. 14 (no. 389). VI. p. 73 (no. 157). PUL. II. p. 156. Rajapur 300. Ranbir III. p. 916. R. A. Sastri p. 163. RASB. V. 4057 (inc.). 4058. SB. 243. SB. New DC. IV. 14301. 14491 (inc.). 14548. 16046 (inc.). 16240 (inc.). 16496 (inc.). ii. 70194 (inc.). 70510 (inc.). 70861 (inc.). 71694 (inc.). 72596 (inc.).

Stein 206. TD. 10488-91. 10492-506 (inc.). 22463-64. Ujjain II. p. 26(4 mss.). VRI. III. 7409. VVRI. I. p. 182 (2 mss.). Wai D. I. 5584-86. 5587-88 (inc.).

Ptd. Vṛttaprasāraka Press, Poona, 1872.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1547.

-from Skandapurāṇa. IM. 1739.

मल्लारिमाहात्म्यमन्त्रविभाग BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 47/339.

मल्लारिमूलमन्त्र Bharatpur XVI. 213. BISM. वि. 542/7. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/542. 29/1073.

मल्लारियन्त्रपूजा or Mairālapaddhati. mantra. Ujjain II. p. 69.

मल्लारियन्त्रमन्त्रपद्धति tantra. from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Baroda II. 4454.

मल्लारियन्त्रोद्धार tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86051 (inc.).

मल्लारिरहस्य Wai D. II. 10501.

मल्लारिराजस्तोत्र or °bhujaṅgastotra. See above.

मल्लारिवज्रपञ्चस्तोत्र Bharatpur III. 224.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. SB. New DC. V. iv. 81746. Ujjain II. p. 78 (3 mss.). Wai D. II. 7018-19. 7020

-from Skandapurāṇa. Wai D. II. 7020.

मल्लारिशतनाम Baroda II. 5075.

मल्लारिसहस्रनामस्तोत्र Ānandāśrama 4944. 4955. 5078. 5118. 8208. Baroda II. 4457-58. 13871. Bharatpur III. 351. 354. BHU.

8856. BISM.वि. 58/32. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/751. 29/633. 29/861. 32/58. 37/467. 37/514. 41/426. 41/459. 46/454. 47/325. 47/373. 47/375. 52/589. 52/602. 54/109. 54/242. 54/478. 58/251. 58/252. 58/272. 58/287. 58/304. 58/326. BISM. Nasik Patwardhan 462. 514. B. J. Inst. III. 4163 (inc.). Burnell 196b. Dāhilaṣmī XVII. 73 (inc.). Harshe p. 46. IM. 3975. 4283. 8557B. Kotah 897. Mysore N. D. VI. 19833. Osmania Uni. p. 106. Prayag I. 1751. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 120. Rgb. 174. RORI. VII. 847 (inc.). XIV. 1023. XXI. 3553. SB. New DC. V. 17740 (inc.). 20204 (inc.). ii. 21252 (inc.). 22214. 23300 (inc.). iii. 74700. iv. 79318. 80736. 81570. Ujjain II. p. 78 (2 mss.). VVRI. I. p. 170 (2 mss.).

-C. by Viśvanāthasūri. Ujjain II. p. 78 (3 mss.).

-from Padmapurāṇa. See under Padmapurāṇa.

Addl. mss.:

America 1104-05. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1295. B. J. Inst. III. 4162-63 (inc.). BORI. 474 of 1883-84. 174 of 1884-87. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 990. 992-93. Dāhilaṣmī XVII. 86(2). Jha G. N. I. ii. 2329. Mysore N.D. VI. 19832. Extr. p. 468. NPS. IV. 180 (2 mss., inc.). RORI. XXV. 2139. SB. New DC. V. 18191. 18877. 21317 (inc.). iii. 76244. TD. 22467-79. 22480-82(inc.). 22483. 22484 (inc.) (only Nāmāvalī). 22485 (inc.). 22486.

Ptd. Vṛttaprasāra Press, Poona, 1927.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. SB. New DC. V. 18031. iv. 80161. TD. 22424-27. VRI. V. 14962 (inc.). Wai D. II. 10541.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. AK. 213. BORI. 213 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 991.

-from Rudrayāmala. BISM.वि. 81/25. BISM.(Ptd. Cat.) 25/81. 47/297.

**मल्लारिसिद्धान्त** mantra. Pertaining to Viṣṇu. TD. 16986.

**मल्लारिसूरि**

-Ajasraprayogaprāyaścitta. śr. Cs. II. 198.

**मल्लारिस्तनुतेपूजा(म्)** (prob. beg. of a mantra). BISM.वि. 211/29.

Cf. Mallāripūjā above.

**मल्लारिस्तव** or °stuti or °stotra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/221. 58/334. CPB. 3908. Deo 307. IM. 6281B. 8557D (inc.). Mysore I. p. 224. SB. New DC. V. ii. 22884 (inc.).

Cf. Mallārikavaca above.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. TD. 22466. VRI. V. 14661 (inc.).

-from Skandapurāṇa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 50/99.

-by Śaṅkarācārya. See under Mallāri bhujāṅgastotra.

**मल्लारिस्तवराज** Baroda II. 4461(inc.). Bharatpur XVI. 303. BISM (Ptd. Cat.) 48/18. 58/334ख. Nagpur Uni. 1447. SB. New DC.V. iii. 79080. iv. 80143.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa (in 36 vv.). Baroda II. 4460. TD. XXIII. 22466. VRI. V. 14661.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Baorda II. 4459. 1123(a). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 47/336ख. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 96. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 21482. Extr. pp. 221-22. SB. New DC. V. ii. 21764. Ujjain II. p. 78. (3 mss.). WIHM. II. 1655.

**मल्लारिहृदय** BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 48/31.

-from the Kṣetrakhaṇḍa of the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. CPB. 3909. Oudh XV. 22.

**मल्लारीयन्त्रार्चनपद्धति** Ānandāśrama 2845.

**मल्लार्यथर्वशीर्ष** See under Mallāryupaniṣad.

**मल्लार्यष्टक** Burnell 199a.

**मल्लार्यष्टोत्तरशतनामावली** BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 54/655. 54/656. Burnell 196b. CPB. 3896. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 277(b). Oppert II. 8307.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Mysore N.D. VI. 19834. Extr. p. 469.

**मल्लार्यार्या** stotra. 25 Āryās in praise of god Khaṇḍobā by Vyāghreśvara. Bomb. Uni. 2208.

**मल्लार्युपनिषद्** or Mallāryatharvaśīrṣa. veḍa. Ānandāśrama 981. 2981. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 1/18ख. Wai D. I. 1212.

**मल्लासोमयाजिन्** See under Mallādhvarin.

**मल्लिकादेवी महामहोपाध्याय**

-Gayāprayogapaddhati. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59188.

**मल्लिकानाथ**

-Gorakṣasamvāda. yogatantra. Jodhpur 1156.

-Yakṣiṇīpaddhati. mantraśāstra. TD. XX. Sup. 333.

**मल्लिका मकरन्द प्रकरण** nāṭaka. by Rāmacandra. q. by him in his Nāṭyadarpaṇa, GOS. 48. p. 171.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.*, Sn. 672; also see S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. pp. 475. 686.769.

See Viśvatattvapraśāsa, *Jīvarāja Jaina Granthamālā* 16, Sholapur, 1964, Intro. p. 87.

**मल्लिकामारुत** nāṭaka. in ten acts by Uddandakavi, son of Raṅganātha Śāstrī. For more ref. see under the a.

Adyar II. p. 29a (2 mss.). Adyar D. V. 1440. 1441 (inc.). Burnell 170a. Cabaton I. 768. Cranganore 366. Deśamaṅgalam 614-16. 788. 1376. GD. 1547. Gough p. 188. Granthapura p. 77 (no. 1547). MD. 12580 (inc.). MT. 6623. Mysore 9. Mysore I. p. 278. Mysore N. D. VIII. 27644. 27645. Extr. pp. 327-28. 27646. Oppert 6115. Rama Sastri Anoor 8. Rice 260. Taylor I. 479. TD. 4541-42. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1101. 47. 1103. 133 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 547 B (inc.). 619 (inc.). 1106 (inc.). 1215. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17922-B (inc.).

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* pp. 65.67. 74. 80. 82-84; also see S. N. Dasgupta,



HSL., Classical Period, Vol. I, p. 298.

For a summary, see T. Rajagopalacharya, *Madras, CCM*, 12 (1894-95) 537-44 (where however, the a. is wrongly identified with Daṇḍin).

Ptd. with C. of Raṅganātha. ed. by Pt. Jībānanda Vidyāsāgara, Calcutta 1878.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 424.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1547.

**मलिकामारुतच्छाया** a Skt. rendering of the Pkt. portions of Mallikāmāruta of Uddandakavi. an.

Deśamaṅgalaṃ 1609 (b). TCD. 1313-14. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1103. 134. Trav. Uni. T-744. 1030-B. C-1682. 10591-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17922-C. 18329-B. 18330. 20553.

**मलिकार्जुन** ancestor of Kāmeśvara (a. of C. on Saundaryalaharī, MT. 3259).

**मलिकार्जुन** preceptor of Veṅkaṭa (a. of Śabdārtha-kalpataṛu, 1806-10, Oxf. 196b).

**मलिकार्जुन** alias Immaḍidevarāya, son of Devarāya II and patron of Catura Kallinātha (a. of C. Kalānidhi on Saṅgītaratnākara, TD. 10749 (inc.)).

**मलिकार्जुन** alias Sphuliṅgākavi. belonged to the Drāhyāyaṇasūtra and resided in Mūlaṇḍa village, son of Sāvitrī and Lakṣmaṇabhaṭṭa, son of Somanātha, son of Mārgasahāya, son of Ubhayakavi, son of Kanakaśivācārya of Bhāradvāja gotra; disciple of Śabhāpatideśika and son in

law of Aruṇagirinātha.

-Vīrabhadravijaya. campū. Mysore N.D. VIII. 27315. Extr. p. 276.

-Satyabhāmāpariṇaya or Harikīrti-dhurandhara. MT. 2168. S.V. Uni. I. 309. Extr. II. pp. 235-36. Tirupati 382.

See M. Krishnamāchariar, *HCSL*, Sn. 140.

**मलिकार्जुन** disciple of Maheśvara.

-Śivastavagadya. MD. 11221.

**मलिकार्जुन** of Vaṅgadeśa; of Kaundīnyagotra, grandson of Anantanārāyaṇa, younger brother of Sarvajñanāṅganārya.

-C. on Śiṣyadhītantra of Lallācārya. Mysore N. D. IX. 32953. 32954. Extr. p. 222.

**मलिकार्जुन**

-C. *Tātparya* on Sūryasiddhānta, q. by Caṇḍeśvara in his C. Bhāṣya on Sūryasiddhānta, BBRAS. 293.

Mysore N. D. IX. 33443 (inc.). Extr. p. 251.

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.*, p. 140.

**मलिकार्जुनदशकस्तोत्र** by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Śarman. SB. New DC. V. iv. 80751.

**मलिकार्जुनदानशासन** Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 52014. Extr. pp. 374-75.

**मलिकार्जुन पण्डिताराध्यचरित** āgama. Trav. Uni. 14028 (inc.).

Nṛsiṃha. See under the text.

Add. mss.:

Adyar D. XIII. 2058 (inc.). Tirupati (RSVP). 1238.

**मलिकार्जुन स्तोत्र** on Lord Mallikārjuna at Śrīśaila. MD. 11081-82.

**मलिकार्जुनीय** stotra. by Mallikārjuna. Oppert II. 4830.

**मलिकुण्डतीर्थ माहात्म्य** at Śrīśaila. Taylor II. 237.

**मलिकेश्वर गद्य** in praise of the Śivaliṅga on the Śrīśaila hill under various significant attributes, which begin with the successive letters of the alphabet. MD. 11083.

See M. Krishnamāchariar, *HCSL*, Sn. 506.

**मलिकोवाद सुत्त**

-from Aṅguttara-nikāya of Suttapiṭaka.

Ptd. (1) Colombo, 1894. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 695. (2) with Sinhalese word for word interpretation, Colombo, 1909. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1048-49. 1399.

**मल्लि चरित** Jain. kathā. by Vinayacandra. Baroda II. 2113. RORI. XVI. 1713 (an.).

See M. Krishnamāchariar, *HCSL*, Sn. 235.

**मल्लि जिनचैत्यवन्दन** Jain. (in Dodhakavṛtta beg. कुम्भनृपात्मज, 5 vv.).

Ptd. *Jaina Samskr̥tastotraratna-saṅgraha*, pp. 30-31.

-by Gururāja, son of Huliṃyūra Mallappārya. A poetical account of the life and teaching of the Vīra-Śaiva apostle Mallikārjuna. Paṇḍitārādhyā.

Ptd. (section only) with Kanāreṣe transl., *Vīra-Śaiva Grantha Prakāśikā Granthāvalī*, No. 1, Mysore, 1908. 1921.

Cf. Paṇḍitārādhyā.

**मलिकार्जुन भट्ट**

-Niroṣṭhyarāmāyaṇa.

See M. Krishnamāchariar, *HCSL*, Sn. 926.

**मलिकार्जुन यति** alias Prakāśānanda alias Nijātma-prakāśānandanātha, pupil of Mādhavendra Sarasvatī.

-(Saubhāgya) Gadyavallarī. tantra. BHU. 4413. IM. 5434 (inc.; Anukrama). L. 2261 (Khāṇḍa I). Mithilā. SB. New DC. VI. 25950.

-Tripuranyāsapaddhati. TD. XX. Sup. 707.

-Tripurasundarīnityakarmānuṣṭhāna-vidhi or Saubhāgyavallarī. mantra-śāstra. TD. XX. Sup. 726 (inc.).

-Tripurasundarīpūjākramottama. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 43 (2 mss.).

-(Vedānta) Siddhāntamuktāvalī. RASB. XI. 8503.

Ptd. Lahore, 1914. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 607. 770.

**मलिकार्जुन सूरि**

-Tithicakra, which was later rewritten by

**मल्लि जिनस्तवन** 18 vv. beg. पणयजणकप्पवल्लि ....  
RORI. XIV. 701.

Ptd. *Jainastotrasandoha*, Pt. I. pp. 369-70.

See *Stotrasamuccaya*, 117, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1928. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1546. 2617.

**मल्लि जिनस्तुति** 4 vv. beg. श्री मल्लिनाथ ! शमय दुम..  
Ptd.

See *Jinastotrasandoha*, pp. 19-20. 129-34.

**मल्लि जिनस्तोत्ररत्न** nine vv. in Rathōddhatā metre  
by Sahasra Munisundarasūri (beg. मल्लिनाथ !  
भवतः स्तवं द्विधा.. ).

Ptd. *Jainastotrasaṅcaya*. Pt. II. p. 62.

**मल्लिज्ञाताध्ययनगत आलापक** Pkt. L. D. Ser. 36.  
p. 260.

**मल्लिदास**

-Karmavipākaphala. Jain (kathā). Baroda II. 2754.

**मल्लिदेव** father of Nāgadeva (a. of Rasaprabodha,  
med. Bikaner 4216).

**मल्लिनाथ** (Cennarāma Karasthali Soma Renṭāla).  
mentioned by Pālkuriki Somanātha. See  
*Vij. Sex. Cent.* p. 297.

**मल्लिनाथ** the foremost among the Vīraśaivaites,  
father of Jyotirnātha (a. of Vīraśaiva-  
ratnākara, MD. 17157).

**मल्लिनाथ** father of Śrīgirinātha (a. of C. Parimalā  
on Svaramanojñāmañjarī of Narasiṃha-

sūri, MT. 5655).

**मल्लिनाथ** husband of Lakṣmī, son of Āditya-  
varman of Bāṇa family, father of Trivikrama  
(a. of C. on Prākṛtasūtra of Vālmīki) and  
other works. Adyar D. III. 735.

**मल्लिनाथ** son of Narasiṃha Bhaṭṭa and father of  
Narahari or Sarasvatī (tīrtha) Yati (a. of  
C. on Kāvyaaprakāśa of Mammaṭa, IO.  
1139).

**मल्लिनाथ** son of Manmatha and brother of  
Kṣemaśarmā (a. of Kṣemakutūhala, IO.  
2735).

**मल्लिनाथ** son of Nṛsiṃhasūri of Bollāpinni family  
of Śrīvatsagotra.

-C. *Amarapadapārijāta* on Amarakośa  
of Amarasimha. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar. Andhra Uni. 76-78 (inc.). 79. MD.  
19463. MT. 2943 (a). Thiruvāṇadu. 25.

Ptd. 1978.

**मल्लिनाथ (कोलाचल)** called Pedda(ddi) Bhaṭṭa  
(See Intro. p. 14, to *Ekāvalī*, Osmania  
Uni. edn. 1981), father of Kumāra-svāmin  
(a. of C. Ratnāpaṇa on Pratāparudra-  
yaśobhūṣaṇa, Baroda II. 6452) and  
Viśveśvara. He is quoted in the Bhoja-  
prabandha, Oxf. 150b. He is mistaken  
as the brother of Pedda(ddi) bhaṭṭa, by  
Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita, in his C. Padayojanā  
on Campūrāmāyaṇa, MD. 12281.

For a Study see Prof. N.C. V.  
Narasimhacharya, *Mallinatham ekam*

*Adhyanam*, Rastrīya Skt. Sansthan, New  
Delhi, 2002.

-C. *Taralā* on Ekāvalī. alaṅk. See under  
the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 12116. S.V.Uni. I. 1002.

See Kane, *HSP.*, p. 428b.

-C. *Ghaṇṭāpatha* on Kirātārjunīya of  
Bhāravi. kāvyā. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar D. XIII. 1137 (inc.). Amer, Jaipur  
p. 27. Andhra Uni. 472-76 (inc.). Baroda  
II. 4339. 5184-86. 7044. 7191. III.  
14091 (inc.). BHU. 6146-47. BISM. (Ptd.  
Cat.) 2/62. 7/153 ब्र. 7/210. 25/155. 25/  
269. 25/302. 29/481. 29/645. 29/647क.  
29/710. 29/1757. 32/5. 32/128. 33/19.  
34/335. 34/420. 34/579. 36/165. 36/  
1254. 39/917. 39/106. 39/116. 39/367.  
41/192. 41/274. 45/27. 45/27 क. 46/  
111. 47/238. 49/25. 51/39. 51/54. 51/  
72. 51/75. 51/80. 51/85. 51/96. 51/96  
अ. 53/54. 53/90. 54/293. 59/218. 59/  
219. 59/224. 59/257. 59/339. B. J. Inst.  
III. 3688. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 586-89  
(inc.). Brhatsūcī, Nepal II. pp. 43-45 (4  
mss.; covering all cantos). Calicut Uni.  
125 (inc.). Chandausi I. 438 (inc.). 439  
(inc.). Extr. p. 102. 440. IM. 6743 (inc.).  
9119 (inc.). 9382 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser.  
2. p. 22. Jha G. N. I. ii. 4287-88 (inc.).  
Kuru. Uni. I. 291-92. L. D. Ser. 5. 4756-  
57. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 132 (inc.).  
MD. 15830. Nagaur II. 532 (inc.). NPS.  
p. 438 (3 mss.; inc.). OSM. II. 3733.

3738-39. 3743-44. 3750. 3753. 3757.  
IV. 3223-24. Osmania Uni. pp. 84 (inc.).  
85 (6 mss.; inc.). Prayag I. 4113. II. 4115.  
4121-22 (inc.). 4127-29. 4131. 4133-  
36. Ranbir II. p. 294 (4 mss.; 2 inc.).  
RORI. II. B. 3864-66. III. B. 6098-99.  
6100-101 (inc.). 6102. 6103 (inc.). IV.  
2184 (inc.). 2185. VI. 786. VII. 1109.  
1110 (inc.). VIII. 762. X. 1489. XIII. 2454-  
55. XVI. 2324-25. XVII. 1399-1401. XVIII.  
3347-49 (inc.). 3351-54 (inc.). XIX. 937.  
XXI. 4355 (inc.). 4356. XXIV. 1312. XXV.  
3300. 3301-02 (inc.). 3303-04.  
Saurashtra p. 57. SB. New DC. XI.  
40634-36 (inc.). 40638-40 (inc.). 40827  
(inc.). 40872 (inc.). 40876 (inc.). 40898  
(inc.). 40954 (inc.). 40963 (inc.). 41111-  
12 (inc.). 41166 (inc.). 41650 (inc.). 41718  
(inc.). 41771-72 (inc.). 41800 (inc.).  
41868-74 (inc.). 42212. 42225. 42565.  
42586-88. 42634. 42645. 42656-57  
(inc.). 42714 (inc.). 42717 (inc.). 42720  
(inc.). 42723 (inc.). 42813 (inc.). 43018-  
20. 43167. 43215. 43330-33. 43335.  
43338. 43352-54. 43363. ii. 104553.  
104559. 104568. 104610 (inc.). 104624-  
25 (inc.). 104693-94 (inc.). 104795 (inc.).  
104856-58 (inc.). 104937 (inc.). 105071  
(inc.). 105077. 105255. 105356 (inc.).  
105546. 105805 (inc.). 106264. 106358  
(inc.). 106478 (inc.). 106514 (inc.).  
106520 (inc.). XIII. 52088 (inc.).  
Sūcīpatra 11. Sukṛtīndra I. 970-71 (inc.).  
S. V. Uni. 382-86 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup.  
18725-A. Udaipur SS. I. 398-401 (inc.).  
VRI. II. 1989 (inc.). III. 9244 (inc.). IV.  
12279 (inc.). V. 15934 (inc.). 15939-40  
(inc.). VSM. Poona III. 797-800 (inc.).

VBISIS. I. 1256 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 210 (5 mss.; inc.). Waj. D. II. 8677. 10678. WHM. II. 1327. 1331.

Ptd. (1) Calcutta, 1915. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 145. 607-08. (2) Calcutta, 1926. (3) with Beng. and Eng. transl., Modern Book Agency, 1948 (4) N. S. Press, Fourth edn., Bombay, 1954. (5) Allahabad, 1960 (6) *Chow. Skt. Ser.*, Varanasi, 1961. (7) Allahabad, 1962 (8) *Haridāsa Skt. Ser.* 5th edn., 1968.

-C. *Saṅjīvanī* on Kumārasambhava of Kālidāsa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Andhra Uni. 492-94 (inc.). 495. Baroda II. 1803. 5188. 6839. 7289. 9727. 13411(c). III. 14344. BHU. 6583. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/153 प. 25/283. 29/389. 29/1723. 33/83. 34/419. 37/50. 37/251. 37/386. 37/387. 37/714 क. 39/303. 41/166. 41/174. 47/78. 52/41. 52/212. 53/44. 53/94. 55/107. 59/253. B. J. Inst. III. 3694 (inc.). 3696 (inc.). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 591-93 (inc.). Brhatsūcī, Nepal II. pp. 52-53 (2 mss.; inc.). Calicut Uni. 135 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 22. Kuru. Uni. II. 235. L. D. Ser. 5. 4762. 4763 (inc.). Extr. p. 277. Ser. 36. p. 224 (inc.). Moodbidri. DC. p. 120 (inc.). NPS. III. pp. 440 (2 mss.; inc.). 442 (inc.). OSM. II. 3773. 3781-83. Osmania Uni. p. 85 (inc.). Prayag II. 4141-42. Ranbir II. p. 294 (2 mss.; inc.). RORI. I. 1830-32. III. B. 6123 (pañcapātha). 6124 (inc.). 6125. VI. 788. XIV. 1337-38 (inc.). XVI. 2330-31 (inc.). XVIII. 3357. XX. 1187. 1188

(inc.). 1189-90. XXI. 4363-64 (inc.). XXV. 3317. SB. New DC. XI. 40660. 40868. 40889-91. 41773-74. 41875-80. 41885. 41919. 41962. 42086. 42432. 42438. 42477. 42635 (inc.). 42740. 42742-43. 43166. 43432. II. 104495 (inc.). 104611 (inc.). 104627 (inc.). 104805 (inc.). 104841 (inc.). 105062 (inc.). 105212-13 (inc.). 105337 (inc.). 105860 (inc.). 106261 (inc.). 106502 (inc.). S. V. Uni. I. 393 (inc.). Thiruvavadu 121. Tirupati (RSVP). 660. 673. 674 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14905 (inc.). 15363-E (inc.). 16474 (inc.). 16920 (inc.). 18369-B (inc.). Udaipur SS. I. 415-18 (inc.). VRI. V. 15953 (inc.). VSM. Poona III. 803 (inc.). VVBISIS. II. 1243 (inc.). VVRI. pp. 210-11 (3 mss.; 1 inc.). Wien I. 10 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) Cantos I-V, Bombay, 1950. (2) Popular Book Store, Surat, 1954. (3) Allahabad, 1961, 1962. (4) *Vidyabhavana Sanskrit Granthamālā*, Varanasi, 1977.

-C. *Siddhāṅjana* on Tantravārtika. Ref. to by the a. himself in his C. on Ekāvalī and by his son Kumārasvāmī in his C. on Pratāparudriya.

-C. *Niskantakā* on Tārkikarakṣā (sārasampadā). ny. See under the text.

Addl. ms.:

Bikaner 6009 (pariccheda 1).

Ptd. ed. with text, by Arthur Venis, *Pandit* nos. 21, 1899.

See S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL*, p. 380; See *Potter's Bibliography*, no. 2986.

-Naksatrapātādhya. jy. MT. 2387 (b).

See Sen, *Bib. of Astron.*, p. 140.

-C. on Nalodaya. MD. 11846 (inc.). Sūcīpatra 9.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. pp. 30 fn. 35. 49. 214.

-C. *Jivātu* on Naiṣadhiyacarita of Śrīharṣa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Andhra Uni. 606-08 (inc.). 616-20 (inc.). Baroda II. 6154. 6274. 6395. 6709 (b). 6760-63. 6780. 6785. 7003. 7275. 7294(b). 7885. 7926. 10067. 10170 (covering all cantos). Brhatsūcī, Nepal II. pp. 85-86 (3 mss.; inc.). Calicut Uni. 301-03 (inc.). Ecole Franc. 148. 1283. Gottingen II. 12. 4528. 4546 (2). MT. 8415 (inc.). 9117. Nagpur Uni. 1039. OSM. II. 3993-4004. Ranbir II. p. 304. RORI. XVI. 2341. SB. New DC. XI. 41713 (inc.). II. 104695 (inc.). 105716 (inc.). Sukrtīndra I. 973 (inc.). S. V. Uni. I. 484-504 (inc.). Thiruvavadu. 278. Tirupati (RSVP). 1669-70 (inc.). 1673 (inc.). 1678 (inc.). 1679. 1681 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14372B. 14535. 14697B. 14715. 15221A. 15454. 15472. 15499. 15996B. 16132A. 16202. 16498. 16678C. 16917A. 17084A. 17277A. 17280A. 18004B. 18007A. 18064. 18379 (inc.). 18404A. 18445A. 18510A. 18711B. 18803. 20774-77. 20822. 21512. 21582. 21723C. 21937. 22171. 22534A. 22534D. Utkal Uni. 2738 (inc.). 2740 (inc.). UVS. VI. 9-10 (inc.). VVRI. I.

p. 222 (5 mss.; 3 inc.).

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1952.

-C. *Niskantakā* on Prasastapāda-bhāṣya. See under Padārthadharma-saṅgraha.

-C. *Saṅjīvanī* on Meghadūtā. See under the text.

-C. *Saṅjīvanī* on Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa. BHU. 6425. Kuru. Uni. I. 1192.

-C. *Sarvathīnā* on Rāvaṇavadha or Bhaṭṭikāvya. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26463-64.

-Vaiśyavamśasudhākara. See V. Raghavan, *NIA*. II. p. 442; also see *Vij. Sex. Cent.*, p. 307.

-C. *Sarvaṅkaṣā* on Śiśupālavadha of Māgha. BHU. 6306. 6587.

मल्लिनाथ son of Senānātha or Seṅganātha or Mīñjanātha.

-Kalpataru or Vaidyakalpataru, based on many texts on medicine. med. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Cabaton I. 1024. Dāhilakṣmī XXXII. 1 (inc.). IIO. Stein 209. Lucknow Mus. NP. V. 30. PUL. II. p. 247. Ranbir III. p. 842 (4 mss.;) (one Vājīkaraṇavidhi). RASB. 10491. VVBISIS. II. 902 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 240 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 312.

मल्लिनाथ(भट्ट) son of Jagannātha.

-C. *Vaimalyavidhāyini* on Kāvyaadarśa of Daṇḍin. BL. 139.

See Kane, *HSP*. p. 428b.

## मल्लिनाथ(भट्ट)

-C. on Gītagovinda (?). Udaipur II. 136, 5(1).

## मल्लिनाथ

-Triṣaṣṭhimahāpurāṇa. Jain Dig. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 10.

Cf. Malliṣeṇa Sūri disciple of Narendrasena.

## मल्लिनाथ

-Dhātuśodhana. med. B.J. Inst. III. 4779 (inc.).

## मल्लिनाथ son of Govinda.

-Navaratnamālā. med. (from Sarvaśāstrasaṅgraha). Bikaner 4076-78 (inc.), 4079, 4080. BISM. वि 18/25. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/18. 33/187. 36/1873. Nagpur Uni. 949. RORI. V. 1289. XII. 2915 (inc.). SB. New DC. XII. 45338 (inc.). Ujjain Latest Additions 385.

## मल्लिनाथ(सूरि)

-Padmāvatīkalpādīśaṅgraha. mantra-śāstra. RORI. III. B. 5865 (composed with other poets).

-Bhaktirahasya. (composed in V.S. 1612). bhakti. RORI. II. B. 2802. V. 575. Udaipur SS. I. 195.

-Yakṣiṇīpaddhati. tantra (from Ratnamālāśābaratantra). Baroda II. 8376.

-Raghuvīracarita. VVRI. I. 225 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 271.

## मल्लिनाथ(सूरि)

-C. *Mallināthī* on Śabdenduśekhara. Oudh IV. 11. XXI. 66. XXII. 64.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 657a.

## मल्लिनाथ कथा L. D. Ser. 20. 868.

Cf. below.

मल्लिनाथ चरित or °caritra. Jain. in gāthā form (around 105 gāthās). Chāni 1211. 3262. Malakheda 16 (?). 82. 99. Pattan I. p. 136. RORI. XIV. 908.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 657a.

-C. *Stabaka*. RORI. XIV. 908.

-by Jayamiśrahala. Apabhraṃśa. Amer, Jaipur p. 110 (inc.).

-50 Apabhraṃśa vv. in Mātrā metre; by Jinaprabhasūri of Kharataragaccha. Pattan I. p. 270.

-Pkt. by Jineśvarasūri. Jainagranthāvalī p. 242.

-by Bhuvanatuṅgasūri. Jainagranthāvalī p. 242.

-by Samayamāṇikya. RORI. XI. 2221 (composed in V.S. 1736).

-by Haribhadrāsūri. Jainagranthāvalī p. 242. L. D. Ser. 20. 1098.

मल्लिनाथचरित or °purāṇa. by Sakalakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka.

Amer, Jaipur p. 110. BORI. 655 of 1875-76. 306 of 1883-84. 1465 of 1886-92. BP. p. 281. CPB. 7746-50. D. pp. 111.

361. Delhi III. 283. Filliozat II. 203. JASB. NS. 1908. p. 428a (no. 1535). Jhalrapatan p. 24 (2 mss.). Nagaur II. 793. III. 1158. Pannalal Bombay II. p. 52. IV. p. 9. V. B. p. 1. Panipet 3(b). Peters. IV. p. 56 (no. 1465). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 16 (2 mss.). IV. p. 152 (9 mss.). V. pp. 365 (5 mss.). 366. RASB. XIII. i. 150.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Calcutta, 1923. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 905. 1399.

मल्लिनाथचरित्र in eight cantos. Svet. Jain. Mahā-kāvya. by Vinayacandra, disciple of Ratnasimha. Baroda II. 2113. BORI. 1306 of 1884-87. 608 (inc.). of 1895-98. Jainagranthāvalī p. 242. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 900 (inc.). 1149. Pattan I. p. 361. Peters. IV. p. 121 (no. 608; inc.). V. p. 31.

Ptd. (1) *Jaina Yaśovijaya Granthamālā* No. 29, Benares, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1241. 1399. (2) Dharmābhyudaya Press, Benares, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1547.

मल्लिनाथजिनस्तुति JASB. 1908 (NS). 6766.

मल्लिनाथ पञ्चक stotra. MD. 9488. 11383. 16369. 16481 (with Kanarese meaning). 18447. 18470.

मल्लिनाथपुराण Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. pp. 293. 318 (2 mss.; inc.). 365-66. R. A. Sastri II. p. 179.

-by Pañcakavi. Arrah I. p. 24.

See under Mallināthacarita also.

मल्लिनाथ पूजा Jain. Amer, Jaipur p. 196 (in a collection). BORI. 1003 of 1887-91.

## मल्लिनाथ शर्मा

-Karaṇanavāṅkura. RORI. XXIV. 1613.

मल्लिनाथषण्मित्रकथानक RORI. IV. 1522.

मल्लिनाथस्तवन Nagaur III. 3131.

मल्लिनाथस्तुति RORI. XV. 671. XXVII. 406 (in a collection).

Cf. Mallināthapañcaka above.

## मल्लिनाथहरिदास

-Svarodaya. Lonāva 648.

## मल्लिनाथार्य यज्वा

-C. on Napara (explanation on some nakārānta words). śikṣā. Adyar D. I. 862 (inc.). Mysore N. D. II. 3571. Extr. p. 105.

मल्लिभूषण preceptor of Amarakīrti (a. of C. on Jinasahasranāmastotra, Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 297 (3 mss.)).

मल्लिभूषण preceptor of Nemidatta (a. of Kathā-kośa, RASB. XIII. ii. 234).

-Daśalakṣaṇavratodyāpanapūjā. Amer, Jaipur p. 72. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. 8489 (2 mss.).

-Dhanyakumāracaritra. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 336.

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 187b.

-Ratnatrayakathā. Filliozat II. 216.

## मल्लिनाथ(भट्ट)

-C. on Gītāgovinda (?). Udaipur II. 136, 5(1).

## मल्लिनाथ

-Triṣaṣṭhimahāpurāṇa. Jain Dig. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 10.

Cf. Malliṣeṇa Sūri disciple of Narendrasena.

## मल्लिनाथ

-Dhātusodhana. med. B.J. Inst. III. 4779 (inc.).

## मल्लिनाथ son of Govinda.

-Navaratnamālā. med. (from Sarvaśāstrasaṅgraha). Bikaner 4076-78 (inc.). 4079. 4080. BISM. 18/25. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/18. 33/187. 36/1873. Nagpur Uni. 949. RORI. V. 1289. XII. 2915 (inc.). SB. New DC. XII. 45338 (inc.). Ujjain Latest Additions 385.

## मल्लिनाथ(सूरि)

-Padmāvatīkalpādisaṅgraha. mantra-śāstra. RORI. III. B. 5865 (composed with other poets).

-Bhaktirahasya. (composed in V.S. 1612). bhakti. RORI. II. B. 2802. V. 575. Udaipur SS. I. 195.

-Yakṣiṇīpaddhati. tantra. (from Ratnamālāśābaratantra). Baroda II. 8376.

-Raghuvīracarita. VVRI. I. 225 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 271.

## मल्लिनाथ(सूरि)

-C. *Mallināthī* on Śabdenduśekhara. Oudh IV. 11. XXI. 66. XXII. 64.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 657a.

## मल्लिनाथ कथा L. D. Ser. 20. 868.

Cf. below.

मल्लिनाथ चरित or °caritra. Jain. in gāthā form (around 105 gāthās). Chani 1211. 3262. Malakheda 16 (?). 82. 99. Pattan I. p. 136. RORI. XIV. 908.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 657a.

-C. *Stabaka*. RORI. XIV. 908.

-by Jayamīśrahala. Apabhraṃśa. Amer, Jaipur p. 110 (inc.).

-50 Apabhraṃśa vv. in Mātrā metre; by Jinaprabhasūri of Kharataragaccha. Pattan I. p. 270.

-Pkt. by Jineśvarasūri. Jainagranthāvalī p. 242.

-by Bhuvanatuṅgasūri. Jainagranthāvalī p. 242.

-by Samayamāṇikya. RORI. XI. 2221 (composed in V.S. 1736).

-by Haribhadrasūri. Jainagranthāvalī p. 242. L. D. Ser. 20. 1098.

मल्लिनाथचरित or °purāṇa. by Sakalakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka.

Amer, Jaipur p. 110. BORI. 655 of 1875-76. 306 of 1883-84. 1465 of 1886-92. BP. p. 281. CPB. 7746-50. D. pp. 111.

361. Delhi III. 283. Fillozat II. 203. JASB. NS. 1908. p. 428a (no. 1535). Jhalrapatan p. 24 (2 mss.). Nagaur II. 793. III. 1158. Pannalal Bombay II. p. 52. IV. p. 9. V. B. p. 1. Panipet 3(b). Peters. IV. p. 56 (no. 1465). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 16 (2 mss.). IV. p. 152 (9 mss.). V. pp. 365 (5 mss.). 366. RASB. XIII. i. 150.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Calcutta, 1923. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 905. 1399.

मल्लिनाथचरित्र in eight cantos. Svet. Jain. Mahā-kāvya. by Vinayacandra, disciple of Ratnasimha. Baroda II. 2113. BORI. 1306 of 1884-87. 608 (inc.). of 1895-98. Jainagranthāvalī p. 242. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 900 (inc.). 1149. Pattan I. p. 361. Peters. IV. p. 121 (no. 608; inc.). V. p. 31.

Ptd. (1) *Jaina Yaśovijaya Granthamālā* No. 29, Benares, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1241. 1399. (2) Dharmābhyudaya Press, Benares, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1547.

मल्लिनाथजिनस्तुति JASB. 1908 (NS). 6766.

मल्लिनाथ पञ्चक stotra. MD. 9488. 11383. 16369. 16481 (with Kanarese meaning). 18447. 18470.

मल्लिनाथपुराण Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. pp. 293. 318 (2 mss.; inc.). 365-66. R. A. Sastri II. p. 179.

-by Pañcakavi. Arrah I. p. 24.

See under Mallināthacarita also.

मल्लिनाथ पूजा Jain. Amer, Jaipur p. 196 (in a collection). BORI. 1003 of 1887-91.

## मल्लिनाथ शर्मा

-Karaṇanavāṅkura. RORI. XXIV. 1613.

मल्लिनाथषण्मित्रकथानक RORI. IV. 1522.

मल्लिनाथस्तवन Nagaur III. 3131.

मल्लिनाथस्तुति RORI. XV. 671. XXVII. 406 (in a collection).

Cf. Mallināthapañcaka above.

## मल्लिनाथहरिदास

-Svarodaya. Lonāvla 648.

## मल्लिनाथार्य यज्जा

-C. on Napara (explanation on some nakārānta words). śikṣā. Adyar D. I. 862 (inc.). Mysore N. D. II. 3571. Extr. p. 105.

मल्लिभूषण preceptor of Amarakīrti (a. of C. on Jinasahasranāmastotra, Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 297 (3 mss.)).

मल्लिभूषण preceptor of Nemidatta (a. of Kathā-kośa, RASB. XIII. ii. 234).

-Daśalakṣaṇavratodyāpanapūjā. Amer, Jaipur p. 72. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. 8489 (2 mss.).

-Dhanyakumāracaritra. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 336.

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 187b.

-Ratnatrayakathā. Fillozat II. 216.

-Samyaktvakaumudī. CPB. 8044-45. See Jinaratnakośa p. 424a.

**मल्लिषेणसूरि** pupil of Udayaprabhasūri of the Nāgendragaccha.

-C. *Syādvādamañjarī* on Anyayoga-vyavacchedikā-dvātriṃśikā-stavana of Hemacandra. SB. New DC. XII. 44279.

Ptd. Gujarat, 1970.

**मल्लिषेणसूरि** disciple of Narendrasena, younger brother of Jinasena.

-Āyajñānasadbhāvaprakaraṇa. Pannalal Bombay 148.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* Vol. IV. 3. p. 187. XIV. 2. pp. 50ff.

-Kāmacāṇḍālinīkalpa. Moodbidri I. 157 (i). Moodbidri DC. p. 244 (2 mss.).

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 84b.

-(Śrī) Jvālīnīdevikāstotra or Jvālāmālīnī-stotra or Jvālīnīkalpa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

MD. 9509. Moodbidri DC. p. 245 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Mysore N. D. XIV. 45033. 45034. Extr. pp. 771-72.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 657a.

-C. on Dravyasaṅgraha of Nemicaṇḍa. BORI. 1007 of 1887-91.

-Nāgakumāracarita or Śrutapañcamī-kathā. Jain. in five cantos on the life of Nāgakumāra. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Amer, Jaipur pp. 81 (2 mss.). 188. Moodbidri DC. p. 153 (11 mss.). 154 (2 mss.). 160 (2 mss.). 224. 226. 295. Nagaur 'II. 419. 753. III. 759 (inc.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 18 (2 mss.). IV. p. 175 (6mss.; 1 inc.). V. p. 340 (4 mss.). S. V. Uni. I. 449. Extr. Pt. II. pp. 249-50. T. D. Jain 139.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.*, Sn. 235.

-C. on Pañcāstikāya of Kundakundā-cārya. CPB. 7544-45.

-C. (in Pkt.) on Prābhṛta(ka)traya. Rice 310. Śravaṇabelgola 18.

-Bhāratīkalpa. Mysore N. D. XIV. 45052. Extr. p. 776.

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 294a.

-(Śrī) Bhairavapadmāvatīkalpa. See under the text.

See M. B. Jhavery, *Comparative and Critical study of Mantra Śāstra*, pp. 300-06. See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 299a.

-Mantravāda. Rice p. 316.

-Mantrasārasamuccaya. See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 301b.

-Mahāpurāṇa or Triṣaṣṭīlakṣaṇa-mahā-purāṇa; composed in 1047 A. D. Lakṣmīṣena p. 8. Moodbidri II. 642. Moodbidri D. C. p. 146 (inc.).

See *Ind. Ant.* XL. p. 46ff; also *Jinaratnakośa*, pp. 163 a. 305a.

-Yakṣiṇīkalpa. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p.

623.

Cf. Yakṣiṇīpaddhati of Mallikānātha.

-Ratnatrayārcaṇavidhi. Pannalal Bombay 198.

-Vidyānuvāda. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 41 (with illustration). Rice 316. Śravaṇabelgola 197.

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 355b.

-Vidyānuśāsana in 24 chs. with 5000 mantras. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50885. Extr. pp. 175-76.

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 355b.

-Saṅgrahaṇīsūtra. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 88 (2 mss.).

-Sajjanacittavallabha. Moodbidri D. C. pp. 71 (4 mss.). 72 (11 mss.). 73 (9 mss.). 102 (inc.). 212-13 (5 mss.). 260 (2 mss.). 286 (inc.). Nagaur III. 975. 3164.

-Sarasvatīkalpa. Moodbidri DC. pp. 246. 300.

**मल्लिसेन**

-Udayanarājakāvya. Oppert II. 421. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.*, Sn. 440.

-Bālagrahacikitsā. Arrah I. p. 22. II. 57.

**मल्लिस्वामिचरित** (Mallināthacarita). Jain. Mahākāvya in 18 cantos by Vinaya-candrasūri, pupil of Ratnaprabha of Candragaccha; corrected by Pradyumna.

BORI. 1306 of 1884-87. 608 of 1895-98. BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 471. 472 (an.).

Ptd. *Jaina Yaśovijaya Granthamālā*, no. 29, Dharmabhyudaya Press, Benares, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1548.

Cf. Mallināthacaritra.

**मल्लिकवच** stotra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 57/144.

**मल्लेश्वर** grandfather of Kāmeśvarasūri (a. of C. Vidvatkautūhala on Campūrāmāyana, MT. 1671).

**मल्लेश्वर** paternal uncle and preceptor of Brahmadevapaṇḍita (a. of C. Sanmanorañjanī on Madhyasiddhāntakaumudī of Varadarāja, MT. 1729);

-Kuṇḍadarpaṇa. śilpa. Mysore N. D. XV. 45250.

Cf. the text.

-Bhāvacintāratna. Mysore N. D. XII. 41187. Extr. p. 208.

**मल्लेश्वरनान्द्यवार्तिकपद** TD. XX. Sup. 1024(b).

**मल्लेश्वरपण्डित**

-Sandhyādarapaṇa. MT. 2311.

**मल्लहण** son of Dāmodara and paternal uncle of Keśava, whose grandson Maheśvara wrote Viśvaparakāśakośa. *C.I.I.* Vol. IV. 461. *Epi. Ind.* 29. 195.

Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 65.

**मल्लहणस्तव** or <sup>o</sup>stotra in praise of Śiva in 37 vv. of Vasantatilakā metre by Malhaṇa. IO. 7111. MD. 11084-88. 11089, (inc.). 11090. 11091 (with Telugu meaning).



11092. 11093. 11094 (inc.). 11095 (with Kanarese meaning). 19317. MT. 177(f) (inc.). 1041 (a). 7942. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23904. Extr. p. 396. 23905-06. 23907 (inc.). 23908. 23909. Extr. p. 397. Oppert 6971 (an.). Taylor I. 96. 464. II. 76. 79. 80. 203. 207 (inc.). 333. Trav. Uni. L-623-B.

Ptd. with C. and Kannada transl. 'Śiva Pañcastava', Mysore, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 606. 1267. 1399.

-C. MD. 11094.

-C. *Pañcīkā* by Decayāmātya, son of Annayāmātya (C. 1500). IO. 7111. MD. 11093. MT. 7942. Taylor II. 79.

Ptd. with text, *GOML Bulletin*, Madras.

-C. by Viśvārādhyā, son of (Abhinavataṭaka) Padmarasārādhyā. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23910. Extr. pp. 397-98.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Gough p. 173.

**मल्लारदेव** father of Vallabhadeva (a. of C. Pañjikā on Kumārasambhava of Kālidāsa, RORI. XX. 1191. Extr. p. 184).

**मल्लारिकवच** Ujjain I. p. 81 (2 mss.).

**मल्लारिमाहात्म्य** See Mallārimāhātmya.

**मल्लारिसहस्रनाम** Ujjain I. p. 81 (5 mss.).

**मल्लारिस्तोत्र** Ujjain I. p. 81.

**मवट्टेकाचार्य**

-Mūlācāra. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 166 (3 mss.).

-C. by Vasunandin. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 166 (2 mss.).

**म-विद् नन्- तिदु - र्द- धारणी** Bud. Lalou p. 72.

**मशक** father of Veṅkaṭeśa (a. of Śrīnivāsavilāsa-campū, Bomb. Uni. 2293. )

-Maśakakalpasūtra or Ārṣeyakalpasūtra. See below.

**मशककल्पसूत्र** or Ārṣeyakalpasūtra by Maśaka. See under Ārṣeyakalpasūtra.

Addl. mss.:

SB. New DC. I. 1847. 2000 (inc.). VSM. Poona I. 1274. Extr. p. 365. 1275. 1276 (inc.). Weber 297.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. I. p. 623b.

Ptd. Leipzig, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 627.

-C. by Varadarāja, son of Vāmana. See under Ārṣeyakalpasūtra.

Addl. mss.:

Oppert II. 7910. VVBISIS. II. 101 (inc.). 102.

**मशकगार्ग्य** q. in Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra, 7.9.14.

**मशकशिशु** pupil of Nṛkaṇṭhīravācārya.

-Śrīnivāsavilāsa. composed under the command of Veṅkaṭarāja at Veṅkaṭagiri. RORI. III. B. 6240. Extr. p. 88. 6241.

**मशकाचार्य**

-Kalpasūtra. Fasc. II. 316.

235-61.

**मस्करी** son of Vāhaṭa

-C. *Maskarībhāṣya* on Gautama Dharma-sūtra. See Maskarībhāṣya below.

**मस्करी** name of C. on Saptaśatī. R. A. Sastri I. p. 31.

**मस्करीभाष्य** name of C. by Maskarin on Gautama Dharma-sūtra. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D. II. 4690-94. Trav. uni. Sup. 17919-A.

Ptd. Govt. Branch Press, Mysore, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 894. 1593; also See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 316. 627.

**मस्करीय** by Śaṅkarācārya. Oppert 2661.

**मस्तनाथाष्टक** by Motinātha.

Ptd. Delhi, 1898. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 391-92.

**महकल्याणपञ्च** Rohtek 110.

**महगी अकरी वस्तु विचार (?)** Lucknow Mus.

**महचन्द** Apabhraṃśa.

-Bārakkhar(d)ī dohā (12 vv.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 287.

**महच्छलमलयसुन्दरीचरित** Jain. Saurashtra p. 75.

**महच्छलो** in Māgadhi. Jain dh. BORI. 177 of 1873-74. D. p. 63. Kh. 95.

**मशित्थ** a jy. writer. mentioned in the Jyotiṣa-tattvakaumudī, MT. 5241.

**मश्रविधिमाहात्म्य** prākṛtadharmaśāstra. Baroda II. 1595.

**मसीकरणविधि** RORI. III. B. 7254.

**मसूरराम** See Naimiṣīya Masūrarāma.

**मसुराक्ष** (Masa or Masurākṣī). Bud.

-Nītiśāstra. Cordier III. p. 483. See ABORI. 43. pp. 115-158. Ptd. in Tibetan and Sanskrit. Viśvabhāratī Annals X. 1961.

**मसुराक्ष** poet. See *Sbhv.* v. 2935.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.*, Index. See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 657a.

**मसूरिका चिकित्सा** med. a treatment of smallpox by Cakrapāṇi Datta.

Cs. VI. 120. Trippūṇittura II. 324. WIHM. I. 766.

**मसूरिकामयनिदान** med. from Cikitsāprabandha-samuccaya of Rāmacandra Śarman. WIHM. I. 711. 767.

**मसूरिकाशान्ति** from Gāyatrīkalpa prakaraṇa. MD. 16586.

**मसूरिकाशीतलाधिकार** med. from Skanda-purāṇa. SB. New DC. XII. 44766 (with Śītalāṣṭaka).

**मस्करिन्** an epithet of Gosāla.

See B. M. Barua, *IHQ.* III-2. 1927. pp.

**महज्जातकमाला** Bud. based on Tirratna (asked by Aśoka and explained by Upagupta). Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. pp. 101-05 (2 mss.; 1 inc.).

Ptd. (La) Mahajjātakamālā (certain sections). Ed. with French translation, E. Lang. Paris, *Imprimeries Nationales*, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1514.

See JA. (Ser. XI, Jan.-June, 1913); also Jātakamālā.

-Ambaracakravarti-saṃvardadāvadāna from. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. p. 21.

**महज्ज्ञानप्रश्नावली** jy. by Vṛddhagarga. Stein 169.

See under Praśnāvalī also.

**महणदठक्कुर** See *Epi. Ind.* 4. 304.

**महताचार्य**

-C. *Dīpikā* on Ādhānaprayoga. Āśval. Cs. I. 226.

**महती** name of C. on Kālamādhavakārikās or Kālamādhavaśaṅgraha of Mādhava. IO. 5603.

See also under Kālanirṇayakārikā.

**महती प्रज्ञापारमिता** Bud. Tantr. See under Prajñā-pāramitā.

**महत्करभाष्य** jy. B. IV. 172.

**महत्तरीतारासाधन** Bud. Cordier Index p. 36. Nepal II. p. 265.

Cf. Tārāsādhana.

**महत्त्वकारणतावाद** ny. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 96612 (inc.).

**महत्त्वच्छन्दसारसङ्ग्रह** tantra. TCD. 1019-DC (paṭalas 47-50).

**महत्त्वयम्भूपुराण** Bud. Skt. in 8 chs. See under Svayambhūpurāṇa.

**महदपाद** Bud.

-Hevajrasādhana. JBORS. XXI. i. p. 39.

**महदार्य**

-Devarājapañcaka. Adyar D. XIII. 2516 (inc.).

Ptd. *Stotrasaṅgraha*, Vidyātaraṅgiṇī Press, 1910.

**महदाशीर्वादपद्धति** MD. 3559. MT. 7822.

Cf. Āśīrvādapaddhati.

**महदुक्थ** or Bṛhatīśahasraśāstra. See under Bṛhatīśahasraśāstra.

**महद् देव स्तोत्र** by Kālikāprasāda. Samarahinda Press, 1874.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, p. 1509.

**महद्विषयतावाद** ny. BORI. 211 of 1895-98. Peters. VI. p. 77 (no. 211).

**महन्तगुणानुस्सरणक्यान्** Bud. Pāli.

Ptd. in See Hpo Yin, with Burmese C. Mandalay, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 232.

**महन्तनिर्णय** stotra. VRI. I. 1295. III. 8298 (inc.).

**महभूदिगज्ञनव** BORI. 797 of 1875-76.

**महमद साहि** son of Tātārasāhi.

-Saṅgītamālikā. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 117. Extr. p. 448.

**महमुदी गामि**

-Laila-va-majnūna. BORI. 802 of 1875-76.

**महरशर्मा (?)**

-C. *Subodhinī* on Śrutibodha. Mandlik Sup. 85.

**महरियगुण** Jain. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 348.

**मह(हा?)घतादिविचार** jy. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100897.

**महर्दशाफल (?)** jy. (Prob. mistaken for Mahaddaśā?). Mysore N.D. IX. 31353. 31954 (inc.). 31955-61: 31962-64 (inc.). 31965-66.

**महर्दिसुत्त** Bud. q. by Nāgārjuna in his Daśabhūmi-vibhāṣāśāstra, title restored by R. Kimura. See *IHQ*. III. p. 416.

**महर्षि** poet; son of Yājñikadeva. q. in *Sbhv.* 833.

**महर्षि** father of Vāsudeva (a. of Devīcarita, MT. 3607 (a)).

**महर्षि** of Payyūr. authority in Mīmāṃsā, lived during the reign of Mānavikrama, Zamorin of Calicut.

See K.K. Rāja, *CKSL*. pp. 65. 90.

**महर्षि**

-C. *Padadarpaṇa* on Padapañcaka. See under Padapañcaka.

**महर्षि**

-Lampāka. jy. Mysore N.D. IX. 32488. Extr. p. 100.

**महर्षि(रिसि)कुलक** or Ṛṣimaṇḍala stotra, found under various titles; by Dharmaghoṣa-sūri, pupil of Devendrasūri. See under Ṛṣimaṇḍalastotra.

Addl. mss.:

Chani 3201h. L. D. Ser. 36. pp. 51. 215 (Luddhā narā). 272 (with Stabaka). 290 (2 mss.). Pattan I. p. 115. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II p. 362. RORI. IV. 1286.

-by Jineśvarasūri. RORI. XI. 2029.

**महर्षिगुणस्तवन** by Dharmaghoṣasūri. Peters. III. A. p. 28.

**महर्षिचन्द्र**

-Udānakathā. Cordier. III. p. 425.

**महर्षिपर्युपासनाविधान** or °vidhi. Jain. Arrah I. A. p. 47. BORI. 925 (20) 1892-95. Jhalrapatan pp. 45. 49. Moodbidri DC. p. 278. Nagaur III. 2808 (inc.). Peters. V p. 309 (no. 925<sub>20</sub>).

Ptd. See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 303 b.

**महर्षिपूजा** (Gurvāvalīpūjā). Petrograd 241 b (forms part of Pūjājāyamālā).

महर्षिस्तवन or <sup>o</sup>stotra. BORI. 925 of 1892-95.

BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 659. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 75. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 372. IV. pp. 413. 426. V. p. 753 (3 mss.). RORI. XXIII. 404.

Ptd. in *Siddhāntasārādisaṅgraha*, *Māṇik Chandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā* no. 21. Bombay, 1923. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 732. 1397.

-C. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 413. V. p. 753.

-by Āśādhara. Nagaur II. 1393. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 658.

-by Vidyānanda (a hymn in praise of various Ācāryas). CPB. 7751.

-C. by the a. himself. CPB. 7751.

महलूकपण्डित *Epi. Ind.* 26.

महलिकपरिपृच्छानाममहायानसूत्र Bud. French transl. from Tib. Kandjour. AMG. V. 362-71.

महलियापिण्डनिर्युक्ति Jain. BP. p. 175b. Chani 2968.

-by Āśādhara. Nagaur II. 1393. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 658.

-by Vidyānanda (a hymn in praise of various Ācāryas). CPB. 7751.

-C. by the a. himself. CPB. 7751.